

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers /
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged /
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut
causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la
marge intérieure.

- Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached / Pages détachées
- Showthrough / Transparence
- Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary materials /
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Blank leaves added during restorations may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que
certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,
lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas
été numérisées.

Additional comments /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

In Sessional papers No. 6, page 60 is incorrectly numbered page 6.

Sessional papers No. 7 starts at page 3.

In Sessional papers No. 8, page 22 & 30 are incorrectly numbered pages 21 & 29.

In Sessional papers No. 8 of Appendices page 223 is incorrectly numbered page 225.

In Sessional papers No. 8, page 66* is inserted between pages 66-67.

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOLUME 5.

FIFTH SESSION OF THE FIRST PARLIAMENT
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA.

SESSION 1872.



VOLUME V.

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 30 & 31, RIDEAU STREET, OTTAWA.

890794

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS,
VOL. V., SESSION 1872,
ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

	No.		No.
Agriculture.....	2 A	Hamel, A.	37
Appeal Cases.....	45	Horton, C. H., Schooner.....	5
Arbitrators.....	72	Hudson's Bay Customs' Duties.....	41
Bank of Upper Canada.....	21	Indians, Northumberland.....	28
Banks, Shareholders.....	13	Indians, Iroquois.....	49
Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials.....	12	Indian Reserve, Sarnia.....	60
Bay Verte Canal.....	62	Inland Revenues.....	6
Bonded Goods, U.S.....	65	Insurance.....	9
Bossé, Hon. Mr. Justice.....	39	Intercolonial Railway.....	25
British Columbia, Report on.....	10	Intoxicating Drinks, N. W. T.....	57
" " Elections.....	59		
Canada Pacific Railway.....	33	Johnson, F. G.....	19
Census.....	14	Joliette Mail Service.....	46
Crimping Business.....	68	Library of Parliament.....	11
Cooke, W.....	5	Lighthouses.....	56
Copyright.....	54	Lumbermen's Fees.....	69
Customs' Duties, Hudson's Bay.....	41	Mail Service, Joliette.....	46
Corporal Punishment.....	55	Manitoba (Military Expedition).....	15
Departmental Clerks.....	47	" Recorder of.....	19
" Printing.....	50	" Emigrants.....	64
Dockyard, Halifax.....	73	" Fenian Invasion.....	26
Dominion Notes.....	20	" Laws.....	58
Emigrants, Fort Garry.....	64	" Elections.....	59
Employés, Dominion Government.....	38	Marine and Fisheries.....	5
Estimates.....	1	Meteorological Observations.....	53
Fees, Lumbermen.....	69	Militia.....	8
Fenian Invasion.....	26	Miramichi River Bridge.....	25
Fisheries.....	5	Miscellaneous Statistics.....	7
Geological Survey.....	31	Mud Lake.....	67
Grenville Canal.....	51	New Brunswick School Act.....	36
Guelph, Port of.....	66	North West Boundry.....	48
Halifax Post Office.....	40	North-West, Intoxicating Drinks....	57
Halifax Provincial Buildings.....	29	Paspebiac Harbor.....	43
		Penitentiaries.....	27
		Perley, M., (C. E.).....	32

	NO.		NO.
Pilots	5	Shultz, John	19
Ploughs	66	Statistics, Municipal	7
Port Colborne Harbor	71	Statutes	23
Postmaster General	2	St. Clair Flats Canal	44
Post Office, Quebec	70	Superannuations	17
Printing, Confidential	50		
Province of Canada, Debt of	35	Thames and Sidenham Rivers	42
Provincial and Dominion Notes	20	Trade and Navigation	3
Provincial Buildings, Halifax	29	Treaty of Washington	18
Province of Canada, Debt of	35	Trider, Albert	30
Public Accounts	1		
Public Works	4	Unforeseen Expenses	16
Receipts and Expenditure	24	Washington Treaty	18
Red River	19	Welland Canal	52
		West India Trade	61
School Act, N. B.	34	Windsor and Halifax Railway	30
Secretary of State	22	Windsor and Annapolis Railway ..	34
Shippegan Gully	63		

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY AND IN VOLUMES.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME NO. 1.

No. 1 .. PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA :—For the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1871.

ESTIMATES :—Sums required for the service of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1873.

Supplementary ;—for the year ending 30th June, 1872.

Supplementary ;—for the year ending 30th June, 1873.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No 2.

No. 2 .. POSTMASTER GENERAL :—Report of, for the year ended 30th June, 1871.

No. 2A .. AGRICULTURE :—Report of the Minister of, for 1871.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No 3.

No. 3 .. TRADE AND NAVIGATION, DOMINION OF CANADA :—Tables of, for the year ended 30th June, 1872.

No. 4 .. PUBLIC WORKS :—Report of the Minister of, for the year ended 30th June, 1872.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 4.

No. 5 .. MARINE AND FISHERIES :—Annual Report of the Department of, for the year ended 30th June, 1872.

—Reports of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries; and memorandums and documents prepared for the Honorable Mr. *Campbell* in connection with his mission to England; and despatches from his Excellency the Governor General to the Colonial Secretary, on the subject of the Fisheries, &c., &c., *Not printed.*]

—Correspondence &c., relating to the conduct, suspension and dismissal of Mr. *W. Cooke*, Fishery Overseer, in the County of Bonnaventure. [*Not printed.*]

—Correspondence between the Dominion and Imperial Governments, relative to the illegal abduction, by American Citizens, from the Port of Guysboro', in Nova Scotia, of the American Fishing Schooner, *C. H. Horton*, while awaiting the action of the Court of Admiralty in Canada.

—Correspondence between the Minister of Marine and Fisheries and the Imperial Board of Trade, relative to the granting of Masters' Certificates of competency to pilots.

CONTENTS OF VOL. NO. 5.

No. 6 .. INLAND REVENUES OF DOMINION OF CANADA :—Report, Returns, and Statistics of, for the year ended 30th June, 1871.

No. 7 .. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS OF CANADA for the year 1869-70. Part I. Municipal Returns, Ontario.

No. 8 .. MILITIA :—Report on the State of the Militia of the Dominion of Canada, for the year 1871.

CONTENTS OF VOL. NO. 6.

No. 9 .. INSURANCE :—Statements made by Insurance Companies in compliance with the Act 31 Vict., cap. 48, sec. 14.

No. 10 .. BRITISH COLUMBIA :—Report of the Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Minister of Public Works.

No. 11 .. LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT :—Report of the Librarian on the State of.

No. 12 .. BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND BURIALS :—General Statement of, for certain Districts in the Province of Quebec. (*Not Printed*).

No. 13 .. BANKS :—Lists of the Shareholders of the several Banks of the Dominion of Canada, in compliance with the Act 34 Vic., cap. 5, sec. 12.

No. 14 .. CENSUS :—Returns for the year 1871, taken under the Act 33 Vic., cap. 21. (*Not Printed*).

—Report of things done under "The Census Act," in conformity with the 27th section of the said Act. (*Not Printed*).

- No. 15.. **MANITOBA EXPEDITION** :—Statement of Expenditure made on account of, under authority of a Special Warrant issued by His Excellency the Governor General, according to provisions of Act 31 Vic., cap. 5, sec. 35, clause 2, and Order in Council, 17th October, 1871.
- Order in Council, dated 17th October, 1871, respecting the appropriation of \$100,000 to meet the expenditure of the expeditionary force about to proceed to the Province of Manitoba.
- No. 16.. **UNFORESEEN EXPENSES** :—Return of Warrants issued under authority of orders in Council, from 1st July, 1871, to 31st March, 1872, and charged to appropriation for Unforeseen Expenses, granted by Act 34 Vic., cap. 1, schedule B.
- No. 17.. **SUPERANNUATION** :—Statement of all allowances and gratuities granted under the Act 33 Vict., Cap. 4, intituled: An Act for the better ensuring the efficiency of the Civil Service of Canada, by providing for the superannuation of persons employed therein in certain cases.
- Statement of the cases in which additions have been made to the actual number of years' service of persons employed in the Civil Service who have been superannuated, under the provisions of the Act 33 Vict., Cap. 4.
- No. 18.. **WASHINGTON TREATY** :—Message from His Excellency the Governor General transmitting for the information of the House of Commons certain Despatches and Minutes of the Privy Council, having reference to the Treaty of Washington.
- Message from His Excellency the Governor General transmitting for the information of the House of Commons, certain Despatches and Correspondence between the Governments of Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island and the Imperial Government, in reference to the Fishery Clauses of the Treaty of Washington.
- No. 19.. **RED RIVER** :—Schedule of claims arising out of the late Insurrection at Red River, reported on by the Hon. the Recorder of Manitoba.
- Return to Address for a statement in detail of all the claims made by the different persons named in the Report of F. G. Johnson, Commissioner, to whom were referred for investigation the claims of sufferers by the Insurrection in Ruperts Land, in 1869-70; shewing item by item the nature of the claims, &c.; also, of the instructions which were given to the said Commissioner Johnson. [*Not printed.*]
- Return to Address, for a statement in detail of all the claims made by John Schultz, Esquire, and filed either with the Government or with the Recorder Johnson, shewing item by item the nature of these claims, the proof produced in their behalf, &c. Also copies of the Instructions which were given to the said Recorder Johnson, regarding these claims, &c. [*Not Printed.*]
- No. 20.. **PROVINCIAL AND DOMINION NOTES** :—Circulation statement of Provincial and Dominion Notes to the 31st March, 1872. [*Not Printed.*]
- No. 21.. **BANK OF UPPER CANADA** :—Statement of Affairs of the estate of the Bank of Upper Canada on the 31st March, 1872, compared with the Statement of

the 30th June, 1871, returned to Parliament in accordance with the Acts 33 Vict., Cap. 40, Sec. 9, and 34 Vict., Cap. 8, Sec. 9.

CONTENTS OF VOL. NO. 7.

- No. 22.. SECRETARY OF STATE FOR CANADA :—Report for the year ending 30th June, 1871.
- Report of the Indian Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces.
- No. 23.. STATUTES OF CANADA :—Official distribution of the Statutes of Canada, 34 Victoria, being the Fourth Session of the First Parliament, 1871, under the provisions of the Act 31 Vict., Cap. 1, Sec. 14. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 24.. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA :—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of Canada, from the 1st July, 1861, to the 31st March, 1872.
- No. 25.. INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY :—Annual Report of the Commissioners.
- Copies of all correspondence between the Government and all other parties, such as Engineers and Contractors, respecting the Intercolonial Railway Bridge to be constructed across the Miramichi River.
- Return to Address, Statement of all costs and charges connected with the survey and management of the Intercolonial Railway, since the date of last Return made to this House on the subject, up to the present time ; shewing in separate sums the amount of travelling and other expenses of the Commissioners, including all the expenses of the Commissariat Office, since the above date.
- Return to Address, Papers, Letters and Documents that have passed between the Government of the Dominion, the Commissioners on the Intercolonial Railway, and other persons interested in the following matters, viz :—As to the rent paid by the said Commissioners, for the use of the House now occupied at Newcastle, by A. Light, Esq., and the Intercolonial Office, stating who was the owner.
- 1st.—Of the said House at the time it was so rented.
 - 2nd.—Of the lands taken for the Railway Station.
 - 3rd.—Of the Old Ship Yard intended for Water terminus.
 - 4th.—Of the Old Commercial Buildings now occupied as the Custom House at Newcastle, specifying separately the amount paid yearly for rent, the land damages, and the price paid or to be paid for each of the said premises, and to whom, when and how ?
- No. 26.. FENIAN INVASION, CANADA :—Return to Address, Copies of all Despatches and correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Imperial Government, relative to the claims arising from the Fenian Invasion of Canada, &c., and of the account of the Fenian Brotherhood drawn up by Lord Tenterden.
- MANITOBA :—Return to Address, Copies of all correspondence with Lieut. Governor A. G. Archibald, of Manitoba, and Mr. McMicken, Land Commissioner, regarding the Fenian Invasion of Manitoba ; and the intercourse of the said Lieut. Governor with Louis Riel, &c.

- No. 27... PENITENTIARIES :—Report of the Directors of Penitentiaries of the Dominion of Canada, for the year 1871.
- No. 28.. INDIANS :—Return to Address, Copies of all correspondence relative to the appointment of a Commissioner or Commissioners for the Indians in Northumberland, N. B. [*Not Printed.*]
- No. 29.. PROVINCIAL BUILDINGS, HALIFAX :—Message from the Governor General transmitting certain correspondence, with the award of the Arbitrators on the Claims of the Government of Nova Scotia, in connection with the Provincial Buildings at Halifax.
- No. 30.. TRIDER, ALBERT :—Return to Address, Official Reports relative to the death by an accident on the Government Railway between Windsor and Halifax ; of Albert Trider, an Employé on the road ; the proceedings on the Coroner's Inquest ; and also a Return of all accidents on the road. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 31.. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY :—Account of the moneys expended under the authority of the Act 31 Vict., Cap. 67 ; on account of the Geological Survey of Canada, for the year ending 30th June, 1871.
- Summary Report of Geological Investigations, dated the 20th May, 1872.
- No. 32.. PERLEY, M. (C. E.) :—Return to Address, Reports made by Mr. Perley, C.E., on the most practicable and effectual means of securing and maintaining unimpeded navigation of the River St. John, at or near the Oromocto Shoals (so called.) [*Not printed.*]
- No. 33.. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY :—First Progress Report on the Canadian Pacific Railway, by Sanford Fleming, Esq., Engineer-in-Chief.
- ...Return to Address, Copies of all instructions to, and correspondence with the Engineers in charge of Divisions B. C. D. and E., of the Canadian Pacific Exploratory Survey, and of any report of investigation into the cause of the failure of Division C., of said Survey, &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 34.. WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY :—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government and the Windsor and Annapolis Railway Company ; including any memorials or protests addressed to the Government by the Company, and of any agreements made between the Government and the Company of the Government Railway between Windsor and Halifax, on their enjoyment of running power over the said Road. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 35.. PROVINCE OF CANADA, DEBT OF :—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government of the Dominion, and the Governments of the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, on the subject of the division of the surplus of the debt of the former Province of Canada, &c. ; and correspondence with the Governments of the different Provinces of the Dominion with respect to applications made for additional subsidies or more favorable financial terms than granted by the Confederation Act. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 36.. SCHOOL ACT, NEW BRUNSWICK :—Return to Address, Correspondence or

- other documents relating to the School Act passed by the Local Legislature of New Brunswick, between the Dominion Government and that of New Brunswick.
- No. 37.. HAMEL, A., JR.:—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government and any officers of Customs of the Dominion, or of the United States, respecting the seizure, in the hands of Mr. A. Hamel, Junr., of a quantity of merchandize, the property of the firm of Jos. Hamel, *et frères*, of the City of Quebec. [*Not printed*]
- SUPPLEMENTARY RETURN:—Ditto, ditto. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 38.. EMPLOYÉS, DOMINION GOVERNMENT:—Return to Address, names, origin, creed, position and pay of all Employés of the Dominion Government,—with statements from all the Public Departments, and from the Senate, the House of Commons, and the Intercolonial Railway Commission.
- No. 39.. BOSSÉ, HON. MR. JUSTICE:—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government of the Dominion, and of the Province of Quebec, and the Hon. Mr. Justice *Bossé*, with respect to the refusal of that Hon. Judge to comply with the Order of the Government of Quebec, directing him to reside at Montmagny, in the District of Montmagny. [*Not Printed.*]
- No. 40.. HALIFAX POST OFFICE:—Return to Address, Correspondence passed between the Postmaster of Halifax, N.S., and the Hon. Postmaster-General, relative to the abstraction of Money letters from the Post Office. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 41.. CUSTOM'S DUTY, HUDSON'S BAY:—Customs' Duties collected at Hudson's Bay Ports, on Hudson's Bay, 1868-69, 1869-70, and 1870-71. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 42.. THAMES AND SYDENHAM RIVERS:—Return to Address, Plans, reports, specifications and contracts relating to the improvement of the navigation of the Rivers Thames and Sydenham, since 1867.
- No. 43.. PASPEBIAC HARBOR:—Return to Address, Correspondence, reports and plans relating to the Paspebiac Harbor roadstead; (first), as a Harbor of Refuge; (second), as a Winter Harbor, communicating with the Intercolonial Railway.
- No. 44.. ST. CLAIR FLATS CANAL:—Return to Address, Report of Engineers or others appointed to investigate the location of the Canal across the St. Clair Flats, on the Canadian side of the Channel, by the Government of the United States.
- No. 45.. APPEAL CASES:—Return to Address, Statement of the number of cases which, from the 1st January, 1869, to the 1st January 1872, were taken before Her Majesty in Her Privy Council, on appeal of the Judgments rendered in each of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 46.. MAIL SERVICE, JOLIETTE:—Return to Address, &c., relative to the establishment of a daily Mail Service between Joliette, St. Ambroise de Kildare, and the Melaine d'Aillebart, in the County of Joliette. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 47.. DEPARTMENTAL CLERKS:—Return to Address, Showing all sums of money

- paid to any Departmental Clerk or Officer, by way of extra pay for extra writing or otherwise, at any time during the fiscal year ending 30th June 1871. [*Not printed.*]
- Return to Address, Shewing all sums of money charged or received on account of Salaries, extra services, travelling expenses, or on any other account, by the several Deputy Heads and Officers of Departments at Ottawa, &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 48 . . NORTH WEST BOUNDARY :—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of Ontario, respecting the North West boundary of Ontario.
- No. 49 . . INDIANS, IROQUOIS :—Return to Address, Correspondence since the 1st November last, between the Government, the Agent at Caughnawaga, and the Iroquois Indians relative to the conduct of the Chiefs of those Indians. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 50 . . PRINTING, CONFIDENTIAL :—Return to Address, Accounts paid or received for Departmental and Confidential Printing, since the date of last Returns, with the Orders in Council, and all other documents relating thereto ; and of all accounts paid or received for Binding, since the work was given without tender to the present contractor.
- No. 51 . . GRENVILLE CANAL :—Return to Address of the 25th ult. ; for copies of all tenders sent in for repairing or enlarging the Grenville Canal ; and also for copies of all contracts entered into, Orders in Council, and all other documents relating thereto. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 52 . . WELAND CANAL :—Return to Address, Reports by the Engineer in charge of the survey of the Welland Canal, in 1871, giving the quantity of earth and rock excavation required to be done to complete the Canal for Lake Erie level, by Port Colborne and Port Maitland route respectively ; also, copies of all Reports on the same subject by the Chief Engineer of the said Department. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 53 . . METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS :—Return to Address, Correspondence with the Government of the United States, and persons in the Dominion, on subject of Meteorological observations and Weather reports.
- No. 54 . . COPYRIGHT :—Return to Address, in relation to the question of Copyright. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 55 . . CORPORAL PUNISHMENT :—Return to Address, Cases in which the sentence of corporal punishment has been carried into effect in Canada. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 56 . . LIGHTHOUSES :—Return to Address, Tenders for the supply of Coal for Light-House purposes, for the years 1870, 71 and 72 ; with the Reports of the Inspectors on Samples. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 57 . . NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, INTOXICATING DRINKS :—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government and the Lieut. Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, having reference to the introduction of intoxicating drinks, arms, ammunition and other supplies, for sale or disposal, to natives of the said Territory, and others residing therein. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 58 . . MANITOBA LAWS :—Return to Address, Laws of Manitoba, enacted during

- the last Session of the Local Legislature, relating to the registration and qualifications of Electors ; and the constitution of a Supreme Court. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 59 . . ELECTIONS, BRITISH COLUMBIA AND MANITOBA :—Return from the records of the Elections to the present House of Commons, in British Columbia and Manitoba, showing the aggregate number of votes polled in each Electoral Division in which there has been a contest, with the total number polled in each such Division, and the number of votes on the voters' lists of the same respectively, and the population in each constituency as shown by the last census prepared by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.
- No. 60 . . INDIAN RESERVE, SARNIA :—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Provinces, and any party or parties, including Officers of the Department, respecting Lot 51, Front of the Indian Reserve at Sarnia. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 61 . . WEST INDIES TRADE:—Return to Address, Correspondence, &c., since the 1st July, 1867, relating to trade relations between Canada and the West Indies.
- SUPPLEMENTARY RETURN :—Ditto, ditto. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 62 . . BAY VERTE CANAL :—Return to Address, Report and Estimates relating to the Bay Verte Canal.
- No. 63 . . SHIPPEGAN GULLY :—Return to Address, Correspondence, Orders in Council, Reports, Estimates relating to the deepening of Shippegan Gully. (*Not Printed.*)
- No. 64 . . EMIGRANTS, FORT GARRY :—Statement shewing the expenses of maintaining teams and men at Prince Arthur's Landing, for the conveyance of emigrants to Fort Garry ; also for the same service from the Western terminus of the Lake Superior and Shebandowan Road to the Western side of the Lake of the Woods ; and from the Lake of the Woods to Fort Garry ; also the number of emigrants conveyed over said route.
- No. 65 . . BONDED GOODS, U.S. :—Return to Address, Correspondence relative to fees charged by American officials on goods and produce passing through the United States in bond.
- No. 66 . . PLOUGHS :—Return to Address, Number of Double furrow ploughs entered at the Port of Guelph, the value and the number on which duty has been paid, the number (if any) passed free of duty. (*Not Printed.*)
- No. 67 . . MUD LAKE :—Return to Address, Correspondence relating to the building of the Dam across the outlet of Mud Lake, in the Township of Bedford, in the County of Addington, Ontario, in the year, 1871. (*Not Printed.*)
- No. 68 . . CRIMPING BUSINESS :—Return to Address, Correspondence since 1st July, 1869, relating to the shipping or desertion of seamen, or what is known as the Crimping business. (*Not Printed.*)
- No. 69 . . LUMBERMEN FEES :—Return to Address, Tariff of fees, under Chapter 46 of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, now charged to lumbermen for supplying specifications, and allowed to Cullers for measuring, etc., respectively. (*Not Printed.*)

-
- No. 70 .. POST OFFICE, QUEBEC:—Return to Address, Tenders received for the heating apparatus in the Post Office, Quebec, with the Report of the Chief Architect of the Department of Public Works thereon. (*Not Printed*).
- No. 71 .. PORT COLBORNE HARBOR:—Return to Address, Tenders received by the Department of Public Works, for the excavation of earth and rock, in deepening and improving Port Colborne Harbor, on Lake Erie, last year. (*Not Printed*).
- No. 72 .. ARBITRATORS:—Address shewing all the cases which have been decided by the Dominion Board of Arbitrators since Confederation; with the awards made, and all the amounts paid to the said Arbitrators as salaries and travelling expenses, or any other account. (*Not Printed*).
- No. 73 .. DOCKYARD, HALIFAX:—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Imperial Government and the Government of the Dominion, respecting the proposed arrangement for obtaining a portion of Her Majesty's Dockyard at Halifax, as a terminus for the Intercolonial Railway. (*Not Printed*).

REPORT,
RETURNS, AND STATISTICS
OF THE
INLAND REVENUES
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1871.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Excellency.

ALEXANDER MORRIS,

Minister of Inland Revenue.



OTTAWA :

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 31, & 33, RIDEAU STREET.

—
1872.

CONTENTS.

REPORT of the Minister of Inland Revenue for the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871.

	PAGE.
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, as detailed below.....	1-26
STATISTICS (Appendix A) do	27-129
EXPENDITURE (Appendix B) do	121-141
HYDRAULIC RENTS, &c., and other Statements, (Appendix C), as detailed below	143-154
INDEX, Alphabetical	<i>Vide End,</i>

No. STATE- MENT.	FINANCIAL.	PAGE.
1	GENERAL REVENUE ACCOUNT—Shewing amount of Revenue accrued and collected from all sources, by the Inland Revenue Department, during year 1870-71	2 3
2	GENERAL EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT—Shewing the cost of collecting the above	4 and 5
3	EXCISE Collection Divisions—In account with Revenue	6 and 7
4	do do In account with Expenditure.....	8 and 9
5	CANAL TOLLS, collectors of—In account with Revenue.....	10
6	do do In account with Expenditure.....	11
7	SLIDE AND BOOM DUES, collectors of—In account with Revenue and Expenditure.....	12
8	HYDRAULIC RENTS, &c.—Aggregate Statement of Lessees accounts.....	13
9	BRIDGES, FERRIES, PIERS, ROADS, HARBORS, Lessees, &c., of—In account with Revenue.....	13
10	CULLING TIMBER—Supervisor and Deputy Supervisor—In account with Revenue and Expenditure.....	14 15
11	BILL STAMPS—Statement shewing Revenue accrued.....	16 and 17
12	do Distributors of—In account with Revenue.....	18 and 19
13	COMPARATIVE Statement of Exciseable articles taken for consumption during the years 1869-70-71, respectively.....	20 and 21
14	STATEMENT shewing amounts deposited monthly (by Inland Revenue officers and others), to the credit of the Honorable the Receiver General, on account of each of the above named Revenues, respectively	22 and 23
15	COMPARATIVE MONTHLY STATEMENT of Excise Revenue, accrued—Shewing Increase and Decrease of Revenue yielded by each article, respectively, during each month of the fiscal year, as compared with corresponding periods of the previous year	24-26
16	REFUNDS, Statement of—Shewing names of parties to whom duties were refunded, and for what reason they were so returned.....	24-26

CONTENTS.—Continued.

STATISTICS (Appendix A.)

EXCISE.	PAGE.					
	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco.	Raw Leaf Tobacco.	Petroleum Bonded Manufac- tures.
RETURNS OF MANUFACTURES—Shewing the number of Licenses issued and Fees collected; the quantities produced; the value of duties collected ex-manufactory, and the value of duties accruing upon exciseable articles warehoused	23	39	35	42		60
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the above for the year ended 30th June, 1870, and 30th June, 1871, respectively	30	40	36	44		62
RETURNS OF WAREHOUSING TRANSACTIONS—Shewing the quantity of exciseable goods remaining in bonded warehouses of each collection division, respectively, from previous year; quantities placed in warehouse, during fiscal year ended 30th June, 1871; quantities placed in warehouses from other collection divisions; also, quantities ex-warehoused for consumption, with duty accrued thereon; quantities ex-warehoused to be re-warehoused in other collection divisions; quantities ex-warehoused for exportation; also, quantities used in bonded manufactures, and quantities remaining in warehouse, 30th June, 1871	32		37	46	50	55
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the above, for the year ended 30th June, 1870, and 30th June, 1871, respectively	34		38	48	50	58

CANALS.

STATEMENTS (Nos. 22 to 27) of the quantities of each article transported, on each canal respectively, alphabetically arranged under the head of articles so transported: Also, tolls collected thereon.

Welland	64—67
St. Lawrence	68—71
Burlington Bay	72—75
St. Ann's	76—79
Chambly	80—82
Ottawa and Rideau	83—85

STATEMENT (No. 28) of TONNAGE and TOLLS on all the canals, arranged according to classes as per tariff

STATEMENT of TONNAGE and TOLLS arranged under the following heads:—Vessels, passengers, produce of the forest, farm stock, produce of animals, vegetable food, other agricultural products, manufactures and merchandize

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT (No. 32) of the above for the years 1869-70 and 1870-71

STATEMENT (No. 30) of MONTHLY TOLLS accrued at each port, respectively

STATEMENT (No. 31) of VESSELS, shewing number, tonnage, and nationality

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT (No. 33) of the above for 1869-70 and 1870-71

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT (No. 34) of quantities of each article transported during 1869-70 and 1870-71 respectively, alphabetically arranged

STATEMENT (No. 36) of number and tonnage of vessels (steam and sailing) discriminating between Canadian and United States registration

Also classified according to tonnage

RATES OF TOLLS

SLIDES AND BOOMS.

STATEMENT (No. 38) showing revenue accrued on timber and saw logs (Ottawa), under the head of the different works through which they have passed..... 114

STATEMENT (No. 39) of number of pieces of square timber and saw logs passing through the government slides and booms, on the Ottawa and its tributaries, in 1851, 1861, and 1871 respectively: Also, an analysis of the kinds of square timber having so passed during the current year..... 115

CULLING TIMBER.

STATEMENT (No. 40) of timber culled at the Port of Quebec—description of timber—measurements, rates of office and cullers' fees charged, and revenue accrued..... 116, 117

STATEMENT (Nos. 41 and 42) as above, for the Ports of Montreal and Sorel..... 118, 119

BILL STAMPS.

STATEMENT (No. 43) of Bill Stamps supplied to distributors during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1871, arranged according to denominations..... 129

EXPENDITURE (Appendix B.)

	Page.			
	Excise.	Canals.	Slides.	Cullers.
SALARIES.				
Paid to each officer employed in collecting revenue				
SUPERANNUATION.				
How much deducted from each.....	122—129	130, 131	132, 133	134—139
CONTINGENCIES.				
Authorized by department for office rent, fuel, &c.				

SEIZURES.

Statement shewing proportion of seizures distributed to each inland revenue officer respectively 143, 144

(SUNDRY STATEMENTS (Appendix C.)

HYDRAULIC RENTS.

STATEMENT shewing amount of rent due from each leasee on 30th June, 1870.....

Amounts accrued during the current year.....

Amounts paid by each in reduction thereof, and

Amounts remaining due 30th June, 1871..... } 144—153

ERRATA.

The following Typographical Errors, although altered in the copy, appear to have been overlooked in revision of proof :—

Statement No. 2, page 3—Seizures Distributed should read \$15,695.50, *instead of* \$15,685. (See details on page 141.

Statement 4, pages 6 and 7—The addition of “total” column on the debit side should be \$126,873.61, *instead of* \$127,873.61.

In the column headed “Sundries”—

		\$	cts.	<i>instead of</i>	\$	cts.
Against London	<i>read</i>	289	61		310	69
Paris	“	305	01	“	344	24
Toronto	“	328	46	“	422	02
Cape Breton	“	36	43	“	68	38

The balance of 99 cents appearing against Prescott should be opposite St. Catherines.

The alterations will not, however, affect either the additions or lateral extensions, which are correct as they stand.

Appendix A, Statement I.—Total gallons *should be* \$5,303,171.29, *instead of* \$3,303,171.29.

*To His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Lisgar,
Governor General of the Dominion of Canada,
&c., &c., &c.,*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :—

I have the honor to submit herewith, statements of the Revenues collected by this department during the fiscal year ended on the 30th June, 1871, together with the statistics of its operations during the same period.

The report submitted with the statistical returns for 1869-70, explained at length the various services placed under the control of this department ; since then, the keeping of the accounts of the revenues collected, and of the cost of collecting them has been entrusted to my department. Previously to July, 1870, these accounts had been kept by the department of Finance. The statistics of the traffic through the canals, have also been transferred from the out offices to the department, thereby relieving the collectors of a large amount of book-keeping, and enabling them to attend more efficiently to their other duties.

Heretofore the financial accounts of this department have been presented to Parliament only in the Public Accounts ; and as this, therefore, is the first occasion on which the Financial and Statistical statements have been submitted in direct connection with each other, and as some changes have been made in the form in which they appear, it is necessary to accompany them with some remarks in explanation of the form adopted.

The accounts on pages two to twenty-six, exhibit a summary of the revenue and expenditure of the year, together with some comparative statements. The appendices exhibit the statistical details out of which the financial results have grown.

Heretofore there has usually been an apparent discrepancy between the revenue account as shown by the returns of this department, and the amount collected as shown in the Public Accounts. Out of this apparent discrepancy, misconceptions have sometimes arisen, not because there has been any real error in either, but because being prepared in separate departments, the connecting links necessary for harmonizing the two statements have been wanting. In the returns now submitted, this department has endeavoured to supply this defect, shewing separately with reference to revenue :—

The revenue accrued during the year.

The amount paid into the treasury, and

The state of the balances at the commencement and at the end of the year to which the return relate.

And with reference to expenditure :—

The expenses incurred for the service of the year.

The amount expended on account of such service.

The amount expended on account of the previous year, and

The amounts remaining unpaid at the end of the year.

The returns commence with a summary statement of revenue and expenditure, which will be found on pages two and three. From these statements it will be seen that after deducting refunds, the revenue of the year from all sources has been \$5,120,647, and that exclusive of the cost of the Supervisor of cutlers office at Quebec and Montreal, the outside service has cost \$174,504 69, being less than $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ on the collections. The supervisor's office cost \$61,921 68 ; and the fees collected amounted to \$63,228 57.

In the report for 1869-70, above referred to, the receipts from all the sources from which the Inland Revenue is now derived, was compared for several years. Including the present year the comparison will stand as follows, for 1850, 1860, 1867-8 (the first year Confederation), 1869-70 and 1870-71 :—

	1850	1860	1867-8	1869-70	1870-71
Excise	\$90,388	\$314,630	\$3,078,212	\$3,664,465	\$4,301,389
Public Works	388,972	261,576	486,811	543,596	579,132
Culling Timber	39,724	62,191	70,886	66,475	63,228
Bill Stamps	Nil	Nil	119,712	136,276	184,255
	\$519,084	\$636,397	\$3,755,621	\$4,410,816	\$5,128,004

The increase in 1870-71 over the preceding year has therefore been \$717,188, or $16\frac{1}{4}\%$.

Of this increase \$636,920 is due to excise, being an increase of 17% on that branch of revenue, \$35,536 to public works, being an increase of $6\frac{1}{2}\%$, and \$47,979 to bill stamps, being an increase of 35%. There has been a falling off in the receipts for culling timber, of \$3,247 or 5%, but with reference to this it is satisfactory to be able to state that the revenue from this source has been, for the first time in many years, somewhat in excess of the expenses.

Referring to statement No. 13, pages eighteen and nineteen, which exhibits the quantities of goods subject to excise taken for consumption in each of the three years, ended on the 30th June, 1869, 1870, and 1871, with the revenue derived therefrom, it will be seen that every article subject to excise has yielded an increased revenue, and that, with the exception of tobacco, this has been the result of increased consumption.

SPIRITS.

The increase in the consumption of spirits as compared with 1870, has been 408,217 proof gallons ; as compared with 1869, the increase is 1,409,477 proof gallons. The increased revenue being \$257,388 and \$888,119 respectively. At the commencement of 1870-71, the quantity of spirits in warehouse was 860,281 proof gallons, at the close of the year, the quantity was 1,486,546 proof gallons, showing, that notwithstanding the increased demand, the quantity made was in excess of the wants of the consumers.

The quantity exported in 1870-71, was 271,332 gallons. The exports in 1869-70 were 316,137 gallons, and in 1868-9, the exports were 286,838. As compared with both years, therefore there has been a falling off in exports.

MALT AND MALT LIQUORS,

In the consumption of these articles there is a large increase over the consumption in 1869-70; but as the consumption of that year was exceptionally small the comparison will be more fairly made with 1868-9. The increase in the revenue over the revenue of that year is \$17,966, and the increase in the quantity of malt entered for consumption is 3,940,145 lbs. The increase in the quantity of malt liquor produced is 853,548 gallons.

The quantity of malt in warehouse on the 1st July, 1870, was 10,864,430 lbs. On the 30th June, 1871, there were in warehouse 9,782,518 lbs. The demand, therefore, was in excess of the production.

The quantity exported in 1870-71, was 6,524,859 lbs., against 5,573,119 lbs. exported in the previous year—an increase of nearly 20 %.

TOBACCO.

The accrued revenue from this important source is largely in excess of the revenue obtained from the same source in any previous year, exceeding that of 1869-70 by \$254,506, and that of 1868-9 by \$488,569. I have included the license fees in this comparison. This increase is mainly due to the increase in the duty on Cavendish tobacco, which in April 1870, was raised from ten cents. to fifteen cents. per lb.; an increase in the duty on cigars and other descriptions of tobacco having been imposed at the same time.

Comparing the quantity taken for consumption, we find that in 1870-71, it was less by 228,109 lbs. than in 1869-70, but it was 572,122 lbs. in excess of the quantity taken in 1868-9. It might be assumed, from the decreased consumption in 1870-71, that the rise in price, consequent upon the increased duty, had checked the demand; but it is more reasonable to suppose that the quantity entered for consumption in 1869-70, was exceptionally large, for on examining the comparative Monthly Statement (No. 15, page 22), it will be seen that the revenue from tobacco in April of that year, was nearly double the revenue of any previous month—an indication that the parties who held tobacco in stock, anticipated an increase in the duties and hastened to clear out their warehouses before the House passed the tariff resolutions.

The total quantity of all grades of manufactured tobacco in warehouse on the 1st July, 1870, was 2,069,066 lbs. On the 30th June, 1871, the quantity had increased to 3,048,594 lbs. The rate of production has therefore been in excess of the demands for consumption.

The quantity of manufactured tobacco exported in 1870-71 was 689,532 lbs. In 1869-70 it was 107,001 lbs.; while in 1868-9 the exports only reached 170,722 lbs.: there has, therefore, been a satisfactory increase in this branch of trade.

PETROLEUM.

The returns of the quantity of refined petroleum entered for consumption, show an increase of 819,864 gallons over the quantity in 1869-70, and of 2,751,796 gallons over the quantity in 1868-9. The revenue shows an increase of \$46,658, as compared with that of 1869-70, and of \$141,183 as compared with that of 1868-9.

The quantity entered for export in 1870-71 was 5,531,780 ; in 1869-70 it was 5,274,098 gallons; and in 1868-69 it was only 758,060 gallons. There has, therefore, been an important increase both in the demand for home consumption and for export ; but these demands have not in the past year made so great a stride in advance as was made in 1869-70, and it will be observed that while the demand for home consumption increased by about 22½ % , the demand for exportation has increased less than 5 % .

The Act passed last Session (34 Vic. cap. 15) exempts from duty certain products of Petroleum, namely, paraffin wax, grease for lubricating purposes, lubricating oil made from crude petroleum, tar, and all other refuse, and all articles made therefrom without further process of distillation. Section 3 of the same Act authorizes the exemption from duty, by Order in Council, of all such products distilled from petroleum as can not be used for illuminating purposes, and also a reduction of the inspection fees.

Under authority of this Act, an Order in Council has been passed by which the inspection fees have been reduced one half, and the distillates obtained from coal tar which can not be used for the adulteration of refined petroleum, are exempted from duty.

MANUFACTURES IN BOND.

The revenue from articles manufactured in bond shows an increase of \$7,365 over the revenue of 1869-70, and of \$12,088 over that of 1868-69.

The principal articles now produced in bonded manufactories are vinegar and methylated spirits. The tariff of 1870 places a specific instead of an *ad-valorem* duty on these articles. The collection of the duty is thereby much simplified, and made more certain and equitable in its operation.

The same tariff places a specific duty on alcoholic preparations, and defines what shall be deemed "*spirits or strong waters.*" Under the former tariff many preparations were imported and also manufactured in bond which were composed almost entirely of alcohol, but were subject only to a duty of from 15 to 20 % . These preparations were placed in the market and sold as stimulants under various names, such as essences, extracts, proprietary medicines, etc. At present, whether manufactured in bond or imported, they are subject to a uniform duty of \$1 20 per gallon. The change will have the effect of protecting the revenue, by preventing spirits disguised under various names and flavors from being placed in the market under a lower rate of duty than they would pay if entered as that which they really are—alcoholic stimulants.

BILL STAMPS.

The revenue from bill stamps shows an increase of \$47,979 00 over that of 1869-70 and of \$54,591 00 over that of 1868-69.

During the year the issue of bill stamps to the principal distributors has been transferred to this department, and all collectors of Inland Revenue have been made distributors of bill stamps. For the convenience of the public in remote places and villages where there are no collectors of Inland Revenue, and where the demand is not sufficient to induce private individuals to keep a supply on hand, stamps are still sold by the local post

masters. They are issued to them through the General Post Office, but the amount so sold is comparatively small, and the main issue is made directly from this department to the distributors.

As it usually happens, in places where there is a collector of Inland Revenue, that the demand for bill stamps is sufficient to induce private individuals to take out licences as distributors, and as these parties take some trouble to increase their sales it follows that the business is principally done by them, and that the collectors of Inland Revenue sell but a small number of stamps. The whole amount sold by them since the transfer took place in 1st January, 1871, up to the close of the year, is less than \$1,200, exclusive of the collectors at Halifax and St. John, who act as general distributors for those Provinces.

Although it is necessary that the collectors should keep a supply of stamps on hand for the accommodation of the public, in case private distributors should fail to have a sufficient stock, it is desirable that their time should not be diverted from more important duties, as it might be if they had a direct pecuniary interest in the value sold. Collectors of Inland Revenue are not therefore allowed any commission on the sale of stamps.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Canals.

The statements numbered from twenty-two to twenty-seven in appendix A, and commencing at page sixty-four are the usual Statistical Returns relating to the trade of the Canals. Previous to the opening of the present season of navigation these statistics were compiled from Quarterly Returns made by the several Collectors, whose time was so much occupied in keeping the books necessary to enable them to make such returns, that the more important duty of examining the vessels and cargoes, and checking the ship's reports, by a careful inspection of the manifests and bills of landing was almost entirely neglected and during a press of business the reports presented by the ship-masters were necessarily accepted without question.

In January of the present year, arrangements were made for transferring all these statistical accounts to the Department, where the ship's reports and other vouchers are now received daily, and from them all the information required for the annual return is compiled and entered in the books in the proper form.

The change has added somewhat to the work of the inside service ; but it has permitted a very nearly equivalent reduction in the staff at the principal offices, and the cost of collection has not therefore been increased, as it must otherwise have been, to meet the exigencies of the large increase in the business transacted.

At the opening of the navigation, the regulations respecting the issue of Let Passes, were somewhat modified with the view to giving facilities to trade. Theretofore, the ship master had been required to report and take out a fresh "let pass" on entering each canal. At present so long as he does not break bulk, he is only required to make out one "let pass" for his entire voyage. Under the old arrangement, a barge from Ottawa bound for

Lake Champlain, was required to report and pay tolls at four places, at each of which a 'let pass' was issued. Now it has only to report and pay tolls once. This saves the ship master a great deal of trouble and avoids delay, while it correspondingly diminishes the work of the collector.

It follows, however, that the returns of the Canal at which the ship's report is made will include the tolls and tonnage, earned by and due to other canals. If it be deemed advisable, the earnings of each canal can be duly apportioned in the books of the Department. But as this has never been done, as regards the Welland and St. Lawrence canals, it has not been considered necessary with reference to the others. The apparent earnings of the Welland Canal have always included a considerable portion of what is strictly speaking, earned by the St. Lawrence Canals, and during the present season the apparent earnings of the Grenville Canal include a portion of the earnings of the St. Anne Lock, and of the Lachine and Chambly Canals.

The transshipment of grain at Kingston during the present season, assumed very large proportions. Of the grain there transhipped a large quantity has paid Welland Canal tolls, and is therefore entitled to free transit to Montreal. Since the construction of the Welland Railway, many vessels have discharged a part of their cargoes at Port Colborne, which they receive again from the railway wharf at Port Dalhousie; others have discharged their entire cargoes at Port Colborne and these cargoes have been re-shipped into other vessels at Port Dalhousie, after passing over the Railway. Of the grain thus brought to Lake Ontario, the greater part has gone to Kingston. These transactions have caused some difficulty in discriminating between the grain that is entitled to free transit through the lower canals and that which is liable to toll, and there has in consequence arisen a necessity for determining at Kingston, where the final transshipment takes place, and where the necessary information can alone be had in a reliable shape, what grain is liable to toll and what is entitled to free transit.

Until the present year this has not been definitely determined until after the grain had passed down to Montreal, and there are reasons for believing, that in some cases, grain which had never paid Welland Canal tolls also escaped the payment of St. Lawrence tolls.

To prevent these possible evasions of toll, it was determined to make use of the Inland Revenue Officers at Kingston for the purpose of adjusting claims to free transit. They were therefore authorized to issue St. Lawrence Canal let-passes,—free to such freight as was ascertained to be entitled to free transit, and for such freight as is liable to tolls the tolls have been made payable at Kingston or Montreal, at the option of the forwarder.

The transshipment of grain at Port Colborne has now become an important feature of the trade. During the three months ended on the 30th June, 1871, 133 vessels carrying 78,425 tons of grain, transhipped the whole or a part of their cargo. Of these forty transhipped their entire cargoes amounting to 24,037 tons. The remaining ninety-three transhipped so much as would enable them to pass the canal with the remainder. These partial transhipments amounted in the aggregate to 11,975 tons. The whole of the grain thus transhipped, passed over the Welland Railway, and was again placed on board lake vessels at Port Dalhousie, so that of the 78,425 tons of which those cargoes consisted 42,413

tons passed through the Canal and paid tolls, the remaining 36,012 tons being carried by the Railway.

The vessels above referred to, usually arrived at Port Colborne, drawing from eleven feet six inches to twelve feet of water. The Canal only admits the passage of vessels drawing ten feet or less. When loaded to twelve feet, their cargoes would vary from 19,000 to 24,000, and when drawing only ten feet from 14,000 to 18,500 bushels of wheat. To enable such as could otherwise pass the canal to do so, they have transhipped from 300 to as much as 7,500 bushels. The vessels that transhipped their entire cargoes were too large for the locks, irrespective of the draft of water.

There is but one elevator at Port Colborne, and as the capacity of the railway appliances for the removal of grain is limited, vessels requiring to discharge have sometimes been detained for a considerable time. This detention frequently occasions more loss to the owners than the railway charges for carrying the quantity lighted will amount to. I may mention that the quantity of grain requiring transshipment at Kingston during the present season has been at times largely in excess of the means which exist for doing the business.

I have referred to the circumstances that affect the transshipment of grain because I am induced, by information obtained from various sources, to believe that they materially influence shippers in their decisions as to the route which their shipments shall take, and I am persuaded, that to a large extent, they account for the fluctuations that occur in the volume of trade passing the canals, and especially of the trade passing the Welland canal.

The business of the year, covered by the accompanying returns, has been the largest that ever passed through the canals. Statement No. 34, Appendix A, exhibits it in comparison with that of the preceeding year, which largely exceeded the trade of any former year. It will be observed, that in 1869-70, the tonnage of freight amounted to 4,015,421 tons, and that of the vessels to 4,752,522 tons; but it must be borne in mind, that this tonnage was largely enhanced by including a considerable proportion of the tonnage which entered the Grenville canal in the statistics of the St. Ann's Lock of the Lachine canal, and again in those relating to the Chambly canal. So that this tonnage was actually counted four times. So also of the tonnage entering the Chambly canal at St. John, which was again counted at Lachine, St. Ann's Lock, and at Grenville. A similar observation will, to a limited extent, apply to the trade of the St. Lawrence and Welland canals. So that although the tonnage of freight and vessels in 1870-71 were respectively only 3,955,621 and 4,658,227 tons, there was in reality a much larger trade than in the previous year, as is manifest from the tolls collected. In 1869-70 they amounted to \$444,932 25; while in 1870-71 they amounted to \$490,270 96. An increase of \$45,347.

The enumeration of vessels passing the canals will be similarly affected by the causes which apparently reduce the of tonnage.

The number of vessels in 1869-70 was stated as.....	45,525
The number stated in 1870-71 in Statement No. 31 is ..	42,782
	2,643
An apparent reduction of	2,643
But while in 1869-70 the tolls on vessels only amounted to	\$55,752 74
In 1870-71 they amounted to	\$61,487 94
	\$5,735 20

The decrease in the number of vessels returned is therefore only apparent. It is accounted for, to a large extent, by the causes that have apparently decreased the tonnage of freight, and it has also been affected by the operation of the Order in Council of the 4th April, 1871, which permit steamers employed exclusively in towing in the canals to take out a season Let Pass, which entitle them to pass through the canal during the entire season as often as they may require. Under the former arrangement, it frequently happened that the same "Tug" would take out several Let Passes during the same day, paying in some cases as little as five cents tolls, and rarely more than twenty-cents. Every time a Let Pass was issued it counted as a vessel passing the canal, and this went to swell the total without giving any real increase of business. Under the Order in Council above referred to, no Let Pass is issued for less than twenty-five cents; but the tugs are allowed to take out a Season Pass on payment of \$30. Quite as much revenue is collected under this as under the former system, and the delay and trouble, not always unaccompanied by annoyance, attending the issue of so many Let Passes is saved both for the collector and the person in charge of the "Tug."

HYDRAULIC RENTS.

In August, 1870, the collection of hydraulic rents and other minor revenues from public works, was transferred to this department, but the books in relation thereto have only been very recently handed over. On examining the accounts which cover a period of twenty-five years, a great many entries have been found, of which the equity is disputed by the parties concerned. The dispute is generally based upon an alleged insufficient supply of water. There are also accounts against bankrupt estates and against parties who have abandoned the privileges leased to them. All these arrears have been regularly debited, and as some of them extend over many years, they amount, with the arrears which are not disputed, to the sum of \$153,824, the details of which are shown in Appendix C, page 144.

The adjustment of these accounts and a careful consideration of the claims for abatement in each case will be a work of time, and even such claims as are obviously untenable cannot be written off without the authority of an Order in Council. The gross amounts of outstanding balances which may be hereafter equitably dealt with in detail, are therefore, brought forward subject to the result of the investigation which is proceeding under the Inspector of Canals, who has been instructed to examine and report upon the facts of each case. He has made considerable progress in this work, and has already reported upon a large number of cases. I, therefore, confidently anticipate being able to

submit for consideration an adjustment of the whole of the balances within the present year.

SLIDES AND BOOMS.

The revenue accrued on these works, as shown by statement No. 7, page 11, has been \$81,657 51, of which \$2,074 41 is for interest on outstanding balances, accrued in former years. But the amount actually collected during the year is \$95,541 81 being \$3,775 in excess of the amount collected in 1869-70.

The apparent cost of collecting these dues, as shown in the statement above referred to has been \$11,346 90, The collections are made by officers who are also the servants of the Province of Quebec and Ontario, as collectors of Crown timber dues, and as the whole of their salaries and contingencies are paid by this department, a fair proportion of the above amount is chargeable against the governments of the Provinces. The sum so chargeable, has not as yet been definitely settled, but is in process of adjustment.

HARBORS, BRIDGES, &c.

The decrease in the revenue derived from harbor dues, as compared with the receipts of 1869-70, is accounted for by the exemption from the harbor dues, formerly imposed, of cargo arriving and departing at Port Dalhousie and Port Colborne in vessels using the Welland Canal, when lightered over the Welland Railway. The change only affects the last half of the year, but the revenue has decreased to \$4,022 57, in 1870-71, from \$4,854 56, the amount collected in 1869-70. During that half-year the exemption affected 36,012 tons of grain discharged at Port Colborne, and the same quantity re-shipped at Port Dalhousie. The harbor dues on these quantities would have amounted to \$1,440.

PIERS.

During the year the piers in the Lower St. Lawrence have been leased by public competition. It was not anticipated that any considerable revenue would be obtained from these works at the outset. For the half year only \$181 67 has been collected. It however believed that when the value of the tolls is more fully understood a larger revenue will be obtained. The leases have been granted for one year only.

SUPERVISOR OF CULLER'S OFFICE.

As the tariff of fees collected for Culling timber had been for several years insufficient to cover the expenses of the supervisor's office, a slight increase was made at the commencement of the season, in that part of the fees appropriated to defraying the office expenses. The total fees collected during the year owing to a decrease in the quantity of timber culled, has fallen short of the amount collected during the preceding year by \$3,247 but some reductions made in the expenses of the office, with the increase in the office fees due to the above mentioned change in the tariff, has resulted in placing a balance of \$1,719 68, at the credit of the account ended on the 30th June, 1871.

All which is respectfully submitted.

Signed,

ALEXANDER MORRIS,

Minister of Inland Revenue.

OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

MEMORANDUM

Explanatory of Apparent Discrepancy between Figures exhibited by the Public Accounts and those of Departmental Report.

EXCISE REVENUE.

Public Accounts.	Inland Revenue Report.	Difference.	How accounted for.	
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
4,301,129 70	4,323,892 07	27,762 37	This difference is accounted for by the fact of Seizures Revenue having been treated separately in Public Accounts. The revenue from which amounts to... The Inland Revenue Department have moreover taken over three amounts as balances from 1869-70, which were treated by the Finance Department as Port Deposits. These were— St. Hyancithe..... 116 24 Halifax..... 364 50 St. John..... 3,076 77	24,229 31
				3,557 51
				27,786 82
			The remaining difference is in Conversion of Nova Scotia Currency, amounting to	24 45
				27,762 :7

CANALS' REVENUE.

472,675 63	472,675 62	0 01	This difference arises from an over Credit to Port Colborne of..... And short Credit to Dunville of	0 03 0 02
				0 01

SEIZURES' REVENUE.

22,394 24	22,394 25	0 01	This difference arises in the Conversion of Nova Scotia Currency	0 01
-----------	-----------	------	--	------

BILL STAMPS' REVENUE.

183,319 42	183,844 14	524 72	This discrepancy is accounted for by the Finance Department having treated the Balance due from Inspector of Nova Scotia at close of last year, and subsequently paid in, as a Post Deposit. By the Inland Revenue Department it was considered as a part of this year's revenue, the Debit Balance having been brought forward. This amount in Dominion Currency was Deduct Deposit erroneously made by the Postmaster of St. John to Credit of Post Office Revenue, and not corrected until after these Returns were in rint.....	702 95 178 23
				524 72

MEMORANDUM.—Continued.

REFUNDS.

Public Accounts.	Inland Revenue Report.	Difference.	How accounted for.	
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
5,184 98	7,020 56	1,835 58	This difference arises from Seizure Refunds having been deducted from Seizure Revenue in Public Accounts.....	1,835 06
			In addition to this there is an over payment to Oland & Co. 0 56 Gibbs, Laird & Co. 0 03	
			And a short payment to Keith & Co. 0 07	0 52
				1,835 58

EXCISE EXPENDITURE.

129,563 56	126,161 65	3,401 91	Add to Inland Revenue figures the amount of Superannuation Column shown separately..... 3,613 34	
			Less Davis, overcharged 16 00	
			Fauteaux..... 0 80	
			Shields, short..... 16 80	
			4 00	12 80
			Weights and Measures, treated separately.....	3,600 54
			Stationery Department's charges	138 50
			Charges for Advertising, paid by New Brunswick Paymaster without knowledge of the Department.....	1,389 29
			Less Seizure Expenses, treated separately by Finance Department..... 1,649 18	5,139 95
			Unpaid Certificates issued by Inland Revenue Department:—	
			Cape Breton..... 10 85	
			Halifax 1 74	
			Customs' Officers, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia..... 42 94	55 53
			One Month's Salary to Perkins, Sherbrooke, charged in last year's account in Public Accounts..... 33 33	1,738 04
				3,401 91

CANALS' EXPENDITURE.

<i>Burlington Bay Canal.</i>				
479 70	454 02	25 68	This arises from Thompson's Salary for June having been stopped for Departmental reasons, and having been on reconsideration allowed in August, 1871, subsequently to the printing of Inland Revenue Report. Hence it appears in the Expenditure of Fiscal Year, 1871-72, in Departmental books, and in 1870-71, in Public Accounts	24 38
			There is a further error in the Superannuation charge of	1 30
				25 68

MEMORANDUM.—Continued.
CANALS' EXPENDITURE.—Continued.

Public Accounts.	Inland Revenue Re- port.	Difference.	How accounted for.	
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
720 01	720 76	0 75	<i>St. Ann's Lock.</i> This difference is in the Superannuation deduction...	0 75

SLIDES' EXPENDITURE.

200 01	202 01	2 00	<i>St. Maurice Slides.</i> Dubord's Salary. This discrepancy arises from an alteration having been made in this Pay List without the notification of this Department..... The figures of Public Accounts are the correct ones.	2 00
--------	--------	------	--	------

CULLERS' EXPENDITURE.

62,130 22	61,921 68	208 54	Add Superannuation, treated separately 520 50 Less Courselle 2 50 <hr/> Deduct Law Expenses on Cullers' Account, chargeable to the Province of Canada, being for suit entered into before Confederation	518 00 <hr/> 309 46 <hr/> 208 54
-----------	-----------	--------	--	--

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

FINANCIAL RETURNS,

1870-71.

No. 1.—GENERAL REVENUE ACCOUNT, 1870-71.

DR.

CR.

Memo of refunds (deducted at foot.)	Amounts deposited to Credit of the Hon. The Receiver General.	Balances 30th June, 1871.	TOTAL.	SERVICE.	Revenue of previous years uncollected on 1st July, 1870.	Revenue of 1870-71.	TOTAL.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7,020 56	4,328,892 07	61,887 50	4,390,779 66	.....EXCISE (and Seizures), per Statement No. 3.....	89,390 60	4,301,389 06	4,390,779 66
336 49	473,012 11	16,465 12	489,477 23	.....CANALS, per Statement No. 5.....	31,525 39	457,951 84	489,477 23
	95,541 81	78,588 06	174,129 87	.....SLIDES AND BOOMS, per Statement No. 7.....	92,472 35	81,657 51	174,129 87
	24,712 32	153,824 79	178,537 11	.....HYDRAULIC REVENUE, per Statement No. 8.....	147,613 70	30,923 41	178,537 11
	9,186 85	1,320 47	10,507 32	.....MINOR PUBLIC WORKS, per Statement No. 9.....	1,907 91	8,599 41	10,507 32
	61,197 08	8,727 77	69,924 85	.....CULLERS, per Statement No. 10.....	6,036 26	63,228 57	69,924 85
	133,844 14	3,040 68	136,884 82	.....BILL STAMPS, per Statement No. 11.....	2,630 12	134,254 70	136,884 82
				<i>Less.</i>			
7,357 05	5,176,386 88		5,500,240 86	.....REFUNDS, per Statement No. 16.....		5,128,004 50	5,500,240 86
	7,357 05		7,357 05			7,357 05	7,357 05
	5,169,029 83	323,854 48	5,492,883 81		372,236 36	5,120,647 45	5,492,883 81

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
AUGUST 1st, 1871.

CR.

No. 2.—GENERAL EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT, 1870-71.

DR.

Amount due to Collectors, 1st July, 1870.	Expenditure authorized by this Department.				Amount due by Collectors, 30th June, 1871.	TOTAL.	SERVICE.	Amount due by Collectors, 1st July, 1870.	Amounts disbursed by The Receiver General, on requisition of this Department.	Amounts due to Collectors, 30th June, 1871.	TOTAL.
	Salaries.	Contingencies.	Seizures.	Cullers' Fees.							
\$ cts. 6,127 53 8 29	\$ cts. 99,297 38 23,216 12 9,665 04 14,257 57	\$ cts. 19,800 98 2,306 22 1,681 86 2,581 84	\$ cts. 1,649 18	\$ cts. 44,978 94	\$ cts. 88 54 25 00 103 33	\$ cts. 126,873 61 25,555 63 11,346 90 61,921 68 15,685 00 138 50 241,521 32	Excise (and Seizures) per Statement No. 4 CANALS, per Statement No. 6 SLIDES AND BOOMS, per Statement No. 7 CULLERS', per Statement No. 10 (including Law Costs) Seizures distributed. Appendix B Weights and Measures	\$ cts. 518 88	\$ cts. 126,161 65 25,510 12 11,199 95 61,921 68 15,685 00 138 50	\$ cts. 193 08 45 51 146 95	\$ cts. 126,873 71 25,555 63 11,346 90 61,921 68 15,685 00 138 50 241,521 32
6,135 82	146,484 61	26,370 90	17,334 18	44,978 94	216 87	241,521 32		518 88	240,616 90	385 54	241,521 32

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
August 1st, 1871.

Dr.

Balances, 1st July, 1870.	Amounts accrued during the year including License Fees.								
	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, &c.	Petroleum Duty and Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufac- tures.	Seizures.	Other receipts.	
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
5,689 42					111 46				
23 63	1,221 22				5,895 73	67 50			
3,968 33	33,098 99	250 00	2,586 77		288 60				
2,850 88	44,431 90	237 34	5,493 19		169 06				1 00
609 45	11,316 79	150 00	2,369 61		273 45				346 00
288 75	4,450 32								4,674 58
1,719 17	11,038 22	550 00	4,604 21		2,146 40				1 88
10,110 97	249,390 06	1,000 00	20,572 62		19,331 06	7,171 48			4,449 64
2,537 95	16,584 96	525 00	15,698 80		85,347 38	7,053 55	10,835 37		58 70
439 05	69,115 59	250 00	8,295 69		34,832 89	249 80			22 90
3,034 00	7,643 92	500 00	20,308 20		23,470 50	115,611 23			1 86
21 08	87,578 31	250 00	4,346 92		26,088 00	782 68			
1,851 37	50,918 74	275 00	8,072 72		14,432 62	7,634 32			500 00
552 64	9,564 00	100 00	1,091 89		2,461 86	296 45			
2,174 52	15,533 33	225 00	3,795 44		2,810 07				
4,326 91	69,471 86	100 00	11,653 54		2,644 55				10 50
4,126 54	120,572 76	200 00	9,673 21		10,480 06	1,345 63			74 00
1,632 12	5,976 42	50 00	1,429 03		589 58	62,973 29			
12,077 45	284,691 74	1,018 43	53,970 23		149,642 70	4,836 32	5,303 97	2,472 61	1,629 50
8,285 58	572,939 40	150 00	7,294 69		12,683 30		548 66	100 00	600 00
65,339 81	1,655,538 53	5,839 77	187,256 76		396,698 68	208,022 25	16 636 00	12,576 23	3,840 94
4 57									
27 34		50 00	598 32						
10,823 68	680,731 57	2,212 95	62,396 86		303,433 74	9,136 13	2,621 72	7,970 89	517 24
5,363 07	164,272 35	150 00	18,959 78		127,031 48	2,013 25		247 36	0 75
395 06	5,328 06	150 00	1,990 38		19 15				
108 40	2,475 27	50 00	248 60		95 10				
245 72		201 50	1,624 56		106 00				
10 25		282 06	1,535 76						
564 06	12,944 98				664 00				
17,542 15	865,752 17	3,096 45	87,354 26		431,349 47	11,149 38	2,621 72	8,218 25	517 99
652 90	319 84				6,453 80				
364 50	39,761 80	250 00	15,462 23		85,143 12	11,573 41		3,408 02	
1,279 01	1,679 21				10,530 85	141 55		26 81	
105 46	91 14				1,852 65	10 00			55 77
2,401 87	41,851 99	250 00	15,462 23		103,980 42	11,724 96		3,434 83	55 77
	767 52				6,923 60				
3,076 77	90,128 86	200 00	4,691 66		96,842 63	16,464 60	1,500 14		600 00
3,076 77	90,896 38	200 00	4,691 66		103,766 23	16,464 60	1,500 14		600 00
89,390 60	2,664,039 07	9,377 22	294,764 91		1,035,794 80	247,361 19	20,807 86	24,229 31	5,014 70
	436 25	71 00	2,290 50		1,697 49	299 85	390 41	1,835 06	
	2,663,602 82	9,306 22	292,474 41		1,034,097 31	247,061 34	20,417 45	22,394 25	5,014 70

* The balances which stand in this column against the several divisions, except as stated in following July.—See 31 Vic., cap. 8, sec. 86.

† Of this amount \$3,553 41 is the sum remaining unpaid by the absconding collector. The difference

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, August 1, 1871.

1870-71.

in Account with REVENUE.

Appendix A.)

CR.

Total duties accrued.	Total Debits.	Division.	Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General.	Balances, 30th June, 1871.*	Total Credits.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	5,689 42	Sundry Balances	63 50	5,625 92	5,689 42
1,332 68	1,356 31	Algoma	1,356 31		1,356 31
41,898 99	45,867 32	Belleville	45,637 45	229 87	45,867 32
50,451 03	53,301 91	Cobourg	53,301 91		53,301 91
14,006 46	14,615 91	Collingwood	14,587 91	28 00	14,615 91
5,069 77	5,358 52	Cornwall	5,358 52		5,358 52
23,015 29	24,734 46	Goderich	24,599 75	134 71	24,734 46
301,973 56	312,084 53	Guelph	299,753 88	12,330 65	312,084 53
137,495 06	140,033 01	Hamilton	139,475 58	557 43	140,033 01
112,766 78	113,205 83	Kingston	113,120 18	85 65	113,205 83
170,535 71	173,569 71	London	172,033 30	1,536 41	173,569 71
119,045 91	119,066 99	Ottawa	119,066 99		119,066 99
81,833 40	83,684 77	Paris	82,530 31	1,154 46	83,684 77
13,513 70	14,066 34	Perth	13,896 13	168 21	14,066 34
22,363 84	24,538 36	Peterboro'	24,288 91	249 45	24,538 36
83,904 45	88,231 36	Prescott	87,947 74	283 62	88,231 36
142,345 66	146,472 20	St. Catharine's	142,681 49	†3,790 71	146,472 20
71,018 32	72,700 44	Sarnia	71,895 07	805 37	72,700 44
509,565 50	521,642 95	Toronto	518,668 19	2,974 76	521,642 95
594,314 05	602,599 63	Windsor	578,473 64	24,125 99	602,599 63
2,496,450 16	2,562,819 97	Ontario	2,508,738 76	54,081 21	2,562,819 97
	4 57	Beauce	4 57		4 57
648 32	675 66	Beauharnois	675 66		675 66
1,039,021 10	1,079,844 78	Montreal	1,075,346 41	4,498 37	1,079,844 78
312,674 97	318,038 04	Quebec	316,829 64	1,708 40	318,038 04
7,487 53	7,882 59	St. Hyacinthe	7,882 59		7,882 59
2,868 97	2,977 37	St. John's	2,977 37		2,977 37
1,932 06	2,177 78	Sherbrooke	2,170 40	7 38	2,177 78
1,817 76	1,828 01	Terrebonne	1,759 76	68 25	1,828 01
13,608 98	14,173 04	Three Rivers	13,673 04	500 00	14,173 04
1,410,059 69	1,427,601 84	Quebec	1,420,819 44	6,782 40	1,427,601 84
6,773 64	7,426 54	Cape Breton	7,426 54		7,426 54
155,598 58	155,963 08	Halifax	155,714 68	248 40	155,963 08
12,378 42	13,657 43	Pictou	13,655 89	1 54	13,657 43
2,009 56	2,115 02	Yarmouth	2,115 02		2,115 02
176,700 20	179,162 07	Nova Scotia	178,912 13	249 94	179,162 07
7,691 12	7,691 12	Miramichi	7,162 89	528 23	7,691 12
210,427 89	213,504 66	St. John	213,258 85	245 81	213,504 66
218,119 01	221,195 78	New Brunswick	220,421 74	774 04	221,195 78
4,301,389 06	4,390,779 66	Total	4,328,892 07	61,887 59	4,390,779 66
7,020 56		Less refunds as per statement No. 16.			
4,294,368 50		Nett revenue accrued.			

note, consist of duties accruing on semi-monthly returns, which although charged, are not due until the 6th being the balance on current account of the present collector.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

DR.

For Details See

Balances due by Collectors, 1st July, 1870.	Amounts received to meet Expenditure	Balances due to Collectors, 30th June, 1871.	Total.	Divisions.	Balances due to Collectors, 1st July, 1870.	Salaries.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	447 49		447 49	Algoma		390 00
	2,979 85		2,979 85	Belleveille	57 57	2,630 00
	2,781 39		2,781 39	Cobourg		2,304 00
	997 17		997 17	Collingwood		576 00
	549 03		549 03	Cornwall		487 45
	4,996 08		4,996 78	Goderich	1,216 12	2,620 36
	9,137 72		9,137 72	Guelph		7,518 83
	4,710 92		4,710 92	Hamilton	135 80	4,175 02
	3,079 20		3,079 20	Kingston		2,824 73
	4,882 36		4,882 36	London	70 01	4,228 59
	1,938 28		1,938 28	Ottawa		1,812 27
	5,056 09		5,056 09	Paris		4,142 92
	535 44		535 44	Perth		487 50
	972 52		972 52	Peterborough		877 44
	2,940 91		2,940 91	Prescott		2,709 20
	3,625 97		3,625 97	Sarnia	223 74	2,592 00
	2,794 95		2,794 95	St. Catharine's		2,360 36
	11,853 98		11,853 98	Toronto		10,447 33
	6,217 73	49 08	6,266 81	Windsor	32 49	5,478 33
200 00	6,230 43		6,460 43	District Inspectors	329 44	4,608 01
200 00	73,748 21	49 08	76,997 29	Ontario	2,066 17	63,270 34
	388 00		388 00	Magdalen Islands	100 00	288 00
	617 05		617 05	Beauharnois	100 00	390 00
	12,263 92		12,263 92	Montreal		9,718 58
	6,295 21	0 40	6,295 61	Quebec		5,547 52
	969 93		969 93	St. Hyacinthe		780 00
	391 93		391 93	St. John's		390 00
	814 83		814 83	Sherbrooke		780 00
	886 52		886 52	Terrebonne		749 27
	451 54		451 54	Three Rivers		390 02
168 30	3,294 31		3,492 61	District Inspectors		3,072 00
168 30	26,373 24	0 40	26,481 94	Quebec	200 00	22,105 39
	3,836 84	50 25	3,937 59	Halifax	101 23	3,220 23
	1,475 46		1,475 46	Pictou		1,218 70
	635 23	31 15	666 42	Cape Breton	47 57	487 44
	612 44		612 44	Yarmouth	125 60	487 44
210 58	1,730 65	62 29	2,003 43	District Inspector		1,535 99
210 58	8,551 20	143 60	8,694 84	Nova Scotia	273 80	6,949 80
	850 33		850 33	Miramichi		768 00
	3,844 00		3,844 00	St. John	48 33	3,425 85
	1,994 88		1,994 88	District Inspector		1,536 00
	6,689 21		6,689 21	New Brunswick	48 33	5,729 85
	6,842 63		6,842 63	General Expense	3,539 23	1,152 00
	180 00		180 00	Law Expenses		
	987 70		987 70	Preventive Service		
518 83	123,161 65	193 08	127,373 61	Grand Total	6,127 53	99,207 38

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, August 1, 1870.

1870-71.

in Account with EXPENDITURE.

Appendix B.

CR.

Expenditure authorized by the Department.					Balances due by Collectors, 30th June, 1871.	Total.
Seizure Expenses.	Special Assistance.	Rent.	Travelling.	Sundries.		
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
		40 00		17 49		447 49
		77 50	127 00	87 78		2,979 85
159 70	12 50	48 57	51 46	205 16		2,781 39
	38 22	33 00	117 00	232 95		997 17
		50 00		11 58		549 03
56 00		138 97	822 90	142 43		4,996 78
592 63	121 70	80 09	560 80	263 76		9,137 72
	7 72		295 05	96 32		4,710 92
		100 00	37 05	117 42		3,079 20
		161 25	132 82	310 69		4,882 36
		80 01	23 40	22 60		1,938 28
22 15		183 13	402 88	344 24		5,056 09
			38 55	9 39		535 44
		27 00	51 53	16 55		972 52
	16 66	99 97	20 00	95 08	0 99	2,940 91
		125 00	417 85	267 33		3,625 97
		84 00	195 52	154 08		2,794 95
	517 52	250 00	310 67	422 02		11,853 98
	83 82	99 99	159 81	412 37		6,206 81
48 04			1,464 94			6,450 43
878 52	798 14	1,678 39	5,229 24	3,075 50	0 99	76,997 29
						388 00
		25 06	87 49	14 50		617 05
456 72	45 66	888 70	9 60	1,144 66		12,263 92
26 40	17 00	254 00	188 95	261 74		6,295 61
		122 00	39 60	28 33		969 93
				1 93		391 93
		27 50	5 35	1 98		814 55
		37 50	32 50	67 25		886 52
		15 00		46 52		451 54
			330 61			3,402 61
483 12	62 66	1,369 76	694 10	1,566 91		26,481 94
254 20	0 98	97 33	37 84	225 28		3,937 09
33 34	44 78	19 47	84 20	74 97		1,475 46
	23 67	23 36	47 95	68 38		666 42
						612 44
			467 44			2,003 43
287 54	69 43	140 16	637 43	336 68		8,694 84
		30 00	15 14	37 19		850 33
	74 00	27 00	5 48	263 34		3,844 00
			371 33		87 55	1,994 88
	74 00	57 00	391 95	300 53	87 55	6,689 21
			781 75	1,369 65		6,842 63
				180 00		180 00
				987 70		987 70
1,649 18	1,004 23	3,245 31	7,734 47	7,816 97	88 54	126,873 61

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

CANALS'

DR.

No. 5.—Collectors of Tolls

Balance, 1st July, 1870.	Tolls accrued.	Wharfage, Storage, &c.	Fines and Damages.	Other Receipts.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
6,619 76	194,607 15	.....	.....	.....	201,226 91
4,793 77	81,324 76	.....	.....	.....	86,118 53
89 18	1,946 07	.....	.....	.....	2,035 25
298 14	2,758 73	.....	.....	.....	3,056 87
620 49	3,528 83	.....	.....	.....	4,149 32
217 28	1,840 17	.....	814 35	.....	2,871 80
45 72	226 48	.....	.....	.....	272 20
12,684 34	286,232 19	.....	814 35	.....	299,730 88
23 67	356 01	.....	76 82	.....	456 50
67 03	394 18	.....	65 00	.....	526 21
52 99	466 89	.....	.....	.....	519 88
390 64	1,986 96	.....	12 00	1,379 60	3,769 20
4,940 76	78,575 29	7,122 33	494 00	1,006 13	92,138 51
5,475 09	81,779 33	7,122 33	647 82	2,385 73	97,410 30
6,278 84	27,326 37	.....	37 50	5 00	33,647 71
1,231 06	9,129 64	.....	3 00	.....	10,363 70
50 58	422 46	.....	24 10	.....	497 14
7,560 48	36,878 47	.....	64 60	5 00	44,508 55
104 23	5,839 59	375 38	.....	.....	6,319 20
171 45	3,481 64	.....	.....	.....	3,653 09
300 52	1,126 38	.....	.....	.....	1,426 90
2,264 02	14,041 27	.....	.....	.....	16,305 29
434 19	2,162 47	.....	.....	.....	2,596 66
3,274 41	26,651 35	375 38	.....	.....	30,301 14
1,917 39	7,445 20	.....	.....	.....	9,362 59
613 68	7,550 09	.....	.....	.....	8,163 77
31,525 39	446,536 63	7,497 71	1,526 77	2,390 73	489,477 23
.....	336 49	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	446,200 14	7,497 71	1,526 77	2,390 73	457,615 35

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 6th September, 1871.

1870-71.

in Account with REVENUE.

CR.

Canal.	Deposited to credit of Receiver General	Balances due 30th June, 1871.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Welland.</i>			
Port Colborne	192,591 19	8,635 72	201,226 91
Port Dalhousie	84,374 63	1,743 90	86,118 53
Dunnville	1,991 27	43 98	2,035 25
Port Maitland	2,710 76	346 11	3,056 87
Port Robinson	3,375 74	773 58	4,149 32
St. Catherine's	1,997 68	874 12	2,871 80
Chippewa	246 87	25 33	272 20
Totals	287,288 14	12,442 74	299,730 88
<i>St. Lawrence.</i>			
Beauharnois	396 07	60 43	456 50
Cornwall	526 21		526 21
Edwardsburg	442 94	76 94	519 88
Lachine	3,155 70	613 50	3,769 20
Montreal	91,201 84	936 67	92,138 51
Totals	95,722 76	1,687 54	97,410 30
<i>Chambly.</i>			
Chambly	32,859 66	788 05	33,647 71
St. John's	10,261 47	102 23	10,363 70
St. Ours Lock	421 48	75 66	497 14
Totals	43,542 61	965 94	44,508 55
<i>Ottawa and Rideau.</i>			
Ottawa	6,258 44	60 76	6,319 20
Kingston Mills	3,413 75	239 34	3,653 09
Smith's Falls	1,172 58	254 32	1,426 90
Grenville	15,893 84	411 45	16,305 29
Carillon	2,489 49	107 17	2,596 66
Totals	29,228 10	1,073 04	30,301 14
St. Ann's Lock	9,209 18	153 41	9,362 59
Burlington Bay	8,021 32	142 45	8,163 77
Grand Total	473,012 11	16,465 12	489,477 23
Refunds (as per Statement, No. 16).			
Nett Revenue.			

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

CANALS.

No. 6.—Collectors of Canal Tolls, In Account with EXPENDITURE.

DR.

(For details see Appendix B.)

CR.

Amounts received from Department to meet Expenditure.	Bal. due to Collectors, June 30, 1871.	Total.	Canals.	Bal. due to Collectors, July 1, 1870.	Expenditure.				Bal. due from Collectors, June 30, 1871.	Total.
					Salaries.	Rent.	Trav. Ex.	Other Ex.		
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ c.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
<i>Welland Canal.</i>										
2,833 98	2,833 98	.. Port Colborne		2,675 86	.....	60 00	98 12	.....	2,833 98
1,080 56	1,080 56	.. Port Dalhousie		960 01	.....	20 00	100 55	.....	1,080 56
758 75	758 75	.. Dunville		720 00	.....	1 23	37 52	.....	758 75
610 10	610 10	.. Port Maitland		487 46	75 00	.....	47 64	.....	610 10
691 20	691 20	.. Port Robinson		691 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	691 20
384 00	384 00	.. St. Catherine's		384 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	384 00
6,358 59	6,358 59	..... Totals		5,918 53	75 00	81 23	283 83	.....	6,358 59
<i>St. Lawrence Canals.</i>										
755 42	755 42	.. Beauharnois		720 00	.....	.....	35 42	.....	755 42
633 21	633 21	.. Cornwall		576 00	.....	.....	57 21	.....	633 21
7,271 11	7,271 11	.. Montreal		6,470 25	40 00	.....	760 86	.....	7,271 11
1,854 51	1,854 51	.. Lachine		1,632 01	85 00	.....	137 50	.....	1,854 51
1,110 00	1,110 00	.. Edwardsburgh		1,110 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,110 00
11,624 25	11,624 25	..... Totals		10,508 26	125 00	.....	990 99	.....	11,624 25
<i>Chambly Canal and St. Ours.</i>										
1,415 69	1,415 69	.. Chambly	8 29	1,349 98	.....	.....	57 42	.....	1,415 69
771 65	771 65	.. St. John's		691 20	15 00	6 00	59 45	.....	771 65
424 36	424 36	.. St. Ours		389 99	.....	.....	9 37	25 00	424 36
2,611 70	2,611 70	..... Totals	8 29	2,431 17	15 00	6 00	126 24	25 00	2,611 70
<i>Ottawa and Rideau Canals.</i>										
613 20	613 20	.. Ottawa		576 00	.....	10 20	27 00	.....	613 20
357 64	357 64	.. Kingston Mills		332 00	.....	6 00	19 64	.....	357 64
390 00	390 00	.. Smith's Falls		390 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	390 00
292 48	292 48	.. Grenville		258 34	.....	.....	34 14	.....	292 48
430 42	430 42	.. Carillon		357 50	.....	.....	72 92	.....	430 42
2,083 74	2,083 74	..... Totals		1,913 84	.....	16 20	153 70	.....	2,083 74
440 84	440 84	.. Burlington Bay		440 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	440 84
692 76	692 76	.. St. Ann's Lock		659 50	.....	.....	33 26	.....	692 76
1,698 24	45 51	1,743 75	.. Inspector, R. Bell		1,343 98	.....	397 51	2 26	.....	1,743 75
25,510 12	45 51	25,555 63	..... Total	8 29	23,216 12	215 00	500 94	1,590 28	25 00	25,555 63

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, August 1st, 1871.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

No. 7.—SLIDES AND BOOMS.—1870-'71.

DR. Revenue and Expenditure. CR.

Balances, 1st July, 1870, partly in suspense.	Dues since Accrued.	Interest on Dues of former years.	Amounts received from Department to meet Expenditure.	Total.	Amounts Deposited.	Expenditure, of which part is chargeable to Ontario and Quebec.		Balance Uncollected, June, 1871, partly in suspense.	Total.
						Salaries.	Other Expenses.		
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
83,255 44	33,015 45	2,074 41	7,172 44	125,517 74	48,324 65	5,722 53	1,596 86	69,873 70	125,517 74
7,980 00	37,137 23	.....	3,648 00	48,803 23	36,549 82	3,648 00	.....	8,567 41	48,803 23
.....	9,430 42	.....	379 51	9,809 93	9,430 42	294 51	85 00	.....	9,809 93
1,236 92	.....	.....	.....	1,236 92	1,236 92	.....	.....	.....	1,236 92
92,472 36	79,583 10	2,074 41	11,199 95	185,239 82	95,541 81	9,665 04	1,681 86	78,441 11	185,239 82
DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE, August 1st, 1871. A. BRUNEL, <i>Commissioner.</i>									

HYDRAULIC AND OTHER RENTS, &C.
No. 8.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of Lessees' Accounts,—1870-71.
(For details see Appendix C.)

CR.

DR.

Balance, 1st July, 1870.	Accrued during Fiscal Year, 1870-71.	Total.	Name of Work.	Deposited to Credit of Receiver General	Balance Due 30th June, 1871.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
21,265 83	2,032 26	23,298 09	..... Chaudiere Falls and Ottawa River.....	..... 636 50	23,298 09	23,298 09
2,183 16	927 00	3,110 16	..... Rideau Canal and River.....	..... 662 00	2,413 66	3,110 16
2,578 00	963 00	3,541 00	..... Williamsburg Canal.....	..... 880 00	2,879 00	3,541 00
1,930 00	881 00	2,811 00	..... Cornwall do.....	..... 1,237 00	1,931 00	2,811 00
1,328 50	1,417 00	2,745 50	..... Beauharnois do.....	..... 13,436 00	1,488 50	2,745 50
43,348 05	13,996 00	57,344 05	..... Lachine do.....	..... 70 00	43,908 05	57,344 05
1,916 50	183 00	2,099 50	..... Chambly do.....	..... 60 00	2,029 50	2,099 50
163 20	41 00	204 50	..... Trent River Works.....	..... 7,242 93	144 50	204 50
28,551 51	8,697 36	37,248 87	..... Welland Canal.....		30,005 94	37,248 87
			LAND SALES.			
			..... Principal Accounts.....	222 21	28,889 97	29,112 18
			..... Interest Accounts.....	185 68	16,836 58	17,022 26
29,112 18	.....	29,112 18				
15,236 47	1,785 79	17,022 26				
\$147,613 70	\$30,923 41	\$178,537 11		\$24,712 32	*\$153,824 79	\$178,537 11

* Of this sum a large proportion is in suspense. The Inspector of Canals is engaged upon a full investigation of these rents.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
 OTTAWA, 1st August, 1871.

Balances due July 1st, 1870.	Accrued during fiscal year 1870-71.	Total.	Work.	Amount deposited to the Credit of the Hon. the Rec. Gen	Balances June 30th, 1871.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1,907 91	1,044 00 808 64 2,169 73	1,044 00 808 64 2,169 73	HARBORS. Port Colborne..... " Dalhousie..... " Dover.....	1,044 00 808 64 2,116 38	..... ..... 53 35	1,044 00 808 64 2,169 73
	3,568 37 640 00	3,568 37 2,547 91	BRIDGES. Union Suspension, Ottawa..... Dunville Bridge.....	3,568 37 1,280 79	..... 1,267 12	3,568 37 2,547 91
	30 00 25 00	30 00 25 00	FERRIES. Hull..... Gatineau.....	30 00 25 00	..... .....	30 00 25 00
	13 34 20 00 6 66 66 67 76 00	13 34 20 00 6 66 66 67 76 00	PIERS. Eboulement..... Berthier..... Riviere Onelle..... Murray Bay..... Riviere Du Loup.....	13 34 20 00 6 66 66 67 76 00	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	13 34 20 00 6 66 66 67 76 00
	131 00	131 00	ROADS. Huntingdon Plank Road.....	131 00	.....	131 00
1,907 91	8,599 41	10,507 32		9,186 85	1,320 47	10,507 32

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, August 1st, 1871.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

No. 10.—CULLERS.—1870-'71.
Revenue and Expenditure.

DR.

CR.

	Montreal.	Sorel.	Quebec.	Total.		Montreal.	Sorel.	Quebec.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
—					—				
To Balance, 1st July, 1870.	220 96	278 80	6,196 62	6,696 28	By Amounts deposited to the credit of the Hon. Receiver General.	3,489 68	2,215 50	55,491 90	61,197 08
„ Amounts accrued for Measuring and Culling Timber :—					Monies received to meet Expenditure (refunded)	746 55	99 12	1,690 90	2,536 57
In Montreal (Appendix A.)	3,513 88	2,314 37			„ Amounts paid to Cullers	2,447 03	1,411 26	41,120 65	44,978 94
In Sorel (Appendix A.)					Salaries	822 38	670 05	12,765 14	14,257 57
In Quebec (Appendix A.), including Licences, &c. \$25.05			57,400 32	63,228 57	Contingencies	118 78	118 09	2,035 51	2,272 38
„ Amounts received from Inland Revenue Department to pay Cullers, Officers' Salaries, and Office Contingencies					„ Amounts remitted by Supervisor of Cullers to Branch Offices to meet Expenditure (per contra)	245 16	467 67	6,523 26	6,523 26
„ Amounts received from the Supervisor of Cullers to meet Disbursements of Branch at Montreal	4,134 74		64,148 79	64,148 79	„ Balance			8,118 27	8,831 10
„ „ at Sorel		2,358 52		2,358 52					
„ „ „	7,869 58	4,981 69	127,745 63	140,596 90		7,869 58	4,981 69	127,745 63	140,596 90
„ Balance	245 16	467 67	8,118 27	8,831 10		245 16	467 67	8,118 27	8,831 10

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,
OTTAWA, August 1st, 1871.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

BILL STAMPS.

No. 11.—STATEMENT shewing amount of Revenue accrued from Bill Stamps, 1870-71.

DR.

CR.

	Ontario and Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Manitoba.	TOTAL.	Ontario and Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Manitoba.	TOTAL.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
To Amount of Bill Stamps returned by P. O. Department and other Distributors	12,546 36	1 39	4 74	0 03	12,552 52	69,166 97	11,812 04	20,914 44		101,893 45
To Commissions, &c., allowed.....	7,501 33	591 50	995 59	18 95	9,107 37					
To Amount of Bill Stamps remaining in hands of Distributors, &c., 30th June, 1871....	45,878 20	9,728 03	9,379 12	3,805 90	68,786 25	151,962 32	8,950 00	8,400 00	4,000 00	173,312 32
To Balance being the Revenue accrued during '70-71.	155,208 40	10,441 12	18,934 99	175 12	184,759 63	221,129 29	20,762 04	29,314 44	4,000 00	275,205 77
	221,129 29	20,762 04	29,314 44	4,000 00	275,205 77	155,208 40	10,441 12	18,934 99	175 12	184,759 63
						Less Difference in Currency, Nova Scotia....				504 93
						Revenue.....				184,254 70
INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT, August 1, 1871.										
A. BRUNEL, Commissioner.										

DR.

No. 12.—Stamp Distributors

Balances, 1st July, 1870.		Stamps issued to Distr'butors.	Stamps transferred from other Distr'butors.	Total.	
Stamps on hand.	Cash on hand.				
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
69,166 97		45,400 00		114,566 97	<i>Ontario and Quebec.</i>
		103,668 82		103,668 82	..... Post Office Department
					..... Banks and other Licensees
		440 00	141 10	581 10	Collectors of Inland Revenue, as under:
		346 00	96 69	442 69	..... Belleville
		11 00	20 07	31 07	..... Cobourg
			39 62	39 62	..... Cornwall
			374 24	374 24	..... Goderich
		421 00	551 60	972 60	..... Guelph
		263 00	811 68	1,074 68	..... Hamilton
			334 00	334 00	..... Kingston
		122 50	198 87	321 37	..... London
		529 00	192 53	721 53	..... Ottawa
		101 00	46 03	147 03	..... Paris
		100 00	63 77	163 77	..... Perth
		210 00	143 69	353 69	..... Prescott
		205 00	35 76	240 76	..... St. Catherine's
			673 51	673 51	..... Sarnia
			242 84	242 84	..... Toronto
			2,510 80	2,510 80	..... Windsor
			769 31	769 31	..... Montreal
		145 00	15 54	160 54	..... Quebec
			253 37	253 37	..... St. Hyacinthe
					..... Three Rivers
69,166 97		151,962 32	7,515 02	228,644 31	..... Total
					<i>New Brunswick.</i>
7,098 15		900 00		7,998 15	..... District Inspector
		8,050 00	5,873 89	13,923 89	..... Collector, St. John
4,713 89	1,260 63		2,594 00	8,568 52	..... Post Office
11,812 04	1,260 63	8,950 00	8,467 89	30,490 56	..... Total
					<i>Nova Scotia.</i>
17,457 83	722 18	1,870 00		20,050 01	..... District Inspector
		6,530 00	10,542 71	17,072 71	..... Collector, Halifax
3,456 61	685 16		3,695 00	7,836 77	..... Post Office
20,914 44	1,407 34	8,400 00	14,237 71	44,959 49	..... Total (in Halifax Currency) ..
					<i>Manitoba.</i>
		4,000 00		4,000 00	..... Collector Spencer
101,893 45	2,667 97	173,312 32	30,220 62	308,094 36	..... Grand Total

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, August 1st, 1871.

STAMPS—1870-71.

In Account with REVENUE.

CR.

Stamps Returned.	Amounts deposited to Credit of Receiver General.	Commissions allowed to Purchasers.	Stamps transferred to other Distributors.	Balances, 30th June, 1871.		Total.
				Stamps on hand.	Cash on hand.	
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
12,546 36	55,472 13	2,318 95	7,515 02	36,714 51		114,566 97
	98,486 44	5,182 38				103,668 82
	229 27			351 83		581 10
	24 74			411 62	6 33	442 69
	8 80			22 27		31 07
				39 62		39 62
	227 71			146 53		374 24
	6 00			966 60		972 60
	132 49			942 19		1,674 68
	30 53			303 47		334 00
	28 94			291 53	0 90	321 37
	97 90			602 31	21 32	721 53
	47 64			91 52	7 87	147 03
	50 61			111 78	1 38	163 77
	139 46			214 23		353 69
	116 79			123 97		240 76
				673 51		673 51
				242 84		242 84
				2,510 80		2,510 80
				769 31		769 31
	52 22			108 32		160 54
	15 64			234 44	3 29	253 37
12,546 36	155,167 31	7,501 33	7,515 02	45,873 20	41 09	228,644 31
	1,856 55	97 71	6,043 89			7,998 15
	6,807 15	357 12	2,424 00	4,335 62		13,923 89
1 39	3,038 05	136 67		5,392 41		8,568 52
1 39	11,701 75	591 50	8,467 89	9,728 03		30,490 56
	6,381 94	407 75	11,172 71		2,087 61	20,050 01
4 74	7,652 24	402 73	3,065 00	5,948 00		17,072 71
	3,226 04	185 11		3,431 12	994 50	7,836 77
4 74	17,260 22	995 59	14,237 71	9,379 12	3,082 11	44,959 49
0 03	*175 12	18 95		3,805 90		4,000 00
12,552 52	184,304 40	9,107 37	30,220 62	68,786 25	3,123 20	308,094 36

* Paid through the Treasurer of the Province of Manitoba.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

No. 13.—STATEMENT shewing the quantities of the several Articles subject to 1870, and 1871, with the

	1869.			Duty. \$ cts.
	Quantities.			
	Ex Manu- factory.	Ex Ware- house.	Total.	
	galls.	galls.	galls.	
Spirits	1,175,750	1,634,619	2,809,769	1,770,154 57
Malt Liquor paying 3½ cents	417,336		417,336	13,563 43
„ „ Duty having been paid on Malt	7,183,212			
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
Malt		23,731,351	23,731,351	237,313 51
Tobacco, @ 10 and 15 cents per lb.	917,476	4,015,678	4,933,154	493,315 40
„ „ 7 cents per lb.				
„ „ 5 „ „	105,768		105,768	5,288 40
Cigars, @ 30 „ „				
„ „ estimated at 10 lbs per M.	116,280	3,060	119,340	24,085 31
Snuff, @ 10 and 15 cents per lb.	21,120	61,073	82,193	8,219 30
Raw Leaf Tobacco		128,278½	128,278½	11,065 00
			5,368,733½	541,973 41
	galls.	galls.	galls.	
Petroleum	1,092,979	592,934	1,685,913	84,295 65
Inspection Fees				19,782 43
Manufactures in Bond				8,719 17
Licenses, Spirit				6,750 00
„ Malt Liquor				6,475 00
„ Malt				17,375 00
„ Tobacco				5,125 00
„ Petroleum				2,100 00
„ Bond Manufactures				400 00
Totals				\$2,714,027 17

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, August 3rd, 1871.

Excise Duty, taken for consumption, during the Years ending 30th June, 1869, Duty collected thereon.

1870.			1871.				
Quantities.			Duty.	Quantities.			Duty.
Ex Manu- factory.	Ex Ware- house.	Total.		Ex Manu- factory.	Ex Ware- house.	Total.	
galls.	galls.	galls.	\$ cts.	galls.	galls.	galls.	\$ cts.
1,418,688	2,392,340	3,811,028	2,400,885 82	1,920,488	2,298,757	4,219,245	2,658,273 49
316,307		316,307	10,279 97	65,453		65,453	2,127 22
6,974,233				8,391,643			
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
	22,636,249	22,636,249	226,362 49		27,671,497	27,671,497	276,714 97
941,193	5,369,877	6,311,070		808,340½	5,362,711½	6,171,052	925,641 65
27,545		27,545		46,058		46,058	3,224 06
62,066		62,066	738,438 19	733		733	36 65
32,295	601	32,896		118,661	7,181	125,842	37,752 60
94,150	1,050	95,200					
32,834	106,319½	139,153½	33,125 20	25,635	58,520	84,155	12,623 25
	356,790	356,790			268,771½	368,771½	51,665 61
		7,024,720½	776,563 39			6,796,611½	1,030,943 82
galls.	galls.	galls.		galls.	galls.	galls.	
2,606,578	1,011,267½	3,617,845½	180,892 27	2,975,270	1,462,439	4,437,709	222,285 45
			17,191 86				22,548 68
			13,067 71				20,288 98
			6,250 00				5,750 00
			6,900 00				7,250 00
			18,350 00				18,050 00
			4,725 00				4,850 00
			2,625 00				2,525 00
			375 00				500 00
			\$3,664,468 51				\$4,272,107 61

To make the total duties in 1871, as above shown, correspond with the column of total duties accrued as shown in the Excise Revenue Statement, the following sums are to be added :

Seizures	\$24,229 31
Other receipts	5,014 70
Difference as stated in memorandum Appendix C.	37 44
	\$29,281 45

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner.

No. 14.—STATEMENT of Amounts deposited monthly to the Credit of The Hon.
ended 30th

1870.	Ontario and Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia. (N.S. Currency)	Total.
JULY—				
Excise and Seizures	\$ 257,516 88	\$ 11,026 77	\$ 4,810 10	\$ 273,953 75
Canals	59,490 06			59,490 06
Hydraulic and other Rents	52 50			52 50
Minor Public Works	557 49			557 49
Slides	17,308 30			17,308 30
Cullers	4,679 02			4,679 02
Bill Stamps	4,140 60		722 18	4,862 78
Total	343,744 85	11,026 77	5,532 28	360,903 90
AUGUST—				
Excise and Seizures	300,980 58	16,000 85	17,469 59	334,451 02
Canals	70,780 64			70,780 64
Hydraulic and other Rents	2,049 70			2,049 70
Minor Public Works	1,279 37			1,279 37
Slides	12,508 23			12,508 23
Cullers	11,334 63			11,334 63
Bill Stamps	9,024 50	1,761 55	152 00	10,938 05
Total	407,957 65	17,762 40	17,621 59	443,341 64
SEPTEMBER.				
Excise and Seizures	322,047 87	16,561 28	13,571 34	352,180 49
Canals	65,958 10			65,958 10
Hydraulic and other Rents	242 77			242 77
Minor Public Works	659 47			659 47
Slides	13,622 37			13,622 37
Cullers	7,959 96			7,959 96
Bill Stamps	19,830 04	677 65	915 46	21,423 15
Total	430,320 58	17,238 93	14,486 80	462,046 31
OCTOBER—				
Excise and Seizures	375,538 18	24,302 31	17,089 64	416,990 13
Canals	55,964 83			55,964 83
Hydraulic and other Rents	700 00			700 00
Minor Public Works	1,656 49			1,656 49
Slides	5,245 41			5,245 41
Cullers	9,759 91			9,759 91
Bill Stamps	18,122 15	855 62	1,077 20	20,054 97
Total	467,046 97	25,157 93	18,166 84	510,371 74
NOVEMBER—				
Excise and Seizures	429,960 42	24,532 67	12,513 42	467,006 51
Canals	54,690 16			54,690 16
Hydraulic and other Rents				
Minor Public Works	1,732 70			1,732 70
Slides	5,974 25			5,974 25
Cullers	5,693 98			5,693 98
Bill Stamps	12,816 18	945 27	1,168 69	14,930 14
Total	510,867 69	25,477 94	13,682 11	550,027 74
DECEMBER—				
Excise and Seizures	397,053 34	20,445 71	23,610 33	441,109 38
Canals	15,618 80			15,618 80
Hydraulic and other Rents				
Minor Public Works	654 87			654 87
Slides	18,050 06			18,050 06
Cullers	6,938 65			6,938 65
Bill Stamps	10,899 70	855 00	2,321 77	14,076 47
Total	440,215 42	21,300 71	25,932 10	496,448 23

the Receiver General, on INLAND REVENUE Account, during the Fiscal Year June, 1871.

1871	Ontario and Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia (N.S. Curr'ncy)	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
JANUARY—				
Excise and Seizures	313,415 84	14,520 52	14,943 77	342,880 13
Canals	598 46			598 46
Hydraulic and other Rents	127 50			127 50
Minor Public Works	362 82			362 82
Slides	208 76			208 76
Cullers	2,094 56			2,094 56
Bill Stamps	20,859 05	1,651 61	3,088 42	25,599 08
Total	337,666 99	16,172 13	18,032 19	371,871 31
FEBRUARY—				
Excise and Seizures	352,587 79	12,597 79	8,702 76	373,888 34
Canals	505 14			505 14
Hydraulic and other Rents	13,708 50			13,708 50
Minor Public Works	353 34			353 34
Slides	3,689 18			3,689 18
Cullers	147 36			147 36
Bill Stamps	10,753 17	903 79	1,206 70	12,863 66
Total	381,744 48	13,501 58	9,909 46	405,155 52
MARCH—				
Excise and Seizures	271,151 07	13,623 19	13,538 32	298,312 58
Canals				
Hydraulic and other Rents	1,987 10			1,987 10
Minor Public Works	338 34			338 34
Slides				
Cullers	1,175 66			1,175 66
Bill Stamps	14,070 23	489 25	689 05	15,248 53
Total	288,722 40	14,112 44	14,227 37	317,062 21
APRIL—				
Excise and Seizures	284,772 82	15,791 53	15,829 99	316,394 34
Canals	20,019 67			20,019 67
Hydraulic and other Rents	3,582 34			3,582 34
Minor Public Works	352 78			352 78
Slides	3,084 95			3,084 95
Cullers	115 71			115 71
Bill Stamps	9,286 09	1,732 63	1,760 26	12,778 98
Total	321,214 36	17,524 16	17,590 25	356,328 77
MAY—				
Excise and Seizures	301,014 93	24,159 28	17,692 19	342,866 40
Canals	62,299 58			62,299 58
Hydraulic and other Rents	637 74			637 74
Minor Public Works	587 36			587 36
Slides	7,198 80			7,198 80
Cullers	839 75			839 75
Bill Stamps	15,803 82	517 63	1,299 85	17,621 30
Total	388,381 98	24,676 91	18,992 04	432,050 93
JUNE—				
Excise and Seizures	323,458 48	26,259 84	24,056 53	373,774 85
Canals	67,086 67			67,086 67
Hydraulic and other Rents	1,624 17			1,624 17
Minor Public Works	651 82			651 82
Slides	8,651 50			8,651 50
Cullers	10,457 89			10,457 89
Bill Stamps	9,561 77	1,311 75	2,858 64	13,732 16
Total	421,492 30	27,571 59	26,915 17	475,979 06
Grand Total	4,748,375 67	232,123 49	201,088 20	5,181,587 36
DEDUCT.—Difference in Currency for Nova Scotia; Excise, \$4,915.85; Stamps, \$460.26				5,376 11
				5,176,211 25
ADD.—Amount deposited on account of Bill Stamps to credit of the Receiver General in account with the Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba				175 12
				5,176,386 37

E X C I S E
No. 15.—Comparative

From what source.	July, Augt. and Sept.	October.	November.	December.	January.
SPIRITS AND MALT LIQUOR, { 1869-70	\$ cts. 556,809 12	\$ cts. 200,199 72	\$ cts. 250,950 67	\$ cts. 245,184 35	\$ cts. 169,668 96
{ 1870-71	561,299 73	242,782 30	296,639 33	358,207 02	211,057 36
INCREASE	4,490 61	42,582 58	45,688 66	113,022 67	41,388 40
Decrease					
MALT, 1869-70	37,821 51	20,103 20	24,772 78	29,816 06	20,956 11
1870-71	53,839 85	22,821 78	31,443 61	32,273 46	25,202 79
INCREASE	16,018 34	2,718 58	6,670 83	2,457 40	4,246 68
Decrease					
TOBACCO, &c., 1869-70	168,393 36	77,105 53	72,193 78	50,899 61	36,859 09
1870-71	231,664 14	99,519 50	111,729 48	84,136 66	62,325 25
INCREASE	63,270 78	22,413 94	39,535 70	33,237 05	25,466 16
Decrease					
PETROLEUM, 1869-70	55,996 21	31,925 02	22,466 67	21,122 55	17,208 57
1870-71	48,616 24	29,732 02	38,211 03	44,891 10	22,683 73
INCREASE	7,379 97	2,193 60	15,744 36	23,768 55	5,475 16
Decrease					
MANUFACTURES { 1869-70	4,127 94	980 79	1,071 47	465 68	466 53
IN BOND..... { 1870-71	5,113 87	1,763 95	1,506 57	761 88	701 40
INCREASE	985 93	783 16	435 10	296 20	234 87
Decrease					
SEIZURES, 1869-70	3,684 48		1,279 85	5,117 72	6,657 65
1870-71	12,592 26	100 00	268 11	4,818 31	197 50
INCREASE	8,907 78	100 00			
Decrease			1,011 74	599 41	6,460 15
OTHER RECEIPTS, 1869-70					
1870-71	600 75	491 76	782 46	715 49	506 00
INCREASE	600 75	491 76	182 46	715 49	506 00
Decrease					
TOTAL INCREASE.....	86,834 22	66,897 02	107,245 37	172,897 95	70,857 12
TOTAL Decrease.....					

DEPARTMENT INLAND REVENUE,
August 1st, 1871.

R E V E N U E .

Monthly Statement.

1869-70—1870-71.

February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	Total.
\$ cts. 204,513 41 243,041 03	\$ cts. 233,764 99 164,199 63	\$ cts. 180,779 92 165,672 74	\$ cts. 197,851 17 218,729 36	\$ cts. 184,533 48 211,787 79	\$ cts. 2,424,315 79 2,673,416 29
38,527 62	69,565 36	15,107 18	20,878 19	27,254 31	249,100 50
27,496 25 30,534 28	31,405 19 28,682 30	20,052 99 28,602 25	17,822 71 25,609 47	14,465 69 15,735 12	244,712 49 294,764 91
3,058 03	2,722 89	8,549 26	7,786 76	1,269 43	50,052 42
43,216 78 64,751 61	59,334 62 65,069 66	115,362 50 103,537 36	82,706 49 113,328 11	75,216 60 99,133 03	781,288 39 1,035,794 80
21,534 83	6 335 04	11,825 14	30,621 62	23,916 43	254,506 41
12,796 23 21,192 73	13,483 66 14,204 57	8,976 11 7,791 99	7,592 81 9,772 39	9,141 30 10,265 48	200,709 13 247,361 19
8,396 50	720 91	1,184 21	2,179 58	1,124 18	46,652 06
809 88 967 44	814 06 1,344 49	707 26 2,611 25	1,775 86 2,888 72	2,193 24 3,148 29	13,442 71 20,807 86
157 56	500 43	1,903 99	1,112 86	955 05	7,365 15
45 52 2,200 00	5,871 87 1,652 01	977 25 1,675 00	1,695 56 516 11	4,924 39 510 01	30,254 29 24,229 31
2,154 48	4,219 86	697 75	1,179 45	4,414 38	6,024 98
454 50	152 00	175 75	832 38	903 61	5,014 70
454 50	152 00	175 75	832 38	903 61	5,014 70
74,283 52	68,799 73	16,789 78	62,231 94	51,008 63	606,666 26
Total Revenue 1869-70					3,694,722 80
,, 1870-71					4,301,389 06

No. 16.—REFUNDS—1870-'71.

Article.	To whom paid.	Date.	Division.	On what refunded.	Amount.		Total.	
					\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Spirits	Gooderham & Worts	September 8, 1870.	Toronto	Drawback on Exports	429	95		
	W. Hall	May 2, 1871	Montreal	Duty overpaid, second half of November	6	30		
Malt Liqueur	J. Lenahan	April 22, 1871.	Peterboro'	Five-twelfths of License Fee refunded on account of premises being destroyed by fire.	508	32		436 25
Malt	P. & J. O'Mullins	August 26, 1870.	Halifax	Malt used in manufacture of Beer exported.	48	98		
	J. Doherty	do	St. John, N. B.	do	1	24		
	J. Keltie	do	do	do				
	A. Keith & Sons	October 6, 1870	Halifax	Malt used in manufacture of Beer exported.	741	09		
	Martin & Co.	do	St. Hyacinthe	Malt used in combination with Sugar in manufacture of Beer the duty of $\frac{3}{4}$ cents per gallon being paid on the Beer so produced.	408	87		
	A. Kennedy	January 10, 1871.	Windsor	do	32	02		
	J. H. R. Molson Bros	do 26, 1871.	Montreal	Coomings on Malt bought in Bond at Toronto.	101	96		
	J. Oland & Co.	March 30, 1871	Halifax	Malt used in manufacture of Ale exported to Newfoundland	21	00		
	do	April 20, 1871	do	Malt used in manufacture of Ale exported to Bermuda	44	85		
	B. Sainsbury	December 17, 1870.	Hamilton	Malt used with Sugar in manufacture of Beer, the duty of $\frac{3}{4}$ cents being paid on Beer so produced	23	13		
Tobacco	G. Cairns	May 6, 1870	St. Catherine's	Allowance on increase by moisture	21	23		
	J. K. Boswell	do 2, 1870	Quebec	Beer exported to Bermuda.	133	06		
	A. Keith & Sons	do 2, 1870	Halifax	do	204	75		
	A. Collis	August 26, 1870.	Toronto	License in part refunded	37	50		2,290 50
	M. A. Deroche	do	Montreal	Overcharge on change of Tariff	12	75		
	A. Dubord & Co.	do	do	do	10	95		
	J. Rathay & Co.	do	do	do	37	50		
	Louis O. Turgeon	do	do	do	28	02		
	Cyprien Lafrenière	do	do	do	10	09		
	Leon Bruneau	do	do	do	51	27		
	Antoine Merillo	do	do	do	4	50		
	Leon Bruneau, Grundell, Woods & Co }	do	do	do	88	68		
	F. Drouillard	October 18, 1870	do	Duties on Cigars refunded on account of moisture	36	96		
C. Schenk	do	Toronto	do	7	71			
J. Schaefer	do	do	do	57	15			
A. Eickhorn	do	do	do	244	50			
Taylor & Wilson	do	do	do	20	61			

Tobacco.— <i>Contd.</i>	John Still.....	October 16, 1870	Toronto	do	44 28
	R. & B. R. Woods.....	do	Prescott	do	15 96
T. Lewis.....	do	do	Hamilton	do	32 07
E. Schierstein.....	do	do	do	do	29 67
Z. Fattieson.....	do	do	do	do	44 01
F. Ulitch.....	do	do	Guelph.	do	47 51
S. Myers.....	do	do	do	do	6 00
S. P. White.....	do	do	Kingston	do	24 66
S. Obendorfer.....	do	do	do	do	20 70
Herman Von Ende.....	do	do	Toronto	do	23 01
G. A. Collis.....	do	do	Peterboro'	do	38 11
T. J. Winship.....	do	do	Quebec	do	21 12
Gibbs, Laird & Co.....	December 16, 1870.			Excise duty on imported Leaf Tobacco subsequently manufactured.....	138 33
A. Deroche.....	January, 10, 1871.	Montreal	do	Refunds on Cigars on account of moisture.....	6 60
H. Jacobs.....	do	do	do	do	18 90
S. Davis.....	do	do	do	do	167 70
Louis O. Turgeon.....	do	do	do	do	7 50
E. Oppenheim.....	do	do	do	do	3 60
Z. Davis.....	do	do	do	do	20 40
H. Swain.....	do	do	do	do	41 40
Henry & Co.....	do	do	do	do	8 70
E. Cockenahle.....	do	do	do	do	16 80
J. W. Holling.....	do	do	Paris	do	11 64
W. Rodenhurst.....	do	do	do	do	6 63
R. Frezell.....	do	do	do	do	2 40
A. Smith.....	do	do	do	do	7 56
J. B. Whitthrop.....	April 22, 1871.	do	do	do	15 95
J. E. Spratt.....	do	do	do	do	26 67
W. Kelly.....	do	do	do	do	64 13
Jacob Scales & Co.....	May 2, 1871.	Toronto	do	Excess of duty paid by them in April.....	21 00
Leeming & Patterson.....	do	Paris	do	Refunded on Cigars on account of moisture.....	50 00
A. Eichelorn.....	do	Toronto	do	License fee refunded on removal to new premises.....	50 00
E. T. Roffie.....	do	Paris	do	do	
Morrice & Co.....	June 3, 1871.	Montreal	do	Duty on 1,142 barrels of Refined Oil entered for consumption, and subsequently exported.....	1,637 49
					299 85
Bonded Manufactures.....	C. O. Thorp.....	August 26, 1870.	St. John, N. B.	Half License fee refunded.....	25 00
	W. W. Mercer & Co.....	January 10, 1871.	Montreal	Duty overpaid on Methylated Spirits.....	23 42
	W. W. Park & Co.....	May 2, 1871.	Toronto	Overcharge of duty on Vinegar at the time of passing the Act 33 Vic., cap. 8, sec. 49.....	268 20
	N. F. Birely.....	do	Hamilton	Overcharge of duty on Methylated Spirits.....	18 79
	do	do	do	License fee twice paid on removal to new premises.....	50 00
				Carried forward.....	380 41
					5,185 50

No. 16.—REFUNDS.—Continued.

Article.	To whom paid.	Date.	Division.	On what refunded.	Amount.	Total.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Seizures	Fuller & Co.....	July 6, 1871.....	Belleville.....	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	.....	5,185 50
	Gooderham & Worts	January 9, 1871....	Toronto	Goods released on payment of fine	1,535 06	
				Amount deposited by them to release 10 barrels Spirits .....	.....
				under seizure, the seizure being relinquished	300 00	1,835 06
				Total refund of Excise Duties .....	.....	7,020 56
Welland Canal.....	J. Hemming.....	August 26, 1870....	Port Colborne	CANAL TOLLS.		
	William Bowman.....	June 26, 1871.....	London	Overcharge of tolls on Petroleum	13 75	
	A. Hope & Co.....	do	Hamilton	Tolls on cargo of steamer "Schickluna," destroyed .....	.....
	Miller & Jones.....	do	Montreal.....	by fire before passing Welland Canal	104 38	
				Overcharge of tolls on Iron which had paid St. Lawrence Canal tolls	50 00	
				Tolls on Military Stores	108 36	
				Total Canal Tolls refunded .....	.....	336 49
				Total refunds .....	.....	7,357 05

APPENDIX A.

INLAND REVENUE

STATISTICS

APPENDIX A.—SPIRITS.

No. 1.—RETURN of Manufactures

Revenue Divisions.	Quantity of Grain, &c., for Distillation.	No. of Licenses Issued, and Amount Collected.		Spirits at Proof, in Wine Gallons, @ 63 and 65 cts. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon.	
	Lbs.	No.	Amount	Gallons.	Duty.
					\$ cts.
Belleville	1,223,445	1	250	65,561.15	41,303 52
Cobourg	2,522,740	2	500	146,113.87	92,051 54
Guelph	7,686,429	4	1,000	436,138.12	274,766 91
Paris	803,096	2	500	42,620.24	26,850 75
Perth	141,815	1	250	8,020.42	5,052 81
Prescott	5,656,009	1	250	357,485.99	225,216 15
St. Catharine's	3,582,350	1	250	214,187.79	134,938 23
Toronto	34,155,590	2	500	2,095,620.70	1,320,241 06
Windsor	25,277,374	5	1,250	1,592,306.75	1,003,153 27
Montreal	5,759,566	3	750	328,693.53	207,076 91
Halifax	{ 23,609 gals. } { Molasses. }	1	250	{ 993.57 } { @ 15,429.16 }	{ 10,654 85 }
	86,788,405	23	5,750	5,287,742.13	3,341,306 00
Totals				{ 15,429.16 } { @ 65 cents. }	.....
	23,609 gals. Molasses.			3,303,171.29	.....

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 24th, 1871.

for the Year ending June 30th, 1871.

Duty Collected Ex Manufactory, @ 63 and 65 cts. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon.		Duty Accruing on Spirits Warehoused, @ 63 and 65 cts. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon.		Spirits under seizure @ 63 cts. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon.		Total Duty Collected on Spirits Ex Manu- factory, and on Licenses.
Gallons.	Duty.	Gallons.	Duty.	Gallons.	Duty.	
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
3,732.21	2,351 28	61,828.94	38,952.24			2,601 28
64,605.79	40,701 35	74,117.88	46,694 38	7,390.20	4,655 81	41,201 35
368,811.17	232,550 96	67,326.95	42,415 95			233,350 96
30,258.63	19,062 94	12,361.61	7,787 81			19,562 94
3,348.97	2,109 82	4,671.45	2,942 99			2,359 82
74,827.99	47,141 50	282,658.00	178,074 65			47,391 50
156,180.48	98,393 63	58,007.31	36,544 60			98,643 63
357,997.02	225,538 23	1,737,623.68	1,094,702 83			226,038 23
735,870.27	463,598 31	856,436.48	539,554 96			464,848 31
123,196.80	77,614 01	205,496.73	129,462 90			78,364 01
148.43	93 51	845.14	532 44			
{ 1,510.45 }		{ 13,918.71 }				1,325 29
{ @ 65 cents. }	981 78	{ @ 65 cents. }	9,047 12			
1,918,977.76	1,209,937 32	3,361,374.17	2,126,712 87	7,390.20	4,655 81	1,215,687 32
{ 1,510.45 }		{ 13,918.71 }				
{ @ 65 cents. }		{ @ 65 cents. }				
1,920,488.21		3,375,292.88				

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—SPIRITS.

No. 2.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Spirits Manufactured,

Provinces.	Grain for Distillation.						Total Quantity of Grain, &c., for Distillation.
	Malt.	Indian Corn.	Rye.	Wheat.	Oats, &c.	Mill Ofal.	
1870.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Ontario	2,442,864	31,709,145	14,440,294	1,529,460	1,667,095	3,369,092	55,166,950
Quebec	223,996	2,154,570	1,044,917	32,431	278,693	.....	3,734,607
New Brunswick .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nova Scotia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Molasses. Gals. 12,364
Totals	2,666,860	33,863,715	15,494,211	1,561,891	1,945,788	3,369,092	58,901,557 Gals. 12,364 Molasses.
1871.							
Ontario	3,661,616	58,640,085	12,110,116	826,036	3,023,095	2,767,891	81,028,839
Quebec	453,385	3,734,211	658,370	640,169	273,431	.....	5,759,566
New Brunswick	Nil.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nova Scotia .....	.....	.....	23,609 Gallons Molasses	.....	.....	.....	Molasses. Gals. 23,609
Totals	4,115,001	62,374,296	12,768,486	1,466,205	3,296,526	2,767,891	86,788,405 Molasses. Gals. 23,609
			23,609 Gallons Molasses	.....	.....	.....	.....

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 24th, 1871.

for the Years ending June 30th, 1870, and 1871.

Number of Licenses issued and Amount Coll'ct'd.		Spirits at Proof in Wine Gallons at 63 and 65 cents per Gallon.		Duty Collected Ex Manufactory at 63 and 65 cents per Gallon.		Duty accruing on Spirits Warehoused at 63 and 65 cents per Gallon.		Total Duties Collected on Spirits Ex Manufactory and on Licenses.	
No.	\$	Gallons.	Duty. \$ cts.	Gallons.	Duty. \$ cts.	Gallons.	Duty. \$ cts.	\$	cts.
25	5,625	3,252,820 50	2,049,277 25	1,341,020 00	844,842 61	1,911,801 02	1,204,434 64	850,467 61	
20	500	223,426 00	140,758 38	75,956 13	47,852 65	147,469 41	92,905 73	48,352 65	
1	125	8,339 07	5,253 58	1,711 30	1,078 12	6,627 71	4,175 46	1,203 12	
28	6,250	3,484,585 57	2,195,239 21	1,418,687 43	893,773 38	2,065,898 14	1,301,515 83	900,023 38	
19	4,750	4,958,055 03	3,123,574 24	1,795,632 53	1,131,248 02	3,155,032 30	1,987,670 41	1,135,998 02	
3	750	328,693 53	207,076 91	123,196 80	77,614 01	205,496 73	129,462 90	78,364 01	
0	.....	16,422 73	10,654 85	1,658 88	1,075 29	14,763 85	9,579 56	1,325 29	
1	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	5,750	5,303,171 29	3,341,306 00	1,920,488 21	1,209,937 32	3,375,292 88	2,126,712 87	1,215,687 32	
				Spirits under Seizure.....		Galls. 7,390 20	4,655 81		

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—SPIRITS.

No. 3.—Spirit Warehouse Return

DR.

Remaining in Warehouse from last Year.	Placed in Warehouse.	Placed in Warehouse from other Divisions.	Totals.	Revenue Divisions.
Spirits at 63 cents per Gallon.	Spirits at 63 and 65 cents per Gallon.	Spirits at 63 and 65 cents per Gallon.		
Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.	
477·35		2,829·63	3,306·98	Algoma.....
33,966·56	61,828·94	7,337·40	103,132·90	Belleville.....
4,448·02	74,117·88	225·38	78,789·28	Cobourg.....
4,510·96		21,895·29	26,406·25	Collingwood.....
1,015·50		6,726·50	7,742·00	Cornwall.....
4,471·60		22,427·17	26,898·77	Goderich.....
10,845·76	67,326·95	18,713·38	96,886·09	Guelph.....
18,515·25		157,977·19	176,492·44	Hamilton.....
27,250·20		168,061·69	195,311·89	Kingston.....
1,637·04		14,338·89	15,975·93	London.....
20,866·55		149,038·05	169,904·60	Ottawa.....
20,443·82	12,361·61	37,071·21	69,876·64	Paris.....
4,416·28	4,671·45	10,174·66	19,262·39	Pertth.....
4,600·46		24,846·17	29,446·63	Peterborough.....
75,956·63	282,658·00	22,078·35	380,692·98	Prescott.....
888·45		10,912·13	11,800·58	Sarnia.....
10,337·48	58,007·31	25,319·44	93,664·23	St. Catharine's.....
135,727·65	1,737,623·87	100,173·15	1,973,524·67	Toronto.....
141,069·01	856,436·42	373·50	997,878·93	Windsor.....
249,557·92	205,496·73	780,043·32	1,235,097·97	Montreal.....
19,287·02		314,328·48	333,615·50	Quebec.....
357·50		8,851·00	9,208·50	St. Hyacinthe.....
5,950·85		20,126·90	26,077·75	Three Rivers.....
40,019·64		6,980·25	6,980·25	St. John's.....
		159,726·98	199,746·62	St. John, N.B. 307·20 at 65 cents do 142,743·53 at 63 "
760·17		1,187·69	1,947·86	Miramichi.....
123·00		432·42	555·42	Cape Breton, N.S. 371·30 at 65 cents do 123·00 at 63 "
31,606·46	14,800·42	55,405·44	101,812·32	Halifax, N.S. 3,654·99 at 65 cents do 57,228·12 at 63 "
176·74		3,556·65	3,733·39	Pictou, N.S. 1,453·71 at 65 cents do 1,165·56 at 63 "
		214·47	214·47	Yarmouth.....
869,281·87	3,375,292·88 Rewareh'sed 36·70	2,091,372·78	6,335,984·23	Totals..... { 5,927·42 at 65 cents } { 2,292,829·54 at 63 " }

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 24th, 1871.

for the Year ending June 30th, 1871.

CR.

Ex Warehouse for Duty.		Ex Warehouse to be re-warehoused elsewhere.	Ex Warehouse for Exportation.	Used in Bonded Factories.	Remaining in Warehouse.	Totals.
Spirits at 63 and 65 cents per Gallon.	Duty.	Spirits at 63 and 65 cents per Gallon.	Spirits at 63 and 65 cents per Gallon.	Spirits at 63 cents per Gallon.	Spirits at 63 cents per Gallon.	
Gallons.	\$ cts.	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.
1,938·40	1,221 21	605·07	.....	.....	763·51	3,306·98
48,409·12	30,497 70	19,043·25	.....	.....	35,680·53	103,132·90
5,127·92	3,240 55	68,496·00	.....	.....	5,165·36	78,789·28
17,962·90	11,316 79	.....	.....	.....	8,443·35	26,406·25
7,064·00	4,450 32	.....	.....	.....	678·00	7,742·00
17,519·06	11,038 21	.....	.....	.....	9,379·71	26,898·77
25,458·93	16,039 10	44,255·42	.....	.....	27,171·74	96,886·09
26,325·32	16,584 96	.....	77·25	98,183·17	51,906·70	176,492·44
109,707·33	69,115 59	.....	.....	.....	25,604·56	135,311·89
12,133·57	7,643 92	.....	.....	.....	3,842·36	15,975·93
139,013·12	87,578 26	.....	.....	.....	30,891·48	169,904·60
49,771·34	31,355 84	.....	.....	.....	20,105·30	69,876·64
11,435·28	7,204 20	.....	.....	.....	7,827·11	19,262·39
24,656·00	15,533 33	.....	.....	.....	4,790·63	29,446·63
35,048·07	22,080 37	241,579·01	38·63	.....	104,027·27	380,692·98
9,486·30	5,976 42	.....	.....	.....	2,314·28	11,800·58
34,808·33	21,929 11	14,697·92	.....	.....	44,157·98	93,664·23
93,100·85	58,653 51	1,099,209·03	175,991·60	47,836·61	557,386·58	1,973,524·67
171,571·84	108,090 28	531,047·37	82,388·79	8,911·57	203,959·36	997,878·93
956,130·87	602,361 23	55,615·88	7,597·94	20,728·52	195,024·76	1,235,097·97
260,749·32	164,272 40	9,437·15	.....	.....	63,429·03	333,615·50
8,457·00	5,327 82	.....	.....	.....	751·50	9,208·50
20,547·27	12,944 99	.....	.....	.....	5,530·48	26,077·75
3,929·00	2,475 27	.....	.....	.....	3,051·25	6,980·25
143,050·73	90,128 73	1,174·80	526·35	12,315·05	42,679·69	199,746·62
1,218·19	767 52	.....	.....	.....	729·67	1,947·86
494·30	318 84	.....	.....	.....	61·12	555·42
[60,883·11	38,429 33	6,211·88	3,715·80	.....	31,001·53	101,812·32
2,619·27	1,679 23	.....	996·60	.....	117·52	3,733·39
140·22	65% 91 14	.....	.....	.....	74·25	214·47
2,298,756·96	1,448,336 17	2,091,372·78	271,332 96	187,974·92	1,486,546·61	6,335,984·23

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—SPIRITS.

No. 4.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Spirit Warehouse Returns, for the Years ending June 30th, 1870 and 1871.

Years.	Remaining in Warehouse from last year.	Placed in Warehouse.	Ex Warehouse for Duty.		Ex Warehouse for Exportation, &c.	Used in Bonded Factories.	Remaining in Warehouse.
	Spirits at 63 cents per gallon.	Spirits at 63 and 65 cents per gallon.	Spirits at 63 and 65 cents per gallon.	Duty.	Spirits at 63 and 65 cents per gallon.	Spirits at 63 cents per gallon.	Spirits at 63 cents per gallon.
1870	1,606,231·50	2,068,489·11	2,390,285·75 2,054 at 60c.	\$ cts. 1,505,880 04 1,232 40	316,137·54	96,961·45	869,281·87
1871	869,281·87	3,375,329·58	2,298,756·96	1,448,336 17	271,332·96	187,974·92	1,486,546·61
<i>Total Excise Duty on Spirits.</i>							
1870. Collected Ex Manufactory and Ex Warehouse. \$2,400,885 82							
And on Licenses 6,250 00							
<u>\$2,407,135 82</u>							
1871. Collected Ex Manufactory and Ex Warehouse. \$2,658,273 49							
And on Licenses 5,750 00							
<u>\$2,664,023 49</u>							
INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA, July 24th, 1871.							

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—MALT.

No. 5.—RETURN of Malt manufactured, for the Year ending June 30th, 1871.

Inland Revenue Divisions.	No. of Maltsters.	Licence Fees.	Barley Used.	Other Grain.	Malt.		Duty Accruing.	
			Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	lbs.	\$	cts.
Belleville	2	400	5,948		6,453	229,582		2,295 82
Cobourg	4	650	11,076	1,075	12,973	456,685		4,566 85
					Under Seizure 7,509			70 99
Collingwood	3	450	5,131		5,371	189,266		1,892 66
Goderich	9	1,200	9,797		9,868	355,546		3,555 46
Guelph	14	2,300	83,595		92,955	3,119,483		31,194 83
Hamilton	6	1,050	51,656		56,634	1,955,060		19,550 60
Kingston	3	600	16,364		18,168	601,347		6,013 47
London	5	909	56,971		61,690	2,097,390		20,973 90
Ottawa	2	350	10,533		11,536	386,676		3,866 76
Paris	4	750	18,461		19,579	705,609		7,056 09
Perth	3	400	4,262		4,897	186,664		1,866 64
Peterborough	4	650	6,837	2,551	7,623	269,647		2,696 47
Prescott	3	600	17,734		21,901	772,060		7,720 60
Sarnia	1	200	3,678		3,800	127,707		1,277 07
St. Catherine's	5	850	16,025		17,737	587,470		5,874 70
Toronto	16	2,850	310,636		339,552	11,312,924		113,129 24
Windsor	3	450	18,433	194	21,517	717,799		7,177 99
	87	14,650	647,137	3,820	712,274	24,070,915		240,709 15
					Under Seizure 7,509			75 09
Montreal	7	1,150	153,781		165,643	5,801,839		58,018 39
Quebec	2	400	35,045		38,160	1,203,946		12,039 46
Sherbrooke	1	150	4,008		4,381	157,863		1,578 63
St. Hyacinthe	3	350	4,431		4,798	164,037		1,640 37
Terrebonne	1	150	2,575		2,754	98,473		984 73
	14	2,200	199,840		215,736	7,426,158		74,261 58
St. John, N. B.	3	400	11,508		11,941	407,122		4,071 22
Halifax, N. S.	4	800	30,495		31,025	1,064,543		10,645 43
Totals	108	18,050	888,980	3,820	970,976	32,968,738		329,687 38
					Under Seizure 7,509			75 09

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 27th, 1871.

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—MALT.

No. 6.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Malt Manufactured, for the Years ending June 30th, 1870 and 1871.

Inland Revenue Divisions.	No. of Licenses.	Licence Fees.	Barley used.	Other Grain.	Total Quantity of Grain used.	Malt made.		Duties Accruing.
						Bush.	lbs.	
1870.			Bush.	Bush.		Bush.	lbs.	\$ cts.
Ontario	88	14,575	586,331	6,171	592,502	645,486	22,778,579	227,785 79
Quebec	17	2,525	230,584	.....	230,584	247,344	8,608,789	86,087 89
New Brunswick ..	5	900	10,528	.....	10,528	10,880	378,395	3,783 95
Nova Scotia.....	2	350	27,817	.....	27,817	29,091	996,095	9,960 95
Total	112	18,350	855,260	6,171	861,431	932,801	32,761,858	327,618 58
1871.								
Ontario	87	14,650	647,137	3,820	650,957	712,274	24,070,915	240,709 15
Quebec	14	2,200	199,840	.....	199,840	215,736	7,426,158	74,261 58
New Brunswick ..	3	400	11,508	.....	11,508	11,941	407,122	4,071 22
Nova Scotia	4	800	30,495	.....	30,495	31,025	1,064,543	10,645 43
Total	108	18,050	888,980	3,820	892,800	970,976	32,968,738	329,687,38
						Under Seizure (Ontario)	7,509	75 09

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 27th, 1871.

APPENDIX A. Continued.—MALT.

No. 7.—MALT WAREHOUSE Return for the Year ending June 30th, 1871.

Remain- ing in Ware- house from last Year.	Placed in Warehouse.	Placed in ware- house from other Divisions.	Totals.	Revenue Divisions.	Ex Warehouse for Duty.		Ex Ware- house to be ware- housed elsewhere.	Ex Ware- house for Expor- tation.	Allowance for Coornings.	Remain- ing in Ware- house.	Total.
					lbs.	\$ cts.						lbs.	lbs.
21,261	229,582	20,476	271,319	Belleville	218,677	2,186 77	.....	.....	.....	52,642	271,319
73,656	456,685	3,510	533,851	Cobourg	484,319	4,843 19	.....	.....	.....	49,532	533,851
34,201	189,266	.....	223,467	Collingwood.....	191,961	1,919 61	53	.....	.....	223,467	223,467
38,479	356,546	.....	394,025	Godenich	340,421	3,404 21	.....	.....	.....	53,604	394,025
985,114	3,119,463	.....	4,117,466	Guelph	1,827,262	18,272 62	.....	.....	.....	733,943	4,117,466
817,774	1,955,060	397,800	3,170,634	Hamilton	1,464,880	14,648 80	.....	.....	65,278	492,076	3,170,634
439,192	601,347	.....	1,040,539	Kingston	7,695 69	7,695 69	20,476	.....	.....	250,494	1,040,539
1,022,778	2,097,390	.....	3,100,168	London	1,940,822	19,408 22	.....	.....	.....	814,087	3,100,168
78,476	386,676	.....	465,152	Ottawa	399,692	3,996 92	14,970	.....	.....	50,481	465,152
256,095	705,609	.....	961,704	Paris	732,272	7,322 72	.....	.....	3,064	226,368	961,704
265,707	186,664	14,979	467,350	Perth	69,189	691 89	.....	.....	.....	307,939	467,350
126,436	269,647	15,484	411,567	Peterborough.....	314,544	3,145 44	.....	.....	.....	96,648	411,567
511,398	772,060	.....	1,283,458	Prescott	1,105,359	11,053 59	.....	.....	.....	174,865	1,283,458
59,393	127,707	.....	187,100	Sarnia	122,903	1,229 03	.....	.....	.....	32,960	187,100
441,819	587,470	45,762	1,075,144	St. Catharine's	882,321	8,823 21	.....	.....	.....	159,387	1,075,144
1,729,277	11,312,924	132,082	13,395,926	Toronto	5,712,023	57,120 23	1,001,367	3,979,025	.....	2,703,511	13,395,926
61,258	717,799	.....	779,057	Windsor	684,469	6,844 69	.....	.....	.....	94,588	779,057
56,299	59,533	.....	59,832	Beauharnois	59,832	598 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	59,832
2,350,333	5,801,839	.....	8,565,923	Montreal	6,124,686	61,246 86	.....	.....	.....	2,441,237	8,565,923
899,404	1,293,946	413,751	2,374,877	Quebec	1,859,978	18,599 78	.....	.....	.....	496,600	2,374,877
50,446	157,863	271,527	208,309	Sherbrooke	147,456	1,474 56	.....	.....	22,299	60,853	208,309
.....	164,037	.....	164,037	St. Hyacinthe	164,037	1,640 37	.....	.....	.....	.....	164,037
24,860	.....	.....	24,860	St. John's	24,860	248 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,860
82,768	98,473	.....	181,241	Terrebonne	138,576	1,385 76	.....	.....	1,150	41,515	181,241
271,832	407,192	.....	678,984	St. John, N. B.	4,291 66	4,291 66	.....	.....	.....	249,788	678,984
186,174	1,064,543	233,453	1,544,170	Halifax, N. S.	1,466,223	14,662 23	.....	.....	.....	77,947	1,544,170
10,864,430	32,968,738	1,608,824	45,680,130	Totals	27,671,497	276,714 97	1,608,824	6,524,850	92,441	9,782,518	45,680,130
.....	238,138	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	33,206,876	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA, July 27th, 1871.

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—MALT.

No. 8.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Malt Warehouse Returns, for the Years ending June 30th, 1870 and 1871.

Inland Revenue Divisions.	Remaining in Warehouse from last year.	Placed in Warehouse.	Ex Warehouse for Excise Duty.		Ex Warehouse for Exportation.	Allowance for Coomings.	Remaining in Warehouse.
	Malt.	Malt.	Malt.	—	Malt.	Malt.	Malt.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1870	6,397,064	32,992,787	22,636,249	226,362 49	5,573,119	316,053	10,864,430
1871	10,864,430	33,206,876	27,671,497	276,714 97	6,524,850	92,441	9,782,518
1870. Total duty collected on Malt.....					\$226,362 49		
On Licenses					18,350 00		
					<u>\$244,712 49</u>		
1871. Total duty collected on Malt.....					\$276,714 97		
On Licenses					18,050 00		
					<u>\$294,764 97</u>		
INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA, July 27th, 1871.							

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—MALT LIQUOR.

No. 9.—RETURN of Malt Liquor Manufactured for the Year ending June 30th, 1871.

Revenue Divisions.	No. of Licenses issued.	License Fees.	Total Quantity of Malt used for Brewing.	Sugar, Syrup, and other matter, &c.	Malt Liquor.	Duty collected at $3\frac{1}{2}$ cents per Gallon.
			lbs.		Gallons.	\$ cts.
Belleville.....	5	250	354,979		98,545	
Cobourg.....	4	200	406,410	117 bushels corn.	144,388	37 34
Collingwood.....	3	150	187,201		62,505	
Goderich.....	11	550	451,600		172,873	
Guelph.....	21	1,000	1,576,581		590,616	
Hamilton.....	11	525	1,518,736		529,301	
Kingston.....	5	250	669,528		235,160	
London.....	10	500	1,662,139		569,399	
Ottawa.....	5	250	512,924		182,125	
Paris.....	6	275	745,564		244,217	
Perth.....	2	100	70,114		21,070	
Peterborough.....	5	225	302,138		108,010	
Prescott.....	2	100	673,895		247,943	
Sarnia.....	1	50	124,601		41,300	
St. Catharine's.....	4	200	489,672		164,601	
Toronto.....	20	975	3,832,937		1,500,344	43 43
Windsor.....	4	150	166,418		54,001	
	119	5,750	13,745,437	117 bushels corn.	4,966,398	80 77
Beauharnois.....	1	50	59,673		22,130	
Montreal.....	7	350	5,518,767	{ 20,787 lbs. } sugar.....	1,941,995	1,862 95
Quebec.....	3	150	1,924,298		751,824	
Sherbrooke.....	4	200	189,285	{ 150 lbs. color- } ing matter.. }	63,760	1 50
St. Hyacinthe.....	3	150	158,058		51,725	
St. John's.....	1	50	39,588		12,386	
Terrebonne.....	2	100	137,188	750 lbs. sugar...	48,670	182 00
	21	1,050	8,026,857	{ 21,537 lbs. } sugar } { 150 lbs. color'g }	2,892,490	2,046 45
St. John, N.B.....	4	200	429,526		152,420	
Halifax, N.S.....	5	250	1,505,438		445,788	
Total.....	149	7,250	23,707,258	{ 21,537 lbs. } sugar } { 150 lbs. color- } ing matter } { 117 bush. corn }	8,457,096	2,127 22

Total Duty collected on Malt Liquor and on Licenses, \$9,377 22.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 28th, 1871.

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—MALT LIQUOR.

No. 10.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Malt Liquor Manufactured for the Years ending June 30th, 1870 and 1871.

Revenue Divisions.	No. of Licenses issued.	License Fees.	Total Quantity of Malt used for Brewing.	Sugar or Syrup, &c.	Total Quantity Malt Liquor Manufactured.	Duty collected at 34 cents per Gallon.
1870.			lbs.	lbs.	Gallons.	\$ cts.
Ontario.....	112	5,375	11,060,011	{ 31 bush. corn } 572 lbs. sugar }	3,947,251	52 83
Quebec.....	20	1,000	7,724,298	146,750 lbs.	2,815,656	10,227 14
New Brunswick.....	5	250	446,602	.....	157,120	.....
Nova Scotia.....	6	275	1,232,427	.....	370,513	.....
Total.....	143	6,900	20,463,338	{ 147,322 lbs. } sugar..... } { 31 bush. corn }	7,290,540	10,279 97
1871.						
Ontario.....	119	5,750	13,745,437	117 bushels corn. { 21,537 lbs. } sugar, &c. }	4,966,398	80 77
Quebec.....	21	1,050	8,026,857	{ 150 lbs. color }	2,892,490	2,046 45
New Brunswick.....	4	200	429,526	.....	152,420	.....
Nova Scotia.....	5	250	1,505,438	.....	445,788	.....
Total.....	149	7,250	23,707,258	{ 21,537 lbs. } sugar, 150 } lbs. coloring, } { 117 bush. corn }	8,457,096	2,127 22

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 28th, 1871.

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—TOBACCO.

No. 11.—RETURN of Manufactures,

Inland Revenue Divisions.	Quantity of Material used.				License.		Tobacco.			Duty.
	Produce of Canada.	Foreign Produce	Other Commodities.	Total Weight of all Material used.	No.	Amount.	At 15 cents per lb.	At 7 cents per lb.	At 5 cts. per lb.	
ONTARIO.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.		\$	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	\$ cts.
Belleville		1,613		1,613	1	50				
Goderich		395		395	1	50				
Guelph	38,948	53,269	876	93,084	5	250	74,149			11,122 35
Hamilton	1,253	770,523	57,698	829,384	9	450	613,593			92,038 95
Kingston		12,362	201	12,563	2	100	3,948			592 20
London	1,241	11,241		12,482	3	150	349			52 35
Paris	2,314	148,351	29,337	180,002	9	450	126,161			18,924 15
Peterboro'	123	3,309		3,432	1	50	45	30		8 85
Prescott		3,156		3,156	1	50	100			15 00
St. Catharine's	45	18,650		18,695	3	150	10,632			1,594 80
Toronto		1,029,963	158,303	1,188,266	12	600	960,439			144,064 50
Windsor	3,562	134,862	2,623	141,047	3	150	119,297	3,622		18,148 09
	47,486	2,187,562	248,948	2,483,996	50	2,500	1,908,704	3,652		286,561 24
QUEBEC.										
Montreal	47,136	5,689,380	919,622	6,656,138	25	1,150	4,818,662	42,406		725,767 72
Quebec	426	309,709		310,135	10	500	223,905		733	33,622 40
Sherbrooke					1	50				
	47,562	5,999,089	919,622	6,966,273	36	1,700	5,042,567	42,406	733	759,390 12
NEW BRUNSWICK.										
Miramichi		21,996	1,539	23,535	1	50	14,856			2,228 40
St. John		222,568	50,389	252,957	6	300	205,900			30,885 00
		244,564	31,928	276,492	7	350	220,756			33,113 40
NOVA SCOTIA.										
Halifax		553,082	81,816	634,898	3	150	513,464			77,019 60
Pictou		164,340	5,882	170,222	2	100	93,722			14,058 30
Cape Breton		8,052	332	8,384	1	50	10,581			1,587 15
		665,474	88,030	753,504	6	300	617,767			92,665 05
Totals	95,048	9,096,639	1,288,528	10,480,265	99	4,850	7,789,794	46,058	733	1,171,729 81

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 24th, 1871.

for the Year ending June 30th, 1871.

Cigars.		Snuff.		Weight entered for consumption ex Manufactory and duty collected thereon.		Weight entered for warehouse and duty accruing thereon.		Total weight manufactured and duty accruing.	
At 30 cts. per lb.	Duty.	At 15 cts. per lb.	Duty.	Weight.	Duty.	Weight.	Duty.	Weight.	Duty.
lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	\$ cts.
1,032	309 60			1,032	359 60			1,032	359 60
174	52 20			174	192 20			174	192 20
8,481	2,544 30			51,664	9,181 75	31,566	4,734 90	82,630	13,916 65
12,896	3,868 80			60,192	11,292 75	566,297	85,065 00	626,489	96,357 75
4,404	1,321 20			8,352	2,013 40			8,352	2,013 40
6,238	1,871 40			6,587	2,073 75			6,587	2,073 75
10,673	3,201 90			10,626	3,628 80	126,208	18,947 25	136,834	22,576 05
1,531	459 30			1,606	518 15			1,606	518 15
1,913	573 90			2,013	638 90			2,013	638 90
5,952	1,785 60			16,584	3,530 40			16,584	3,530 40
40,637	12,191 10	580	87 00	89,034	20,050 65	912,613	136,891 95	1,061,647	156,942 60
974	292 20			80,968	12,151 54	42,925	6,438 75	123,893	18,590 29
94,905	28,471 50	580	87 00	328,232	65,541 89	1,679,609	252,077 85	2,007,841	317,619 74
26,564	7,969 20	63,522	9,528 30	412,792½	62,625 84½	4,538,361½	681,789 37½	4,951,154	744,415 22
1,076	322 80	62,633	9,394 95	243,131	37,057 75	45,216	6,782 40	288,347	43,840 15
					50 00				50 00
27,640	8,292 00	126,155	18,923 25	655,923½	99,733 59½	4,583,577½	688,571 77½	5,230,501	788,305 37
					50 00	14,856	2,228 40	14,856	2,278 40
3,927	1,178 10			4,084	1,591 65	205,743	30,861 45	209,827	32,363 10
3,927	1,178 10			4,084	1,551 65	220,599	33,089 85	224,683	34,641 50
				5,342	951 30	508,122	76,218 30	513,464	77,169 60
				5,846	976 90	87,876	13,181 40	93,722	14,158 30
					50 00	10,581	1,587 15	10,581	1,637 15
				11,188	1,978 20	606,579	90,986 85	617,767	92,965 05
126,472	37,941 60	126,735	19,010 25	999,427½	168,805 33½	7,030,364½	1,064,726 32½	8,039,792	1,233,531 76

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—TOBACCO.

No. 12.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Manufactures

Materials used.	1870.				1871.				Produced.
	Ontario.	Quebec.	N. Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Ontario.	Quebec.	N. Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
Canadian Tobacco	94089	100594	.....	.....	47486	47562	.....	.....	Tobacco at 15c pr lb
Foreign do	1784125	4569226	138619	898065	2187562	5999089	244564	665474	„ „ 10c „
Other commodities	246171	864087	21884	118445	248948	919622	31928	88030	„ „ 7c „
									„ „ 5c „
									Cigars at 30c. pr lb
									„ „ \$1 pr 1000
									„ „ 2 „
									„ „ 3 „
									„ „ 4 „
									„ „ 5 „
									Snuff at 15c. per lb
									„ „ 10c. „
									Licenses.....
Total Weight ..	2124385	5533907	160503	1016510	2483996	6966273	276492	753504	.....

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 24th, 1871.

for the Years ending 30th June, 1870 and 1871.

1870.					1871.				
Ontario.	Quebec.	N. Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Duty.	Ontario.	Quebec.	N. Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Duty.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	\$ cts.
406,505½	1,062,126½	34,048	153,748	248,464 20	1,908,704	504,2567	220756	617767	1,168,469 10
1,189,022½	3,441,049	88,594½	655,166½	537,383 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
624	26,921	.....	.....	1,928 15	3,652	42,406	.....	.....	3,224 06
2,526	59,540	.....	.....	3,103 30	.....	733	.....	.....	36 65
Total Tobacco.....				\$790,878 90	Total Tobacco.....				\$1,171,729 81
24384	7895	1419	.....	10,109 40	94,905	27,640	3,927	.....	37,941 60
No.	No.	No.	No.						
2,148,620	781,800	477,290	.....	3,407 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,325,435	434,900	61,405	.....	5,643 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,178,375	825,500	.....	.....	9,011 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
125,050	56,750	.....	.....	727 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	100	.....	.....	0 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Cigars.....				\$28,899 91	Total Cigars.....				\$37,941 60
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.						
.....	9324	.....	.....	1,398 60	580	126,155	.....	.....	19,010 25
495	101,628	.....	.....	10,212 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Snuff.....				\$11,610 90	Total.....				\$19,010 25
No.	No.	No.	No.						
56	31	6	7	4,725 00	50	36	7	6	4,850 00
Total.....				\$836,114 71	Total.....				\$1,233,531 66

Duty collected Ex Manufactory..... \$144,328 09
 ,, accruing on goods Warehoused.. 691,786 62
 Total..... \$836,114 71

Ex Manufactory..... \$ 168,805 33½
 Warehoused 1,064,726 32½
 Total \$1,233,531 66

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—TOBACCO WAREHOUSE ACCOUNT.

DR.

No. 13.—Returns for the

Remaining in Warehouse from last year.			Placed in Warehouse.			Placed in Warehouse from other Divisions.			Total Weights to be accounted for.			Inland Revenue Division.
Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	Ontario.
8827 $\frac{1}{2}$						743			743			Algoma
						46322			55149 $\frac{1}{2}$			Belleville
						8132			8132			Cobourg
373 $\frac{1}{2}$						1113 $\frac{1}{2}$			1487			Collingwood
2310						2658			4968			Cornwall
3993			2			12211			16206			Goderich
26602			31586			66963 $\frac{1}{2}$			125133 $\frac{1}{2}$			Guelph
124606 $\frac{1}{2}$			565518 $\frac{1}{2}$	803		546000 $\frac{1}{2}$			1236125 $\frac{1}{2}$	803		Hamilton
37122 $\frac{1}{2}$			8 $\frac{1}{2}$			235613			272744			Kingston
90568			8 $\frac{1}{2}$			142818 $\frac{1}{2}$			233395			London
47685			6 $\frac{1}{2}$			223220			276911 $\frac{1}{2}$			Ottawa
33383			126111	107		79233 $\frac{1}{2}$			238727 $\frac{1}{2}$	107		Paris
2234						17419 $\frac{1}{2}$			19653 $\frac{1}{2}$			Perth
2324						17965 $\frac{1}{2}$			20289 $\frac{1}{2}$			Peterboro'
						13371			13371			Prescott
18706						41378 $\frac{1}{2}$			60084 $\frac{1}{2}$			St. Catharine's
595						7425 $\frac{1}{2}$			8020 $\frac{1}{2}$			Sarnia
218993			912070			1303056			2434119		580	Toronto
3395			42925						46320			Windsor
												Quebec.
837971	802	34616 $\frac{1}{2}$	44725694	6901	60604	324656			5635196 $\frac{1}{2}$	7703	95220 $\frac{1}{2}$	Montreal
81880 $\frac{1}{2}$		4401	5635		39916	396328 $\frac{1}{2}$			483844		44317	Quebec
						1052			1052			St. John's
524						7510			8034			Three Rivers
												New Brunswick.
26572			14856			38601			80029			Miramichi
170825			205757			613740 $\frac{1}{2}$			990322 $\frac{1}{2}$			St. John
												Nova Scotia.
241944	152		513060			389903			1144907 $\frac{1}{2}$	152		Halifax
25513			87876			7660 $\frac{1}{2}$			121049 $\frac{1}{2}$			Pictou
3278						23397			26675			Yarmouth
15303			10581			40666			66550			Cape Breton
3575									3575			Suspense Acc.
2029104	954	39017 $\frac{1}{2}$	6988552 $\frac{1}{2}$	7811	101100	4609159			13626815 $\frac{1}{2}$	8765	140117 $\frac{1}{2}$	

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 25th, 1871.

Year ending 30th June, 1871.

CR.

Ex Warehouse for Excise Duty.				Ex-Warehouse to be Warehoused elsewhere.			Ex Warehouse for Exportation, &c.			Remaining in Warehouse.			Total Weights accounted for.		
Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	Duty.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	lbs	lbs	lbs.	lbs	lbs	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
743			111 45										743		
36907½			5536 13	1831						16411			55149½		
1924			288 60							6208			8132		
1127			169 05							360			1487		
1823			273 45							3145			4968		
13628			2044 20							2578			16206		
67662			10149 30	13562½						43909			125133½		
493697½			74054 62	473033½			15564½			255827	803		1236125½	803	
218796			32819 40							53948			272744		
162645			24396 75	372						70378			233395		
173920			26088 00	5798½						91193			270911½		
72025½			19803 83	139724						26978	107		238727½	107	
16409			2461 35							3244½			19653½		
15279½			2291 92							5010			20289½		
13371			2005 65										13371		
46331			6949 65							13753½			60084½		
3930½			589 58				1333			2757			8020½		
863367		580	129592 05	961757			7293			601702			2434119		580
3545			531 75	41135						1640			46320		
1500417½	7085	52548	235070 32	2836323			405492½			892963½	618	42672½	5635196½	7703	95220½
288880		5392	44173 10	20704			10168			163769		38925	483844		44317
323@10c															
634			95 10							418			1052		
4072			610 80							3962			8034		
45824			6873 60	1469						32736			80029		
635606½			95340 98	25168			19505			310043			990322½		
561087	96		84191 85	48349½			229745½	56		305725½			1144907½	152	
63693			9553 95	36777			573½			20006			121049½		
12351			1852 65	3152						11172			26675		
42692			6403 80				1801			22057			66550		
										3575			3575		
5362711½	7181	58520	815322 88	4609159			689476	56		2965469	1528	81597½	13626815½	8765	140117½

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—TOBACCO WAREHOUSE ACCOUNT.

Dr.

No. 14.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT for the

1870.				1871.				Articles.
Remaining in Warehouse from last Year.	Placed in Warehouse Ex Manufactory.	Removed and re-Warehoused.	Total.	Remaining in Warehouse from last Year.	Placed in Warehouse Ex Manufactory.	Removed and re-Warehoused.	Total.	
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
1716915	6089067½	2657898	911789	323	2029104	6988229½	4609159	Tobacco at 10c. per lb
								" " and 15c. per lb....
			11375669½				13626815½	" " " "
	1403		1403	954	7811		8765	Cigars at 30c. per lb
No.	No.	No.	No.					" at \$2 per 1000.....
14100	41500							" at \$3 "
22000	34500							" at \$4 "
5000	850		117950					
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.					Snuff at 10c. per lb.....
66724	78613	2009	1107					" at 10c. and 15c. per lb
				39017½	101100			" at 15c. per lb.....
			148453				140117½	
								Total.....

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 25th, 1871,

Years ending 30th June, 1870, and 1871.

Cr.

1870.						1871.					
Ex Warehouse for Excise Duty.		Ex Warehouse for removal.	Ex Warehouse for Exportation.	Remaining in Warehouse.	Total.	Ex Warehouse for Excise Duty		Ex Warehouse for removal.	Ex Warehouse for Exportation.	Remaining in Warehouse.	Total.
lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
4370509	437050 90	2657898				323	32 30				
		911789	407001½								
999368	149905 20			2029104		5362388½	804358 28	4609159	689476	2965469	
Tobacco total	586956 10				11375669½		804390 58				13626815½
601	180 30			802	1403	7181	2154 30		56	1528	8765
No.		No.	No.	No.	No.						
55600	111 20										
48500	145 50		2000	6000							
850	3 40			5000							
Cigar total	440 40				117950		2154 30				
lbs.		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.						
90186½	9018 65	2009									
		1107									
16133	2419 95			39017½		58520	8778			81597½	
Snuff total	11438 60				148453		8778				140117½
	598835 10						815322 88				

Total Excise Duty on Tobacco, Cigars and Snuff.

1870.—Collected Ex Manufactory and Ex Warehouse, \$743,163 19
 1871.— " " " " " " 984,128 21

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—RAW LEAF.

DR.

No. 15.—RETURN for the Year ending 30th June, 1871,

Remaining in Warehouse from last year.		Placed in Warehouse.		Placed in Warehouse from other Divisions.		Total Weights to be accounted for.		Inland Revenue Divisions.
Foreign.	Canadian.	Foreign.	Canadian.	Foreign.	Canadian.	Foreign.	Canadian.	
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
5,605	.....	.....	118	6,023	.....	11,628	118	Ontario.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	560	.....	560	Hamilton
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,736	.....	2,736	.....	London
1,298	50,917	.....	124,124	.....	.....	1,298	175,041	Toronto
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Windsor
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Quebec.
750	950	98,977	35,049	.....	146,820	99,727	182,819	Montreal
.....	.....	303,807	121	34,661	10,950	338,468	11,071	Quebec
.....	.....	.....	273½	.....	.....	.....	273½	St. Hyacinthe
.....	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	.....	800	Sherbrooke
.....	.....	.....	60	.....	700	.....	760	Three Rivers
7,653	51,867	402,784	160,545½	43,420	159,030	453,857	371,442½	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT for the Fiscal

74,416	102,235	333,661	224,031	865	130,131	408,942	456,397	1870.
7,653	51,867	402,784	160,545½	43,420	159,030	453,857	371,442½	1871.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 26th, 1871.

and Comparative Statement for Years 1870 and 1871.

CR.

Ex Warehouse for Excise Duty.			Ex Warehouse to be re-Warehoused elsewhere.		Ex Warehouse for Exportation, &c.		Ex Warehouse for Manufacture.		Remaining in Warehouse.		Total Weights accounted for.	
Foreign.	Canadian.	Duty.	Foreign.	Canadian.	Foreign.	Canadian.	Foreign.	Canadian.	Foreign.	Canadian.	Foreign.	Canadian.
lbs.	lbs.	\$ cts.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
				118			8,339	560	3,289		11,628	118
							2,736				2,736	560
				147,262			401	15,659	897	12,120	1,298	175,041
19,338	40,522	5,737 24	43,420	11,650	7,573	.....	28,646	87,974	750	42,673	99,727	182,819
303,807	3,271	45,800 02				.....	34,661			7,800	338,468	11,071
	273½	19 15				.....						273½
	800	56 00				.....						800
	760	53 20				.....						760
323,145	45,626½	51,665 61	43,420	159,030	7,573	.....	74,783	104,193	4,936	62,593	453,857	371,442½

Years ending 30th June, 1870 and 1871.

320,837	35,953	38,125 20	865	130,131	8,235	.....	71,352	238,446	7,653	51,867	408,942	456,397
323,145	45,626½	51,665 61	43,420	159,030	7,573	.....	74,783	104,193	4,936	62,593	453,857	371,442½

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—PETROLEUM.

No. 16.—RETURN, for the Year

Inland Revenue Divisions.	Crude Oil and Distillate used.	Tar and residuum not Dutiable.	Licenses.		Petroleum, &c.	
			No.	Amount.	At 5c. per gall.	Duty.
	Galls.	Galls.	—	\$ cts.	Galls.	\$ cts.
<i>Ontario.</i>						
Guelpb.....	266,220	74,608	2	100 00	137,706	6,885 30
Hamilton.....	1,427,673	38,478	4	200 00	1,107,173	55,358 65
London.....	8,902,995	45,609	20	950 00	6,061,625	303,081 25
Paris.....	232,074	13,460	4	200 00	171,850½	8,592 53
St. Catharines.....	139,803	26,168	2	100 00	78,980½	3,949 47
Sarnia.....	6,613,589	1,162,780	17	825 00	3,958,894½	197,944 72
Toronto.....	129,159	16,464	1	50 00	112,191	5,609 55
	17,711,513	1,377,567	50	\$2,425 00	11,628,429½	\$581,421 47
<i>Quebec.</i>						
Montreal.....	And coal tar 204,837	92,023	2	100 00	61,332	3,066 60
Quebec.....						
	204,837	92,023	2	\$100 00	61,332	\$3,066 60
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>						
Halifax.....						
Pictou.....						
Totals.....	17,916,350	1,469,590	52	\$2,525 09	11,689,761½	\$584,488 67

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 26th, 1871.

ending 30th June, 1871.

Inspection Fees.			Quantity entered for consumption Ex Manufactory, and duty collected thereon		Quantity entered for Warehouse and duty accruing thereon.		Total quantity manufactured and duty accruing.	
At 20c per pkg.	At 1c. per gall.	Fees.	Quantity.	Duty.	Quantity.	Duty.	Quantity.	Duty.
No.	Galls.	\$ cts.	Galls.	\$ cts.	Galls.	\$ cts.	Galls.	\$ cts.
3,211	143	643 63	128,157	7,151 48	9,549	477 45	137,706	7,628 93
2,862	2,500	597 40	93,897 ¹ / ₂	5,492 28	1,013,275 ¹ / ₂	50,663 77	1,107,173	56,156 05
62,230	6,391	12,509 91	1,626,850	94,802 41	4,434,775	221,738 75	6,061,625	316,491 16
3,820	.....	764 00	76,596 ¹ / ₂	4,793 83	95,254	4,762 70	171,850 ¹ / ₂	9,556 53
1,078	.....	215 60	20,600 ¹ / ₂	1,345 62	58,389	2,919 45	78,989 ¹ / ₂	4,165 07
36,429	914	7,294 94	988,521 ¹ / ₂	57,546 01	2,970,373	148,518 65	3,958,894 ¹ / ₂	206,014 66
271	.....	54 20	3,492	278 80	108,699	5,434 95	112,191	5,713 75
109,901	9,948	\$22,079 68	2,938,115	171,410 43	8,690,314 ¹ / ₂	\$434,515 72	11,628,429 ¹ / ₂	605,726 15
1,370	20	274 20	45,155	2,631 95	16,177	808 85	61,332	3,440 80
112	.....	22 40	.....	22 40	.....	.....	.....	22 40
1,482	20	\$296 60	45,155	\$2,654 35	16,177	\$808 85	61,332	\$3,463 20
414	8,160	164 40	.....	164 40	.....	.....	.....	164 40
40	.....	8 00	.....	8 00	.....	.....	.....	8 00
454	8,160	\$172 40	.....	\$172 40	.....	.....	.....	\$172 40
111,837	18,128	\$22,548 68	2,983,270	174,237 18	8,706,491 ¹ / ₂	\$435,324 57	11,689,761 ¹ / ₂	609,561 75

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—PETROLEUM.

No. 17.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, for the

Years.	Provinces.	Crude Oil and Distillate used.	Tar and Revi- duum not Dutiable.	Licenses.		Petroleum, &c.	
				No.	Am't.	At 5 cents $\frac{1}{2}$ gall.	Duty.
		galls.	galls.		\$	galls.	\$ cts.
1870...	Ontario	16,707,127	1,044,457	54	2,575	10,735,120	536,756 00
	Quebec	85,000	73,160	1	50	1,516	75 80
	New Brunswick						
	Nova Scotia						
	Totals	16,792,127	1,117,617	55	2,625	10,736,636	536,831 80
1871...	Ontario	17,711,513	1,377,567	50	2,425	11,628,429 $\frac{1}{2}$	581,421 47
	Quebec	204,837	92,023	2	100	61,332	3,066 00
	New Brunswick						
	Nova Scotia						
	Totals	17,916,350	1,469,590	52	2,525	11,689,761 $\frac{1}{2}$	584,488 07

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 27th, 1871.

Years ending June 30th, 1870 and 1871.

Inspection Fees.			Quantity entered for Consumption Ex Manufactory, and Duty collected thereon.		Quantity entered for Warehouse and Duty accruing thereon.		Total Quantity Manufactured and Duty accruing.	
At 20 cents per Package.	At 1 cent per gall.	Fees.	Quantity.	Duty.	Quantity.	Duty.	Quantity.	Duty.
No.	gall.	\$ cts.	galls.	\$ cts.	galls.	\$ cts.	galls.	\$ cts.
83,620	17,201	16,896 01	2,605,062	149,724 11	8,130,058	406,502 90	10,735,120	556,227 01
44	.....	8 80	1,516	134 60	.....	.....	1,516	134 60
648	655	136 15	.....	136 15	.....	.....	.....	136 15
679	1,510	150 90	.....	150 90	.....	.....	.....	150 90
84,991	19,366	17,191 86	2,606,578	150,145 76	8,130,058	406,502 90	10,736,636	556,648 66
109,901	9,948	22,679 68	2,938,115	171,410 43	8,690,314½	434,515 72	11,628,429½	605,726 15
1,482	20	296 60	45,155	2,654 35	16,177	808 85	61,332	3,463 20
454	8,160	172 40	.....	172 40	.....	.....	.....	172 40
111,837	18,128	22,548 68	2,983,270	174,237 18	8,706,491½	435,324 57	11,689,761½	609,561 75

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—PETROLEUM WAREHOUSE ACCOUNT.

DR.

No. 18.—RETURN, for the Year

Remaining in Warehouse from last year.	Placed in Warehouse.	Placed in Warehouse from other Divisions	Total Quantities to be Accounted for.	Inland Revenue Divisions
galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	
		21,172	21,172	<i>Ontario.</i>
	9,549	13,005	22,554	Belleville
205,178	77,975½	1,607,010	1,890,163½	Guelph
		4,996	4,996	Hamilton
188,673½	4,434,777	784,997½	5,408,448	Kingston
		18,365½	18,365½	London
248½	95,254	23,434½	118,937	Ottawa
		7,730	7,730	Paris
	58,389½		58,389½	Perth
42,504½	2,970,372½	148,825	3,161,702	St. Catharine's
13,445	108,699	158,504	280,648	Sarnia
				Toronto
				<i>Quebec.</i>
60,476½	16,177	563,590½	640,244	Montreal
5,475	(reWH)1,327	59,088	65,890	Quebec
				<i>New Brunswick.</i>
5,126		375,826	380,952	St. John
				<i>Nova Scotia.</i>
44,154½		295,936½	340,091	Halifax
		2,671	2,671	Pictou
		400	400	Yarmouth
565,281½	7,772,520½	4,085,551½	12,423,353½	Totals

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 27th, 1871.

ending 30th June, 1871.

CR.

Ex Warehouse for Excise Duty.		Ex Warehouse to be re-warehoused elsewhere.	Ex Warehouse for exportation, &c., &c., &c.	Loss by Deodorisation, Waste, &c., &c.	Free Entries for Lighthouse use.	Remaining in Warehouse.	Total Quantities accounted for.
galls.	\$ cts.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.	galls.
1,350	67 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,822	21,172
400	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,154	22,554
31,185½	1,559 28	3,548	1,441,835½	93,624	.....	319,970½	1,890,163½
4,996	249 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,996
416,176½	20,808 82	1,558,930	3,119,710	52,356	.....	261,275½	5,408,448
15,653½	782 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,712	18,365½
56,809½	2,840 47	.....	.....	.....	6,317	55,810½	118,937
5,929	296 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,801	7,730
.....	.....	28,263	30,126½	.....	.....	.....	58,389½
108,545½	5,427 28	2,360,991	582,511½	12,534	.....	97,120	3,161,702
91,150	4,557 50	127,917½	.....	.....	.....	61,580½	280,648
130,084	6,504 20	5,502	341,533	.....	.....	163,125	640,244
39,817	1,990 85	.....	6,058	.....	7,475	12,540	65,890
329,291½	16,464 57	.....	.....	.....	6,222	45,438½	380,952
228,180	11,409 00	400	9,806	.....	.....	101,705	340,091
2,671	133 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,671
200	10 00	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	400
1,462,439	73,121 95	4,085,551½	5,531,780½	158,514	20,014	1,165,054½	12,423,353½

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—PETROLEUM WAREHOUSE ACCOUNT.

Dr.

No. 19.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT for the

Remaining in Warehouse from last year.	Placed in Warehouse.	Placed in Warehouse from other Divisions.	Total quantities to be accounted for.	Provinces.
gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	
				1870.
304,347	8,130,083	2,941,589	11,376,019	..... Ontario.....
43,698	.....	438,714	482,412	..... Quebec.....
7,208	.....	194,322½	201,530½	..... New Brunswick.....
32,734	.....	210,395½	243,129½	..... Nova Scotia.....
387,987	8,130,083	3,785,021	12,303,091	Totals.....
				1871.
450,049½	7,755,016½	2,788,039½	10,993,105½	..... Ontario.....
65,951½	17,504	622,678½	706,134	..... Quebec.....
5,126	.....	375,826	380,952	..... New Brunswick.....
44,154½	.....	299,007½	343,162	..... Nova Scotia.....
565,281½	7,772,520½	4,085,551½	12,423,353½	Totals.....

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 27th, 1871.

Years ending June, 30th 1870, and 1871.

Cr.

Ex Warehouse for Excise Duty.		Ex Warehouse to be re-warehoused elsewhere.	Ex Warehouse for Exportation &c.	Loss by deodorisation, waste, &c.	Free entries for light house use.	Remaining in Warehouse.	Total quantities accounted for.
gals.	\$ cts.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.
313,287½	15,664 37	3,774,854	5,216,345½	*1,617,893½	3,589	450,049½	11,376,019
348,793	17,439 65	9,277	46,999½	.....	11,391	65,951½	482,412
190,460	9,523 00	890	.....	.....	5,054½	5,126	201,530½
158,727	7,936 35	.....	10,753½	.....	29,494½	44,154½	243,129½
1,011,267½	50,563 37	3,785,021	5,274,098½	1,617,893½	49,529	565,281½	12,303,091

*Of this amount 1,515,743 gallons represents distillate used for deodorising as explained in erratum last year.

732,195½	36,609 78	4,079,649½	5,174,183½	158,514	6,317	842,246	10,993,105½
169,901	8,495 05	5,502	347,591	.....	7,475	175,665	706,134
329,291½	16,464 57	.....	.....	.....	6,222	45,438½	380,952
231,051	11,552 55	400	10,006	.....	.....	161,705	343,162
1,462,439	73,121 95	4,085,551½	5,531,780½	158,514	20,014	1,165,054½	12,423,353½

Total Excise Duty on Petroleum.

1870.—Collected Ex Manufactory and Ex Warehouse, \$200,709 13
 1871.— " " " " " " 247,359 13

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—MANUFACTURES IN BOND.

No. 20.—RETURN of Manufactures in Bond,

Inland Revenue Divisions.	No. of Licenses.	Amount of License fees.	Quantities of Materials used.					
			Canadian Spirits at proof.	Foreign Spirits at proof.	Total Spirits.	Beer, Vinegar, Cider and Wine.	Other Commodities.	Other Commodities.
			gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	lbs.
Hamilton	3	125	98,183.17	.....	98,183.17	.....	2,181.41	.....
Toronto	3	150	47,836.61	.....	47,836.61	51,096.00	.....	.....
Windsor	2	100	8,911.57	.....	8,911.57	.....	.....	.....
Montreal	2	75	20,728.52	1,989.63	22,718.15	.....	819.50	3,157
St. John, N. B.	1	50	12,532.42	.....	12,532.42	.....	.....	.....
	11	500	188,192.29	1,989.63	190,181.92	51,096.00	3,000.91	3,157

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 29th, 1871.

for the Year ending June 30th, 1871.

Products of Manufactures.						Duty accruing on Goods warehoused.	Duty collected on Goods ex warehouse.
Vinegar at 3 cents per gallon.	Burning Fluid \$1.20 per gallon.	Methylated Spirits, 12 cents per gallon.	Ginger Wine at 10 cts. per gal., and 25 % ad val.	Syrups at 1 ct. per lb. and 25 % ad valorem.	Domestic Liquors 80 cts. per gallon.		
gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	lbs.	gals.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
274,547½	3,176.25	25,915.67	.....	.....	.....	15,157 89	10,691 54
212,205	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,366 14	5,153 97
35,755½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,072 66	446 61
nil.	.....	14,502.38	970	199	9,057.92	9,242 51	2,546 72
63,571	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,907 13	1,450 14
586,079	3,176.25	40,418.05	970	199	9,057.92	33,746 33	20,288 9¢

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—MANUFACTURES IN BOND.

No. 21.—COMPARATIVE RETURN of Manufactures in Bond, for the Years ending June 30th, 1870 and 1871.

Provinces.	No. of Licenses.	License Fees.	Duty Collected.	Total Collected including License Fees.
1870.				
Ontario.....	6	\$ 300	\$ cts. 10,781 62	\$ cts. 12,081 62
Quebec.....			804 99	804 99
New Brunswick.....	2	75	1,481 10	1,556 10
Nova Scotia.....				
Totals	8	375	13,067 71	14,442 71
1871.				
Ontario.....	8	375	16,292 12	16,667 12
Quebec.....	2	75	2,546 72	2,621 72
New Brunswick.....	1	50	1,450 14	1,500 14
Nova Scotia.....				
Totals	11	500	20,288 98	20,788 98

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, July 29th, 1871

CANALS.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 22.—GENERAL STATEMENT shewing the Quantity of each Article transported on the Welland Canal, and the Amount of Revenue collected during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		T O T A L TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
Ashes, Pot and Pearl.	11	285	26	212	5	5	31	533	37	533	570	69 01
Apples, Onions, & other Vegetables	78	1,587	451	2	65	65	8	1,662	531	1,662	2,193	322 71
Bacon.	23	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	23	7	30	1 50
Barley.	149	149	7	1,766	5,451	24	14	7,366	6,422	7,366	13,788	2,623 50
Beef.	43	43	106	39	4	4	1	48	199	48	247	57 86
Beer, Cider, and Vinegar.	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	6	6	6	6	1 65
Beeswax.	267	119	169	268	195	195	265	847	436	847	1,283	145 93
Bran and Ship Stuffs.	284	285	1,229	46	380	380	77	1,559	1,559	380	1,939	240 70
Bricks, Lime, and Sand.	29	29	3	3	13	13	3	45	45	45	45	13 28
Butter.	1	3	32	14	14	14	1	18	33	18	51	13 71
Carts, Waggons, and Sleighs.	1	1	25	29	29	29	1	29	26	29	55	13 15
Cattle.	128	34	472	12	3,144	2	5	34	3,745	34	3,779	742 01
Cement.	146	146	166	19	19	2	1	153	599	153	319	94 95
Chalk and Whiting.	125	95	207	2	316	2	2	2	19	2	21	6 08
Cheese.	518	146	460	3	316	316	78,374	316	587	316	903	159 86
Charcoal.	2	2	37,633	207	5,249	5,249	3,043	83,718	41,401	83,718	125,119	24,422 26
Coal.	95	95	90	555	10	10	10	90	90	90	90	27 15
Coffee.	146	146	10	10	10	10	30,203	163,104	1,495	163,104	164,599	32,657 49
Copperas	1	2	884	3	884	884	2	888	888	888	882	275 25
Corn	45	13	1,408	8	147	147	1,521	179	1,521	179	1,700	419 71
Dye and Dye Stuffs.	1,465	21,216	39	110	32	20,344	4,197	45,867	1,536	45,867	47,403	7 287 23
Fish.	10	27	995	2	87	87	7	123	920	123	1,043	305 31
Flax.												
Floor.												
Furniture and Baggage.												

Gypsum	370	1,191	685	18	13	10	25	388	1,876	2,264	136 95
Hans		3		22	1				16	16	4 20
Hemp				55	369			22	1	23	6 90
Hides and Skins, Raw				1				55	386	441	131 25
Hogs								1			0 25
Horns, Hoofs, and Bones									3		0 75
Horses	2	1	6	93	41			101	43	144	35 93
Iron, Bloom and Broken Castings	117	131	1,886	2	33			3			0 63
Iron, Pig and Scrap	401	39	196	9,825	2		2,878	11,828	3,052	14,880	2,935 37
Railroad	163			62,121				62,522	198	62,720	12,543 50
Stoves and Castings				3,000	145			3,191	184	3,375	820 59
All other kinds not else- where described.	571	32	15	5,526	230	19		6,131	287	6,418	1,479 08
Lard		7	8	43	109			51	116	167	41 34
Manilla	27	2	4	636	10			667	12	679	199 78
Manganese				24				24		24	4 60
Manures	40		780		4			40	754	824	47 80
Marble	3			1,978			4	1,981	4	1,985	498 03
Meals, all kinds		101			46		83		230	230	74 14
Molasses	26		29	707				702		702	223 14
Nails	396	4	169	569	645			1,134	649	1,783	410 66
Oil, in barrels	126	16	47	2,353	903		433	2,526	1,352	3,878	933 07
Oil Cake				3				3		3	0 75
Ores, all kinds		140	18,990	39,473	4,161			49,463	4,161	53,624	2,631 23
Peat						27			140	140	24 50
Pitch, Tar, and Rosin	26	3		178				231	3	234	62 00
Ploughs and Agricultural Imple- ments	6	1	4	766	5		9	776	15	791	235 05
Pork	3	243		116	269	57		170	176	358	224 58
Pressed Hay and Broken Corn	247			1	26		105	248	131	379	63 52
Rags, Junk, and Oakum	10	4	83	172	37			265	51	316	83 67
Raw Cotton				15	1			15	1	16	2 01
Rye				192	795		9	150	804	954	219 81
Salt	293	1,325	4	90,135		194	1	90,922	1,330	92,252	18,324 62
Sheep	1							1		1	0 25
Ship Stores	1				2			8	2	10	3 00
Slate				12				12		12	2 30
Soda Ash	583	8	408	1,963				2,954	8	2,962	870 01
Spikes	10		17	99	92			126	92	218	52 21
Stone, Glass, and Earthenware	59	2	103	125	309		11	287	322	609	177 42
<i>Totals carried forward</i>	6,493	27,449	29,527	4,619	172,415	4,867	116,637	299,316	321,420	620,736	113,690 74

No. 22.—GENERAL STATEMENT, shewing the Quantity of each Article transported, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS. \$ cts.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
<i>Totals brought forward</i>	6,403	27,449	29,527	4,619	258,429	172,415	4,867	116,937	299,316	321,420	630,736	113,630 74
Stone.....	885	327	1,046	.....	602	255	.....	6,373	2,533	6,955	9,488	1,901 98
Sugar.....	539	7	294	1	1,440	.....	.....	.....	2,233	9	2,242	602 74
Tallow.....	.....	16	.....	.....	115	59	.....	.....	115	75	190	44 65
Tin and Steel.....	86	11	10	.....	1,678	18	4	.....	1,778	29	1,807	517 76
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	8	29	14	4	24	41	.....	25	46	99	145	34 60
Turpentine.....	2	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	29	8 18
Wheat.....	12,807	21,136	.....	2,277	3,442	219,424	.....	176,080	16,249	418,917	435,166	82,926 01
Whiskey, other Spirits, and Wines.....	143	161	180	.....	488	345	.....	10	820	516	1,336	331 29
White Lead and Paints.....	57	3	22	.....	931	50	.....	7	1,010	60	1,070	308 87
Window Glass.....	105	.....	51	.....	29	2	.....	.....	185	2	187	30 03
Wool.....	2	5	.....	.....	12	383	.....	.....	14	380	403	150 23
All Agricultural Products not elsewhere described.....	59	10,991	.....	721	31	13,985	.....	442	90	25,439	25,529	3,944 31
All other Merchandise not elsewhere described.....	1,241	368	517	2	16,334	403	21	17	18,113	790	18,903	8,915 34
Barrels, Empty.....	602	41	15	11	78	4	.....	3	695	59	754	42 34
Boat Knees.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	20	3 29
Floats.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	22	0 95
Firwood.....	5,255	87,300	1,215	21,901	80	.....	.....	.....	6,450	109,201	115,651	5,007 28
Malogany.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	80	23 85
Masts and Spars, in vessels.....	183	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183	9	192	14 63
do do in rafts.....	.....	134	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	685	695	103 89
Sawed Stuff, Board, Planks, in vessels.....	3,242	4,087	2,606	10,292	16	75,530	.....	1,327	5,864	91,236	97,100	16,550 47
do do in rafts.....	18	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	40	58	9 68
Square Timber, in vessels.....	160	19,037	.....	10,351	.....	3,250	.....	35,158	160	67,796	67,956	9,364 81
do do in rafts.....	82	370	.....	220	.....	.....	.....	2,620	82	3,210	3,292	680 17
Wooden Stuff and partly Manufactured Wooden Ware.....	47	543	1	.....	335	212	.....	.....	383	780	1,163	337 63

Split Posts and Fence Rails, in vessels.....	18	1	463	18	1	19	0 46
do in rafts.....	13	2	481	13	468	481	329 16
Shingles.....	10,684	3	7,717	18,401	18,401	18,401	891 63
Saw Logs.....	120	633	386	206	1,345	1,345	120 85
Staves and Headings, Barrel do	2,964	2,314	294	2,283	7,861	8,059	1,510 20
do do West India.....	1,725	699	63	2,049	4,536	4,536	862 66
Traverses.....		70			70	70	1 13
Hoops.....	2	2	1,563	112	1,709	1,709	427 08
Railway Ties.....	226				226	226	44 16
Total Freight paying tolls..	32,247	187,808	61,898	284,091	488,476	344,181	356,697
Iron, Iron Ore, Salt, &c., having paid full Tolls on the St. Lawrence and Ottawa and Rideau Canals—Free.....	2,944		36,118				39,062
Grand Total Freight.....	35,191	187,808	71,585	61,898	284,091	488,476	395,759
							1,082,363
							1,439,060
							1,478,122
							35,722 37
							727 07
							814 35
							287,046 54

Total Revenue from all sources, exclusive of Hydraulic Rents.....

Total tolls on Vessels.....

do Passengers.....

do Free Goods \$6,186 15.....

Fines and damages.....

NOTE.—7,518 Tons of Timber not included in the above were passed free from Welland.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, September, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 23.—GENERAL STATEMENT shewing the Quantity of each Article transported on the St. Lawrence Canals, and the Amount of Revenue collected, during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		AMOUNT OF TOLLS. \$ cts.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	
	Ashes, Pot and Pearl.....	194	2,185			26	3		1	130		2,190	415 30
Apples and Vegetables.....	36	8,262				2			36	8,264	1,645 60
Bacon.....	11	217							11	228	45 60
Bark.....		178								178	10 33
Barley.....	283	2,443	19	255	19				321	2,668	226 51
Beef.....	2	150							2	150	39 60
Beer, Cider and Vinegar.....	135	203				2			135	205	81 35
Beeswax.....	6	2					3		6	5	1 25
Biscuit and Crackers.....	8	125	12		2				22	125	0 69
Bran and Ship-Staff.....	4,733	456	104	20	9	12			5,343	488	17 25
Bricks, Lime and Sand.....	14	1,093	52		20				86	1,093	331 63
Butter.....	22	22							22	22	225 44
Carts, Waggons and Sleighs.....	128	1,436							128	1,436	5 80
Cattle.....	311	73	16		4	15			331	88	120 75
Cement.....	210	5							210	5	38 02
Chalk and Whiting.....	309	1,362	2		34				36	1,307	31 69
Cheese.....	618		129						1,343		313 44
Crockerly.....	33		10						438	1	82 92
Clay.....	11,991	359				8			600	33	61 12
Coal.....	1	2							11,531	367	464 22
Coffee.....	15								7	2	0 94
Coppers.....	53	5,038			15	181			15	3	3 75
Corn.....	113				15		384		68	5,573	791 23
Dye Stuffs.....	1,684	49	37			3			130		12 09
Fish.....	39								1,721	52	187 65
Flax.....	1,953	51,090	12						22	61	9 05
Flour.....	900	1,034	10		4		68		1,965	51,158	9,769 70
Furniture and Baggage.....									914	1,038	339 06

Gypsum.....	2,259	27								2,259	27	2,259	105 19
Hams.....												27	4 05
Hemp.....	98	164								113	164	277	45 11
Hides and Skins, Raw.....	35	161	1	14						35	161	196	15 95
Hogs.....	209	151									151	92 25	92 25
Horns, Hoofs and Bones.....		320	2							211	320	531	60 22
Horses.....			346								346	346	12 98
Ice.....	320	218								320	218	538	79 08
Iron, Bloom and Broken Castings.....	38,552	662								42,404	662	43,066	5,840 16
" Pig and Scrap.....	14,227	93	1							14,320	93	14,320	2,135 07
" Railroad.....	721	463								756	463	1,225	139 60
" Castings.....			1										
" all other kinds not elsewhere described.....	12,125	144								12,443	144	12,594	2,301 35
Lard.....	7	68	7							7	68	75	15 00
Manilla.....	132	566								137	566	137	26 00
Manures.....	145	136								145	136	1,124	125 76
Marble.....	423	113	340							423	113	559	62 55
Molasses.....	2,885	113								2,876	113	2,989	207 51
Meals, all kinds.....	49	390								49	390	439	35 95
Nails.....	4,026	15	36							4,063	15	4,119	781 40
Oil, in Barrels.....	1,432	339	46							1,481	339	1,854	311 85
Oil Cake.....	14									14		14	1 25
Ores, all kinds.....	150	2,177								155	2,177	2,332	309 01
Pease.....	181	2,594								184	2,597	2,781	274 35
Pitch, Tar and Rosin.....	1,584	72								1,869	72	1,941	159 04
Ploughs and Agricultural Imple-ments.....	96	42								97	42	139	18 42
Pork.....	129	1,343								130	1,346	1,476	265 95
Pressed Hay and Broom Corn.....	1,183	66								1,213	66	1,291	175 40
Rags, Junk and Oakum.....	1,074	75								1,082	75	1,157	139 13
Raw Cotton.....	260	27								265	27	27	1 95
Rye.....	16,992	106								17,252	106	17,445	2,215 73
Salt.....	1	613	37	100						4	613	617	77 10
Sheep.....	2		3							2		2	80
Ship Stores.....	26	6								26	6	32	1 56
Slate.....	2,208	22								2,890	22	2,872	843 05
Soda Ash.....	141	3								141	3	144	28 50
Sulkes.....	148	75								150	75	225	23 35
Seeds, Flax, Clover and Grass.....	2,454	364								2,516	364	2,880	607 86
Stone, Glass and Earthenware.....													
<i>Totals carried forward.....</i>	127,587	87,279	153	1,409	404	1,000	5,640	87,279	127,587	134,780	89,133	223,922	33,014 10

No. 23.—GENERAL STATEMENT shewing the Quantity of each Article transported, &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		T O T A L TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
<i>Totals brought forward.</i>	127,587	87,279	5,640	1,000	153	404	1,409	450	134,789	89,133	223,922	\$ 33,014 10
Stone	1,111	2,236	12	.....	.....	1	37	431	1,160	2,698	3,858	463 32
Sugar.....	4,922	30	234	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	5,156	49	5,205	1,056 14
Tallow.....	.....	124	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124	.....	124	19 40
Tin and Steel	1,210	38	24	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	1,258	38	1,296	315 38
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	73	139	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73	139	212	38 15
Turpentine	171	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	188	.....	188	12 68
Wheat.....	2,450	60,575	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,450	61,743	64,133	9,058 12
Whiskey, other Spirits and Wines.	1,161	366	165	.....	.....	4	3	1,028	1,329	370	1,699	370 06
White Lead and Paints.....	301	18	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	543	18	561	117 06
Window Glass	1,401	19	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,415	19	1,434	262 70
Wool.....	167	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167	9	176	38 95
All Agricultural Products not else- where described.....	2,109	9,914	57	.....	88	.....	.....	.....	2,254	9,914	12,168	1,522 79
All other Merchandise not else- where described.....	10,662	3,021	433	.....	42	145	286	31	11,423	3,197	14,620	3,550 18
Barrels, Empty	1,001	401	1	.....	4	.....	.....	1	1,006	402	1,408	120 46
Boat Knives.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Floats.....	.....	6,070	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,070	6,070	105 47
Pine-wood.....	2,094	184,300	135	645	21	.....	1	.....	2,250	184,945	187,195	5,441 34
Mahogany.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Masts and Spars	1,768	21,712	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,768	21,712	23,480	557 69
Railway Ties.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lumber, Sawed.....	7,671	283,197	201	26,327	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,872	309,524	317,396	9,197 56
Timber, Square.....	64	16,019	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	16,019	16,083	405 47
Wooden ware	161	417	.....	.....	4	4	.....	6	165	427	592	192 40
Split Posts and Fence Rails.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saw Logs.....	118	10,486	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	118	10,486	10,604	242 65
Staves and Headings, Barrel " " "	6,003	203	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	6,006	203	6,203	407 95
" " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 30

Traverses	3	877								877	131 58																													
Shingles		12,157								12,157	31 94																													
Hoops and Hop Poles		87	30	65	1				104	222	45 16																													
		304	2		12				2	318	23 62																													
Total Freight paying Toll	168,405	706,031	6,996	28,002	377	733	1,777	1,947	175,555	736,713	66,767 69																													
Wheat, Corn and Flour having paid full Toll on the Welland Canal, Free	106	211,649						4,636	106	216,285	216,391																													
Coal, Free by Order in Council	14,944								14,944		14,944																													
Pig Iron and Iron Ore having paid full Toll on Chambly Canal, Free	1,647		285						2,671		2,671																													
Grand Total Freight	183,102	917,680	7,281	28,002	377	733	2,516	6,583	193,976	952,298	1,146,274																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Total Tolls on Property</td> <td>\$</td> <td>cts.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vessels</td> <td>66,767 69</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Passengers, No. 48,568</td> <td>12,268 97</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Free Goods, \$35,047 34</td> <td>2,742 67</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Add—Winterage and Basin Dues</td> <td></td> <td>2,385 73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fines and Damages</td> <td></td> <td>647 82</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wharfage and Storage</td> <td></td> <td>7,122 33</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>81,779 33</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Revenue, exclusive of Hydraulic Rents</td> <td>10,155 88</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>\$91,935 21</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>											Total Tolls on Property	\$	cts.	Vessels	66,767 69		Passengers, No. 48,568	12,268 97		Free Goods, \$35,047 34	2,742 67		Add—Winterage and Basin Dues		2,385 73	Fines and Damages		647 82	Wharfage and Storage		7,122 33		81,779 33		Total Revenue, exclusive of Hydraulic Rents	10,155 88			\$91,935 21	
Total Tolls on Property	\$	cts.																																						
Vessels	66,767 69																																							
Passengers, No. 48,568	12,268 97																																							
Free Goods, \$35,047 34	2,742 67																																							
Add—Winterage and Basin Dues		2,385 73																																						
Fines and Damages		647 82																																						
Wharfage and Storage		7,122 33																																						
	81,779 33																																							
Total Revenue, exclusive of Hydraulic Rents	10,155 88																																							
	\$91,935 21																																							

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, September 8th, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

NO. 24.—GENERAL STATEMENT showing the Quantity of each Article transported on the Burlington Bay Canal, and the Amount of Revenue collected, during the Fiscal year ending 30th June, 1871.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		From American to American Ports.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS. \$ cts.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
Ashes, Pot and Pearl.	1	763									763	61 12
Apples and Onions		544									544	43 46
Bacon		177									177	14 16
Bark	23										23	2 30
Barley	2	501		6,605							7,106	426 48
Brimstone	1										1	0 10
Beer, Cider, and Vinegar.	62	377		10							387	44 90
Bees Wax												
Biscuits and Crackers												
Bran and Ships Stuff		12									12	0 96
Bricks, Lime and Sand	408										408	60 78
Butter		230					605				1,013	23 00
Cars, Waggon, and Sleighs		5									5	0 30
Cattle		4									4	0 32
Cement	40						60				100	6 00
Chalk and Whiting	27										27	2 70
Cheese	7	721									728	72 80
Crockery	85			1							86	8 60
Clay	34						547				581	34 86
Coal												
Coffee	5						3				8	0 80
Coppers	11										11	1 10
Corn												
Dye and Dye Stuffs							114				114	11 40
Fish	57										57	4 56
Flax		11									11	0 88
Flour		18,266									18,266	1,461 23
Furniture and Baggage	118	90		1							209	20 90

No. 24.—GENERAL STATEMENT shewing the Quantity of each Article transported, &c.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		From American to American Ports.		TONS.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS, \$ cts.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
<i>Brought forward</i>	19,351	25,443		7,329	3,822	1			23,173	32,773	55,946	4,118 04
Stone.....		12			338				338	12	350	24 84
Sugar.....	1,755		4		494				2,249	4	2,253	238 00
Tallow.....		46								46	46	3 68
Tin and Steel.....	715				40				755		755	75 50
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	38								38	28	66	5 34
Turpentine.....	1	5			33				34	5	39	3 90
Wheat.....	221	3,024		6,897					221	9,921	10,142	663 52
Whiskey, other Spirits and Wines.....	234	160	1						234	161	395	39 50
White Lead and Paints.....	154				14				163		168	16 80
Window Glass.....	237	8							237	8	245	19 60
Wool.....	178	96			19				197	96	293	29 30
Agricultural Products, not elsewhere described.....	4								4	1,152	1,156	92 40
Merchandise do.....	5,379	883		269					5,674	1,643	7,317	585 36
Barrels, Empty.....	70	1,409		234	295				70	2	72	3 38
Boat Knees.....		2										
Floats.....												
Firewood.....	2,886	1,485							2,886	1,485	4,371	116 56
Malogany.....												
Masts and Spars.....												
Railway Ties.....												
Sawed Stuff, Board, Plank, Scantling, and Sawed Timber.....	583	575		4,246	59				642	4,821	5,463	108 90
Square timber.....		6,640		160						6,800	6,800	148 50
Wagon Stuff, Wooden Ware and partly Manufactured Stuff.....	13	38							13	38	51	4 15
Shingles.....	49			14						63	63	15 93

	4	5					4	5	9	1 35
Split Posts and Fence Rails.....										
Saw Logs.....										25
Staves and Headings, Barrel.....										30 40
Staves and Headings, Pipes.....		1,784						2,432		34 16
Staves and Headings, West India.....		1,176						1,708		54 00
Iron Ore.....	274		806				1,080			
Hoops.....			10					10		80
Totals.....	32,097	42,868	20,357	5,920	1		38,017	63,226	101,243	6,369 16
Coal, Free.....	601			40,038			40,639		40,639	
Grand Total, Freight . . .	32,698	42,868	20,357	45,958	1		78,656	63,226	141,882	

Total Tolls on Vessels.....	1,058 15
do do Passengers.....	122 78
do do Free Coal.....	\$2,438 84
Total Revenue from all sources.....	\$7,550 09

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, September 15th, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 25.—GENERAL STATEMENT shewing the Quantity of each Article transported on the St. Ann's Lock Canal, and the Amount of Revenue collected, during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
Ashes, Pot and Pearl.....		115							115		115	\$ 5 75
Apples and Vegetables.....	16	21							16	21	37	2 21
Bacon.....												
Bark.....		42								42	42	3 75
Barley.....	1	450							1	450	451	13 53
Beef.....												
Beer, Cider, and Vinegar.....	177	21							177	21	198	9 90
Beeswax.....												
Biscuit and Crackers.....	3								3		3	0 15
Bran and Ship's Stuff.....												
Bricks, Lime, and Sand.....	65	53							65	53	118	3 34
Butter.....		118								118	118	6 15
Carts, Waggon, and Sleighs.....	24	5							24	5	29	1 45
Cattle.....	11	419							11	419	430	23 10
Cement.....	33	80							33	80	113	3 39
Chalk and Whiting.....	11								11		11	0 55
Cheese.....		80								80	80	4 00
Clay.....												
Coal.....												
Coffee.....												
Coppers.....												
Corn.....	1								1		1	0 63
Crockery.....	3								3		3	0 45
Dye Stuffs.....	13								13		13	0 65
Fish.....	1,037								1,037		1,037	51 85
Flax.....												
Flour.....	1,131	73							1,131	73	1,204	60 20
Furniture and Baggage.....	160	109							160	109	269	14 68

No. 25.—GENERAL STATEMENT shewing the Quantity of each Article transported, &c.—Concluded.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		Tons.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
<i>Totals brought forward.</i>	7,978	2,034							7,978	2,034	10,012	\$ 440 52
Stone	104								104		104	3 22
Sugar	543								543		543	27 15
Tallow		11								11	11	0 55
Tin and Steel	34								34		34	1 70
Tobacco, unmanufactured												
Turpentine	6								6		6	0 30
Wheat	148								148		148	4 44
Whiskey, other Spirits, and Wines.	176	4							176	4	180	9 09
White Lead and Paints	12								12		12	0 60
Window Glass	120	95							120	95	215	10 75
Wool	9								9		9	0 45
All Agricultural Products not elsewhere described	1,022	517							1,022	517	1,539	75 37
All other Merchandise not elsewhere described	1,432	340							1,432	340	1,772	90 65
Barrels, Empty	5	80							5	80	85	8 63
Boat Knees		800								800	800	6 00
Floats		86,604								86,604	86,604	808 04
Firewood												
Mahogany												
Masts and Spars												
Railway Ties												
Sawed Stuff, Board, Plank, Scantling, and Sawed Timber	64	243,280		10,430					64	253,710	253,774	4,616 04
Square Timber		225								225	225	2 76
Wagon Stuff and partly Manufactured Wooden-ware	100	115							100	115	215	22 20
Split Posts and Fence Rails												
Saw Logs												

Staves and Headings, Barrel.....	2,522	2,522	2,522	37 91
" " Pipe.....				
" " West India.....				
Traverses.....	46	46	46	0 54
Shingles.....	36	36	36	4 18
Hoops and Hop Poles.....	70	70	70	3 90
Total Freight paying Tolls..	11,753	347,209	358,962	6,234 90
Total Tolls on Vessels.....				
" " Passengers.....				1,132 54
				77 76
Total Revenue from all sources.....				
				7,445 20

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, September 12th, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 26.—GENERAL STATEMENT shewing the quantity of each Article transported on the Chambly Canal, and the Amount of Revenue collected during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
Agricultural Products, not elsewhere described.....	490	2,810	443						933	4,057	4,990	472 11
Agricultural Implements.....		1	5						5	2	7	1 00
Bank.....			97						97		6	-39 00
Baggage.....		6								6		1 95
Barley.....	115	263	5,273						5,388	263	5,651	506 99
Bones.....	84								84		84	12 68
Bran and Ship Stuff.....	40								40		40	3 95
Bricks.....	100	2					210		100	212	312	24 57
Cattle.....		79							79		79	3 95
Chalk.....							1			1	1	0 15
Clay.....							815			815	815	81 50
Coal.....							35,078			35,078	35,078	3,504 20
Coffee.....							36			36	36	5 48
Corn.....		33								33	33	2 27
Dye and Dye Stuffs.....							314			314	314	47 38
Earthenware.....	15								15		15	0 75
Fish.....	4	1	1						5	1	6	0 53
Flax.....	4								4	4	4	0 20
Flour.....	746								746		746	92 25
Furniture.....	1	2	1				36		2	38	40	5 90
Glassware.....							3			3	3	0 45
Gypsum.....	346	26							346	26	372	14 27
Hides and Skins, Raw.....							125			125	125	18 83
Horses.....	1	12	3						4	12	16	1 10
Ice.....			462						462		462	46 25
Iron, Broken Castings.....	1		37						38		38	3 80
Iron, Pig.....			280						280		280	28 00

Scrap.....	1,224	2,273				2,273	2,273	227 35
" Railway.....								122 40
" Castings.....	52		4					0 80
" all other kinds not elsewhere specified.....	3						6	
Line.....								
Manures.....		110						52
Marble.....		2,356		210				113
Meals, all kinds.....	3	3						2,566
Molasses.....	47		1					500
" Nails.....	7		1					0 20
Oakum.....								4
Oil.....	25							4,861
" Ores, all kinds.....								7
" Paint.....	110							0 40
" Pitch.....								3 86
" Pease.....	102							5 46
" Pressed Hay.....	847	80						228 50
" Rosin.....								7 00
" Salt.....	864	716						62 21
" Sand.....	118							10 35
" Seeds, Flax, Clover and Grass.....	3	2						102
" Sheep.....	131							927
" Slate.....								119 41
" Soda Ash.....								153 80
" Spikes.....								181 10
" Stoneware.....								208 14
" Steel.....	47							1 45
" Stone.....								131
" Sugar.....	4							6 55
" Tallow.....								1 80
" Tar.....								0 38
" Tin.....	1							0 15
" Tobacco, Unmanufactured.....								0 15
" Turpentine.....								7 13
" Waggons.....								47
" Wheat.....	428							2 40
" Whiskey and Spirits.....	46							189
" Wool.....	71							20 90
" Merchandise not elsewhere specified.....	162	104						1,179
" Empty Barrels.....	31							348
								52 31
								0 05
								10 14
								100 85
								0 30
								24 57
								86
								8 30
								72
								1,687
								2 44
								33
<i>Totals carried forward.....</i>	5,879	4,066	12,246	210		18,335	59,034	77,369
								7,987 63

No. 26.—GENERAL STATEMENT showing the quantity of each Article transported, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
<i>Totals brought forward.</i>	5,879	4,066	12,246		210		54,968		18,335	59,034	77,369	\$ cts. 7,987 63
Boat Knees.....												
Floats.....			173						173		173	13 82
Firewood.....			10,941						10,941		10,941	560 18
Mahogany.....	993								993		993	16 57
Masts and Spars.....		10					3			3	3	0 61
Railway Ties.....			119							10	10	0 34
Lumber, Sawed.....	3,801	17	427,834						119		119	9 50
Timber, Square.....			26,232						431,633	17	431,652	19,825 45
Shingles.....	29	4	75						26,292		26,292	2,629 17
Split Posts and Fence Rails.....	11								104	4	108	50 53
Staves, Barrel.....	680		980		25				11		11	5 75
Traverses.....					56				980		980	29 30
Hoops.....	7							23	86		86	14 45
Totals	11,400	4,097	478,660		291		54,971		490,374	59,068	549,442	31,144 03
<p>Total Tolls on Vessels.....</p> <p>Passengers.....</p> <p>Fines and Damages.....</p> <p>Total Revenue, exclusive of Hydraulic Rents.....</p>												
											\$ 5,691 06	
											43 38	
											69 60	
											\$ 36,948 07	

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 27.—GENERAL STATEMENT showing the Quantity of each Article transported on the Ottawa and Rideau Canals, and the Amount of Revenue collected during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		Tons.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS. \$ cts.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
Ashes, Pot and Pearl	4	250							4	250	254	18 30
Apples and Vegetables	47	83							47	83	130	9 51
Bark	261	5							261	5	266	26 36
Barley		65								66	66	5 67
Beef		4								4	4	
Beer, Cider and Vinegar	170	46							170	46	216	38 58
Biscuit and Crackers	2								2		2	13
Bran and Ship Stuff		1								1	1	05
Bricks, Lime and Sand	64	230							74	230	304	8 20
Butter	1	50							1	50	51	3 97
Carts, Waggon and Sleighs	22	8							22	8	30	2 23
Cement	130	100							130	100	230	9 44
Chalk and Whiting	14								14		14	89
Cheese	29	188							29	188	217	17 95
Clay	4								4		4	10
Coal		232								232	232	16 31
Coppers	2								2		2	12
Corn		69								69	69	2 55
Crackery	6								6		6	30
Dye Stuffs	28	9							28	9	37	2 70
Fish	1,564	7							1,564	7	1,571	78 90
Flour	732	130							732	130	862	47 15
Furniture and Baggage	61	89							61	89	150	10 69
Gypsum		106								106	106	2 72
Hides and Skins, Raw	3	74							3	74	77	5 61
Horns, Hoofs and Bones	5	36							5	36	41	3 35
Horses		8								8	8	0 80
<i>Total's carried forward</i>	3,149	1,851							3,159	1,851	5,010	313 07

APPENDIX A.—Continued.
No. 27.—GENERAL STATEMENT shewing the Quantity of each Article transported, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
<i>Totals brought forward</i>	3,149	1,851					10		3,159	1,851	5,010	\$ 313,07
" Pig and Scrap	1,084	215							1,084	215	1,299	39 98
" Castings.....	197	78							197	78	275	16 10
" all other kinds not elsewhere described.....	2,485	46							2,485	46	2,531	89 15
Lead.....		1								1	1	0 05
Manilla.....	95								95		95	5 96
Marble.....	37								37		38	1 35
Molasses.....	662	2					28		690	2	692	44 35
Meals—all kinds.....		9								9	9	0 45
Nails.....	633	4							633	4	637	32 90
Oil in Barrels.....	251	98							251	98	349	20 95
Oil Cake.....	2								2		2	0 10
Ores, all kinds.....	11,171	15							11,171	15	11,186	553 56
Pearse.....	1								1		1	0 05
Pitch, Tar and Resin.....	13	104							13	104	217	11 83
Ploughs and Agricultural Implements.....	12	124							12	124	136	12 32
Fork.....	106	186							106	186	292	20 85
Pressed Hay and Broom Corn.....	237	37							237	37	274	14 65
Rags, Junk and Oakum.....	2	18							2	18	20	1 42
Ray.....		7								7	7	0 35
Salt.....	3,716	190							3,716	190	3,906	104 99
Ship Stores.....	2								2		2	0 13
Slate.....	8								8		8	0 20
Soda Ash.....	8								8		8	0 49
Seeds, Flax, Clover and Grass.....		7								7	7	0 35
Stone, Glass and Earthenware.....	321	6							321	6	327	23 27
Iron, Bloom and broken Castings.....	6	46							6	46	52	1 34

Stone	169	107	173	107	280	14 67
Sugar	1,056	6	1,056	6	1,062	67 79
Tallow	1	41	1	41	42	1 85
Tin and Steel	149	2	149	2	151	9 57
Tobacco, unmanufactured	25	4	25	4	29	1 45
Turpentine	7		7		7	0 45
Wheat	138	1,787	138	1,787	1,925	96 58
Whiskey, other Spirits and Wines	348	58	348	58	406	28 24
White Lead and Paints	9		9		9	0 58
Window Glass	316	1	316	1	317	16 65
Wool	22	2	22	2	24	1 52
Agricultural Products not elsewhere described	1,335	204	1,335	204	1,539	82 62
All other Merchandise do	1,413	747	1,413	747	2,160	317 73
Floats	7,660	2,882	7,660	2,882	10,542	233 97
Firewood	67,598	94,705	67,598	94,705	162,303	3,048 82
Masts and Spars	13	35	13	35	48	4 15
Railway Ties	4,515		4,515		4,515	297 05
Sawed Stuff, Board, Plank, Scantling and Sawed Lumber	14,937	181,011	14,937	339,715	354,672	14,358 46
Square Timber	1,220	1,500	1,220	1,500	2,720	59 30
Wagon Stuff, and partly manufactured Woodware	198	191	198	191	389	53 51
Split Posts and Fence Rails	58	17	58	17	75	11 85
Saw Logs	2,214	967	2,214	967	3,181	52 84
Staves and Headings, Barrel	285	2,862	285	2,862	3,147	142 65
Traverses	4,906	2,320	4,906	2,320	7,226	66 28
Shingles	8,378	89	8,378	89	8,467	574 73
Hoops and Hop Poles	1,891	16	1,891	16	1,907	94 78
Empty Barrels	32	209	32	209	241	18 25
Total Freight paying Tolls	143,091	292,808	143,133	451,512	594,645	21,003 15
Coal, Free, as per Order in Council	4,790		4,790		4,790	
Grand Total Freight	147,881	292,808	147,923	451,512	599,435	
Total Tolls on Vessels						
do do Passengers						5,614 85
do do Free Coal, \$71 00						33 35
Wharfage and Storage						375 38
Total Revenue exclusive of Hydraulic Rents						27,026 73

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, September 12th, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 28.—STATEMENT of Traffic on the undermentioned Canals, and the Amount of Tolls collected during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871.

ARTICLES.	Welland Canal.		St. Lawrence Canals.		Chambly Canal.		Burlington Bay Canal.		St. Anne's Lock Canal.		Ottawa and Rideau Canals.	
	Tons.	Tolls.	Tons.	Tolls.	Tons.	Tolls.	Tons.	Tolls.	Tons.	Tolls.	Tons.	Tolls.
		\$ cts.		\$ cts.		\$ cts.		\$ cts.		\$ cts.		\$ cts.
CLASS No. 1.												
Canadian Stearn Vessels.....	124,157	1,837 43	310,290	4,073 22	40,318	253 38	153,674	779 20	51,014	157 38	49,779	565 59
American do.....	317,604	7,835 37	5,295	40 05	306	3 84	371	1 89	60	25	539,417	4,720 24
Canadian Sail Vessels.....	501,631	10,912 10	1,014,271	8,073 25	332,696	4,310 28	96,147	250 28	339,652	893 34	34,480	329 02
American do.....	610,726	15,107 47	9,144	82 45	85,095	1,123 56	10,219	26 78	29,881	81 57	623,676	5,614 85
Total, Class No. 1.....	1,554,118	35,722 37	1,339,000	12,268 97	458,415	5,691 06	262,411	1,058 15	420,607	1,132 54	No.	1,307
												33 35
CLASS No. 2.												
Passengers.....	8,147	727 07	48,568	2,742 67	2,761	43 38	12,278	122 78	27,316	77 76	Tons.	
CLASS No. 3.												
Agricultural Products, not otherwise enumerated.....	22,027	3,253 25	11,349	1,461 76	4,825	457 12	1,156	92 40	1,426	71 71	Tons.	
Apples and Vegetables.....	2,193	322 71	8,300	1,645 50	5,651	506 99	544	43 46	16	80		70 33
Barley.....	13,788	2,623 50	2,989	226 51	11	1 65	7,108	426 48	451	13 53		7 45
Beans.....	36	7 20	11	1 65	312	24 57	132	7 92	64	1 92		5 67
Bricks.....	276	52 85	2,233	174 92	815	81 50	100	6 00	113	3 39		7 95
Cement.....	3,779	742 01	419	38 02	815	3,504 20	581	34 86	4	3 39		9 44
Clay.....	903	159 86	693	61 12	35,078	2 27	3	18	1	03		10
Coal.....	125,119	24,422 26	12,248	464 23	372	14 27	3	18	1	03		16 31
Corn.....	164,569	32,657 49	5,641	791 23	462	46 25	3,425	205 50	467	14 01		2 55
Gypsum.....	2,264	136 95	2,259	105 19	280	28 00	7,677	460 62	467	14 01		2 72
Ice.....	62,720	12,543 50	346	12 98	1,224	122 40	3,425	205 50	467	14 01		28 79
Iron-Railway.....	13,246	2,629 64	39,934	5,429 37	280	28 00	7,677	460 62	467	14 01		28 79

Scrap	1,644	325 73	3,132	410 79	2,273	227 35	9	54	47	1 41	350	11 19
Broken Castings	3	63	538	79 08	38	3 80					52	1 31
Lime	1,072	136 15	140	14 60	113	11 10	182	10 92	2	06		
Manganese	24	4 60	100	3 75								
Natures	824	47 80	1,124	125 76	2,566	256 65	7	42	10	30		
Oats	2,460	489 60	1,942	41 13	128	12 69	1,264	101 12	113	3 66	212	12 29
Ore—except Iron	812	162 40	2,781	289 51	110	11 00	1,285	77 10	26	25	18	46
Pease	140	24 50		274 35	102	10 35	1,400	8 40		78	1	05
Peat	104	9 33	287	18 25	37	2 30	7	42	21	1 41	45	2 06
Potatoes	591	51 70	3,468	141 51	2,165	208 14	699	41 94	52	1 56	10	25
Sand	92,252	18,324 62	17,445	2,215 73	1,898	181 10	751	45 06	2,228	66 84	3,906	104 99
Salt	12	2 30	32	1 56	18	1 80					8	20
Slate	6,740	1,294 15	3,128	328 64	149	14 90	156	9 36	99	2 97	159	4 62
Stone—intended for cutting	435,166	82,926 01	64,193	9,058 12	428	24 57	10,142	608 52	148	4 44	1,925	96 58
Wheat	952,784	183,350 74	199,613	25,550 32	59,077	5,753 32	35,368	2,181 22	5,289	189 07	10,048	385 34
Total, Class No. 3												
CLASS NO. 4.												
Ashes	570	69 01	2,320	415 30			764	61 12	115	5 75	254	18 30
Beef	38	9 41	152	30 00							4	40
Bacon	6	1 50	298	45 60			177	14 16			36	3 35
Bones			149	22 00	84	12 68	8	64			1	05
Bran and Ship Stuff	1,283	145 93	147	17 25	40	3 95	12	96			19	1 90
Broom Corn	132	34 72	78	15 60								
Cattle	6,418	13 15	1,564	120 75	79	3 95	4	32	430	23 10		
Cattle	16	2 01	27	1 95	6		9	72				
Cotton—Raw	1,700	419 71	1,723	187 65	4	53	57	4 56	1,037	51 85	1,571	78 90
Fish	9	2 13	61	9 05			11					
Flax	47,403	7,287 23	53,123	9,709 70	746	92 25	18,266	1,461 28	1,204	60 20	922	47 15
Flour	187	30 03	1,434	262 70			245	19 60	215	10 75	317	16 65
Glass Window	247	28 80	1,213	159 80	927	119 41	104	8 32	160	8 00	255	12 75
Hay—Pressed	16	4 20	27	4 65								
Hams	1	25	196	15 95								
Horns and Hoofs	3	75	2	25								
Horses	144	35 93	531	60 22	16	1 10	22	1 76	165	8 60	13	80
Iron—Sheets, Bars, or Forgings	6,418	1,479 08	12,594	2,301 35	52	2 60	5,191	415 28	1,058	52 90	2,531	89 15
Iron Castings	3,375	820 59	1,225	199 60	6	80	366	29 28	50	2 50	275	16 10
Junk	58	13 33	183	20 15							4	30
Lard and Lard Oil	167	41 34	75	15 00			25	2 00	2	10	1	05
Meals, all kinds	230	74 14	439	85 95	4	20	92	7 36	1	65	3	45
Marble	1,985	498 03	559	62 55	500	75 75	107	8 56	54	2 70	38	1 95
Nails	1,783	410 66	4,119	781 40	7	40	1,263	101 04	281	14 65	637	32 90
Oil in Barrels	3,878	953 07	1,854	311 85	53	5 46	473	37 84	200	10 00	349	20 95
Oil Cake	3	75	14	1 25								10

No. 28.—STATEMENT of Traffic on the undermentioned Canals, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	Welland Canal.		St. Lawrence Canals.		Chambly Canal.		Burlington Bay Canal.		St. Ann's Lock Canal.		Ottawa and Rideau Canals.		
	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	
CLASS No. 4.—Continued.													
Pork	858	224 58	1,476	265 95				717	57 36	91	4 55	292	20 85
Rags	115	27 89		118 35			61	4 88	10	50		14	1 00
Rye	954	219 81	265	52 25								7	35
Seeds—Flax, Clover and Grass.	90	22 53	225	23 55								7	35
Sheep	1	23	617	77 10	131	6 55		37	2 96	52	3 45		
Spikes	218	52 21	144	28 50	1	15		35	2 84				
Stone—Wrought	2,247	545 78	729	134 40	40	6 00		194	15 48	5	25	121	10 05
Tobacco—Unmanufactured	145	34 60	212	38 15	67	10 14		66	5 34			29	1 45
Tallow	190	44 65	124	19 40				46	3 68	11	55	42	1 85
Total, Class No. 4	74,525	13,548 05	88,849	15,674 97	2,789	343 57	28,352	2,268 22	5,168	261 20	7,750	378 10	
CLASS No. 5.													
Agricultural Implements	791	235 05	139	18 42				58	5 80	20	1 00	136	12 32
Baggage of Settlers	5	1 50	1,781	317 27				193	19 30	36	2 71		
Beer	55	10 24	156	22 16				62	6 20	195	9 75	160	32 22
Bees' Wax	6	1 65	5	1 25									
Biscuit and Crackers			8	69						3	15	2	13
Brimstone—Crude	5,257	1,607 55	50	5 13				1	10	10	50	54	5 88
Butter	45	13 28	1,179	225 44				230	23 00	118	6 16	51	3 97
Carts			22	2 48								1	07
Chalk	38	11 25			1	15							
Charcoal	21	6 08											
Cheese	319	94 95	1,343	313 44				728	72 80	80	4 00	217	17 95
Cider	35	10 03	15	3 75				2	80	20		12	1 50
Coffee	90	27 15	9	94	36	5 48		8	80				
Coppers	10	3 00	15	3 75				11	1 10			2	12
Crockery	1,172	343 14	289	74 04	1	05		86	8 60	3	15	6	39
Dye Woods and Dye Stuffs	892	275 25	130	12 09	314	47 38		114	11 40	13	65	37	2 70

Earthenware	350	104 85	2,598	608 83	14	70	537	53 70	108	8 40	282	19 49
Furniture	1,038	303 81	171	21 79	40	5 90	16	1 60	233	11 97	150	10 63
Glassware	240	67 69	282	58 85	3	45	322	32 08	95	7 27	20	1 27
Hides and Skins—Raw	441	131 25	277	45 11	125	18 83	70	7 00	38	1 90	77	5 61
Ironp	23	6 90					21	2 10				
Matbagan	80	23 85	1	07	3	61						
Mill	679	199 78	137	26 00			2	20	49	2 45	95	5 95
Molasses	762	223 14	2,989	267 51	4,861	724 52	542	54 20	396	19 80	632	44 35
Oakum	143	42 45	4	63	25	86	1	10			2	12
Pain	1,020	294 58	491	95 66	45	7 00	131	13 10	12	60	6	38
Pitch	65	17 89	1,689	183 11	415	62 21			4		4	26
Rosin	144	37 28	1,199	22 03	1,024	153 80	316	31 60			2	13
Ships' Stores	10	3 00	2	80					5	57	2	13
Sleighs	2,962	870 01	2,872	843 05	3	38	464	46 40		1 25	1	07
Soda Ash	711	192 20	270	62 77	16	2 40	193	19 30	25	50	8	49
Steel	19	4 88	1	18	47	7 13			10	50	16	1 02
Stoneware	2,942	602 74	5,205	1,056 14	1,179	176 49	2,253	228 00	543	27 15	1,062	2 51
Sugar	25	6 83	53	3 90	348	52 31	7	70	10	50	111	11 44
Tar	1,096	325 56	1,026	252 61	1	05	562	56 20	24	1 20	135	8 55
Turpentine	188	8 18	188	12 68	672	100 85	39	3 90	6	30	7	45
Vinegar	157	37 59	229	55 44			385	38 50	3	15	44	4 86
Waggons	51	13 71	20	3 00					29	1 45	28	2 00
White Lead	50	14 29	70	21 40			37	3 70			3	20
Whiting	561	168 30	215	31 69			27	2 70		55	14	80
Whiskey	1,019	290 91	1,111	201 30	59	4 25	319	31 50	180	9 00	365	24 80
Highwines	1	30	90	27 28			9	90			13	1 62
Spirits	316	90 08	498	141 48	27	4 05	67	6 70			28	1 82
Wool	403	150 23	176	38 95	72	8 88	293	29 30	9	45	24	1 52
Total, Class No. 5	23,373	6,872 40	26,007	5,033 52	9,346	1,390 98	8,111	813 68	2,324	120 53	3,894	295 76
CLASS No. 6.												
All other Goods and Merchandise, not enumerated	12,474	6,964 65	14,620	3,550 18	1,687	241 43	7,317	585 36	1,762	90 15	2,106	311 85
CLASS No. 7.												
Bark	30	1 46	178	10 33	97	39 00	23	2 30	42	3 75	266	26 36
Barrels—Empty	754	42 34	1,408	120 46	33	2 44	72	3 38	85	8 63	241	18 25
Boat Knees	20	3 29			173	13 82						
Floats	22	95	6,070	105 47	10,941	560 18			800	6 00	10,542	233 97
Fire Wood—in Vessels	115,591	5,004 78	187,195	5,441 34	993	16 57	4,371	116 56	86,604	868 04	162,303	3,048 82
do in Rafts	60	2 50										
All Sawed Lumber—in Vessels	97,100	16,550 47	317,396	9,197 56	431,652	19,825 45	5,463	108 90	253,774	4,616 04	354,632	14,358 46
do in Rafts	58	9 68										

No. 28.—STATEMENT of Traffic on the undermentioned Canals, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	Welland Canal.		St. Lawrence Canals.		Chambly Canal.		Burlington Bay Canal.		St. Anne's Lock Canal.		Ottawa and Rideau Canals.	
	Tons.	Tolls. \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls. \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls. \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls. cts.	Tons.	Tolls. \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls. \$ cts.
CLASS No. 7.—Continued.												
Hoops.....	1,709	427 08	184	19 62	86	14 45	10	80	70	3 90	1,051	35 05
Railway Ties—in Vessels.....	226	44 16	23,480	557 69	119	9 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,515	297 05
do in Rafts.....	192	14 63	.....	.....	10	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	4 15
Masts and Spars—in Vessels.....	695	103 89	16,083	405 47	26,292	2,629 17	6,800	148 50	225	2 76	2,720	59 30
do in Rafts.....	3,292	680 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Square Timber—in Vessels.....	1,163	337 33	582	162 40	.....	.....	51	4 15	215	22 20	389	53 51
do in Rafts.....	481	329 16	222	45 16	108	50 53	63	15 93	36	4 18	8,467	574 73
Wooden Ware and Wood, partly manufactured.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	73	9	1 35	.....	.....	75	11 85
Shingles.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Split Posts and Fence Rails—in vessels.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
do in Rafts.....	19	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Split Posts and Fence Rails—in Rafts.....	18,401	891 63	10,604	242 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saw Logs.....	1,345	120 85	6,006	407 95	705	5 75	13	25	2,522	37 91	3,181	82 84
Staves and Headings—Barrels.....	8,059	1,510 20	203	25 30	.....	.....	2,432	30 40	.....	.....	3,147	142 65
do do Pipe.....	4,536	862 66	877	131 58	.....	.....	1,708	34 16	.....	.....	.....	.....
do do West India.....	70	1 13	12,157	31 94	980	29 30	.....	.....	46	54	7,226	66 28
Traverses.....	.....	.....	134	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	856	59 73
Hop Poles.....	501	62 05	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stone—Unwrought.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, Class No. 7.....	322,280	36,365 68	582,790	16,989 20	472,200	23,197 23	21,015	466 68	344,419	5,573 95	559,679	19,073 00
SPECIAL CLASS.												
Kryolite or Chemical Ore.....	53,624	2,681 23	250	12 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	6 15
Iron Ore.....	.....	.....	140	7 00	4,343	217 50	1,080	54 00	.....	.....	11,045	552 95
Total, Special Class.....	53,624	2,681 23	390	19 50	4,343	217 50	1,080	54 00	.....	.....	11,168	559 10

Total, Freight and Tolls.....	1,439,060	286,232 19	912,269	81,779 33	549,442	36,878 47	101,243	7,550 09	358,962	7,445 20	594,645	26,651 35
Timber, &c. Free.....	7,518	290 20										
Wheat, Corn, Flour, Iron, Salt, Coal, Ore, &c., passed free.....	39,062	6,186 15	234,006	35,047 34			40,639	2,438 84			4,790	71 00
Gross Totals—Passengers and Ton- nage of Vessels not included.....	1,485,640	292,708 54	1,146,275	116,826 67	549,442	36,878 47	141,882	9,988 93	358,962	7,445 20	599,435	26,722 35

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 29.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of Traffic on the undermentioned Canals, during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871; shewing the total quantity of each description of property passing through, and the amount of Tolls collected thereon.

ARTICLES.	Welland Canal.		St. Lawrence Canals.		Chambly Canal.		Burlington Bay Canal.		St. Ann's Lock.		Ottawa and Rideau Canals.	
	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.
Vessels of all kinds	1,554,118	35,722 37	1,339,000	12,268 97	458,415	5,691 06	262,411	1,058 15	420,607	1,132 54	623,676	5,614 85
Passengers	No.	727 07	No.	2,742 67	No.	43 38	No.	122 78	No.	77 76	No.	33 35
FOREST, PRODUCE OF WOOD.	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.	
Bark	30	1 46	178	10 33	97	39 00	23	2 30	42	3 75	206	26 36
Boards and other Sawed Lumber ..	97,100	16,550 47	317,306	9,137 56	431,632	19,825 45	5,463	108 90	253,774	4,616 04	354,652	14,358 46
Cord Wood	115,651	5,007 28	187,195	5,441 34	16 57	4,371	116 56	86,604	868 04	162,303	3,048 82	
Staves, all kinds	13,940	2,493 71	7,086	564 83	705	5 75	4,153	64 81	2,522	37 91	3,147	142 65
Timber and all other Wood	94,384	12,232 22	69,527	1,604 47	38,723	3,308 63	6,933	170 73	1,392	39 58	39,070	1,478 46
Total, Forest	321,105	36,285 14	581,382	16,818 53	472,170	23,195 40	20,943	463 30	344,334	5,565 32	559,438	19,054 75
FARM STOCK.												
Agriculture—Cattle	55	13 15	1,564	120 75	79	3 95	4	32	430	23 10		
Sheep	1	25	617	77 10	131	6 55			52	3 45		
Hogs	1	25	196	15 95					16	80		
Horses	144	35 93	531	60 22	16	1 10	22	1 76	165	8 60	13	80
Total, Farm Stock	201	49 58	2,908	274 02	226	11 60	26	2 08	663	35 95	13	80

PRODUCE OF ANIMALS.		22	5 70	255	50 25	177	14 16	91	4 55	296	21 25
Bacon and Hams	896	233 99	1,628	295 95	717	57 36	57 36	198	10 16	268	21 92
Beef and Pork	364	108 23	2,522	538 88	958	95 80	95 80	38	1 90	77	5 61
Butter and Cheese	441	131 25	277	45 11	70	7 00	7 00	3	15	36	3 35
Hides and Skins, Raw	3	75	151	22 25	84	64	64	13	65	43	1 90
Horns, Hoofs and Bones	363	87 64	204	35 65	71	8	5 68	9	45	24	1 52
Lard, Tallow and Bees' Wax	403	150 23	176	38 95	293	29 30	29 30				
Wool	2,492	717 79	5,213	1,027 04	2,294	209 91	209 91	352	17 86	744	55 55
Total, Animal Produce											
VEGETABLE FOOD.		17,202	3,332 91	3,576	319 89	8,372	527 60	564	17 19	285	18 31
Barley, Oats and Rye	1,283	145 93	147	17 25	3,779	519 68	527 60	1	05	1	05
Bran and Ships' Stuff	230	74 14	439	85 95	40	3 95	7 36	1	05	9	45
Meals, all kinds	164,599	32,657 49	5,641	791 23	33	2 27	7 36	1,204	03	69	2 55
Corn	47,403	7,287 23	33,123	9,769 70	746	92 25	1,461 28	37	2 21	922	47 15
Flour	2,193	322 71	8,300	1,645 50	10,142	24 57	43 46	148	4 44	1,925	9 51
Onions and Apples	435,166	82,926 01	64,193	9,058 12	428	24 57	608 52				96 58
Wheat	658,076	126,746 42	135,419	21,687 64	7,030	642 92	2,649 18	1,955	84 12	3,341	174 60
Total, Vegetable Food											
OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.		90	22 53	225	23 35	37	2 96	8	40	7	35
Seeds, all kinds	379	63 52	1,291	175 40	26	1 45	2 96	160	8 00	274	14 65
Hay, Straw and Broom Corn	702	206 68	137	26 00	927	119 41	8 32	49	2 45	95	5 96
Hemp and Manilla	16	2 01	27	1 95			2 30				
Raw Cotton	145	34 60	212	38 15	67	10 14	72			29	1 45
Tobacco	22,988	3,434 31	14,688	1,765 06	4,908	469 97	170 80	1,452	72 49	1,328	70 38
Other Articles not elsewhere described	24,320	3,763 65	16,580	2,029 91	5,988	600 97	190 44	1,669	83 34	1,733	92 79
Total, Agricultural Products											
MANUFACTURES.		570	69 01	2,320	415 30	764	61 12	115	5 75	254	18 30
Ashes, Pot and Pearl	1,839	240 70	5,831	331 03				3	15	2	13
Biscuits and Crackers	4,682	901 87	1,112	99 14	2,580	243 81	60 78	118	3 54	304	8 20
Bricks, Lime and Sand	247	57 86	400	81 50	815	681	40 86	113	3 39	234	9 54
Cement and Clay	1,336	331 29	1,699	370 06	86	8 30	44 90	198	9 00	216	38 58
Cider, Beer and Vinegar							39 50	180	9 00	406	28 24
Domestic Spirits and Wines											

No. 29.—SUMMARY STATEMENT of Traffic, &c.—Concluded.

ARTICLES.	Welland Canal.		St. Lawrence Canal.		Chamblly Canal.		Burlington Bay Canal.		St. Ann's Lock.		Ottawa and Rideau Canals.	
	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.	Tons.	Tolls, \$ cts.
MANUFACTURES.—Continued.												
Earthen, Stone and Glassware												
Empty Barrels	679	177 42	2,880	667 86	65	8 33	859	85 78	263	15 67	327	23 27
Iron, Railway	754	42 34	1,408	120 46	33	2 44	72	3 38	85	8 63	241	18 25
Iron—Scrap, Pig & Broken Castings	62,720	12,543 50	14,320	2,135 07	1,224	122 40	3,425	205 50				
Spikes and Nails	14,883	2,936 00	43,604	5,919 24	2,591	259 15	7,677	460 62				
Tin and Steel	2,001	462 87	4,263	809 90	8	55	1,298	103 88				
Stoves and Castings	1,807	517 76	1,396	315 38	17	2 45	755	75 50				
Iron, not elsewhere described	3,375	820 59	1,225	199 60	6	80						
Oils	6,418	1,479 08	12,594	2,301 85	52	2 60	5,566	445 10				
Oil Cake	3,878	933 07	1,854	311 89	53	5 46	473	37 84				
Salt	3		14	1 25								
Sugar	92,252	18,324 62	17,445	2,215 73	1,898	181 10	751	45 06				
Molasses	2,242	602 74	5,205	1,056 14	1,179	176 49	2,253	228 00	2,228	66 84	3,905	104 99
Vehicles and Agricultural Implements	762	223 14	2,989	267 51	4,861	724 52	542	54 20	543	27 15	1,062	67 79
Window Glass	842	248 76	183	24 31	9	1 30	63	6 30	386	19 80	692	44 35
	187	30 03	1,434	262 70			245	19 60				
Total, Manufactures	201,507	41,033 40	122,084	17,905 92	15,487	1,821 20	27,281	2,017 92	6,643	279 59	13,423	602 93
MERCHANDISE.												
Coffee	90	27 15	9	94	36	5 48	8	80				
Coal	125,119	24,422 26	12,298	464 22	35,078	3,504 20						
Fish	1,700	419 71	1,773	187 65	6	53	57	4 56				
Furniture and Baggage	1,043	305 31	1,952	339 06	46	7 85	209	20 90	1,037	51 85	1,571	78 90
Gypsum	2,264	136 95	2,259	105 19	372	14 27	3	18	269	14 68	180	10 69
Marble	1,985	498 03	559	62 65	500	75 75	107	8 56				
Slate	12	2 30	32	1 56	18	1 80	350	24 84	54	2 70	38	1 95
Stone	9,488	1,901 98	3,858	463 32	189	20 90			104	3 22	280	14 67

Ores, all kinds	53,624	2,681 23	2,332	309 01	4,453	228 50	1,080	54 00	5	25	11,186	559 56
Rags	316	83 67	1,157	139 13	25	3 86	62	4 98	10	50	20	1 42
Junk												
Oakum	25,718	10,708 18	22,453	4,952 00	7,537	968 41	8,697	717 48	1,867	95 52	2,362	335 31
All other Merchandise not elsewhere described												
Total, Merchandise	221,359	41,186 77	48,682	7,024 63	48,260	4,831 55	10,573	836 30	3,346	168 72	15,953	1,021 73
Grand Total, Passengers and Tonnage of Vessels not included	1,489,060		912,268		549,442		101,243		358,962		594,645	
Grand Total, Tolls collected		286,232 19		81,779 33		36,878 47		7,550 09		7,445 20		26,651 35

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

No. 30.—STATEMENT, shewing the amount of Tolls accrued each month during the Fiscal Year, ended 30th June, 1871.

Canals and Offices.	1871.												Totals.										
	1870.						1871.																
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	March.	April.	May.	June.													
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.									
WELLAND CANAL.																							
Chippawa.....	39	95	16	31	20	24	22	96	22	23	29	82	14	55	35	09	25	33	226	48			
Colborne.....	23	134	93	24,058	85	22,291	27	24,412	27	22,183	91	2,068	17	17,485	07	30,452	30	27,920	38	194,607	15		
Dalhousie.....	9	306	15	13,404	03	10,752	65	11,547	02	7,466	29	564	84	6,061	29	11,195	59	11,026	90	81,324	76		
Dunville.....	232	18	252	71	158	44	259	40	234	71	8	42	296	41	255	76	248	04	248	04	1,946	07	
Maitland.....	278	83	580	21	341	64	220	31	211	24	50	48	198	11	311	43	566	48	2,758	73	3,528	83	
Robinson.....	510	75	425	09	442	45	451	01	370	98	140	41	436	93	357	48	393	73	3,528	83	1,840	17	
St. Catherine's.....	203	55	240	85	250	91	285	73	257	30	13	64	215	37	244	29	128	53	1,840	17	1,840	17	
Total, Welland Canal.....	33,706	34	38,978	05	34,257	60	37,198	70	30,746	66	3,475	78	24,707	73	42,851	94	40,309	39	286,232	19			
St. LAWRENCE CANALS.																							
Beauharnois.....	39	05	93	66	53	65	47	69	35	98			5	77	39	78	40	43	356	01			
Cornwall.....	39	59	54	79	24	43	23	19	30	99	31	75	1,738	22	5,109	03	3,019	37	10,071	32			
Edwardsburg.....	69	31	21	54	62	90	14	76	73	91	6	77	17	80	122	96	76	94	466	89			
Kingston.....			305	47	350	62	204	56	188	42			1,067	43	1,822	84	955	32	955	32			
Lachine.....			10,775	36	9,645	29	9,748	37	11,010	49	309	53	999	86	5,785	16	5,869	97	5,199	55			
Montreal.....	10,586	21	10,775	36	9,645	29	9,748	37	11,010	49	309	53	999	86	5,785	16	5,869	97	64,730	24			
Total, St. Lawrence Canals.....	11,010	52	11,250	82	10,136	89	10,038	53	11,339	79	348	05	3,829	08	12,879	77	10,945	88	81,779	33			
CHAMBLY CANAL.																							
Chambly.....	5,826	18	3,942	80	4,137	00	3,328	38	3,395	02	14	45			3,148	39	3,514	15	27,326	37			
St. John's.....	2,173	83	1,076	52	1,495	03	1,482	52	802	85					1,014	08	1,084	81	9,129	64			
St. Our's.....	70	18	27	80	35	81	53	62	87	52					71	87	75	66	422	46			
Total, Chambly Canal.....	8,070	19	5,047	12	5,687	84	4,864	52	4,285	39	14	45			4,234	34	4,674	62	36,878	47			

BURLINGTON BAY CANAL.											
Hamilton.....	1,109 22	762 17	931 76	981 89	1,113 35	85 40	.....	243 80	1,192 96	1,129 54	7,550 09
ST. ANN'S LOCK CANAL.											
St. Ann's	1,603 14	1,335 32	1,366 11	1,112 84	994 30	.....	.....	60 40	692 71	280 38	7,445 20
OTTAWA AND RIDEAU CANALS.											
Kingston Mills.....	554 35	497 83	606 37	425 02	177 97	.....	.....	122 15	498 75	599 20	3,481 64
Ottawa.....	346 68	212 48	285 25	370 65	375 40	.....	.....	84 04	1,198 52	2,966 56	5,839 59
Carillon.....	395 70	340 69	383 95	418 08	383 66	.....	.....	20 88	91 05	118 46	2,162 47
Grenville.....	1,718 40	1,633 07	1,372 63	1,178 70	761 99	.....	.....	.....	4,165 18	3,151 30	14,041 27
Smith's Falls.....	121 10	202 04	114 76	90 47	43 34	.....	.....	92 54	262 18	199 95	1,126 38
Total, Ottawa and Rideau Canals.	3,136 23	2,946 11	2,772 96	2,482 93	1,742 36	.....	.....	319 61	6,215 68	7,035 47	26,651 35
Grand Total.....											
\$446,536 63											

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 31.—STATEMENT, shewing the Number, Tonnage, and Nationality of Vessels passed through all the Canals during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871, and the Tolls collected thereon.

VESSELS.	TOTAL NUMBER		From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
WELLAND CANAL.														
Canadian Vessels, steam...	38,872	54,882	13,842	770	.....	.....	.....	.....	878	14,913	53,592	70,565	124,157	1,867 43
Canadian Vessel, sail.....	93,920	110,693	122,196	27,193	1,434	.....	.....	.....	27,258	118,937	244,808	256,823	501,631	10,912 10
Total Canadian..	132,792	165,575	136,038	27,963	1,434	.....	.....	.....	28,136	133,850	298,400	327,388	625,788	12,779 53
American Vessels, steam...	.....	76	1,985	4,980	153,311	151,072	4,387	1,793	4,387	1,793	159,683	157,921	317,604	7,835 37
American Vessels, sail.....	1,669	1,256	58,633	4,436	237,220	216,114	4,288	87,108	4,288	87,108	301,810	308,916	610,726	15,107 47
Total American..	1,669	1,334	60,618	9,416	390,531	367,186	8,675	88,901	8,675	88,901	461,493	466,837	928,330	22,942 84
Grand Total, Welland Canal.....	134,461	166,909	196,656	37,379	391,965	367,186	38,811	222,751	38,811	222,751	759,893	794,225	1,554,118	35,722 37
ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.														
Canadian Vessels, steam...	148,417	136,043	12,709	130	21	21	21	88	5,270	12,861	161,235	149,055	310,290	4,073 22
Canadian Vessels, sail.....	590,911	386,758	2,437	116,025	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,646	508,618	505,653	1,014,271	8,073 25
Total Canadian..	649,328	522,801	15,146	116,155	21	245	245	5,358	5,358	15,507	669,853	654,708	1,324,561	12,146 47
American Vessels, steam...	25	.....	208	.....	2,665	2,185	10	10	10	252	1,848	2,447	5,295	40 05
American Vessels, sail.....	3,375	2,142	716	43	83	175	1,692	516	1,692	516	5,272	3,272	9,144	82 45
Total American..	3,400	2,142	924	449	2,694	2,360	1,702	768	1,702	768	8,730	5,719	14,439	122 50
Grand Total, St. Lawrence Canal.....	652,728	524,943	16,070	116,604	2,715	2,605	7,060	16,275	7,060	16,275	678,573	660,427	1,339,000	12,268 97

CHAMBLY CANAL.													
Canadian Vessels, steam...	835	15,923	15,776	4,237					4,882	20,160	20,158	40,318	253 38
Canadian Vessels, sail.....	3,722	11,948	12,336	144,865				163,547	156,813	175,863	332,686	4,310 28	
Total Canadian....	4,557	27,871	28,112	149,102				167,929	176,973	196,041	373,014	4,563 66	
American Vessels, steam...	4		100	41				165	41	265	306	3 84	
American Vessels, sail.....	1,255	83	143	40,813	217			43,639	41,113	43,982	85,095	1,123 56	
Total American....	1,259	83	243	40,854	217			44,004	41,154	44,247	85,401	1,127 40	
Grand Total, Chamblay Canal.....	5,816	27,954	28,355	189,956	217			211,933	218,127	240,288	458,415	5,691 06	
BURLINGTON BAY CANAL.													
Canadian Vessels, steam...	736	77,948	77,216		610					77,848	77,826	155,674	779 20
Canadian Vessels, sail.....	732	17,834	26,894	4,142	20,873			29,404	48,380	47,767	96,147	250 28	
Total Canadian....	1,468	95,682	104,110	4,142	21,483			29,404	126,228	125,593	251,821	1,029 48	
American Vessels, steam...	3		47		277			47	47	324	371	1 89	
American Vessels, sail.....	78	462	2,031		3,431			4,295	4,757	5,462	10,219	26 78	
Total American....	81	462	2,078		3,708			4,342	4,804	5,786	10,590	28 67	
Grand Total, Burlington Bay Canal.....	1,549	96,144	106,188	4,142	25,191			30,746	131,032	131,379	262,411	1,038 15	
ST. ANNE'S LOCK CANAL.													
Canadian Vessels, steam...	1,185	26,576	24,438							26,576	24,438	51,014	157 38
Canadian Vessels, sail.....	4,039	164,803	113,287		61,500			62	164,865	174,787	339,652	833 34	
Total Canadian....	5,224	191,379	137,725		61,500			62	191,441	199,225	390,666	1,050 72	
American Vessels, steam...	1		60							60	60	25	
American Vessels, sail.....	433	401			14,726			14,754	15,155	14,726	29,881	81 57	
Total American....	434	401	60		14,726			14,754	15,155	14,786	29,941	81 82	
Grand Total, St. Anne's Lock Canal.....	5,658	191,780	137,785		76,226			14,816	206,596	214,011	420,607	1,132 54	

No. 31.—STATEMENT, shewing the Number, Tonnage, and Nationality of Vessels passed through all the Canals during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1870, and the Tolls collected thereon.—*Concluded.*

VESSELS.	TOTAL NUMBER		From Canadian to Canadian Ports.		From Canadian to American Ports.		From American to American Ports.		From American to Canadian Ports.		TONS.		TOTAL TONS.	AMOUNT OF TOLLS.
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
OTTAWA AND RIDEAU CANALS—														
Canadian Vessels, steam...	1,463	23,817		134								25,828	23,951	565 59
Canadian Vessels, sail...	6,933	236,276		64,885								238,256	301,161	4,720 24
Total Canadian..	8,396	260,093		65,019								264,084	325,112	5,285 83
American Vessels, steam...														
American Vessels, sail...	493	13,211	145		20,639					485		13,696	20,784	329 02
Total American..	493	13,211	145		20,639				485		13,696	20,784	34,480	329 02
Grand Total, Ottawa and Rideau Canals.....	8,889	277,295	260,238		85,658				485		277,780	345,896	623,076	5,614 85
RECAPITULATION.														
CANADIAN VESSELS.														
<i>Steam and Sail.</i>														
Welland	4,270	132,792	165,575		136,038							298,400	327,388	12,779 53
St. Lawrence	12,750	649,328	522,801		15,146							639,853	654,708	12,146 47
Chambly	4,557	27,871	28,112		149,102				245			176,973	196,041	4,563 66
Burlington Bay	1,468	95,682	104,110		4,142							126,228	125,863	1,029 48
St. Anne's Lock	5,224	191,379	137,725		61,500							191,441	199,225	1,050 72
Ottawa and Rideau	8,396	264,084	260,093		65,019							264,084	325,112	5,285 83
Total Canadian ..	36,665	1,361,136	1,218,416		304,428				245		1,455	1,726,979	1,828,067	36,855 69

AMERICAN VESSELS.													
<i>Steam and Sail.</i>													
Welland	3,459	1,669	1,334	60,618	9,416	390,531	367,186	8,675	88,901	461,493	466,837	928,330	22,942 84
St. Lawrence	391	3,400	2,142	924	449	2,694	2,360	1,702	768	8,720	5,719	14,439	122 50
Chambly	1,259	83	243	40,854	.....	217	.....	.....	44,004	41,154	44,247	85,401	1,127 40
Burlington Bay	81	462	2,078	.....	3,708	.....	.....	4,342	.....	4,804	5,786	10,590	28 67
St. Anne's Lock	434	401	60	.....	14,726	.....	.....	14,754	.....	15,155	14,786	29,941	81 82
Ottawa and Rideau	493	13,211	145	.....	20,639	.....	.....	485	.....	13,696	20,784	34,480	329 02
Total American.	6,117	19,226	6,002	102,396	48,938	393,442	369,546	29,968	133,673	545,022	558,159	1,103,181	24,632 25
Grand Total, Canadian and American	42,782	1380,562	1,224,418	406,824	341,058	394,897	369,791	89,918	450,959	2272,001	2,386,226	4,658,227	\$61,487 94

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 32.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE Total Movement of Property, Passengers and Vessels on the undermentioned Canals for the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1871, and the three preceding Years.

GOODS, WARMS AND MERCHANDISE.	Welland Canal.			St. Lawrence Canals.			Chambly Canal.					
	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.
	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is
Farm Stock.....	222	179	154	201	2,508	2,357	2,607	2,908	239	173	168	226
Forest.....	279,508	258,978	284,182	321,105	594,426	590,385	673,827	581,382	376,931	315,246	437,722	472,170
Manufactures.....	160,516	202,704	180,578	201,507	103,968	168,146	103,532	122,684	13,543	12,091	13,772	15,487
Merchandise.....	174,212	200,328	198,494	221,323	48,780	53,710	41,549	48,682	46,011	54,412	48,381	48,260
Vegetable Food.....	493,873	503,869	596,749	668,076	81,927	86,067	127,390	135,419	10,990	6,655	7,030	7,030
Other Agricultural Products.....	27,303	28,432	14,681	26,812	31,328	24,703	42,031	21,793	9,662	7,876	11,798	6,269
Total Tons.....	1,135,634	1,194,750	1,274,838	1,439,060	862,946	860,368	996,836	912,268	455,553	400,788	518,496	549,442
Passengers.....	7,536	6,611	9,634	8,147	47,346	46,754	50,871	48,568	1,969	2,144	2,013	2,761
Number of Vessels of all kinds.	6,157	6,069	6,740	7,729	12,509	12,348	13,572	13,141	5,497	5,445	6,611	5,816
Total Tonnage of Vessels of all kinds.....	1,240,366	1,267,451	1,356,817	1,554,118	1,176,466	1,174,050	1,344,102	1,339,000	425,465	429,648	543,220	458,415
	Welland Canal.			St. Lawrence Canals.			Chambly Canal.					
	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1870 is
	(A.) 12.88		26.71		*8.5		5.71		5.96		20.6	

No. 32.—(Concluded.)

GOODS, WARES AND MERCHANDISE.	Burlington Bay Canal.			St. Ann's Lock.			Ottawa and Rideau Canals.			
	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1868.	1870.	1871.	1868.	1870.	1871.
Farm Stock	37	53	12	26	635	737	663	41	14	13
Forest	36,337	27,744	25,733	20,943	348,797	463,323	444,334	479,466	585,340	559,438
Manufactures	21,177	29,231	24,916	27,281	10,404	9,807	6,643	18,024	16,517	13,423
Merchandise	37,463	32,306	8,384	10,573	8,107	4,757	3,346	18,846	15,918	15,953
Vegetable Food	29,941	39,880	51,780	37,428	3,222	3,652	1,955	3,390	6,050	3,341
Other Agricultural Products	13,882	2,460	10,687	4,992	2,318	1,072	2,021	1,796	4,506	2,477
Total Tons	138,837	121,874	121,512	101,243	373,883	483,338	358,922	320,563	620,565	594,645
Passengers	16,555	20,428	15,062	12,278	26,436	32,496	27,316	2,222	2,102	1,397
Number of Vessels of all kinds	1,627	1,471	1,546	1,549	6,765	7,356	5,638	9,442	8,971	8,889
Total Tonnage of Vessels of all kinds	264,532	251,709	270,553	262,411	474,944	554,879	420,607	604,237	672,674	623,676
	Burlington Bay Canal.			St. Ann's Lock.			Ottawa and Rideau Canals.			
	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1868 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Decrease of 1871 compared with 1870 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1868 is	Percentage of Increase of 1871 compared with 1868 is
(A)	16.69	27.08	*25.74	*3.92	*4.18	14.23				

(A) This table of percentage applies to the first line of Totals showing the Movement of Property.
 * This Diminution is only apparent; it arises in consequence of the change in the manner of issuing Let Passes, which are now granted for the whole voyage of the Vessel, instead of being granted for each Canal as formerly.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
 OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 33.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Tonnage of Vessels and Goods passed through the Canals, for the Fiscal Years ended 30th June, 1868, 1869, 1870 and 1871.

PROPERTY AND VESSELS.	WELLAND CANAL.				ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.				CHAMBLY CANAL.			
	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.
Tonnage of property, up.....	311,601	337,901	328,045	356,697	172,159	168,918	159,204	175,555	395,365	330,298	458,781	490,374
do down.....	850,220	856,849	946,773	1,082,363	759,907	691,450	837,732	736,713	60,188	70,490	59,553	59,068
Total tonnage of property, up and down	1,161,821	1,194,750	1,274,818	1,439,060	932,066	860,368	996,936	912,268	455,553	400,788	518,334	549,442
Tonnage of vessels, up.....	610,422	600,762	646,257	759,893	588,215	588,876	674,510	678,573	212,387	216,366	275,083	218,127
do down.....	629,944	666,689	710,860	794,225	578,951	585,774	679,592	660,427	213,078	213,282	268,137	240,288
Total tonnage of vessels, up and down	1,240,366	1,267,451	1,357,117	1,554,118	1,176,466	1,174,650	1,354,102	1,339,000	425,465	429,648	543,219	458,415
Grand total tonnage of vessels and property, up and down.....	2,402,187	2,462,201	2,631,935	2,993,178	2,108,532	2,035,018	2,351,038	2,251,268	881,018	830,436	1,061,553	1,007,857
	BURLINGTON BAY CANAL.				ST. ANNE'S LOCK.				OTTAWA AND RIDEAU CANALS.			
Tonnage of property, up.....	55,634	46,443	31,440	38,017	19,928	22,623	16,038	11,753	158,869	153,018	152,877	143,133
do down.....	83,203	75,231	89,963	63,226	353,655	353,539	467,307	347,209	361,694	349,817	467,688	451,512
Total tonnage of property, up and down	138,837	121,674	121,403	101,243	373,583	376,162	483,345	358,962	520,563	502,835	620,565	594,645
Tonnage of vessels, up.....	132,387	125,537	136,334	131,032	239,079	300,577	280,594	206,596	302,590	308,332	337,138	277,780
do down.....	132,145	126,172	134,196	131,379	235,865	178,565	274,285	214,011	301,247	296,756	355,536	345,806
Total tonnage of vessels, up and down	264,532	251,709	270,530	262,411	474,944	479,132	554,879	420,607	604,237	605,088	672,674	623,676
Grand total tonnage of vessels and property, up and down.....	403,369	373,383	391,933	363,654	848,527	855,324	1,038,214	789,569	1,124,809	1,107,923	1,293,239	1,218,421

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

NO. 34.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Quantity of each Article transported on the Canals, during the Fiscal Years, ending 30th June, 1870 and 1871, and of the Tolls collected thereon.

ARTICLES.	1870.		1871.	
	Tons.	Tolls.	Tons.	Tolls.
		8 cts.		\$ cts.
Apples, Onions and Vegetables.....	12,460	1,414 95	11,138	2,019 92
Ashes—Pot and Pearl.....	3,632	515 76	4,023	569 48
Bacon.....	2,588	365 46	411	61 26
Bark.....	472	37 45	636	83 20
Barley and Barley Meal.....	58,041	7,659 16	30,053	3,802 68
Beef.....	89	17 55	194	39 81
Beer, Cider and Vinegar.....	1,795	175 10	1,510	232 59
Bees' Wax, Biscuits and Crackers.....	49	7 97	24	3 87
Bran and Ships' Stuff.....	1,763	213 73	1,483	168 14
Bricks, Lime and Sand.....	10,636	760 22	11,795	888 06
Butter.....	2,446	385 59	1,623	271 85
Carts and Vehicles.....	330	38 02	161	24 08
Cattle.....	1,884	133 79	2,132	161 27
Cement and Water Lime.....	3,783	469 62	4,641	798 86
Chalk and Whiting.....	653	125 93	867	215 53
Charcoal.....	20	4 70	21	6 08
Cheese.....	3,162	610 38	2,687	503 14
Clay.....	1,634	122 32	2,996	337 44
Clover and other Seeds.....	504	114 70	393	51 04
Coal.....	148,258	22,986 36	172,727	28,406 99
Coffee.....	175	45 21	143	34 37
Copperas.....	98	9 22	38	7 97
Corn and Corn Meal.....	85,242	16,747 92	170,343	33,453 57
Dye and Dye Stuffs.....	1,257	291 81	1,500	349 47
Fish.....	8,655	1,095 01	6,144	743 20
Flax and Flax Seed.....	1,798	99 48	85	12 26
Flour.....	119,765	17,430 31	121,664	18,717 81
Furniture and Baggage.....	3,897	781 63	3,669	698 49
Gypsum.....	4,516	349 06	5,004	259 31
Hams.....	398	55 69	43	8 85
Hemp.....	14	1 95	44	9 00
Hides and Skins—Raw.....	1,065	244 40	1,028	209 70
Hogs.....	183	16 00	213	17 00
Horns, Hoofs and Bones.....	313	31 34	285	39 82
Horses.....	974	109 69	891	103 41
Ice.....			808	59 23
Iron—Bloom and Broken Castings.....	88	11 92	631	84 85
Pig and Scrap.....	67,713	8,634 68	69,998	9,567 44
Railroad.....	69,893	13,194 58	81,689	15,006 47
Stoves and Castings.....	4,118	751 04	5,297	1,068 87
All other kinds not elsewhere described.....	24,742	3,920 67	27,844	4,340 36
Lard.....	186	26 89	270	58 49
Wahogany.....	64	18 80	84	24 53
Manganese and Manures.....	3,320	306 48	4,655	439 28
Manilla.....	1,057	223 99	962	234 39
Marble.....	2,983	594 57	3,243	649 54
Molasses.....	8,529	1,183 43	10,242	1,333 52
Nails.....	6,479	1,122 50	8,090	1,340 45
Oatmeal.....	1,322	138 95	775	168 15
Oils—all kinds.....	5,540	1,023 69	6,807	1,339 17
Oil Cake and Oil Meal.....	38	6 19	19	2 10
<i>Totals carried forward.....</i>	679,128	104,625 86	781,023	129,031 36

ARTICLES.	1870.		1871.	
	Tons.	Tolls.	Tons.	Tolls.
		\$ cts.		\$ cts.
<i>Brought forward</i>	679,128	104,625 86	781,023	129,031 36
Ores— all kinds	81,222	4,687 40	72,680	3,832 55
Peat.....	252	32 79	280	32 90
Pitch, Tar and Rosin.....	4,259	626 27	4,412	533 99
Ploughs and Agricultural Implements.....	1,031	204 14	1,151	273 59
Pork.....	3,150	526 26	3,434	573 29
Pressed Hay and Broom Corn.....	812	123 55	3,135	389 30
Rags, Junk and Oakum.....	1,257	159 06	1,590	233 56
Raw Cotton.....	39	6 38	52	4 68
Rye and Rye Meal.....	2,717	549 99	1,226	272 41
Salt.....	114,691	19,198 79	118,480	20,938 34
Sheep.....	657	91 70	801	87 35
Ships' Stores.....	13	0 92	19	4 50
Slate.....	325	49 33	70	5 86
Soda Ash.....	4,749	1,043 05	6,334	1,761 58
Spikes.....	711	115 74	398	83 70
Stone, Earthen and Glassware.....	5,400	1,030 66	5,003	978 28
Stone—all kinds.....	7,731	1,176 32	14,269	2,428 93
Sugar.....	12,269	1,674 97	12,484	2,158 31
Tallow.....	178	34 41	413	70 13
Tin and Steel.....	3,730	894 04	4,060	922 36
Tobacco.....	385	59 59	519	89 68
Turpentine.....	752	98 44	941	126 36
Wheat.....	515,812	93,984 45	512,002	92,718 24
Whiskey, other Spirits and Wines.....	3,500	623 16	4,102	836 39
White Lead and Paints.....	1,659	403 94	1,865	450 91
Window Glass.....	2,432	333 00	2,398	339 73
Wool.....	1,288	247 15	977	229 33
All Agricultural Products not elsewhere described.....	57,115	9,177 91	52,363	6,634 71
All Goods and Merchandise do do.....	35,710	9,571 20	46,895	13,789 15
<i>Timbers, &c.</i>				
Barrel Hoops.....	3,235	768 88	3,110	500 90
Boards and Sawed Lumber.....	1,679,728	65,145 84	1,460,095	64,666 56
Boat Knees.....	272	13 52	193	17 11
Empty Barrels.....	3,416	267 16	2,593	195 50
Firewood.....	565,105	15,032 28	557,117	14,498 61
Saw Logs.....	25,370	866 00	32,186	1,217 12
Shingles.....	1,426	423 56	9,377	1,019 69
Staves—all kinds.....	28,362	2,118 92	31,553	3,309 66
Timber and Wooden Articles.....	163,514	11,932 65	205,021	16,045 06
Grand Totals—Passengers and Tonnage of Vessels not included.....	4,015,402	347,919 28	3,955,621	381,301 68
Passengers—Total Number.....	112,123	3,791 20	100,377	3,747 01
Vessels—Total Tonnage.....	4,752,522	55,752 74	4,658,227	61,487 94
Total Tolls Collected.....		407,463 22		446,536 63
Refunded and Free.....		6,257 68		43,743 33
Grand Gross Total Tolls.....		444,932 25		490,279 96

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, October, 1871.

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 35.—STATEMENT, showing the Number and Average Tonnage of all kinds of Vessels passed through the Canals, during the Fiscal Year ended the 30th of June, 1871.

CANADIAN.						AMERICAN.									
Class	Sailing Vessels.	No.	Tonnage.	Class	Steam Vessels.	No.	Tonnage	Class	Sailing Vessels.	No.	Tonnage.	Class	Steam Vessels.	No.	Tonnage
1	250 to 590 tons..	91	28,722	1	250 to 307 tons..	10	2,870	1	250 to 496 tons..	172	51,646	1	250 to 504 tons.	25	10,316
2	200 ,, 249 ,, ..	36	7,795	2	200 ,, 249 ,, ..	9	2,056	2	200 ,, 249 ,, ..	65	14,300	2	200 ,, 249 ,, ..	1	208
3	150 ,, 199 ,, ..	85	14,385	3	150 ,, 199 ,, ..	6	1,076	3	150 ,, 199 ,, ..	21	3,550	3	150 ,, 199 ,, ..	2	302
4	100 ,, 149 ,, ..	282	32,145	4	100 ,, 149 ,, ..	11	1,354	4	100 ,, 149 ,, ..	24	2,870	4	100 ,, 149 ,, ..	1	103
5	50 ,, 99 ,, ..	371	29,005	5	50 ,, 99 ,, ..	27	1,804	5	50 ,, 99 ,, ..	218	15,120	5	50 ,, 99 ,, ..	1	53
6	Under 50 ,, ..	225	4,650	6	Under 50 ,, ..	70	1,561	6	Under 50 ,, ..	11	355	6	Under 50 ,, ..	21	358
	Totals....	1,090	116,702		Totals....	133	10,811		Totals....	511	87,841		Totals....	51	11,340

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, September 12th, 1871.

APPENDIX A—Continued.

No. 36.—STATEMENT of the Number and Tonnage of all kinds of Vessels

CANADIAN.											
Sailing Vessels.						Steam Vessels.					
Tonnage.	No.	Total Tonnage.	Tonnage.	No.	Total Tonnage.	Tonnage.	No.	Total Tonnage.	Tonnage.	No.	Total Tonnage.
8	60	480	Bright up	973	82,185	5	2	10	Bright up	81	2,200
10	4	40	235	2	410	7	2	14	67	2	134
12	30	360	210	3	630	8	2	16	68	1	68
15	10	150	215	3	645	9	4	36	70	1	70
20	39	780	220	5	1,100	10	3	30	72	1	72
25	19	475	225	5	1,125	11	5	55	75	4	300
30	13	390	230	4	920	12	3	36	80	3	240
35	16	560	235	1	235	13	1	13	84	1	84
40	23	920	240	1	240	14	2	28	93	1	93
45	11	495	245	2	490	15	3	45	95	1	95
50	26	1,300	250	5	1,250	16	2	32	99	1	99
55	17	935	255	3	765	17	3	51	100	1	100
60	28	1,680	260	6	1,560	18	2	36	103	1	103
65	14	910	265	4	1,060	20	3	60	113	1	113
70	40	2,800	270	3	810	22	3	66	114	1	114
75	35	2,625	275	1	275	23	3	69	119	1	119
80	42	3,360	280	4	1,120	24	1	24	125	1	125
85	33	2,805	285	5	1,425	25	2	50	128	2	256
90	66	5,940	290	4	1,160	26	2	52	140	1	140
95	70	6,650	295	5	1,475	27	2	54	142	2	284
100	58	5,800	300	3	900	28	2	56	152	1	152
105	67	7,035	305	3	915	29	1	29	174	1	174
110	16	5,060	310	4	1,240	30	1	30	176	1	176
115	45	1,725	315	1	315	35	1	35	184	1	184
120	30	3,600	320	7	2,240	36	1	36	195	2	390
125	13	1,625	325	1	325	37	1	37	217	1	217
130	12	1,560	330	1	330	39	1	39	220	2	440
135	12	1,620	335	1	335	40	4	160	223	1	223
140	17	2,380	340	2	680	43	1	43	228	2	456
145	12	1,740	345	3	1,035	44	2	88	236	2	476
150	11	1,650	350	3	1,050	45	1	45	244	1	244
155	10	1,550	355	5	1,775	46	2	92	262	1	262
160	15	2,400	360	6	2,160	47	2	94	274	1	274
165	11	1,815	365	4	1,460	50	1	50	275	1	275
170	4	680	370	1	370	51	1	51	277	1	277
175	7	1,225	375	1	375	53	2	106	285	1	285
180	7	1,260	380	1	380	56	1	56	286	1	286
185	8	1,480	385	2	770	58	1	58	295	1	295
190	3	570	577	1	577	63	3	189	302	1	302
195	9	1,755	590	1	590	64	1	64	307	2	614
200	10	2,000				65	1	65			
Carr'd up	973	82,185	Totals	1090	116,702	Carr'd up	81	2,200	Totals	133	10,811

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

passed through the Canals, during the Fiscal Year, ended 30th June, 1871.

AMERICAN.								
Sailing Vessels.						Steam Vessels.		
Tonnage.	No.	Total Tonnage.	Tonnage.	No.	Total Tonnage.	Tonnage.	No.	Total Tonnage.
10	1	10	Brought up.	325	32,850	6	1	6
20	2	40	235	6	1,410	10	3	30
25	2	50	240	5	1,200	11	3	33
30	1	30	245	3	735	13	3	39
45	5	225	250	1	250	15	1	15
50	6	300	255	8	2,040	18	1	18
55	7	385	260	3	780	19	2	38
60	23	1,380	265	11	2,915	20	1	20
65	40	2,600	270	12	3,240	21	2	42
70	73	5,110	275	10	2,750	25	1	25
75	47	3,525	280	11	3,080	27	2	54
80	13	1,040	285	9	2,565	38	1	38
85	6	510	290	8	2,320	53	1	53
90	3	270	295	12	3,540	103	1	103
100	2	200	300	8	2,400	150	1	150
105	2	210	305	9	2,745	152	1	152
110	3	330	310	10	3,100	208	1	208
115	5	575	315	15	4,725	298	1	298
120	4	480	320	9	2,880	302	2	304
125	1	125	325	11	3,575	323	1	323
130	3	390	330	3	990	413	1	413
135	1	135	335	5	1,675	419	1	419
140	2	280	340	3	1,020	428	2	856
145	1	145	345	5	1,725	431	1	431
150	2	300	350	5	1,750	432	2	864
155	3	465	355	1	355	435	1	435
160	2	320	360	1	360	436	1	436
165	4	660	370	1	370	440	2	880
170	2	340	496	1	496	446	1	446
175	3	525				447	1	447
180	1	180				460	1	460
185	1	185				461	2	922
190	2	380				466	2	932
195	1	195				467	1	467
200	4	800				479	1	479
205	11	2,255				504	1	504
210	6	1,260						
215	13	2,795						
220	3	660						
225	7	1,575						
230	7	1,610						
Carried up.	325	32,850	Totals.	511	87,841	Totals.	51	11,340

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 37—The Canals of the Dominion of Canada, 1871.

RATES OF TOLL.

The Rates of Tolls on the Canals are divided into seven classes, as under, and are per Ton unless otherwise specified.							
	Welland Canal, each way.	St. Lawrence Canal, each way.	Chambly Canal, and St. Our's Lock, each way.	Lake Erie to Montreal, each way.	Burlington Bay Canal, each way.	Ottawa & Rideau Canal, each way.	St. Ann's Lock, each way.
CLASS No. 1.							
Vessels, SteamPer ton.	2½	1½	1½	4	4	3	4
do Sail and other, ,	2½	1½	1½	4	4	3	4
CLASS No. 2.							
Passengers, 21 years of age and upwardseach	10	10	5	20	1	10	4
do under 21 years of age, ,	5	5	2	10	1	5	4
CLASS No. 3.							
Agricultural products not elsewhere named, Barley, Bricks, Cement, Clay, Coal, Corn, Gypsum, Ice, Iron (railway, pig, scraps and broken castings), Lime, Manganese, Manure, ore of Copper, Peat, Sand, Salt, Slate, Stone, roughly formed in unsawed blocks intended for cutting, and Wheat	20	15	10	35	6	10	3
CLASS No. 4.							
Ashes, Beef, Bacon, Bones, Bran and Ship Stuffs, Broom Corn, Cattle, Cotton (raw), Fish, Flax, Flour, Glass (window), Hay (pressed), Hams, Hogs, Horns and Hoofs, Horses, Iron (wrought in sheets, bars or forgings), Iron Castings, Junk, Lard and Lard Oil, Meals of all kinds, Marble, Nails, Oil in barrels, Oil Cake, Pork, Rags, Rye, Seeds (flax, clover and grass) Sheep, Spikes, Stone (sawed or wrought), Tobacco (unmanufactured), and Tallow	25	20	15	45	8	20	5
CLASS No. 5.							
Agricultural Implements, Baggage of settlers, Beer, Beeswax, Biscuits, Crude Brimstone, Butter, Carts, Chalk, Charcoal, Cheese, Cider, Coffee, Copperas, Crockery, Dye Woods and Dye Stuffs, Earthenware, Furniture, Glassware, Hides and Skins, (raw), Hemp, Mahogany, Manilla, Molasses, Oakum, Paint, Pitch, Rosin, Ship Stores, Sleighs, Soda Ash, Steel, Stoneware, Sugar, Tar, Tin, Turpentine, Vinegar, Waggon, White Lead, Whiting, Whiskey, High Wines and Spirits, Wool	30	25	15	55	10	25	5
CLASS No. 6.							
All other Goods and Merchandise not enumerated	60	30	15	90	8	50	5
CLASS No. 7.							
Bark	\$ 20	\$ 15	\$ 10	\$ 35	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 3
Barrels (empty)each.	2	2	2	4	2½	2	1
Boat Knees	5	2	2	7	2	2	1
Floats, per 1,000 lineal feet	1 40	1 40	1 20	2 80	50	1 40	15

No. 37.—Continued.

The Rates of Tolls on the Canals are divided into seven classes, as under, and are per Ton unless otherwise specified.														
	Welland Canal, each way.		St. Lawrence Canal, each way.		Chamby Canal, and St. Urs's Lock, each way.		Lake Erie to Montreal, each way.		Burlington Bay Canal, each way.		Ottawa & Rideau Canal, each way.		St. Anne's Lock, each way.	
CLASS No. 7.—Continued.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Fire wood, per cord in vessels.....	20		20		10		40		8		20		3	
do do raft.....	25		25		15		50		2		25		3	
Hoops.....	25		20		15		45		8		20		5	
Masts, and spars, Telegraph Poles, per ton of 40 cubic feet, in vessels.....	15		5		5		20		5		10		5	
do do do do do raft.....	20		10		10		30		10		20		25	
Railway Ties, in vessels..... each.	1		1		1		1 1/2		1 1/2		1		1 1/2	
do do raft.....	2		1		1		3		1 1/2		2		1	
Sawed Stuff, Boards, Plank, Scantling and Sawed Timber, per M. feet, board measure, in vessels.....	30		15		10		45		3		15		3	
Sawed Stuff, Boards, Plank, Scantling and Sawed Timber, per M. feet, board measure, in raft.....	60		30		20		90		3		25		3	
Square Timber, in vessels, per M. cubic feet.....	3 60		1 00		1 00		4 00		25		75		25	
do do rafted do do.....	4 50		2 00		2 00		6 50		50		1 50		25	
Waggon Stuff, Wooden ware and Wood partly manufactured, per ton of 40 cubic feet.....	40		40		25		80		8		40		10	
Shingles, per M.....	6		6		4		12		3		6		1	
Spl't Posts and Fence Rails, in vessels, per M.....	40		40		20		80		15		30		5	
do do rafted do.....	80		80		40		1 60		30		50		5	
Saw Logs, each standard Log.....	8		8		5		16		2		8		5	
Staves and Headings (barrels), per M.....	40		20		15		60		5		20		5	
do do (pipe), do.....	1 50		1 60		1 00		2 50		10		1 00		25	
do do (W. India), do.....	75		60		25		1 35		8		60		10	
Traverses, per 100 pieces.....	50		50		40		1 00		10		50		3	
Hop Poles, per 1,000 pieces.....	2 00		2 60		1 50		4 00		50		2 60		15	
Stone unwrought, corded and not suitable for cutting.....	10		8		5		18		3		5		2	

NOTE.—Coal to pass up all the Canals, except the Welland Canal, free of Toll, as per Order in Council, June 7th, 1869.

„ Iron Ore, Kyrolite, or Chemical Ore, through one section or all the Canals, per ton, 5 cents.

„ Iron and Salt having paid full Toll through the whole line of the St. Lawrence Canals, or through the Lachine Canal, St. Anne's Lock, Ottawa and Rideau Canals, shall be allowed to pass free through the Welland Canal; and if Tolls shall have been paid at the Chamby Canal, such Toll shall be refunded at Montreal, or Kingston Mills, upon the Iron or Salt leaving the Canal.

„ Wheat, Floor, Corn, Barley, Peas, Oats, and Petroleum, having paid full Tolls through the Welland Canal, shall be allowed to pass free through the St. Lawrence Canals, or through the Ottawa and Rideau Canal, the St. Anne's Lock, the Lachine Canals and the Chamby Canal, provided always that the articles to be entitled to the exemption shall go downward through the whole length of the Canal to Montreal, or pass upward from Montreal through the whole length of the Ottawa and Rideau Canals to Lake Ontario.

„ All articles, goods or merchandise not enumerated above to be charged to Class No. 6.

„ No Let Passes to be issued to steam tugs or other small vessels for less than 25 cents as a minimum charge, when their tonnage as per Class 1 would not produce that amount; but such vessels not carrying freight or passengers can obtain a Season "LET Pass," which will pass them up and down the Canal as often as desired, on payment of \$30.

No. 37.—Continued.

Standards for estimating Weights.		NOTICE.	
		The following Way rates to be levied on Vessels and Property passing the several Subdivisions of the Canals.	
		WELLAND CANAL.	
<p>2,000 lbs. avoirdupois 1 Per M. is per thousand feet. Per Mille is per thousand pieces. Green Fruit, 9 barrels is 1 Ashes, 3 " " 1 Bark, 4 cords " " 1 Barley, 42 bushels 1 Beans, 33 " " 1 Beef, 7 barrels 1 Biscuits and Crackers, 9 barrels 1 Bricks (common), 1,000 2 Butter, 22 kegs or 7 barrels 1 Cattle, 3 " " 1 Cement and Water Lime, 21 bushels or 7 brls. 1 Charcoal, 42 bushels 1 Corn, 36 " " 1 Fire Bricks, 1,000 3 Fish, 7 barrels 1 Flour, 9 " " 1 Gypsum and Manganese, 6 barrels 1 Horses, 2 " " 1 Lard and Tallow, 7 barrels or 22 kegs 1 Liquors and Spirits, 215 gallons 1 Liquors, all others, 215 " " 1 Nuts, 9 barrels 1 Oats, 56 bushels 1 Oysters, 6 barrels 1 Peas, 33 bushels 1 Pork, 7 barrels 1 Potatoes, 33 bushels 1 Rye, 36 " " 1 Salt, 7 barrels or 36 bushels 1 Seeds 9 barrels or 40 bushels 1 Sheep, 20 " " 1 Stone, 12 cubic feet 1 Whiskey, 4 barrels or 215 gallons 1 Wheat, 33 bushels 1 Empty barrels, 10 " " 1 Barrel Hoops, 10 Mille 1 Board and other sawed Lumber, 600 feet board measure is 1 Boat knees, 4 pieces 1 Firewood, 1 cord 3 Hop Poles, 60 or 40 cubic feet 1 Shingles, 12 M. or bundles 1 Split Posts and Fence Rails, 1 Mille 1 Staves and Heading (pipe), 1 Mille is 8 " " (W. India) 1 Mille 4 " " (barrel) 1 Mille 2 Saw Logs (standard), No. 1 2 Square Timber, 50 cubic feet 1 Telegraph Poles, 10 or 40 cubic feet 1 Masts and Spars, 40 cubic feet 1 Railroad Ties, 16 or 50 cubic feet 1 All other wooden ware, or partly manufactured wood, 40 cubic feet as per Tariff 1</p>	<p>Tons.</p>	<p>1. From Port Maitland, Dunnville, and Port Colborne, to Port Robinson or Allanburg, not passing the Lock each way 1 2. From Chippawa Cut or any part thereof, to Dunnville, Port Maitland, or Port Colborne 1 3. From Dunnville to Port Colborne 1 4. From Thorold to St. Catharine's or Port Dalhousie 1 5. From Maitland, Dunnville, Colborne, or Port Robinson, to Marshville and intermediate places 1 6. From Marshville or intermediate places to Port Maitland, Dunnville, Port Colborne, Port Robinson 1 7. From Port Robinson to Allanburg or Thorold 1 8. From Port Robinson to St. Catharine's or Dalhousie 1 9. From St. Catharine's to Port Dalhousie 1 10. From Dunnville to Maitland 1 11. From Port Robinson through the Lock and Chippawa Cut 1 12. From Port Colborne to Port Maitland 1 13. From Chippawa Cut through Lock to Port Robinson 1 14. From Colborne, Dunnville, Maitland, and Marshville, to Thorold 1 15. From Colborne, Dunnville, Maitland, and Marshville, to St. Catharine's 1 16. Through the Chippawa Cut only 1 17. Through the Port Robinson Lock only 1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.</p> <p>The Navigation to be divided into four sections, viz: Edwardsburg, Cornwall, Leauharois, and Lachine.—Tolls to be levied on all Vessels and property in proportion to the Number of Sections passed through.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAMBLY CANAL.</p> <p>Vessels and property passing from Sorel to Chambly to pay 1 Vessels and property passing Chambly to St. John's to pay 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OTTAWA AND RIDEAU CANALS.</p> <p>The Navigation of these Canals is divided into four Sections, viz: "Carillon and Grenville," "Ottawa," "Smith's Falls," and "Kingston Mills." Vessels and freight passing one Section to be charged, one-fourth; two Sections, one-half, and so on.</p>	

No. 37.—Continued.

Standards for estimating Weights.		NOTICE.	
		The following Way rates to be levied on Vessels and Property passing the several Subdivisions of the Canals.....	
	Tons.	GENERAL.	
Traverses, 40 cubic feet or 5 pieces	1	NOTE.—Any Fraction of a Ton Freight to be charged one Ton, and portions of Sections to be charged as a whole section on all the above Canals. The passing of Saw Logs or other Lumber, through any of the Canals or Sections thereof, is to be at all times governed by the regulations for their management.	
Floats, 50 lineal feet	1		
Stone, unwrought, corded, and not suitable for cutting, 1 cord.....	7½		
		HARBOR DUES.	
		Vessels receiving or discharging freight at the premises of the Welland Railway, at Ports Colborne or Dalhousie, are to be free of Harbor Dues, but all other vessels discharging or receiving Cargo at Port Dalhousie, Port Colborne, or Port Maitland, shall pay on every Ton of Freight so received or discharged—Two Cents.	

APPENDIX A.—*Continued.*—SLIDES AND BOOMS.

No. 38.—STATEMENT shewing the Revenue accrued on the undermentioned Works, for Slides and Booms, during the year ended 30th June, 1871.

From.	Amount of Slide and Boom Dues accrued on Timber and Saw Logs.		Total.
	On River to Junction with the Ottawa.	Further through Ottawa Works.	
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Madawaska	12,801 96	3,657 00	16,458 96
Petewawa	2,410 50	1,992 50	*4,403 00
Duniane.....	1,347 75	2,513 00	3,860 75
Black River	2,693 88	3,370 00	6,063 88
Coulonge	2,532 84	1,412 50	3,945 34
Gatineau	5,551 78	.....	5,534 02
Main Ottawa, including its tributaries without Govern- ment improvements .....	.....	29,887 21	29,887 21
Totals.....	27,338 71	42,832 21	70,153 16

APPENDIX A.—Continued.—SLIDES AND BOOMS.

No. 39.—STATEMENT of the Number of Pieces of Timber and Saw Logs that passed through the Government Slides and Booms on the Ottawa and its tributaries, during the undermentioned years.

Year.	Square Timber	Saw Logs.	Revenue accrued.
	No. of Pieces.	No. of Pieces.	
1851	243,628	102,286	\$ cts. 23,544 00
1861	276,657	473,409	49,660 00
1871*	286,804	1,168,734	70,152 68

ANALYSIS of Square Timber, 1870-71.

	Pieces.
White Pine	229,410
Red Pine	51,574
Spars	107
Oak	374
Elm	1,259
Butternut	4
Maple	76
Bass Wood	247
Spruce	8
Tamarac	1,110
Ash	2,608
White Wood	25
Hemlock	2
Total	*286,804

* Much stuck timber of previous season from Upper Petewawa, had not come down on 30th June, 1871.

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—TIMBER, &c.

No. 40.—STATEMENT of Timber, &c., Culled at the Port of Quebec, during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1871.

Pieces.	Description of Timber, &c.	Meas'r'd Culled, or Count'd.	Tons Standard.		Rate.			Office Fee.	Culler's Fee.	Total Accrued.
					Office Fee.	Cullr's Fee.	Total Fees.			
			Tons.	Pts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
54	Wany White Pine	Meas'r'd	81	27	2 ⁵ / ₁₀	4 ⁵ / ₁₀	7	2 04	3 68	5 72
28,095	White Pine	Stringed	40,356	25						
56	Red Pine	"	100	39						
25	Ash	"	44	16						
4	Bass Wood	"	5	20						
21	Butternut	"	20	07						
17	Tamarac	"	11	36						
11	Birch	"	8	09						
3,131	Walnut	"	2,892	03						
8	Whitewood	"	18	14						
77	Cherry	"	62	19						
			43,520	28	3	5 ⁵ / ₁₀	8 ⁵ / ₁₀	1,305 62	2,393 64	3,699 26
192,548	White Pine	Meas'r'd	276,794	29						
276	Bass Wood	"	333	38						
17	Butternut	"	19	32						
			277,148	19	11 ¹ / ₂	3 ¹ / ₂	4 ⁷ / ₁₂	4,041 74	8,660 89	12,702 63
52,147	White Pine	"	66,397	39						
149	Bass Wood	"	143	18						
6	Butternut	"	4	28						
			66,546	05	2 ⁵ / ₁₀	3 ² / ₁₀	5 ⁷ / ₁₀	1,663 65	2,129 48	3,793 13
47,137	Red Pine	"	43,857	04						
42,581	Oak	"	63,542	35						
36,690	Elm	"	40,693	25						
6,211	Ash	"	6,845	21						
3,494	Tamarac	"	2,166	01						
651	Birch	"	362	29						
90	Maple	"	88	36						
22	Beech	"	16	21						
456	Hemlock	"	491	00						
9	Spruce	"	7	38						
5,090	Hickory	"	4,871	26						
16	Whitewood	"	28	11						
12	Cherry	"	10	04						
			162,982	11	0 ¹ / ₂	0 ³ / ₄	6 ¹ / ₂	3,395 46	6,790 93	10,186 39
8,261	Red Pine	"	7,520	05						
15,366	Oak	"	24,821	04						
1,242	Elm	"	1,061	02						
2,860	Ash	"	3,066	17						
1,447	Tamarac	"	1,070	36						
1,173	Birch	"	513	10						
38	Maple	"	36	25						
10	Hemlock	"	9	34						
7	Spruce	"	6	37						
185	Hickory	"	166	07						
1	Cherry	"	1	22						
			38,273	39	3 ³ / ₁₀	4 ² / ₁₀	7 ⁵ / ₁₀	1,263 04	1,607 51	2,870 55
	<i>Carried forward</i>							11,671 55	21,586 13	33,257 86

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—TIMBER, &c.

No. 40.—STATEMENT of Timber, &c., Culled at the Port of Quebec, &c.

Pieces.	Description of Timber, &c.	Meas'd Culled, or Count'd.	Tons Standard.		Rates.			Office Fee.	Culler's Fees.	Total Accrued.
					Office Fee.	Cull'rs Fee.	Total Fee.			
			Tons.	Pts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Brought forward</i>								11,071 55	21,586 13	33,257 86
427	Birch	Culled..	207	31	2 $\frac{4}{8}$	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	117 $\frac{9}{10}$	5 20	19 48	24 68
5,492	"	" ..	2,473	05	4 $\frac{5}{10}$	9 $\frac{4}{10}$	13 $\frac{9}{10}$	111 29	232 48	343 77
67	Red Pine Spars.	Meas'r'd	12 @ 19	inch.	10	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	43 $\frac{1}{3}$	6 70	22 34	29 04
3	"	" ..	19 @ 24	"	15	50	65	0 45	1 50	1 95
51	Spruce Spars ..	" ..	12 @ 19	"	10	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	43 $\frac{1}{3}$	5 10	17 00	22 10
1,160,611	Pine Deals	Culled..	1,309,185	09	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	50	56 $\frac{2}{3}$	872 79	6,545 93	7,418 72
67,622	"	" ..	75,527	20	10	50	60	75 52	377 64	453 16
700,947	Spruce Deals ..	" ..	677,500	04	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	50	56 $\frac{2}{3}$	451 67	3,387 50	3,839 17
106,031	"	" ..	102,850	35	10	50	60	102 85	514 25	617 10
127,795	Pine Plank	" ..			5	35	40	63 90	447 28	511 18
2,344	"	" ..			15	35	50	3 51	8 21	11 72
73,546	Spruce Plank ..	" ..			5	35	40	36 78	257 41	294 19
3,674	"	" ..			15	35	50	5 48	12 79	18 27
53,418	Pine Boards	" ..			5	35	40	26 71	186 96	213 67
10,650	Oak Boards	" ..			5	35	40	16 38	114 65	131 03
2,048,125	Pine Deals	Counted	2,531,434	08	5	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	11 $\frac{2}{3}$	1,265 72	1,687 62	2,953 34
101,805	"	" ..	235,793	12	5	6 $\frac{7}{10}$	11 $\frac{7}{10}$	117 89	157 99	275 88
98,812	Spruce Deals ..	" ..	97,015	13	5	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	11 $\frac{2}{3}$	48 51	64 68	113 19
90,946	Pine Plank	" ..				5	5		45 47	45 47
246	"	Meas'r'd			5	28 $\frac{4}{10}$	33 $\frac{4}{10}$	0 12	0 70	0 82
840,335	Standard Staves	Culled..	858'6 00	12	40	250	290	343 44	2,146 53	2,489 97
483,787	"	" ..	493'3 01	26	100	250	350	493 34	1,233 38	1,726 72
1,271,236	W. India Staves	" ..	1,059'3 02	16	15	111 $\frac{2}{3}$	126 $\frac{2}{3}$	158 90	1,182 96	1,341 86
785,888	"	" ..	654'9 00	08	50	112	162	327 44	733 50	1,060 94
23,777	Barrel Staves ..	" ..	19'7 03	27	36	54	90	1 98	15 85	17 83
56,823	"	" ..	47'3 02	03	33 $\frac{4}{10}$	80	113 $\frac{4}{10}$	15 80	37 90	53 70
71 $\frac{3}{8}$	Cords Lathwood	" ..			5	28 $\frac{1}{3}$	33 $\frac{1}{3}$	3 59	20 33	23 92
213 $\frac{3}{8}$	"	" ..			10	28 $\frac{4}{10}$	38 $\frac{4}{10}$	21 33	60 61	81 94
		For Fractions.....						0 68	1 58	2 26
								16,254 62	41,120 65	57,375 27

APPENDIX A. *Continued.*—TIMBER, &c.

No. 41.—STATEMENT of Timber, &c. Culled at the Port of Montreal, during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1871.

No. of Pieces	Description of Timber, &c.	Measured, Culled, &c.	Tons Standard	Rate.			Office Fees.	Culler's Fees.	Total Accrued.
				Office Rate.	Culler's Rate.	Total Rate.			
3,041	Wany Timber	Measured.	3,650 23	cts. 2½	cts. 4½	cts. 7	\$ cts. 91 25	\$ cts. 164 30	\$ cts. 255 55
44	Wany Timber	Stringed..	53 31	3	5½	8 ⁵ / ₁₀	1 62	2 95	4 57
1,414	White Pine.....	Measured.	1,639 01						
16	Bass Wood.....	"	21 04						
3,511	Saw Logs	"	1,184 20						
			2,844 25	1 ¹¹ / ₂₄	3½	4 ⁷ / ₁₂	41 48	88 90	130 38
14,195	White Pine	"	16,400 12						
42	Bass Wood.....	"	34 12						
1	Butternut.....	"	0 26						
433	Saw Logs	"	216 20						
			16,651 30	2 ⁵ / ₁₀	3 ² / ₁₀	5 ⁷ / ₁₀	416 30	532 86	949 16
134	Ash	"	117 15						
11	Beech.....	"	9 12						
16	Birch	"	14 21						
305	Elm	"	271 22						
598	Hemlock	"	657 30						
33	Maple	"	34 06						
398	Oak	"	741 20						
2	Red Pine.....	"	3 17						
5	Spruce	"	3 33						
938	Tamarac.....	"	651 05						
			2,604 21	2 ¹ / ₁₂	4½	6½	54 26	108 53	162 79
401	Ash	"	347 22						
10	Beech.....	"	8 29						
85	Birch	"	67 03						
1	White Birch.....	"	0 26						
175	Elm	"	138 12						
51	Fir	"	47 17						
2,590	Hemlock	"	2,980 16						
30	Maple	"	29 07						
47	Oak	"	30 17						
2	Red Pine.....	"	1 26						
11	Spruce	"	10 37						
408	Tamarac.....	"	335 14						
2	Whitewood.....	"	2 14						
			4,000 00	3 ³ / ₁₀	4 ² / ₁₀	7 ⁵ / ₁₀	132 00	168 00	300 00
24,163	Flatted and Round Timber	820,900 ft., per 1000 feet.		25	55	80	205 22	451 50	656 72
	Boards	1,212,690 ft., per 1000 feet.		5	5	5	606 35	606 35	606 35
	Sawed Lumber	702,597 ft., per 1000 feet.		5	35	40	35 13	245 91	281 04
6,083	Standard Staves.....	Milles. 6'5" 1' 10"				290	2 62	16 33	18 95
56,745	West India Staves.....	47' 2" 3' 15"				126½	7 10	52 80	59 90
62,670	West India Staves.....	52' 2" 1' 00"				162	26 11	58 50	84 61
	Fractions.....						1 28	2 58	2 86
							1,014 37	2,499 51	3,513 88

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 42—STATEMENT of Timber, &c., culled at the Port of Sorel, 1870--71.

No. of Pieces.	Description of Timber, &c.	Measured, Culled or Counted.	Tons Standard.	Rate.		Total Rate.	Office Fees.	Culler's Fees.	Total Accrued.
				Office Rate.	Culler's Rate.				
			Tons. Pts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
132	Wany Timber....	Measured.	149 03	2½	4½	7	3 73	6 70	10 43
7,053	White Pine.....	"	8,343 28						
16	Bass Wood.....	"	12 28						
			8,356 16	1½	3½	4 7/12	121 87	261 13	383 00
362	Red Pine.....	"	391 10						
3	Oak.....	"	1 24						
67	Elm.....	"	51 35						
79	Ash.....	"	65 26						
1,307	Tamarac.....	"	931 25						
181	Birch.....	"	140 02						
83	Maple.....	"	77 33						
23	Beech.....	"	17 29						
2,415	Hemlock.....	"	2,827 13						
			4,504 37	2 1/2	4½	6½	93 77	187 69	281 46
17,920	White Pine.... } Bass Wood.... }	"	18,678 21	2 5/10	3 2/10	5 7/10	466 94	597 71	1,064 65
2,857	Hemlock.....	"							
978	Tamarac.....	"							
109	Ash.....	"							
31	Maple.....	"							
42	Elm.....	"							
22	Beech.....	"							
1	Oak.....	"							
5	Whitewood.....	"							
8	Spruce.....	"							
35	Birch.....	"	3,889 27	3 3/10	4 2/10	7 5/10	128 34	163 39	291 73
	Flatted and Round Timber at 80c. per 1,000 feet..		353,900 ft.	25	55	80	88 45	194 65	283 10
							\$893 10	1,411 27	2,314 37

APPENDIX A.—Continued.

No. 43.—STATEMENT OF BILL STAMPS issued on Requisition, by the Inland Revenue Department, during the Year ending 30th June, 1871.

Supplied to Distributors.	1 cent.	2 cents	3 cents	4 cents	5 cents	6 cents	7 cents	8 cents	9 cents	10 cents	20 cents	30 cents	40 cents	50 cents	\$1	\$2	\$3	Gross Amount.
In Manitoba.....	13,000	5,000	10,000	3,000	3,000	10,000	2,000	2,000	10,000	3,000	1,000	500	250	100	100	100	100	\$ cts. 4,000 00
Nova Scotia ..	20,000	20,000	48,000	2,000	10,000	21,000	.....	2,500	13,000	11,000	6,000	.....	.....	1,500	100	.....	.....	8,400 00
New Brunswick	10,500	11,500	36,000	600	3,000	25,300	1,900	2,000	12,000	4,300	.....	4,450	1,700	2,550	750	.....	.....	8,950 08
Ontario and Quebec.....	108,341	85,900	234,700	17,070	35,285	171,167	12,820	13,245	122,566	54,200	47,417	40,670	20,695	24,229	11,151	2,975	2,139	106,562 32
To Post Office Department Ottawa.....	170,000	140,000	250,000	.....	10,000	135,000	.....	.....	70,000	25,000	20,000	15,000	.....	5,000	5,000	.....	.....	45,400 00
Total.....	321,841	262,400	578,700	23,070	61,285	362,467	16,720	19,745	227,566	97,500	74,417	60,620	22,645	33,379	17,101	3,075	2,239	173,312 32

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 12th September, 1871.

APPENDIX B.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

APPENDIX B.

No. 1.—DETAILS of Excise Expenditure, 1870-71.

To whom paid.	Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Amount.	Total for each Division.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Algoma.</i>				
Ironsides, Geo. A.	Salary as Collector for the year	10 00	390 00	447 49
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		57 49	
<i>Belleville.</i>				
Benjamin, Ellis R.	Salary as Collector for the year	48 00	1,152 00	2,922 28
Smith, Charles	do for July and August, 1870		50 00	
Gouin, W. F.	do as Exciseman for the year	24 66	592 00	
Evershed, E. A.	do do 1st Nov. to 30th June	6 66	260 00	
Hamilton, W. L.	do do for the year	24 00	576 00	
	Salaries		2,630 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		292 28	
<i>Cobourg.</i>				
Graveley, Wm.	Salary as Collector for the year	36 00	864 00	2,621 69
Wilson, John	do Deputy Collector for the year	36 00	864 00	
Murphy, F.	do Exciseman .. do	24 00	576 00	
	Salaries		2,304 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		317 69	
<i>Collingwood.</i>				
Graham, W. J.	Salary as Acting Collector for the year	24 00	576 00	997 17
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		421 17	
<i>Cornwall.</i>				
McLean, Neil	Salary as Collector for the year	12 50	487 45	549 03
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		61 58	
<i>Goderich.</i>				
Widder, Chas.	Salary as Collector for the Year	32 00	768 00	3,724 66
Withers, William	do do .. do	12 50	487 46	
Smith, William	do Deputy Collector for the year	10 00	390 00	
Cavan, A.	do Exciseman .. do	12 50	487 45	
Elwood, G. V.	do do .. do	12 50	487 45	
	Salaries		2,620 36	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		1,104 30	
<i>Guelp.</i>				
Gow, James	Salary as Collector for the year	48 00	1,152 00	11,262 32
McLean, Donald	do Deputy Collector for the year	32 00	768 00	
White, John	do Exciseman .. do	28 00	672 00	
Rennie, George	do do .. do	28 00	672 00	
Kenning, J. H.	do do .. do	24 00	576 00	
Kennedy, J. D.	do do .. do	24 00	576 00	
	Carried forward	509 32		
				11,262 32

No. 1.—DETAILS of Excise Expenditure, 1870-71.—Continued.

To whom paid.	Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Amount.	Total for each Division.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	509 32		11,262 32
	<i>Que'p'h.—Continued.</i>			
Campbell, J. McD.	Salary as Exciseman for the year	24 00	576 00	
Dickson, Charles T.	do do .. do ..	12 50	487 44	
Petrie, J. H.	do do .. do ..	12 50	487 44	
Low, F.	do do .. do ..	12 50	487 44	
McCord, M.	do do .. do ..	24 00	576 00	
Craig, William	do do 1st Dec. to 30th April ..	5 63	203 10	
Valentine		6 25	285 41	
	Salaries		7,518 83	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide page 7</i>)		1,026 26	8,545 69
	<i>Hamilton.</i>			
White, Thomas	Salary as Collector	33 50	805 16	
Patton, William	do Deputy Collector	32 00	763 00	
Stuart, John	do Exciseman for the year	28 00	672 00	
White, R. L.			57 72	
Ross, S. F.	Salary as Exciseman for the year	24 00	576 00	
Crawford, H. T.	do do do	12 50	487 44	
Stuart, Andrew	do do do	12 50	487 44	
Crawford, Theodore	do do	3 96	154 62	
Jagoe, J. T.	do for March, April, May and June ..		166 64	
	Salaries		4,175 02	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide page 7</i>)		399 10	4,574 12
	<i>Kingston.</i>			
Thibodo, A.	Salary as Collector for the year ..	48 00	1,152 00	
Rowland, F.	do Exciseman do	28 00	672 00	
Kirk, George	do do 1st July to 31st March ..	18 00	432 00	
McWhirter, George	do do 1st July to 31st Jan ..	7 33	284 36	
Macnamara, P. B.	do do 1st Feb to 30th June ..	5 22	203 11	
Craig, William	do do 1st May to 30th June ..	2 07	81 26	
	Salaries		2,824 73	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide page 7</i>)		254 47	3,079 20
	<i>London.</i>			
McClary, P.	Salary as Collector for the year ..	48 00	1,152 00	
Armstrong, W. H.	do do ..	10 00	390 02	
Hanvey, Daniel	do do ..	10 00	390 00	
Moore, William	do Exciseman do	24 00	576 00	
Hunter, H.	do do ..	28 00	672 00	
Burns, James	do do 1st July to 31st Oct ..	9 33	224 00	
Dixon, Richard B.	do do 1st Nov to 30th June ..	16 00	384 00	
Yates, James Magee	do do 11th Feb. to 30th June ..	4 83	188 59	
Moore, Wm. McKenzie	Inspecting Petroleum, &c		124 50	
Evans, R. J.	do do ..		127 50	
	Salaries		4,228 59	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide page 7</i>)		583 76	4,812 35
	<i>Carried forward</i>	1,011 94		32,273 08

No. 1.—DETAILS of Excise Expenditure, 1870-71.—Continued.

To whom paid.	Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Amount.	Total for each Division.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	1,011 94		32,273 08
	<i>Ottawa.</i>			
Graham, Alexander	Salary as Collector for the year	32 00	768 01	
Henry, John M. B.	do Exciseman do	28 00	672 00	
O'Brien, G. S.	do do Sept. to 30th June	9 53	372 26	
	Salaries		1,812 27	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		126 01	1,938 28
	<i>Paris.</i>			
Hart, D. W.	Salary as Collector for the year	48 00	1,152 00	
Ryserse, E. P.	do do do	32 00	768 00	
McWhinnie, John	do Exciseman do	24 00	576 00	
Patton, John	do do do	12 50	487 46	
Master, W. P.	do do do	12 50	487 46	
Gerald, W. J.	do do 1st July to 30th April	23 33	560 00	
Racey, Thomas C. J.	do do 1st May to 30th June	4 66	112 00	
	Salaries		4,142 92	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		891 02	5,033 94
	<i>Perth.</i>			
Kellock, D.	Salary as Collector for the year	12 50	487 50	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		47 94	535 44
	<i>Peterborough.</i>			
White, Thomas	Salary as Collector for the year	12 50	487 44	
Knowlson J. B.	do Deputy do do	10 00	390 00	
	Salaries		877 44	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		95 08	972 52
	<i>Prescott.</i>			
Merrill, S. B.	Salary as Collector for the year	48 00	1,152 00	
Longley, G. C.	do Deputy do do	7 46	292 54	
Ford, John	do Exciseman do	24 00	576 00	
Browne, G. W.	do do do	12 50	487 46	
Gerald, W.	Preventive Officer	4 00	79 34	
Gill, William	Salary as Exciseman, 1st Dec. to 10th May	3 14	121 86	
	Salaries		2,709 20	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		231 71	2,940 91
	<i>St. Catharines.</i>			
Thompson, W.	Salary as Collector, 1st July to 31st Oct.	16 00	384 00	
Seymour, James	do do Dec. to 30th June	26 34	632 34	
Conway, G.	do Assistant Collector for the year	32 00	768 02	
Kinnear, Jas.	do do do	24 00	576 00	
	Salaries		2,360 36	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		433 60	2,793 96
	<i>Carried forward</i>	1,470 90		46,488 13

No. 1.—DETAILS of Excise Expenditure, 1870-71.—Continued.

To whom paid.	Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Amount.	Total for each Division.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	1,470 90		46,488 13
	<i>Sarnia.</i>			
Somerville, R. B.	Salary as Collector for the year	48 00	1,152 00	
McGlashan, R.	do do do	32 00	7 68 00	
Shields, John	do Exciseman do	24 00	672 00	
	Salaries		2,592 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		810 23	3,402 23
	<i>Toronto.</i>			
Dickson, G. P.	Salary as Collector for the year	64 00	1,536 00	
Shaw, James	do do do	48 00	1,152 00	
Morrow, John	do Deputy do do	32 00	768 00	
Woodsworth, Richard ..	do Assistant Collector, 1st July to 23rd January, 1871	14 00	336 00	
McDonell, A. D.	do do do for the year	25 33	608 00	
Hartley, R. A.	do do do	10 00	390 00	
Gorrie, William M.	do Exciseman	32 00	768 00	
Greey, Samuel	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Robins, Paul M.	do do do	28 00	672 00	
Spence, John	do do do	28 00	672 00	
Sanford, S. M.	do do do	12 50	487 44	
Rogerson, James M.	do do do	12 50	487 44	
McNamara, P. B.	do do 1st July to 31st Jan.	7 28	284 34	
McDonald, Angus	do do 1st July to 7th Nov. '70	4 16	171 95	
Alexander, Thomas	do do 1st Dec. to 30th June	7 28	284 34	
McWhirter, George	do do 1st Feb. to 24th June, '71	5 09	194 97	
Stratton, William C.	do do Feb. to 30th June	4 83	188 59	
Bennett, James	do do Feb. to 30th June	9 28	222 85	
Walker, C. W.	do do Feb. to 30th June	4 45	174 08	
Rogers, George A.	Messenger	10 00	473 33	
	Salaries		10,447 33	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		1,406 65	11,853 98
	<i>Windsor.</i>			
Nelles, R. F.	Salary as Collector for the year	48 00	1,152 00	
Fortier, C. G.	do Deputy do do	32 00	768 02	
Foote, G. W.	do do do	10 00	390 00	
Elliot, R. N.	do do do	10 00	390 02	
Dupont, C. T.	do Accountant do	32 00	768 00	
Racey, T. C. J. ....	.....	23 33	560 00	
Ouillette, T. P.	Salary as Exciseman for the year	12 50	531 83	
Dixon, R. B.	do do 1st July to 31st Oct.	8 00	192 00	
Martin, Charles G.	do do 1st Dec. to March	3 92	153 31	
Gerald, W. J.	do do 1st May to 30th June	4 66	112 00	
Gill, William	do do 1st March to 30th June	4 16	162 48	
Kirk, George	do do 1st April to 30th June	6 00	141 00	
Cross, Thomas	do do March to 30th June	3 95	154 61	
	Salaries		5,478 33	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		755 99	6,234 32
	<i>Carried forward</i>	2,156 03		67,978 66

No. 1.—DETAILS of Excise Expenditure, 1870-71.—Continued.

To whom paid.	Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Amount.	Total for each Division.
		cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	2,156 03		67,978 66
	<i>Beauharnois.</i>			
McEachern, Arch	Salary as Collector for the year	10 00	390 00	517 05
	Contingencies		127 05	
	<i>Montreal.</i>			
Durnford, P.	Salary as Collector for the year		1,599 99	11,807 20
Fanteaux, L. G.	do Deputy do	48 80	1,152 00	
Hastie, William	do Assistant do	28 00	672 00	
Blanchard, L.	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Dodd, John	do Bookkeeper do	32 00	768 00	
Levoux, C. H.	do Exciseman do	24 00	576 00	
Vincent, L. J.	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Richard, R.	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Du Foy, Edward	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Dugnet, F.	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Pickett, John	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Villeneuve, J.	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Barker, Charles	do do 21st Nov. to 30th June	7 63	297 88	
McDonald Dugald	do do 14th Dec. to 30th June	6 90	267 56	
Louis, Adolphe H.	do do 11th Feb. to 30th June	5 66	136 15	
McCall, Pat.	Watchman, July and August		93 00	
Manning, James	do do		93 00	
Normandin, L.	Guardian do		31 00	
	Salaries		9,718 58	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide page 7</i>)		2,088 62	
	<i>Quebec.</i>			
Fortier, J. E.	Salary as Collector for the year	48 00	1,152 00	
McNamara, M.	do Exciseman do	24 00	576 00	
Cahill, J. H.	do Accountant do	28 00	672 00	
Rouleau, J.	do Exciseman do	24 00	576 00	
Courtney, J.	do do do	24 00	576 00	
Bourassa, George	do do do	12 50	487 44	
Audil, J.	do do 1st July to 31st Oct.	4 18	162 48	
Neilan, George	do do for the year	12 50	487 44	
Gregoire, J.	do Extra Clerk do		364 92	
Belanger, Charles		7 80	304 65	
Stewart, John D.	Salary as Exciseman, 11th Feb. to 30th June	4 83	188 59	
	Salaries		5,547 52	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide page 7</i>)		721 69	
	<i>St. Hyacinthe.</i>			
Boivin, C. A.	Salary as Collector for the year	10 00	390 00	969 93
Roy, A.	do Deputy do do	10 00	390 00	
	Salaries		780 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide page 7</i>)		189 93	
	<i>Carried forward</i>	2,696 83		87,542 05

No. 1.—DETAILS of Excise Expenditure, 1870-71.—Continued.

To whom paid.	Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Amount.	Total for each Division.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	2,696 83		87,542 05
	<i>St. John's.</i>			
Regnier, P.	Salary as Collector for the year.....	10 00	390 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		1 93	391 93
	<i>Sherbrooke.</i>			
Griffiths	Salary as Collector for the year.....	10 00	390 00	
Perkins, L. A.	do Deputy do do	10 00	390 00	
	Salaries		780 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		34 83	814 83
	<i>Three Rivers.</i>			
Lasalle, B.	Salary as Collector for the year.....	10 00	390 02	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		61 52	451 54
	<i>Terrebonne.</i>			
Quimet, Charles	Salary as Collector, 1st July to 4th Nov., '70	3 72	145 18	
Delisle, Adolphe	do Deputy do for the year	10 00	390 02	
Leclerc, Charles	do Collector from 14th Dec., 1870 ..	5 49	214 07	
	Salaries		749 27	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		137 25	886 52
	<i>Magdalen Islands.</i>			
Fox, J. J.	Salary as Preventive Officer	12 00	288 00	288 00
	<i>Cape Breton.</i>			
Robertson, Lachlin	Salary as Collector for the year.....	12 50	487 44	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		131 41	618 85
	<i>Halifax.</i>			
Tupper, S.	Salary as Collector for the year.....	48 00	1,152 00	
McLeod, Angus	do Exciseman do	28 00	671 99	
Nash, John D., jun.	do do to 30th September	3 13	121 87	
Blanchard, R. H.	do do do	12 50	516 71	
Hegarty, P., jun.	do do and Messenger	12 50	487 45	
Nash, Samuel C.	do do 12th Dec. to 30th June	5 67	270 21	
	Salaries		3,220 23	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		361 43	3,581 66
	<i>Carried forward</i>	2,890 34		94,575 38

No. 1.—DETAILS of Excise Expenditure, 1870-71.—*Continued.*

To whom paid.	Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Amount.	Total for each Distance.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	2,890 34		94,575 38
	<i>Pictou.</i>			
Lorrain, W. J.	Salary as Collector for the year.....	32 00	768 01	
Rathburn, H. B.	do Exciseman.....		69 07	
Grant, J.	do do	8 53	381 62	
	Salaries.....		1,218 70	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		223 42	1,442 12
	<i>Yarmouth.</i>			
Rowley, J. W. H.	Salary as Collector for the year.....	12 50	487 44	487 44
	<i>Miramichi.</i>			
Griffin, James T.	Salary as Collector for the year.....	32 00	768 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		82 33	850 33
	<i>St. John.</i>			
Crookshanks, R. W.	Salary as Collector for the year.....	48 00	1,152 00	
Travis, G.	do Exciseman do	28 00	672 02	
Ganong, J. E.	do do do	28 00	672 02	
Frederickson, J.	do do do	12 50	487 46	
Stevens, H. J.	do do 6th Aug. to 30th June	9 47	442 35	
	Salaries.....		3,425 85	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		369 82	3,795 67
Godson, Henry	Salary as District Inspector for the year... ..	64 00	1,536 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		467 37	2,003 37
Romaine, C. E.	Salary as District Inspector for the year... ..	64 00	1,536 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		875 35	2,411 35
Striker, A. N.	Salary as District Inspector for the year... ..	64 00	1,536 01	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		122 22	1,658 23
Bellemare, R.	Salary as District Inspector for the year... ..	64 00	1,536 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		247 72	1,783 72
Lemoine, J. M.	Salary as District Inspector for the year... ..	64 00	1,536 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		82 89	1,618 89
Patterson, A.	Salary as District Inspector for the year... ..	64 00	1,535 99	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		467 44	2,003 43
Hanford, Thomas	Salary as District Inspector for the year... ..	64 00	1,536 00	
	Contingencies (<i>Vide</i> page 7)		371 33	1,907 33
	<i>Carried forward</i>	3,549 34		114,537 26

No. 1.—DETAILS of Excise Expenditure, 1870-71.—Continued.

To whom paid.	Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Amount.	Total for each Distance.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	\$ cts. 3549 34	\$ cts.	\$ cts. 114,537 26
	GENERAL EXPENSES.			
Petroleum Inspector			574 85	
Swinbourne, Henry	Locks and Seals		397 47	
Davis, John	Salary as Distillery Inspector	64 00	1,152 00	
do	Travelling Expenses		781 75	
Brunel, A.	do do		300 00	
Batterson, A.	Expenses in suit versus Morrison		97 33	
				3,303 40
	Law Expenses			180 00
	Preventive Service			987 70
				119,008 36
	Expenditure of 1869-70			6,127 53
	Total, not including seizures			125,135 89
	Gross deduction for Superannuation ..	3613 34		
SUMMARY.				
Expenditure authorized by this Department for fiscal year, 1870-71 :—				
*Salaries				99 207 38
Contingencies				19,800 98
Salaries and Contingencies of 1869-70, paid during the year 1870-71				6,127 53
				125,135 89
ADD.				
Seizure Expenses, not included above				1,649 18
				126,785 07
DEDUCT.				
Balance in hands of Collectors, 1st July, 1870			518 88	
„ due to Collectors, 30th June, 1871			193 08	
			711 96	
LESS.				
In hands of Collectors, 30th June, 1871.			88 54	
				623 42
	Amount actually expended during the fiscal year			126,161 65

*The amount charged as Salaries is the net sum payable after deducting the per centage for Superannuation, as seen in the inner column.

APPENDIX B.—(Continued)

No. 2.—DETAILS of Canal Expenditure, for the Fiscal Year, ending 30th June, 1871.

CANAL.	NAMES OF EMPLOYÉS.	Superannuation Deduction.	SALARIES, &c.	Total.	Grand Total.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
WELLAND CANAL.		\$ cts.			
Port Colborne.	W. A. Rooth, collector	56 00	1,344 00		
"	James Scholfield, clerk	20 00	479 98		
"	Gorden Wilson do	7 50	275 88		
"	J. E. Leggett do	24 00	576 00		
	Total, salaries		2,675 86		
	Contingencies		158 12	2,833 98	
Port Dalhousie	John J. Clark, collector	40 00	960 01		
	Contingencies		120 55	1,080 56	
Dunville.....	Thomas Tipton, collector	30 00	720 00		
	Contingencies		38 75	758 75	
Port Maitland.	J. S. Galbraith, collector	12 50	487 46		
	Contingencies		122 64	610 10	
Port Robinson.	James McCoppin, collector	28 80	691 20	691 20	
St. Catherine's	James Lamb, collector	8 00	192 00		
"	James Clark, clerk	8 00	192 00	384 00	
ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.	Total disbursements, Welland Canal				6,358 59
Beauharnois...	George Ellis, collector	30 00	720 00		
	Contingencies		35 42	755 42	
Cornwall	James A. Phalan, collector	24 00	576 00		
	Contingencies		57 21	633 21	
Montreal	A. Gough, collector	83 20	1,956 81		
"	Brian Hays, clerk	40 00	960 00		
"	P. C. Lacine, superintendent	40 00	960 00		
"	G. W. Ross, clerk	30 00	678 34		
"	S. H. Bouchette, clerk	30 00	720 00		
"	Chas. Mongeon, wharfinger	24 00	576 00		
"	Jas. McNally, tidewater				
"	A. S. Campbell, assist.-excise clerk				
"	E. Gough, messenger		619 10		
	Total, salaries		6,410 25		
	Rent, fuel, and other contingencies		800 86	7,271 11	
Lachine	J. Dubreuil, sub-collector	40 00	959 99		
"	John O'Neil, clerk	28 00	672 02		
	Total, salaries		1,632 01		
	Contingencies		222 50	1,854 51	
Edwardsburgh	R. McMillan, collector	30 00	720 00		
"	James Reid, landing waiter	10 00	390 00	1,110 00	
	Total disbursements, St. Lawrence Canal				11,624 25
	Carried forward	644 00			17,982 84

No. 2.—DETAILS of Canal Expenditure, &c.—Continued.

CANAL.	NAMES OF EMPLOYÉS.	Superannuation Deduction.	SALARIES &c.		Total.		Grand Total.		
			\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$
CHAMBLY CANAL.	<i>Brought forward</i>	644 00						17,982 84	
Chambly.....	D. Archambault, collector.....	40 00		950 99					
„.....	W. Berger.....	10 00		389 99					
	Total, salaries.....			1,349 98					
	Contingencies.....			57 42			1,407 40		
St. John's.....	John Brennan, collector.....	28 80		691 20					
„.....	Contingencies.....			80 45			771 65		
St. Our's.....	Jules LeBoeuf, collector.....	10 00		390 00					
	Contingencies.....			34 36			424 36		
	Total disbursements, Chambly Canal.....							2,603 41	
OTTAWA AND RIDEAU CANALS.									
Ottawa.....	G. A. Carman, collector.....	24 00		576 00					
	Contingencies.....			37 20			613 20		
Kingston Mills	Joseph Deane.....	8 33		332 60					
	Contingencies.....			25 64			357 64		
Smith's Falls..	Josias Richie, collector.....	10 00					390 00		
Grenville.....	H. Cummings, collector.....	8 55		258 34					
	Contingencies.....			34 14			292 48		
Carillon.....	G. Forbes, collector.....	9 17		357 50					
	Rent and other contingencies.....			72 92			430 42		
	Total disbursements, Ottawa and Rideau Canals.....							2,083 74	
BURLINGTON BAY.									
	Joseph L. Smith, clerk.....	5 68		140 68					
	G. Thompson, ferryman.....	7 50		300 16				440 84	
St. Ann's Lock	John Barrett, collector.....	28 00		653 50					
	Contingencies.....			33 26			692 76		
Inspector.....	Robert R. Bell.....	56 00		1,343 98					
	Travelling expenses.....			399 77			1,743 75		
	ADDITIONAL.							25,547 34	
Chambly.....	Contingencies of '69 and '70 unpaid on 1st July, 1870.....							8 29	
	Net Expenditure authorised.....							25,555 63	
	Deduct for Superannuation.....	889 81							

Authorized Expenditure (less Superannuation)..... \$25,555 63
 DEDUCT—Amount due to Inspector..... 45 51
 Actual Disbursements..... 25,510 12

APPENDIX B.—Continued.

No. 3.—SLIDE AND BOOM SERVICE.—Details of Expenditure for the Fiscal Year, ending 30th June, 1871.

Division.	Name.	Name of Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	\$ cts.	Amount.	Total.	
OTTAWA	<i>Salaries.</i>						
	A. J. Russell	Collector of slide dues, &c.	73 60	1,765 40			
	Chas. McNutt	Assistant do	48 00	1,152 00			
	James Ritchie	Clerk do	28 00	672 00			
	A. J. Russell, jun.	Draughtsman	24 00	576 00			
	Edward Smith	Clerk	13 75	536 27			
	Radolf Raucher	do 11 months' salary	22 00	528 00			
	John Cameron	Timber Counter	24 80	491 86			
					5,722 53	5,722 53	
	<i>Contingencies.</i>						
	William Bell	Plan and field notes of survey			35 00		
	James McArthur	do do			42 00		
	J. L. Brabazon	do do			5 00		
	G. Rainboth	do do			61 00		
Arthur Hamilton	do do			83 00			
R. Sparks	do do			11 00			
J. P. O'Hanley	do do			15 00			
James A. Snow	do do			23 00			
John Cameron	Timber counter			124 00	275 00		
James Steen	Boatman, &c.			308 75	432 75		
James Heney	Fuel			47 50			
Joseph Benedict	do			40 00			
James Booth	do			19 50			
G. P. Baker	Postal accounts			178 42	107 00		
W. Workman	Hardware			7 97			
Amb. Enwright	Pinware (boxes)			22 50			
Charles Wilson	Cleaning water closet			15 00			
I. B. Taylor	Subscription to Citizen			9 00			
Charles Langlois	Official Gazette (Quebec)			5 00			

Hunter & Rose	do (Ontario)	4 00		
Bate & Co.	Candles	12 75	254 64	
C. T. McNutt	Expenses on service	15 95		
Edward Smith	Extra service	13 00		
R. Raucher	do	8 00	36 95	
A. J. Russell	Office rent	200 00		
do	City taxes	31 20		
do	Petty expenses	99 32		
Maxime Dumouchel	Messenger and labourer	160 00	330 52	
			160 00	1,596 86
	Total Disbursements of Ottawa Division			7,319 39
QUEBEC.				
	<i>Salaries.</i>			
McLean Stewart	Collector of slide dues, &c.	72 00		
William O'Kane	Assistant	48 00		
John Mackie	Clerk	32 00		
			3,648 00	
ST. MAURICE.				
	<i>Salaries.</i>			
Alex. Dubord	Collector of slide dues, &c.	5 00		
J. B. Normand	do			
		197 01		
		97 50	294 51	
	<i>Contingencies.</i>			
C. Lymburner	Timber Counter, &c.	65 00		
Moite Godin	Labour, &c.	20 00		
			85 00	
	Net authorised Expenditure			379 51
	Deduction for Superannuation	391 15		
				11,346 90
	Expenditure authorized (less Superannuation)			\$11,346 90
	Less.			
	Balance due to A. J. Russell	140 95		
	Actual Disbursements			11,199 95

APPENDIX B.—Continued.

No. 4.—STATEMENT of Fees paid to Cullers for Measuring and Culling Timber, for the Fiscal Year, ending 30th June, 1871.

Division.	Department.	Culler's Name.	Amount.		Total.
			\$	cts.	
QUEBEC.....	Masts, Spars, and Square Timber.	John Rafferty.....	709	81	2,017 47
		Philip Dorval.....	538	06	
Francis Delaire.....	450	48			
Alexis Dorval.....	317	12			
Francis Laroche.....	2	00			
Square Timber.		Peter Gilgan.....	986	35	
		James Whelan.....	732	67	
		William Walsh.....	673	95	
		John Jordan.....	671	65	
		D. McKendry.....	665	65	
		W. J. French.....	635	44	
		Michael Coss.....	627	93	
		Martin O'Brian.....	609	89	
		Thomas Gilchan.....	594	88	
		Edward Kelly.....	553	16	
		George Miller.....	548	89	
		George Donaghue.....	534	13	
		S. Jeun-st.....	514	27	
		Michael Kelly.....	511	11	
		John Clark.....	506	50	
		William Duggan.....	496	73	
		A. Miller.....	462	40	
Stephen Lambert.....	458	75			
John Peverly.....	447	93			
William Bee.....	438	61			
Saleen Lacompte.....	438	26			
J. F. Peore.....	436	80			
Michael Lemighan.....	431	62			
Joseph Bergeron.....	422	07			
Nicholas Giasson.....	408	59			
James Burns.....	397	34			
George Dorval.....	392	49			
John B. A. Dorval.....	389	33			
Antoine Frederick.....	384	80			
Joseph Larpose.....	353	00			
P. McNeil.....	348	56			

John O'Sullivan.....	343 61
John B. Vachon.....	350 69
A. H. Lockquell.....	323 99
Louis Lockquell.....	313 92
Elie Noel.....	299 78
Oliver Gauvreau.....	275 64
John Murphy.....	259 25
Ovide Lockquell.....	252 22
N. Valin.....	234 01
Thomas McTrielly.....	212 74
John Miller.....	193 34
Louis Dorion.....	136 31
John McCormack.....	77 67
Square Timber, Deals, Plank, &c.	19,325 62
Louis Demers.....	838 69
Edward Verrault.....	79 31
Deals, Plank, Boards, &c.	918 00
Thomas Malone.....	2,057 79
F. X. Thompson.....	1,174 73
Thomas Wilson.....	1,029 52
Robert Kent.....	926 55
John B. Vachon, jun.....	853 48
John McNaughton.....	817 86
Benjamin Lockquell.....	814 81
Michael Murphy, jun.....	763 88
Jeffery Malone.....	740 37
James Byrne.....	566 12
Michael Hamel.....	417 90
F. X. Demers.....	410 26
Joseph Lafamme.....	407 22
Denis Morentel.....	364 71
Michael Murphy, sen.....	340 17
Michael Power.....	266 87
Thomas Clark.....	229 43
Wm. McKutcheon.....	213 44
Charles Couture.....	105 78
John Lynch.....	48 32
A. F. Hamel.....	22 43
Deals, Plank, Boards, &c.	12,571 64
James Myler.....	1,138 19
Deals, Plank, and Staves.	1,138 19
Staves.....	573 30
Michael Fitzgibbons.....	480 10
Michael Gibbons.....	460 70
Noel Beauré.....	454 32
P. Ferland.....	400 90
Joseph Frederic.....	393 19
Clement Giroux.....	
<i>Carried forward.</i>	35,971 12

No. 4.—STATEMENT of Fees paid to Callers for Measuring and Culling Timber, &c.—Continued.

Division.	Department.	Culler's Name.	Amount.		Total.
			\$	cts.	
		<i>Brought forward</i>	35,971	12	
		Joseph Langlois.....		364 35	
		J. A. Quinn.....		350 51	
		Ira Villeneuve.....		347 95	
		Louis Myrand.....		308 44	
		Ier Bedard.....		277 11	
		John Murphy.....		256 36	
		John Curtin.....		245 98	
		John B. Philbert.....		236 32	
		Total.....	5,149	53	41,120 65
MONTREAL.....	Edward Barsalo.....	Square Timber, &c.....	2,201	12	
	A. F. Hamel.....	do.....	245	91	
		Total.....	2,447	03	
SOREL.....	F. X. Belland.....	Square Timber Culler.....	1,411	26	
		Total Fees paid to Callers.....	44,978	94	44,978 94
SUMMARY.					
		Authorized Expenditure—Cullers' Fees.....	44,978	94	
		Salaries and Contingencies, per Statement No. 5.....	16,529	95	
		Law Expenses, <i>versus</i> Tibbets, <i>et al</i>	61,508	89	
		Balance on hands of Supervisors.....	309	46	
		Actual Disbursements.....	103	33	61,921 68

APPENDIX B.—Continued.

No. 5.—STATEMENT.—Details of Expenditure on account of the Cullers' Department, for the Fiscal Year, ending 30th June 1871.

Division.	Names.	Name of Service.	Superannuation Deduction.	Term of engagement.	\$ cts.	Amount.	Total.	
			\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
QUEBEC	<i>Salaries.</i>							
	William Quinn	Supervisor of Cullers	80 00	12 Months	1,920 00			
	Matthew Harbeson	Deputy	38 40	8 do	921 60			
	Alexander Fraser	Deputy and book keeper	58 66	12 do	1,408 00			
	T. J. Walsh	Cashier	48 00	12 do	1,152 00			
	Thomas Quinn	Specification clerk	32 00	8 do	768 00			
	Pierre Millar	do	32 00	8 do	768 00			
	Daniel Carey	do	16 00	4 do	384 00			
	James Prendergast	do	29 00	8 do	695 99			
	Wolfrad Launière	do	24 00	8 do	576 00			
	Edward Duggan	do	24 00	8 do	576 00			
	Thomas Power	do	32 00	12 do	768 00			
	Jos. E. Belland	do	12 50	8 do	487 51			
	F. X. Drouin	do	12 50	8 do	487 51			
	Niel Stewart	do	12 50	8 do	487 51			
	Z. Levisseur	do	12 50	8 do	487 51			
	James Foley	do	12 50	8 do	487 51			
	John Tierney	Office keeper and messenger	10 00	12 do	390 00		12,765 14	
		<i>Contingencies.</i>						
		John Giblin	Rent			860 00		
	Quebec Corporation	Taxes			195 00			
	Insurance Co.	Insurance			10 00			
	A. Thompson	Bookbinder			21 75	1,005 00		
	John Lovell	Dominion Directory			12 00	33 75		
		Carried forward	486 56			1,038 75	12,765 14	

No. 5.—STATEMENT.—Details of Expenditure on Account of the Cullers' Department, &c.—Continued.

Division.	Names.	Name of Service.	Superannuation Deduction.		Amount.		Total.	
			\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
QUEBEC (Continued).	<i>Contingencies.—Continued.</i>		486	56	1,038	75	12,765	14
		<i>Brought forward.</i>						
		A. Trudel.....	Fuel.....			164	00	
		John Baile.....	do.....			3	75	
		P. Kelly.....	Carting, &c.....			30	25	
		J. J. Foot.....	Subscription and advertising in <i>Chronicle</i>			19	20	
		A. Côté.....	do.....			14	20	
		G. T. Carey.....	do.....			13	46	
		A. Fabre.....	do.....			7	75	
		Mrs. Eventuel.....	do.....			4	00	
		Sarah Morris.....	Charwoman.....			39	90	
		Mary Nicks.....	do.....			48	00	
		A. Kane.....	Tinsmith.....			27	10	
		C. Park.....	Joiner.....			22	60	
		J. Corbin.....	do.....			16	72	
		James A. Quinn.....	Sundries.....			18	45	
		John Hunter.....	Tinsmith.....			18	00	
		Thomas Andrews.....	Plumber.....			6	80	
		W. H. LaRoche.....	Ice.....			5	00	
		D. Laliberté.....	Locksmith.....			3	40	
		James Howard.....	Removing snow.....			14	00	
		J. B. Barres.....	Official stamp.....			7	00	
		William Bignell.....	Professional service.....			4	00	
		Quebec Post Office.....	Postage.....			22	00	
		J. F. Feore.....	Labor.....			4	12	
		I. B. A. Dorval.....	do.....					
		William Whelan.....	Extra service.....			150	23	
	Leavoe & others.....	do.....			122	42		
	Mahoney & others.....	do.....			57	48		
	John Jordan.....	do.....			15	31		
					143	07		
					9	28		
					26	12		
					345	44		

		Petty cash		128 33	2,035 51
MONTREAL.					14,800 65
	<i>Salaries.</i>				
	C. E. Belle	Deputy Supervisor of Cullers	20 00	480 00	
	J. Coursolle	Bookkeeper	2 50	100 00	
	William Melmer	Specification Clerk		76 25	
	James Bennett	do		54 00	
	B. H. Harvey	do		41 88	
	A. Bieau	do		40 50	
	Henry Melrose	do		20 00	
	Edward Barsalo	do		9 75	
				822 38	
	<i>Contingencies.</i>				
	Estate Masson	Rent, taxes, &c.		67 27	
	Post Office	Postal service		7 15	
	Graham	Stationery		8 45	
	O'Neil	Outside service		30 00	
	C. E. Belle	Petty expenses		5 91	
				118 78	931 16
SOREL.					
	<i>Salaries.</i>				
	F. X. Belland	Deputy Supervisor of Cullers	11 44	446 82	
	W. H. Carter	Specification clerk		169 70	
	W. B. Aird	do		109 13	
	Alex. Larochele	do		4 40	
				670 05	
	<i>Contingencies.</i>				
	Malvina Belland	Rent of Office		34 00	
	Louise Verrett	Cleaning Office		16 00	
	A. Thompson	Stationery		34 60	
	Fuel	Fuel, &c.		17 00	
	Post Office	Postal		3 72	
	Telegraph Office	Telegraph		0 52	
	Freight Office	Freight		0 25	
	F. X. Belland	Petty Expenses		12 00	
				118 09	788 14
		Net authorized Expenditure			16,529 95
		Deduct for Superannuation	520 50		

APPENDIX B.—Continued.

No. 6.—Distribution of Seizures.

ONTARIO.					\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Guelph	District Inspector Romaine, for his proportion of seizure No. 8.				19	00		
do	do	do	do	24	19	30		
do	do	do	do	25	526	10		
do	do	do	do	26	88	42		
do	do	do	do	27	34	91		
do	do	do	do	28	30	64		
do	do	do	do	30	109	17		
Goderich	do	do	do	17	2,222	73		
do	do	do	do	18	337	22		
do	do	do	do	19	39	26		
do	do	do	do	20	171	12		
							3,597	87
Hamilton	do	Godson,	do	4			375	00
Cornwall	do	Striker,	do	2			346	00
Hamilton	Assistant Inspector Davis,			4	375	00		
Guelph	do			30	109	18		
							464	18
Belleville	E. R. Benjamin, collector, for his share of penalty imposed on Fuller & Co.						500	00
Guelph	J. Gow, collector, for his share of seizures Nos. 25, 26, 27, and 28.				680	07		
do	Donald McLean, for his share of No. 24.				19	30		
do	Geo. Rennie, do do 25.				526	10		
							1,225	47
Goderich	Alex. Cavan, for his share of seizures Nos. 18, 19, and 20.						547	60
Hamilton	T. White, collector, do do No. 1.						17	60
Kingston	Geo. Kirk do do No. 8.						22	90
Prescott	John Ford do do Nos. 1 and 2.						10	50
Toronto	G. P. Dickson, collector do do Nos. 21, 22, and 26.				587	50		
do	Jno. Spence do do Nos. 21, 22, 23, and 24.				1,112	50		
do	Saml. Grey do do No. 26.				75	00		
do	Mrs. Woodsworth, widow of Richard Woodsworth, for his share of seizure No. 19.				00	75		
							1,775	75
	Total, Ontario						8,902	87
QUEBEC.								
	District Inspector R. Bellemare, for his share of seizures Nos. 20, 51, 43, 65, 68, and D.						559	23
	Assistant Inspector Davis, for his share of seizures B and D.						36	88
Montreal	Jno. Lewis (Customs), for his share of seizure No. 21.				1,608	01		
	Jacques Villeneuve do do 30.				321	50		
	C. H. Leroux do do 60.				11	02		
	R. Richard do do 61, 67, 70.				150	85		
	W. Gerald do do B.				20	00		
	L. Blanchard do do 69.				24	35		
							2,135	73
Quebec	J. E. Fortier, collector do do 20.				35	16		
	J. H. Cahill do do 20.				35	26		
	Josh. Roleau do do 20.				35	15		
							105	77
Three Rivers	B. Lasalle, collector do do 1.						11	45
	Total Quebec						2,849	06

No. 6.—Distribution of Seizures.—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	District Inspector Patterson, for his share of seizure No. 1.....				
	do do do do 8.....				
	Assistant Inspector Davis, for his share of seizure No. 1.....				423 95
Halifax	G. Tupper, collector, for his share of seizure No. 1.....		393 95		393 95
	do do do do 5.....		127 58		
	do do do do 7.....		9 74		
	do do do do 8.....		30 00		
	do do do do 4.....		1,135 27		1,696 54
	Angus McLeod, for his proportion of seizure No. 1.....		393 95		
	do do do do 4.....		1,135 27		1,529 22
Pictou	W. J. Lorraine, collector, for his share of seizure No. 8.....		0 51		
	A. McDonald do do do 7.....		2 97		
	Geo. Christie do do do 7, 8..		3 47		
	W. Connolly do do do 8.....		0 51		
	J. W. Smith do do do 8.....		0 51		7 97
	Total, Nova Scotia				4,051 63
	Less difference, Nova Scotia currency				108 06
					3,943 57
RECAPITULATION.					
	Ontario		8,902 87		
	Quebec		2,849 06		
	Nova Scotia.....		3,943 57		
			15,695 50		

APPENDIX C.

APPENDIX C.

HYDRAULIC and other Rents, &c.—

DR.

Amount due on 30th June, 1871.		Accrued, Year ending 30th June, 1871.		Total.	Collecting Division.	Name of Work.	Present Occupant.	Original Lessee.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				
					1	Chaudiere Falls.	Perley, Pattee & Brown	Perley & Pattee
4,217 04	397 33	4,614 37				do	do .. do ..	do do
560 00	80 00	640 00				do	do .. do ..	Thompson & Perkins
2,192 00	240 00	2,432 00				do	J. R. Booth	Lyman Perkins
2,656 79	294 93	2,951 72				do	McKay & Co.	Philip Thompson
960 00	80 00	1,040 00				do	J. & J. Petrie	J. & J. Petrie
1,000 00	80 00	1,080 00				do	P. H. & L. R. Church	Sexton Washburne
						do	Perley, Pattee & Brown	A. H. Baldwin & Co.
2,880 00	240 00	3,120 00				do	Levi, Young & Co	N. S. Blasdell & others..
960 00	80 00	1,040 00				do	N. S. Blasdell & Co. ...	do .. do ..
5,520 00	480 00	6,000 00				do	Harris, Bronson & Co.	Harris Bronson & Coleman
160 00	40 00	200 00				Ottawa River...	D. Carmichael	D. Carmichael
160 00	20 00	180 00				do	John Rankin	John Rankin
21,265 83	2,032 26	23,298 09						
360 00	80 00	440 00			1	Rideau Canal & River	Heirs, Thomas McKay	Heirs, Thomas McKay ..
						do	Russell Ward	Joshua Bates
50 00	50 00	100 00				do	M. K. Dickinson	M. K. Dickinson
						do	Rufus Andrews	Rufus Andrews
117 00		117 00				do		Hiram Easton
100 00		100 00				do		E. H. Whitmarsh
	12 00	12 00				do	Hiram Easton	Hiram Easton
	25 00	25 00				do	St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway	
	30 00	30 00				do	C. Vanluven	C. Vanluven
808 00	101 00	909 00			2	do	James Shaw, jun.	James Shaw, jun.
6 00	3 00	9 00				do	Benjamin Tett	Benjamin Tett
180 00	360 00	540 00				do	Edward Smith	Edward Smith
52 50	105 00	157 50				do	James C. Foster	James C. Foster
509 66	161 00	670 66				do	William Anglin	William Anglin
2,183 16	927 00	3,110 16						
123 00	246 00	369 00			3	Williamsburg Canal	William Gibson	Benjamin Chaffey
70 00	140 00	210 00				do	Bailey, Doran, and Cameron	William Elliott
70 00	140 00	210 00				do	do .. do ..	J. Moslon, jun
1,600 00	160 00	1,760 00				do	W. T. Benson	Benson & Aspden
22 00	44 00	66 00				do	Patrick Walsh	John Walsh
	24 00	24 00				do	K. McPherson	McLaughlan & K. McPherson
78 00		78 00				do		William S. Aiken
6 00	12 00	18 00				do	Lawrence Byrnes	do
560 00	140 00	700 00				do	George Stephens	Philip Carman
48 00	24 00	72 00				do	J. H. Ross	J. H. Ross
2,577 00	930 00	3,507 00						

Lessee's Accounts, 1870-71.

CR.

Description of Property.	Date up to when account is made up.	Deposited to Credit Receiver General, Year end'g 30th June, 1871.	Balance due 30th June, 1871.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
A.—North Chaudiere Street—Service Ground ..	No Rent			
E.C.— do do { 18,400 } 44,900 ..	June 3rd, 1871		4,614 37	
D.— do do { 26,500 } 27,200 ..	do		640 00	
E.F.G.— do do { 25,500 } 76,100 ..	do		2,432 00	
H.I.J.—South Head Street { 25,100 } 69,966 ..	July 23rd, 1871		2,951 72	
K.— do do { 25,500 } 21,300 ..	May 1st, 1871		1,040 00	
L.— do do { 25,500 } 19,500 ..	do		1,080 00	
M.N.O.P.— do, 2 roods, or half an acre	No improvements			
Q.R.T.—North Middle St. { 21,000 } 59,175 ..	April 1st, 1871		3,120 00	
S.—Victoria Island, North Middle Street, 21,000.	do		1,040 00	
U.V.W.X.Y.Z.— do do 149,300.	do		6,000 00	22,918 09
Water Lot, near Calumet Island ..	June 30th, 1871		200 00	
East portion, Hawley's Island	do		180 00	380 00
			23,298 09	23,298 09
Green Island	June 30th, 1871		440 00	440 00
Water Lots, A.B, Old Sly's Station	Annual Rent, \$120			
Lot No. 9, Long Island	June 30th, 1871	75 00	25 00	100 00
Permissiou to build a Bridge, Nicholson's Lock ..	Rent, \$1.			
Lot Ground, Merrickville	July 1st, 1869		117 00	117 00
Ornamental Grounds, Merrickville	do		100 00	100 00
Ground to pile wood, do	January 1st, 1871	12 00		12 00
Right of Way at Dow's Swamp, Lot, 8 & 9 ..	December 31st, 1871	25 00		25 00
Water Lot, Johnson's Lock	January, 1st, 1873	30 00		30 00
do Edmund's (Mill Lock)	June 30th, 1871		909 00	909 00
Land, Isthmus, Lock Station	May 1st, 1871	9 00		9 00
Water Power, Kingston Mills	June 30th, 1871	360 00	180 00	540 00
do Brewer's Lower do	do	105 00	52 50	157 50
do do Upper do	do	80 50	590 16	670 66
		696 50	2,413 66	3,110 16
Rapide Plat, Mill Street, Williamsburg	June 30th, 1871	246 00	123 00	369 00
Water Power, below Matilda Lock	do	140 00	70 00	210 00
do at do	do	140 00	70 00	210 00
do Galop's Canal, part of Lot No. 5. ..	do		1,760 00	1,760 00
Wharf Lot, Rapide Plat	April 1st, 1871	44 00	22 00	66 00
Two Wharf Lots, Galop's Canal	June 30th, 1871	24 00		24 00
One do do	do 1867		78 00	78 00
One do do	do 1871	12 00	6 00	18 00
Water for Tannery	June 30th, 1870		700 00	700 00
Wharf Lot, Pt. Iroquois	December 31st, 1870	24 00	48 00	72 00
..... Carried forward		630 00	2,877 00	3,507 00

APPENDIX C.—Continued.

HYDRAULIC and other

DR

Amount due on 30th June, 1870.	Accrued, Year ending 30th June, 1871.	Total.	Collecting Division.	Name of Work.	Present Occupant.	Original Lessee.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				
2,577 00	930 00	3,507 00	3	Williamsburg Canal	W. T. Benson	W. T. Benson
	12 00	12 00		do	N. M. Davey	William Bailey
1 00	20 00	20 00		do	Trustees School Section No. 4	
2,578 00	963 00	3,541 00				
300 00	240 00	540 00	4	Cornwall Canal	Andrew Hodge	A. Elliott
1,027 50	180 00	1,207 50		do	H. Bethune	John Harvey
150 00	300 00	450 00		do	J. & C. H. Wood	B. G. French
450 00		450 00		do	George Stephens	P. Vankoughnet
2 50	1 00	3 50		do	do	George Stephens
	120 00	120 00		do	P. E. Adams	H. Cadwell
	20 00	20 00		do	Henry Harrison	Henry Harrison
	20 00	20 00		do	Louis Derousie	Louis Derousie
				do	Whitcomb Kezor	Whitcomb Kezor
				do	Mrs. Tate	Peter Tate
1,930 00	881 00	2,811 00				
90 00		90 00	5	Beauharnois Canal	Owen Lynch	Owen Lynch
100 00		100 00		do	D. Papineau	D. B. Pease
260 00		260 00		do		William Rodden
20 00		20 00		do		Julien Sovey
20 00	20 00	40 00		do	James Demerse & Co	Isadore Larocque
60 00	20 00	80 00		do	St. Amour & Co.	St. Amour & Co
20 00	20 00	40 00		do	James Demerse & Co	James Demerse & Co
80 00	20 00	100 00		do	do	do
80 00	10 00	90 00		do	Owen Lynch	Owen Lynch
358 50	717 00	1,075 50		do	Alexander Buntin	T. T. & W. Miller
60 00	120 00	180 00		do	J. & A. Anderson	Stephen May
60 00	120 00	180 00		do	Alex. Anderson	Pierre Poulin
60 00	120 00	180 00		do	Anderson & Wattie	do
60 00	120 00	180 00		do	J. Meloch	J. Meloch
	90 00	90 00		do	Joseph B. Robert	James B. Robert
	40 00	40 00		do	Valleyfield Peat Coal Co.	V. P. Coal Co
1,328 50	1,417 00	2,745 50				
2,330 50	1,601 00	3,931 50	6	Lachine Canal	Estate J. Frothingham	William Parkyn
20 00	10 00	30 00		do	Mosely & Lewis	Mosely & Rickers
260 00	40 00	300 00		do	Patrick Evers	Patrick Evers
80 00	40 00	120 00		do	E. O. Lesperance	Estate Jas. Levey
6,000 00	1,000 00	7,000 00		do	B. Grant & Thos. Leith	Geo. & Wm. Tate
800 00		800 00		do		John Ostell
288 00		288 00		do		François Doré
2,016 67		2,016 67		do		William Tate
25,939 88	2,418 00	28,357 88		do	McDougall, Jas. Peck, T. & W. P. Bartley	W. P. Bartley
2,160 00	1,296 00	3,456 00		do	Ira Gould	Ira Gould
	40 00	40 00		do	St. Lawrence Navigation Co.	American Line of Strs.
39,896 05	6,445 00	46,341 05				

Rents, &c.—Continued.

CR.

Description of Property.	Date up to when account is made up.	Deposited to Credit Receiver General, Year end'g 30th June, 1871.	Balance due 30 June, 1871.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Brought forward</i>		630 00	2,877 00	3,507 00
Pasture Ground	March 1st, 1872	12 00		12 00
Wharf lot in Basin	August 1st, 1871	20 00		20 00
Part of E. half lot 33	May, 1871		2 00	2 00
		662 00	2,879 00	3,541 00
Lots No. 3 and 4	June 30th, 1871	300 00	240 00	540 00
do 6 S. of Canal	do do	180 00	1,027 50	1,207 50
do 1 North Lock 20	do do	300 00	150 00	450 00
do 7 Below Town of Cornwall	do 1869		450 00	450 00
do 7 do do	do 1871		3 50	3 50
do 6 do do	do do	60 00	60 00	120 00
Wharf lot, Moulinette	May 1st, 1872	20 00		20 00
do Milleroche's	do do	20 00		20 00
do On his own property				
do On her do				
		880 00	1,931 00	2,811 00
Wharf lot, St. Timothy	November, 1869		90 00	90 00
do do	May, 1864		100 00	100 00
do do	do		260 00	260 00
Big Basin	do		20 00	20 00
Head Canal	do 1871		40 00	40 00
do	do	20 00	60 00	80 00
do (inside)	do		40 00	40 00
do (outside)	do 1872		100 00	100 00
Shed, St. Timothy	do		90 00	90 00
Hy. &c., lots 1, 2, 3, and 4	June 30th, 1871	717 00	358 50	1,075 50
do 5	do	120 00	60 00	180 00
do 1 and Building lot	do	120 00	60 00	180 00
do 2 do	do	120 00	60 00	180 00
do Lock No. 7	do	120 00	60 00	180 00
do do 8 (Six months)	do		90 00	90 00
Wharf lot (One year)	do	40 00		40 00
		1,257 00	1,488 50	2,745 50
Water power, Côte St. Paul Lock	June 30th, 1871	1,601 00	2,330 50	3,931 50
3 inch pipe at Grand Trunk crossing	October —, 1871	20 00	10 00	30 00
Farm, Côte St. Paul	June 30th, 1871	80 00	220 00	300 00
Ground near Tate's Dock	February 15th, 1871	40 00	80 00	120 00
Dry-Dock	June 30th, 1871	1,000 00	6,000 00	7,000 00
Lumber Yard	May —, 1858		800 00	800 00
Wharf and Land, Lachine	do 1861		288 00	288 00
Old Locks	February —, 1854		2,016 67	2,016 67
Half of 2, and lots 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7	June 30th, 1871		28,357 88	28,357 88
Lots 12, 13 and 14	April 1st, 1871	1,944 00	1,512 00	3,456 00
Ground for Shed Basin, No. 2	May 1st, 1872	40 00		40 00
<i>Carried forward</i>		4,725 00	41,615 05	46,340 05

APPENDIX C.—Continued.

HYDRAULIC and other

DR.

Amount due on 30th June, 1870.	Accrued, Year ending 30th June, 1871.	Total.	Collecting Division.	Name of Work.	Present Occupant.	Original Lessee.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				
39,895 05	6,445 00	46,340 05				
50 00	100 00	150 00	6	Lachine Canal	J. B. Auger & Co.	Augustin Labbé
	75 00	75 00		do	Canadian Navigat'n Co	Hamilton & Gildersleeve.
	60 00	60 00		do	Montreal and Ottawa Forwarding Coy.	M. K. Dickinson
	200 00	200 00		do	Sincennes & McNaughton	Estate, Baxter Bereman.
100 00	100 00	200 00		do	Canada Peat, Fuel Co.	J. M. Courrier
	200 00	200 00		do	J. W. McGauvren & Co	Henry Shackell
	30 00	30 00		do	Pellow & Hersey	Estate, T. D. Bigiow and Wife
215 00	430 00	645 00		do	Lymans, Clare & Co.	Wm. Lyman & Co
215 00	430 00	645 00		do	Thos. F. Miller	Hollan & Dunn
430 00	860 00	1,290 00		do	Grant, Hall & Co.	
215 00	430 00	645 00		do	James McDougall	
325 00	650 00	975 00		do	Thomas Peck	Jas. Hervey (E. half 9)..
840 00	1,680 00	2,520 00		do	Gould & Molson	Young & Gould
40 00	40 00	80 00		do	C. Copeland	
196 00	392 00	588 00		do	Frothingham & Workman	
132 00	264 00	396 00		do	W. B. Cumming	Frothingham & Workman
430 00	430 00	860 00		do	J. M. Young	Estate, Jas. Hervey
50 00	50 00	100 00		do	J. B. Auger & Co.	
	700 00	700 00		do	Montreal Warehouse Co	
43,348 05	13,996 00	57,344 05				
1,751 50	113 00	1,864 50	7	Chambly Canal	Jason Pierce & Son	
165 00	20 00	185 00		do	Wm. Coat	
	50 00	50 00		do	Willet & McPherson	
1,916 50	183 00	2,099 50				
120 00		120 00	8	Trent River Works		E. W. Henderson
40 00	40 00	80 00		do	James Cumming	James Cumming
3 50	1 00	4 50		do	M. B. Roblin	M. B. Roblin
163 50	41 00	204 50				
242 00	121 00	363 00	10	Welland Canal	Donaldson & Andrews.	Ruben Morrison
150 00	100 00	250 00		do	Andrews & Son	Donaldson & Andrews ..
30 00	20 00	50 00		do	J. Johnson	James Mavor
120 00	80 00	200 00		do	George A. Clerk	
40 00	20 00	60 00		do	do	
93 65	187 30	280 95		do	Robert Laurie	
240 00	240 00	480 00		do	S. Neelan	R. & J. Laurie
20 00	20 00	40 00		do	do	do
176 00	176 00	352 00		do	Alexander Muir	
20 00	20 00	40 00		do	J. Fanning	
1,131 65	984 30	2,115 95				

Rents, &c.—Continued.

CR.

Description of Property.	Date up to when account is made up.	Deposited to Credit Receiver General, Year end'g 30th June, 1871.	Balance due 30th June, 1871.	Total.
		\$ cts. 4,725 00	\$ cts. 41,615 05	\$ cts. 46,340 05
<i>Brought forward</i>				
Island No. 5.	June 30th 1871	100 00	50 00	150 00
Freight Shed, Basin No. 1.	May 1st, 1872	75 00		75 00
do do do	April do	60 00		60 00
Lot near St. Gabriel	June 30th, 1871	200 00		200 00
Lot, Wellington Bridge	May 1st, 1872	200 00		200 00
Lot near St. Gabriel Lock	June 30th, 1871	200 00		200 00
Lot Shed, Basin No. 1.	May 1st, 1871	30 00		30 00
Lot No. 15.	June 30th, 1871	430 00	215 00	645 00
do 17	do	430 00	215 00	645 00
do 16.	do	430 00	215 00	645 00
do 18 and 19	do	860 00	430 00	1,290 00
do 11.	April 30th, 1871	645 00		645 00
do 9 and 10.	do	975 00		975 00
Surplus Water, St. Gabriel Lock	June 30th, 1871	1,680 00	840 00	2,520 00
Coal Yard.	May 1st, 1872	80 00		80 00
Lot No. 1, Basin No. 2	June 30th, 1871	392 00	196 00	588 00
½ Lot No. 2 do do	do	264 00	132 00	396 00
do 8.	April 1st, 1871	860 00		860 00
Coal Yard, Basin No. 2	May 1st, 1872	160 00		160 00
Land, Basin No. 4.	August 1st, 1871	700 00		700 00
		13,436 00	43,908 05	57,344 05
Lot at St. Johns.	June 30th, 1871		1,864 50	1,864 50
do do	April 1st, 1871	26 00	165 00	185 00
Wharf lot and Store, Chambly Bridge.	June 30th, 1871	50 00		50 00
		70 00	2,029 50	2,099 50
Pumping Engine.	1861		120 00	120 00
All surplus water and Lock house	June 30th, 1871.	60 00	20 00	80 00
Near Village Frankfort.	do		4 50	4 50
		60 00	144 50	204 50
Port Dalhousie, S. Mill.	June 30th, 1871.		363 00	363 00
do Dry Dock.	do		250 00	250 00
do Lot.	do	40 00	10 00	50 00
do Wharf Lot.	do	160 00	40 00	200 00
do do	do	50 00	10 00	60 00
do Waste Weir, No. 1.	do	187 30	93 65	280 95
do do do	do	360 00	120 00	480 00
do Lot do	do	30 00	10 00	40 00
do Lock No. 1.	do	264 00	88 00	352 00
do Ground at G. A. Clerk's	do	20 00	20 00	40 00
<i>Carried forward</i>		1,111 30	1,004 65	2,115 95

APPENDIX C.—Continued.

HYDRAULIC and other

DR.

Amount due on 30th June, 1870.	Accrued, Year ending June 30th, 1870.	Total.	Collecting Division.	Name of Work.	Present Occupant.	Original Lessee.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				
1,131 65	984 30	2,115 95				
1,300 00	26 00	1,560 00	11	Welland Canal.	Tuttle, Date & Rodden	John L. Ranney
280 00	140 00	420 00	do	do	J. Smith & Co.	Thomas Towers
600 00	240 00	840 00	do	do	Gordon & McKay	
724 00	187 00	995 00	do	do	W. B. Hendershot	
324 00	216 00	540 00	do	do	Wm. Peatty	
95 46	63 60	159 00	do	do	do	
1,520 66	160 00	1,680 60	do	do	Parke & Cowan	Estate D. Thompson
1,600 00	160 00	1,760 00	do	do	Woodward Estate	Alexander Christie
200 00	100 00	300 00	do	do	William Wait	Nutty & Woodward
20 00	10 00	30 00	do	do	Michael Kearins	
150 00	150 00	300 00	do	do	S. Neelan	Calvin Phelps
40 00	40 00	80 00	do	do	do	do
160 00	160 00	320 00	do	do	Wait Prothers	John Brown
167 66	167 66	335 32	do	do	Gillespie & Simpson	R. Collier
50 00	50 00	100 00	do	do	J. McDonagh	W. H. Ward
145 00	146 00	292 00	do	do	do	do
40 00	40 00	80 00	do	do	John Brown	
80 00	80 00	160 00	do	do	do	
222 00	222 00	444 00	do	do	Peleg Howland	Jacob Keefer
130 00	130 00	260 00	do	do	Frown & Eand	Brown & Ress
66 67	Surrend'd	66 67	do	do	Welland Canal Loan Company	
500 00	500 00	1,000 00	do	do	St. Catherine's Water Power Company	
100 00	200 00	300 00	do	do	John Riorden	Welland C. L. Company
60 00	120 00	180 00	do	do	William Parnell	do do
40 00	80 00	120 00	do	do	Archibald Dobbie	do do
275 00	110 00	385 00	do	do	McPherson & Weir	McPherson & Weir
.....	20 00	20 00	do	do	St. Catherine's Water and Gas Light Co.	
1,894 70	270 67	2,165 37	12	Welland Canal.	Norris & Neelan	Wright & Duncan
522 60	87 10	609 70	do	do	Wm. H. Merrit, jun	Wm. H. Merrit, jr
924 00	66 00	990 00	do	do	J. & A. Bowman	J. & A. Bowman
346 00	66 00	412 00	do	do	D. Williams	Wm. Pennock
300 00	150 00	450 00	do	do	J. & J. Abbey	McFarland & Lemon
979 60	79 20	1,058 80	do	do	do	McFarland & Abbey
172 00	86 00	258 00	do	do	D. E. McFarland	McFarland & Donaldson
412 00	206 00	618 00	do	do	do	Robert Band & Co
432 00	216 00	648 00	do	do	H. Thompson	Dunlop & Seely
3,531 00	214 00	3,745 00	do	do	Dunlop & Seely	do
312 00	156 00	468 00	do	do	J. Crow	Killens & Dockstader
288 00	192 00	480 00	do	do	D. Cooper	Moses Cook
125 00	.....	125 00	do	do	John Helems	John Helems
12 00	8 00	20 00	do	do	Donaldson's Estate	John Donaldson
.....	20 00	20 00	do	do	Phillip S. Mussen	Phillip S. Mussen
20 00	20 00	40 00	do	do	Moses Betts	E. Seely
300 00	300 00	600 00	do	do	Tucker & Rannie	Tucker & Rannie
210 00	140 00	350 00	do	do	Port Robinson Dry Dock Company	
20,803 28	7,007 53	27,810 81				

Rents, &c.—Continued.

CR.

Description Property.	Date up to when account is made up.	Deposited to Credit Receiver General, Year end'g 30th June, 1871.	Balance due 30th June, 1871.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
..... <i>Brought forward</i>		1,111 30	1,004 65	2,115 95
Lock No. 2.....	June 30th, 1871.....		1,560 00	1,560 00
do 10.....	do.....	210 00	210 00	420 00
do 12, 13 and 14.....	do.....		840 00	840 00
do 20.....	do.....		905 00	905 00
do 21.....	do.....		540 00	540 00
do 22.....	do.....		159 00	159 00
do 24.....	do.....		1,680 00	1,680 00
do 25.....	do.....		1,760 00	1,760 00
Thorold, No. 25.....	do.....		300 00	300 00
Piece ground, No. 2.....	do.....	20 00	10 00	30 00
Lock No. 4.....	do.....	225 00	75 00	300 00
Wharf Lot No. 4.....	do.....		20 00	80 00
Lock No. 15.....	do.....	240 00	80 00	320 00
do 5.....	do.....	251 49	83 83	335 32
Factory Lock No. 23.....	do.....	50 00	50 00	100 00
Saw Mill Lock No. 23.....	do.....	146 00	146 00	292 00
Wharf Lot, No. 23.....	do.....	60 00	20 00	80 00
Plaster Mill, No. 25.....	do.....	120 00	40 00	160 00
Grist Mill, No. 24.....	do.....	111 00	333 00	444 00
do do.....	do.....	130 00	130 00	260 00
From Locks 11 to 22.....	February 16th, 1870 ..	66 67		66 67
At do 3 to 11.....	June 30th, 1871.....	750 00	250 00	1,000 00
do 17.....	do.....		300 00	300 00
do 20.....	do.....	60 00	120 00	180 00
do 22.....	do.....		120 00	120 00
do 23.....	do.....	275 00	110 00	385 00
Wharf at Lock No. 4.....	do.....		20 00	20 00
Allenburgh.....	June 30th, 1871.....		2,165 37	2,165 37
do.....	do.....		609 70	609 70
do.....	do.....		990 00	990 00
do.....	do.....		412 00	412 00
do.....	do.....	75 00	375 00	450 00
Port Robinson.....	do.....		1,058 80	1,058 80
do.....	do.....		258 00	258 00
do.....	do.....		618 00	618 00
do.....	do.....	180 00	468 00	648 00
Welland.....	do.....		3,745 00	3,745 00
do.....	do.....		78 00	468 00
do.....	do.....	390 00	288 00	480 00
do.....	do.....	192 00	125 00	125 00
Junction.....	January, 1863.....		16 00	20 00
Port Robinson.....	June 30th, 1871.....	4 00	20 00	20 00
Allenburgh.....	April, 1871.....		40 00	40 00
Welland.....	June 30th, 1871.....		350 00	600 00
Allenburgh.....	do.....		250 00	350 00
Port Robinson.....	do.....		350 00	350 00
..... <i>Carried forward</i>		5,077 46	22,733 35	27,810 81

APPENDIX C.—Continued.

HYDRAULIC and other

Dr.

Amount due on 30th June, 1870.	Accrued, Year ending 30th June, 1871.	Total.	Collecting Di- vision.	Name of Work.	Present Occupant.	Original Lessee.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				
29,803 28	7,007 53	27,810 81				
37 50	25 00	62 50	13	Welland Canal	John Gordon	John Gordon
228 63	25 00	253 63		do	Hendershot & Bros	Eli Mead
238 80	25 00	263 80		do	do	H. Sherwood
500 00	25 00	525 00		do	L. G. Carter	H. K. Scholfield
	20 00	20 00		do	Welland Railway	Welland Railway
	70 00	70 00		do	Welland Dry Dock Co.	
643 50	143 00	786 50	14	do	Lachlan McCallum	William Melanby
828 00		828 00		do	Imlack and Hicks	Imlack and Hicks
350 00	180 00	540 00		do	R. Chambers	H. and N. Davis
106 68	53 34	160 02		do	A. R. Carpenter	L. J. Weatherby
278 39	77 34	355 73		do	Irvin and Duval	McIndoe and Gordon
208 00	158 67	366 67		do	R. A. Clarke	Chisholm and Minor
1,200 00		1,200 00		do	Hugh Boomor	H. S. St. John
226 00	113 00	339 00		do	S. and J. Haney	J. Brown & W. H. Merrit
1,793 55	237 34	2,030 89		do	John Oldfield	John Oldfield
133 34	66 67	200 01		do	George Scott	J. Clarke Brothers
318 35	153 34	471 69		do	J. & C. R. Kirkpatrick	Levi Brocklebank
223 80	70 46	294 26		do	Beatty's Estate	Beatty and Band
70 00	20 00	90 00		do	Grand Trunk Rail Rd.	G. T. R. R.
160 00	160 00	320 00		do	Edward Lea	John Graybiel
86 67	86 67	173 34		do	S. and J. Haney	Samuel Darling
507 00		507 00		do	Thomas Adams	Sundrie Lessees
28,551 51	8,697 36	37,248 87				

Rents, &c.—Continued.

C.R.

Description of Property.	Date up to when account is made up.	Deposited to Credit Receiver General, Year end'g 30th June, 1871.	Balance due 30th June, 1871.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Brought forward</i>		5,077 46	22,733 35	27,810 81
Port Colborne	June 30th, 1871	62 50		62 50
Welland	do		253 65	253 65
do	do		263 80	263 80
Port Colborne	do	112 50	12 50	125 00
do	January 1st, 1872		20 00	20 00
Acqueduct Village Welland	(6 months) June 30th, 1871		70 00	70 00
Broad Creek Saw Mill	June 30th, 1871		786 50	786 50
Port Maitland Grist Mill	December, 1862		828 00	828 00
Dunville	June 30th, 1871		540 00	540 00
do Cording do	do	133 35	26 67	160 02
do Saw do	do		355 73	355 73
do do	do		346 67	346 67
do Grist do	December, 1861		1,200 00	1,200 00
do Plaster do	June 30th, 1871	282 50	56 50	339 00
Haldimand's Saw do	do		2,030 89	2,030 89
do do	do	166 68	33 33	200 01
do Grist do	do	200 00	271 69	471 69
do do	Surrendered	294 26		294 26
Dunville Surplus Water	February 7th, 1871			
Marshville Grish and Saw Mill	June 30th, 1871	80 00	10 00	90 00
Dunville do	do	240 00	80 00	320 00
do do	do	86 68	86 66	173 34
do 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.	do	507 00		507 00
		7,242 93	30,005 94	37,248 87

APPENDIX C.—Continued.

HYDRAULIC and other

Amount Due on Purchase, 30th June, 1870.	Amount accrued, 1870-71.	Total.	Division.	Name of Work.	Name of Proprietor.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
2,536 87		2,536 87	6	Lachine Canal	<i>Land Sales.—Principal Account.</i> Estate, Philip Turcot, now R. A. R. Hubert.
433 34		433 34		Brewer Estate, Quebec	Timothy Sullivan, now M. Murphy.
333 34		333 34		do	John Baily, now Alex. Powell
300 00		300 00		do	Abraham Thompson.
147 80		147 80		do	John Boomer
248 40		248 40		do	John Garbatz, now J. C. Nolan.
154 80		154 80		do	N. H. Bowen
600 00		600 00		do	Estate, Robert Reed.
222 21		222 21		do	Rebecca Ann Davis.
333 33		333 33		do	Jean Chavelier.
533 33		533 33		do	Daniel Holden.
63 00		63 00		do	Thomas McAdam.
333 33		333 33		do	Geo. Carley.
10,329 60		10,329 60		Great Cranbury Marsh	Municipality, Co. Welland
300 00		450 00		Water Lot	Whitby Harbor, Chester Draper.
150 00					
6,992 83		6,992 83		Hamilton & P.D.R.	Choat & Kern (matured)
5,100 00		5,100 00		do	do do (yet to mature)
29,112 18		29,112 18			
					<i>Land Sales.—Interest Account.</i>
719 91	152 22	872 13	6		Estate Philip Turcott now R. A. R. Hubert.
298 00	26 00	324 00	9		Timothy Sullivan now M. Murphy
160 00	20 00	180 00			John Bailey now Alexander Powell
36 00	18 00	54 00			Abraham Thompson.
17 74	8 87	26 61			John Boomer
14 91	14 91	29 82			Jonh Garbatz now J. C. Nolan
32 48	9 29	41 77			N. H. Bowen
144 00	36 00	180 00			Estate, Robert Reed
13 34	7 22	20 56			Rebecca Ann Davis
190 00		190 00			Jean Chevalier.
298 68		298 68			Daniel Holden
35 91		35 91			Thomas McAdam.
100 00		100 00			George Carley
100 00		100 00			Joseph Brook (Tenant)
9,916 30	619 78	10,536 08			Municipality, County Welland
106 00	27 00	133 00			Chester Draper.
3,053 20	846 50	3,899 70			Choat and Kern
15,236 47	1,785 79	17,022 26			

Rents, &c.—*Concluded.*

Description or No. of Lot.	Date to which Account is made up.	Deposited to Credit of Receiver General, year ending 30th June, 1871.	Balance Due 1st July, 1871.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Land, Côte St. Paul.....			2,536 87	2,536 87
No. 1, Wolf Street.....			433 34	443 34
" 9, do.....			333 34	333 34
" 49, do.....			300 00	300 00
" 73 & 74, Tower Street.....			147 80	147 80
Hare & Wolf Streets.....			248 40	248 40
Monument Street.....			154 80	154 80
No. 22 & 23, Wolf Street.....			600 00	600 00
" 35, do.....		222 21		222 21
" 32, do.....			333 33	333 33
" 65 & 66, do.....			533 33	533 33
" 135, Church Street.....			63 00	63 00
" 31, Wolf Street.....			333 00	333 33
.....			10,329 60	10,329 60
.....			450 00	450 00
Hamilton, P. D. Roads.....	June 30, 1871.....		{ 6,992 83 5,100 00 }	{ 12,092 83
		222 21	28,889 97	29,112 18
Farm.....	May 1st, 1871.....		872 13	872 13
Lot No. 1, Wolf Street.....	May 1st, 1871.....		324 00	324 00
do 9, do.....	do.....	80 00	100 00	180 00
do 49, do.....	do.....	45 00	9 00	54 00
do 73 & 74 Tower Street.....	do.....	17 74	8 87	26 61
do 1, Wave and Wolf Street.....	do.....	22 38	7 44	29 82
do Monument Street.....	do.....		41 77	41 77
do 22 & 23 Wolf Street.....	do.....		180 00	180 00
do 35 do.....	Sept., 1870.....	20 56		20 56
do 32 do.....	Nov., 1853.....		190 00	190 00
do 65 & 66 do.....	do.....		298 68	298 68
do 135 Church Street.....	do.....		35 91	35 91
do 31 Wolf do.....	do.....		100 00	100 00
do Monument Hotel.....	do.....		100 00	100 00
Great Cranberry Marsh.....	May 1st, 1871.....		10,536 08	10,536 08
Water Lot, Whitby Harbor.....	June 30th, 1871.....		133 00	133 00
Hamilton and Port Dover Road.....	June 30th, 1871.....		3,899 70	3,899 70
		185 68	16,836 58	17,022 26

APPENDIX C.—Continued.

MEMORANDUM,

Explaining apparent discrepancies between Excise Revenue Statement No. 3, and the Excise Statistical Statements, (in Appendix A.)

It has sometimes happened that through erroneous computations made or overlooked by the Collectors, an over collection has been made; all such errors are rectified here, and the true result is recorded in the books of the Department. In the meantime, the over collections have been included in the deposits, and brought into the revenue accounts, which, therefore, show an excess as compared with the Statistical Revenues.

These differences (if of sufficient importance), are subsequently adjusted, by way of refund, and are included (together with amounts of duties refunded on other considerations) in the deduction which appears at the foot of Statement No. 3, the same being shown in detail in Statement No. 16.

The following Statement shows the corrections under each division :—

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	
SPIRITS	Per financial statement, page 4, duty accrued ..	\$2,664,039	07			
	Statistical do do 34, do ..	2,664,023	49			
	Difference			15	58	
	<i>Amounts over Collected.</i> —Belleville, 1c.; Goderich, 1c.; Ottawa, 5c.; St. Catharine's, 2c.; Windsor, 81c.; Montreal, 3c.; St. Hyacinthe, 18c.; Cape Breton, \$1 00; St. John, 13					
	Included in table of refunds, Montreal			2	24	
	Refunded since 1st July, 1871, Halifax			6	30	
				7	20	
				15	74	
	<i>Amounts short Collected.</i> —Paris, 4c.; Perth, 2c.; Prescott, 1c.; Quebec, 5c.; Halifax, 2c., Pictou, 2c.....			0	16	
					15	58
MALT	Per financial statement, page 4.....	\$294,764	91			
	Statistical do do 38.....	294,764	97			
	Difference			0	06	
	<i>Amounts short Collected.</i> —London, 2c.; Prescott, 5c.....			0	07	
do over do —St. Hyacinthe.....			0	01		
				0	06	
TOBACCO	Per financial statement, page 4	\$1,035,794	80			
	Statistical do do 51.....	1,035,793	82			
	Difference			0	98	
	<i>Amounts over Collected.</i> —Algoma, 1c.; Collingwood, 1c.; Guelph, 1c.; Hamilton, 1c.; Perth, 1c.; St. Catharine's, 1c.; Windsor, 1c.; Montreal, 31c.; Quebec, 61c.....			1	02	
	<i>Amounts short Collected.</i> —Paris, 1c.; Halifax, 3c.....			0	04	
				0	98	
PETROLEUM.....	Per financial statement, page 4.....	\$247,361	19			
	Statistical do do 59.....	247,359	13			
	Difference.....			2	06	
	<i>Mem. of Inspection.</i> —10 packages of petroleum, Hamilton, omitted from Statistical Revenues, having been improperly returned			2	00	
	<i>Amounts over Collected.</i> —Paris, 2; St. Catharines, 1; Toronto, 2; St. John, 3			0	06	
<i>Short Collected.</i> —Montreal, 2c.....				2	06	
BONDED MANUFACTURES	Per financial statement, page 4.....	\$20,807	86			
	Statistical do do 62.....	20,788	98			
	Difference.....			18	88	
	<i>Amounts appearing in table of refunds, being overcharged.</i>			18	79	
<i>Amounts over Collected.</i> —Hamilton, 4; Windsor, 5.....			0	09		
				18	88	

INDEX.

	PAGE
BONDED MANUFACTURES:—	
Revenue accrued from	4
Articles manufactured in 1869, 1870, and 1871, respectively	18
Statement shewing monthly increase or decrease of Revenue therefrom, 1869-70 and 1870-71	22
Refund of Duties	25
Return of Manufactures	60
Comparative Return of Manufactures, 1869-70 and 1870-71	62
BRIDGES—Lessees' Accounts	13
BILL STAMPS:—	
Statement of Revenue from	15
Accounts of Distributors	16
Statistical Return of Stamps issued	120
Berthier, Lessee of Pier at	13
Belle, C. E., Deputy Supervisor of Cullers, Montreal	14
Revenue and Expenditure Account	14
Statistical Return of Timber Culled	118
Details of Expenditure (Salaries and Office Expenses)	139
Details of Fees paid to Cullers	136
Belland, F. X., Deputy Supervisor of Cullers, Sorel	
Revenue and Expenditure Account	14
Statistical Return of Timber Culled	119
Details of Expenditure (Salaries and Office Expenses)	139
Details of Fees paid to Cullers	136
Boswell, J. K., Refund	24
Bruneau, Leon, Refund	24
Birely, N. T., Refund	24
Bowman, W., Refund	24
Benjamin, E. K., his share of Seizures	140
Belleme, R., do	140
Blanchard, L., do	140
CANALS:—	
Revenue from Tolls, &c.	9
Aggregate Expenditure in collecting Canal Tolls	10
Statistics of Traffic	64—113
Details of Expenditure	130
Refunds of Tolls	26
Culling Timber—Supervisor's Accounts	14
Statistics	118
Statement of Cullers Fees paid	136
Details of Expenditure (Office Rent, Salaries, &c.)	139
Collis, A., Refund	26
Cockenhall, E., Refund	26
Cavan, A., his share Seizures	140
Cahell, J. H., his share Seizures	140
Christie, G., his share Seizures	140
Connolly, W., his share Seizures	140
DUNNVILLE SUSPENSION BRIDGE—Lessee's Account	13
Doherty, J., Refund	24
Deroche, M. A., Refund	24
Duberd, A., & Co., Refund	24
Druillard, P., Refund	24
Davis, F., Refund	25
Davis, T., Refund	25
Davis, J., his share of Seizures	140
Dickson, G. P., his share of Seizures	140
EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT—General	3
EXCISE REVENUE—For 1870-71	4
Comparative Monthly Statement of	23
Comparative Yearly Revenue (3 years)	19
Statistics	28—62
Excise Expenditure—Collection, Divisions on Account with	7
Details of above	122—129
Eboulement—Lessees of Pier	13
Eckhorn, A., Refund	24
Evans, Mercer & Co., Refund	25

INDEX.—Continued.

	PAGE.
FERRIES—Accounts of Licensees.....	13
Fregall R., Refund.....	25
Fuller & Co., Refund of Seizure.....	26
Ford, J., his share of Seizure.....	140
Fortier, J. E., his share of Seizure.....	140
Gatineau Ferry—Licensees' Account.....	13
Gooderham & Worts, Refund.....	24
Grundell, Woods & Co., Refund.....	24
Gibbs, Laird & Co., Refund.....	25
Gow, J., his share of Seizure.....	140
Grey, Samuel, his share of Seizure.....	140
Gerald, W., his share of Seizure.....	140
HYDRAULIC RENTS :—	
Lessees' Accounts (aggregate).....	12
do in detail.....	144—153
HARBOR DUES :—	
Port Colborne.....	13
Port Dalhousie.....	13
Port Dover.....	13
Hall, William, Refund.....	24
Henry & Co., Refund.....	25
Holling, W. H., Refund.....	25
Hemming, J., Refund.....	26
Hope & Co., Refund.....	26
HULL FERRY—Licensee's Account.....	13
HUNTINGDON Plank Road, Lessee of.....	13
Jacobs, H., Refund.....	25
Kelly, J., Refund.....	24
Keith & Sons, Refund.....	24
Kennedy, A., Refund.....	24
Kairn, J., Refund.....	24
Kelly, J., Refund.....	25
Kirk, Seizure, his share of.....	140
LESSEES OF HYDRAULIC RENTS.....	144—153
Lenahan, J., Refund.....	24
Lafreniere, C., Refund.....	25
Lewis, T., Refund.....	25
Leaming & Patterson.....	25
Leroux, J., his share of Seizures.....	140
Lavalle, B., do.....	140
Lewis, J., do.....	140
Lorraine, W. J., do.....	141
MALT LIQUOR :—	
Revenue accrued from.....	4
Quantity taken for Consumption in 1869, 1870, and 1871, respectively.....	19
Statement showing monthly increase and decrease of revenue therefrom 1869-70 and 1870 and 1871.....	22
Statistical Return of Manufactures, showing the number of Licenses issued, Material used in manufacture, Quantities produced, and how disposed of.....	39
Comparative Statement of the above, 1869-70, and 1870-71.....	40
Duties refunded to sundry persons.....	24
MALT :—	
Revenue accrued therefrom.....	4
Quantities taken for Consumption in 1869, 1870, and 1871, respectively.....	19
Statement showing monthly increase and decrease of revenue therefrom 1869-70 and 1870-71.....	22
Duties "refunded" to sundry parties.....	24
Statistical Return of Manufactures, showing the number of Licenses issued, Material used in manufacture, Quantities produced, and how disposed of.....	35
Comparative Statement of the above, 1869-70 and 1870-71.....	36
Return of Warehouse Transactions.....	37
Comparative Return of do., 1869-70 and 1870-71.....	38
MURRAY BAY PIER.....	13
Mullin's, O. P. & I., Refunds.....	24
Martin & Co., do.....	24

INDEX.—Continued.

	PAGE.
Molsom Brothers, do	24
Merello Ant., do	24
Myers, S., do	25
Morrice & Co., do	25
Miller & Jones, do	26
McLean, D., Seizures, his share of	140
McLeod, Ant., do	141
McDonald, A., do	141
Orland & Co., Refund	24
Obendoffer, S., do	25
Oppenheim, E., do	25
PETROLEUM :—	
Revenue accrued therefrom	4
Quantity taken for Consumption in 1869, 1870, and 1871, respectively	19
Statement shewing monthly increase and decrease of revenue therefrom, 1869-70 and 1870-71	22
Duties refunded to various parties	24
Statistical Return of Manufactures, showing number of Licenses issued, Material used in manufacture, Quantities produced, and how disposed of	52
Comparative Statement of the above, 1869-70, 1871-72	54
Return of Warehouse Transactions	56
Comparative Return, 1869-70, 1870-71	58
PORT COLBORNE—Harbor Dues	13
PORT DALHOUSIE—Harbor Dues	13
PORT DOVER—Harbor Dues	13
PIERS :—	
Eboulement—Province of Quebec	13
Riviere Ouelle, do	13
Murray Bay, do	13
River du Loup, do	13
Patterson, Z.—Refunds	24
Park & Co.—Refunds	25
Patterson, District Inspector—Seizures, his share of	141
do do Bill Stamp Account	17
do do Expenditure Account	128
Quinn, William, Supervisor of Cutlers, Quebec	14
Revenue and Expenditure	14
Statistics	116, 117
Expenditure for Office, &c.	14
Amount paid Cutlers	14
REFUNDS, of Duties to various parties	24—26
REVENUE, Inland, from all sources	2
RIVER OUELLE, Pier, Lessee of	13
ROADS, Huntingdon Plank	13
Rathray, J., Refunds	24
Rodenhurst, W., Refunds	25
Roffe, E. J., Refunds	26
Romaine, District Inspector, Seizures, his share of	140
do do Expenditure Account	128
Rennie, G., Seizures, his share of	140
Richard, K., Seizures, his share of	140
Roleau, J., Seizures, his share of	140
SPIRITS, Revenue accrued from	
Quantity taken for consumption in 1869, 1870, and 1871, respectively	4
Statement showing monthly increase and decrease of revenue therefrom, 1869-70, 1870-71	19
Duties refunded to various parties	22
Statistical Returns of manufactures, showing number of Licenses issued, Material used in manufacture, Quantities produced, and how disposed of	24
Comparative Statement of the above, 1869-70, and 1870-71	28
Return of Warehouse Transactions	30
Comparative Return, 1869-70, and 1870-71	32
Comparative Return, 1869-70, and 1870-71	34
SEIZURES :—	
Revenue	5
Expenses (not including distribution, &c)	7
Distribution	140
Comparative Revenue, 1869-70, and 1870-71	22

INDEX.—*Concluded.*

	PAGE.
SLIDES AND BOOMS—Revenue and Expenditure	11
Sainsbury, B., Refund	24
Schenk, C., Refund	24
Schaefer, J., Refund	24
Still, J., Refund	25
Schierstein, B., Refund	25
Swain, H., Refund	25
Spratt, J. P., Refund	25
Scales, J., Refund	25
Spence, J., Seizures, his share of	140
Smith, J. W., Seizures, his share of	141
TOBACCO :—	
<i>Manufactured :—</i>	
Revenue accrued therefrom	4
Quantities taken for Consumption in 1869, 1870, and 1871, respectively	19
Statement shewing monthly increase and decrease of revenue therefrom, in 1869-70 and 1870-71	22
Duties refunded to sundry parties	24
Statistical Return of Manufactures, shewing number of Licenses issued, Material used in manufacture, Quantities produced and how disposed of	42
Comparative Statement of the above, 1869-70 and 1870-71	44
Return of Warehouse Transactions	46
Comparative Statement, 1869-70 and 1870-71	48
<i>Raw Leaf :—</i>	
Quantities taken for Consumption in 1869-70 and 1870-71, respectively	19
Return of Warehouse Transactions	50, 51
Comparative Statement, 1869-70 and 1870-71	50, 51
Turgeon, L. O., Refund	24
Taylor & Wilson, Refund	24
Thorp, C. O., Refund	25
Tupper, G., Seizures, his share of	141
Expenditure Account	128
Bill Stamp Account	17
UNION SUSPENSION BRIDGE.—Lessees Account	13
Ultich, F., Refunds	24
Von Eade, H., Refunds	25
Villeneuve, G., Seizures, his share of	140
Woods, R. & B., Refunds	25
White, T. P., Refunds	25
Winship, T. J., Refunds	25
Whitthopp, J. B., Refunds	25
White, T., Seizure, his share of	140
Woodworth, W., Seizure, his share of	140

MISCELLANEOUS

STATISTICS OF CANADA,

FOR THE YEAR 1869-70.

PART I.

MUNICIPAL RETURNS. ONTARIO.

.....
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.
.....



OTTAWA:

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 31 AND 33, RIDEAU STREET.

1872.

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

FOR

ONTARIO,

FOR THE YEAR 1869.

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres assessed.	Number of Rate-payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Inc of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal	Amount of Tax-able Income.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other* Assets.†	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
BRANT.									
Brantford Town.....	1,781	1,357	1,525,110	381,090	62,364	13,091	651,395	94,000	500,000
Paris Town.....	685	784	642,752	115,259	17,154	3,789	19,600	17,200	17,217
Brantford.....Tp	71,212	1,168	1,860,976	320,537	12,264	3,756	3,100		13,676
Burford.....	66,742	1,188	1,322,160	183,105	630	506	2,564		
Oakland.....	10,466	219	244,971	8,250		5	1,800		
Onondaga.....	20,996	307	404,257	69,577		52	180		
South Dumfries... "	45,320	673	1,259,899	74,000	1,200	18			
Total Towns, &c... ADD—For County.	217,202	5,696	7,260,105	1,151,818	93,612	21,217 4,467	678,639 1,335	111,200	530,893
TOTALS, 1869.....	217,202	5,696	7,260,105	1,151,818	93,612	25,684	679,974	111,200	530,893
Do 1868.....				655,500	298,940	21,135	696,548	113,600	569,253
Do 1867.....				617,700	305,190	12,440	615,843	115,000	782,696
BRUCE.*									
Kincardine.....Vil	1,742	307	208,717	5,000					
Southampton... "	3,800	170	80,621	7,600					
*Amabel and Al- bemarle.....Tp	41,200	328	107,162	700		642			
Arran.....	53,410	593	273,370	17,300		9,407	879		
Brant.....	68,799	923	452,320	45,400		10,433	1,612		
Bruce.....	56,411	603	478,240	17,900	350	600	350		
Carrick.....	59,770	791	455,100	14,600	300	4,676	586		
Culross.....	58,303	570	401,200	17,100		783	14,033		
Elderslie.....	63,045	687	262,638	18,800	3,500	986			
Huron.....	58,036	656	238,741	3,800	3,782	3,782	1,225	896	
Greenock.....	50,921	518	244,908	28,600		1,000			
Kincardine.....	56,425	675	355,900	4,300		828			
Kinloss.....	44,400	541	327,244	54,200		246	161		
Saugeen.....	34,583	514	257,620	20,700	400				
Total Towns, &c... ADD—For County.	650,845	7,876	4,143,781	286,000	8,332	33,383 68,932	18,846	896 318,000	35,000
TOTALS, 1868.....	650,845	7,856	4,143,781	286,000	8,332	102,315	18,846	318,896	35,000
Do 1867.....	686,739	7,773	3,726,206	278,520	16,719	196,581	35,890	297,730	30,671
Do 1866.....	673,233	7,673	3,870,218	209,555		27,470	16,445	74,925	
CARLETON.									
New Edinburgh..Vil	80	114	139,750	16,950	13,500			1,300	
Richmond.....Vil	1,500	80	39,188	1,350					
Fitzroy.....Tp	58,638	512	188,545	33,300					
Gloucester.....	85,940	900	773,881	3,370					
Goulbourne.....	62,461	512	19,335	33,075	400	120	1,800		
Huntly.....	58,077	547	159,555	27,230		60	7,258		
March.....	26,223	206	70,335	19,730					
Marlborough.....	50,000	360	161,314	4,800					
Nepean.....	69,350	709	917,950	73,100	2,500				
North Gower.....	31,467	398	266,212	13,368					
Osgoode.....	90,744	811	470,601	111,916					
Torbolton.....	26,019	143	53,460	10,260	388				
Total Towns, &c... ADD—For County.	560,105	5,292	3,260,126	348,449	16,788	180	9,058	1,300 40,000	
TOTALS, 1869.....	560,105	5,292	3,260,126	348,449	16,788	180	9,058	41,300	
Do 1868.....	559,834	5,279	3,390,746	340,885	17,800	4,016	7,945	41,400	
Do 1867.....	559,217	5,137	3,151,503	327,950		520	4,440	41,000	

* Figures of 1868.

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.

LITLES.		REVENUE.					EXPENDITURE.					
Amount of Interest over due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates	Am't of Taxes collect'd within the year	Am't raised within the year by Loan	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salary's & all other exp. of Munic. Gov.	Exp. on acct. of Ad. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other ac- counts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
11,270	7,702	.0150	26,407			27,447	6,482	8,250	5,377		4,298	25,480
		.0155	11,683			5,454	4,376	2,880	1,589		2,183	4,159
		.0047	9,262			2,394	2,000	1,200	1,155		770	3,430
		.0037	5,454			1,303		950	655		816	3,039
		.0030	852					170	214			346
		.0050	2,373			272		152	350		700	253
		.0036	4,837					748	478		3,358	670
11,270	7,702		60,868			36,870	12,858	14,350	9,818		12,125	37,377
			14,357		3,777	7,256		6,189	3,411	6,056	96	8,304
11,270	7,702		75,225		3,777	44,126	12,858	20,539	13,229	6,056	12,221	45,681
11,780	12,108		72,576		4,817	33,876	26,530	19,470	13,908	7,744	13,440	24,617
11,570	8,297		67,765	8,985	6,906	55,449	15,893	25,655	15,287	8,789	13,595	40,981
		.0210	5,000						900		400	
		.0150	1,878			281			121		55	1,792
		.0250	1,163			220			418		644	120
	9,295	.0300	7,434			439		53	522		1,700	512
	10,107	.0200	4,525			1,134		345	530		970	7,500
		.0146	7,800					2,280	585		278	119
	3,812	.0165	6,780			835			483	200	1,046	233
	8,286	.0160	7,556			405			408		441	6,596
		.0300	698					20	2,280		379	
		.0300	6,867			370			430		900	280
		.0240	7,000			142		1,940	590		484	100
		.0210	9,500						350		1,141	538
		.0161	4,500			260		1,700	541		581	4,000
		.0165	6,815			190			241		541	455
	31,500		76,416			4,276		6,338	8,404	200	9,560	22,245
			32,533	20,000	1,677	6,579	19,466	9,573	3,833	6,819	37,421	19,564
	31,500		108,949	20,000	1,677	10,855	19,446	15,911	12,237	7,019	46,981	41,809
	1,169		121,066	21,000	811	4,613	17,666	7,433	11,839	5,649	96,818	38,154
			47,214	20,000		4,907	3,888	10,654	8,333	10	12,231	27,138
	1,569	.0062	2004			70	84		154		1,272	422
		.0125	617					150	100		141	
		.0014	4,902			863			369		437	2,235
		.0052	5,532			1,379		472	767		322	250
		.0126	4,580			90		406	305		505	140
	113	.0140	2,300			98		636	333		236	89
		.0090	1,260			144		360	200		54	
	1,456	.0030	3,549					277	310		135	
		.0212	1,500		1,696			881	600	18	1,087	2,754
		.0070	3,872					580	300		300	
		.0013	1,025			641			668		984	100
						470			149		443	176
	3,138		31,141			5,451	84	3,762	4,255	18	5,916	6,166
			6,074		2,736		2,400	760	2,000	9,275		12,000
	3,138		37,215		2,736	5,451	2,484	4,522	6,255	9,293	5,916	18,166
11,780	99		43,514	1,317	2,736	8,889	2,695	3,508	6,410	9,307	12,077	18,969
11,570	2,238		21,379		2,736	4,406	2,400	3,389	5,669	9,306	3,281	14,836

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres Assessed.	Number of Pat payers Assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Income.	Total Amount of arrears of Taxes.	Other* Assets†	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
ELGIN.									
Vienna .. Vil.	1,400	201	74,250	17,150	1,520	66			
Aldborough .. "	76,640	658	493,005	29,726		5,005		1,745	
Bayham .. "	54,507	1,044	756,315	78,105	1,300	245		26,734	
Dorchester .. "	30,680	506	701,840	32,100					
Dunwich .. "	70,048	726	515,190	58,220	1,600	509			
Malahide .. "	62,324	1,016	1,233,120	53,300				7,600	
Southwold .. "	71,216	1,067	1,561,769	134,530	5,170				
Yarmouth .. "	69,938	1,285	1,491,980	81,630	4,591	148	250		
Total Towns, &c...	437,253	6,503	6,829,469	484,761	10,581	5,973	250	36,079	
ADD—For County.			50,000	80,000		8,000	30,489	11,200	30,466
Totals, 1869	437,253	6,503	6,879,469	564,761	10,581	13,973	30,739	47,279	30,466
do 1868	418,140	6,430	6,390,246	425,600	6,900	10,061	36,293	51,693	37,362
do 1867	427,889	6,488	6,640,417	516,991	14,950	16,305	38,621	26,298	40,449
ESSEX.									
Amherstburg .. Tn.		560	188,305	11,850	10,200	2,780	1,300	15,500	
Sandwich .. "	1,843	217	159,725	7,700	2,950	81		1,800	
Windsor .. "	1,680	883	890,510	76,850	54,550	2,550		18,560	
Anderdon .. Tp	16,344	363	180,119	9,600					
Colchester .. "	65,597	657	330,370	16,450	320	1,496	115		
Gosfield .. "	58,282	594	290,647	22,960	700	1,700	1,858		
Maidstone .. "	44,961	506	269,359	43,048		4,917	440		
Malden .. "	19,854	397	210,445	13,290	800	1,125	8,300	6,000	
Mersea .. "	55,332	570	292,151	56,727				5,000	
Rochester .. "	33,366	361	119,477	23,500		172		500	
Sandwich East .. "	43,082	650	262,015	47,170		2,900	639		
Sandwich West .. "	23,358	391	160,018	10,875	1,950	54			
Tilbury West .. "	47,436	377	144,554	18,400		2,346			
Total Towns, &c...	411,135	6,526	3,497,685	354,430	71,470	20,121	12,652	47,360	
ADD—For County.						6,481	30,000	30,000	20,224
Totals, 1869	411,135	6,516	3,497,685	354,430	71,470	26,602	42,652	77,360	20,224
do 1868	379,446	6,516	3,232,074	269,790	53,800	259,475	49,720	68,430	20,224
do 1867	305,092	6,178	3,257,536	406,833	48,400	20,581	50,054	35,380	20,224
FRONTENAC.									
Garden Island ... Vil.	64	120	36,350	20,200			110		
Portsmouth .. "	300	260	108,000	20,000		150			
Barrie .. Tp.	14,000	122	16,000						
Bedford and Palmerston .. "	70,088	276	72,109	21,400			172		
Clarendon and Miller .. "	20,950	136	22,383				100		
Hinchinbrooke .. "	48,834	180	51,027	4,900		150			
Kennebec .. "	14,310	122	15,560	1,749					
Kingston .. "	52,710	787	705,667	78,090	3,500				
Loughboro .. "	39,790	508	228,380	46,300		2,000		1,200	
Olden .. "	39,020	137	19,019						
Oso .. "	22,974	106	16,416	7,570					
Pittsburgh and Howe Island ... "	54,364	754	388,803	50,895			386	1,100	

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .					E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest overdue.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust rates.	Am't of Taxes collec'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues.	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salar's & all other exp. of Munic. Gov.	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just in all its branch's.	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		.0175	1,634					411	206		121	1,782
		.0079	5,196			432	129	626	310		1,424	4,175
		.0090	8,053	50		1,841	2,970	1,164	960		1,137	3,310
		.0029	4,055			357		715	285		505	45
		.0100	6,088			2,139		796	284		2,500	5,127
		.0062	7,748			1,031		1,252	792		500	5,502
		.0045	9,288					1,102	1,000		2,209	500
		.0055	8,436			1,514		1,301	685		2,514	535
			50,498	50		7,314	3,099	7,367	4,522		10,910	20,976
	1,812	.0032	26,079		2,376	9,930	630	9,629	4,271	6,950	948	11,889
	1,812		76,577	50	2,376	17,244	3,729	16,996	8,793	6,950	11,858	32,865
	6,496	.0055	87,959	3,500	2,485	17,357	1,374	15,269	9,255	6,896	15,732	51,195
	3,874		74,489	5,308	3,424	23,746	1,652	17,353	10,725	7,639	16,266	54,304
160		.0150	3,220			1,700	1,070		578		220	180
		.0090	1,794			435	54	1,290	450	412	250	754
	1,200	.0120	10,827	3,400		3,371	2,690		1,914	1,313	2,966	7,294
		.0125	2,040			158			450		583	481
120		.0150	3,220			1,700	1,070		578		220	180
	650	.0125	7,992			477			452		402	6,190
	58	.0155	4,022			454		318	634		916	104
		.0125	2,080			453	360	194	361		524	83
		.0150	4,830			804		1,320	556		1,100	2,500
		.0050	2,454			299	26	1,957	326		476	1,437
		.0182	5,725			639	493	374	764	1,362	2,526	587
		.0112	2,184					266	636		510	760
	1,200	.0210	970			3,834		1,181	324		1,450	1,846
280	708		48,196	3,400		13,202	4,693	7,423	7,764	3,087	13,823	22,921
2,527	4,468		12,719		2,895	9,287	5,918	14,071	10,585	11,718	14,805	6,306
2,807	5,176		60,915	3,400	2,895	22,489	10,611	21,494	18,358	14,805	28,628	29,227
2,877	5,641		53,246	250	2,895	22,480	8,851	22,183	18,654	12,254	28,693	10,025
2,848	7,008		50,024		2,895	15,383	5,590	13,507	10,080	12,514	17,774	16,030
	300	.0090	510	300				120	30		400	
	260	.0075	800			240		700	300		250	100
		.0150	65			225		65	100		100	
	409	.0180	1,700					633	532		287	29
		.0150	383					104	138		133	
		.0150	696					266	240		189	
								163	102		190	
		.0060	5,767						352		260	
		.0100	1,810			550	124	300	378		118	2,000
	290							80	388	2		
		.0200	600						240		100	260
		.0100	4,307			740	88	510	517	73	360	383

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres assessed.	Number of Rate-payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Incomes.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
FRONTENAC—Cont'd.									
Portland.....T ^p .	53,000	530	\$ 300,000	\$ 26,000	\$	\$ 1,910	\$	\$ 600	\$
Storrington.....“	57,354	580	286,109	36,613	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wolfe Island.....“	29,337	507	225,857	17,050	.....	500	.....	.....	.....
Total, Towns, &c..	517,095	5,125	2,491,680	330,777	3,500	4,762	768	2,900	.....
ADD—For County.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,611	140,000	110,000	.....
Totals, 1868.....	517,095	5,125	2,491,680	330,777	3,500	9,373	140,768	112,900	.....
do 1867.....	513,812	5,412	2,440,329	228,449	26,200	21,755	141,854	119,200	.....
do 1866.....	480,140	5,408	2,579,278	214,105	21,900	12,873	145,139	116,300	.....
GREY.									
Owen Sound.....T ⁿ	3,000	991	533,251	136,400	55,600	.....	15,985	4,080	.....
Artemisia.....T ^p	68,237	675	395,614	17,800	.....	1,056	2,000	.....	.....
Bentnick.....“	72,000	950	366,502	22,530	.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....
Collingwood.....“	67,647	638	333,585	8,150	.....	600	600	700	.....
Derby South.....“	41,000	360	162,152	23,300	.....	296	475	.....	.....
Egremont.....“	72,545	754	333,509	40,441	.....	5,971	.....	.....	.....
Buphrasia.....“	72,000	527	257,164	12,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Glenelg.....“	68,756	769	374,730	17,702	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holland.....“	66,986	595	285,078	40,268	.....	.....	266	.....	.....
Keppel and Sara- wak.....“	69,660	454	148,922	100	.....	1,135	.....	.....	.....
Melancthon.....“	9,911	141	45,756	3,596	1,300	.....	28	.....	.....
Normanby.....“	5,734	2,385	211,158	12,200	.....	3,444	1,500	.....	.....
Osprey.....“	66,000	969	409,900	65,100	.....	321	.....	.....	.....
Proton.....“	45,437	395	100,390	14,000	.....	200	.....	.....	.....
St. Vincent.....“	65,400	833	537,057	6,300	.....	9,075	500	800	.....
Sullivan.....“	72,000	556	183,637	32,200	.....	3,316	2,500	.....	.....
Sydenham.....“	70,000	654	358,525	87,060	.....	2,084	.....	.....	.....
Total Towns, &c., Add—For County	936,313	12,666	5,037,930	539,867	56,900	32,792	23,560	.....	.....
Totals, 1869.....	936,313	12,666	5,037,930	539,867	.....	48,792	23,560	5,580	.....
do 1868.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
do 1867.....	1,037,951	10,424	4,753,180	475,143	52,041	41,964	26,838	15,800	.....
HALDIMAND.									
Caledonia.....Vil	546	276	155,908	4,420	28,275	115	.....	27,444	.....
Cayuga.....“	825	198	65,086	3,200	3,200	74	2,800	600	.....
Dunnville.....“	734	376	188,157	20,300	1,100	20	.....	.....	.....
Cranboro.....T ^p	21,281	289	212,513	9,300	100	3	.....	8,000	3,587
Cayuga N.....“	32,665	416	323,271	40,075	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cayuga S.....“	13,236	166	156,850	27,400	.....	16	20	.....	.....
Dunn.....“	14,815	212	175,081	14,700	600	91	.....	.....	.....
Moulton and Sherbrooke.....“	30,169	407	205,051	14,861	500	134	1,200	5,334	9,581
Onedia.....“	30,540	516	444,625	36,750	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rainham.....“	24,969	380	300,245	48,355	.....	.....	400	.....	.....
Seneca.....“	41,859	535	468,740	41,120	.....	22	1,300	.....	.....
Walpole.....“	66,501	1,045	757,825	119,000	.....	400	2,514	.....	.....
Total Towns, &c., ADD—For County.	278,130	4,816	3,451,352	379,281	35,775	875	8,234	41,378	13,168
Totals, 1869.....	278,130	4,816	3,451,352	379,281	35,775	3,136	38,234	41,378	13,168
do 1868.....	282,695	4,686	3,470,041	173,632	28,750	517	45,679	47,412	13,388
do 1867.....	281,649	4,458	3,454,067	203,800	57,590	1,883	37,198	34,718	13,961

FOR ONTARIO, 1869, *Continued.*

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .					E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest over-due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes exc't. S. Trust's rates.	Am't of Taxes coll'ct'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salar's & all other exp. of Munic. Gov't	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	.....	.0100	3,400	.....	.....	450	36	350	290	.....	480	2,670
.....	.....	.0090	4,646	.....	.....	510	.....	375	410	.....	123	59
.....	.....	.0095	2,529	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	336	.....	311	.....
.....	1,259	.0055	27,213	300	.....	2,715	248	3,966	4,353	75	3,301	5,501
.....	10,000	.....	17,700	.....	9,280	27,000	7,880	3,800	1,800	9,760	1,704	30,000
.....	11,259	.....	44,913	300	9,280	29,715	8,128	7,766	6,153	9,835	5,005	35,501
.....	30,000	.....	48,000	4,965	2,713	22,773	9,160	10,070	9,062	11,639	8,917	14,706
.....	49,200	.....	62,400	2,243	5,461	49,861	6,867	7,297	7,578	11,643	6,097	28,082
.....	23,587	.0125	9,334	6,950	.....	13,052	945	17,483	2,372	.....	2,479	16,389
.....	.....	.0085	5,700	.....	.....	475	.....	400	800	.....	1,000	.....
.....	.....	.016	4,960	.....	.....	563	.....	400	630	.....	2,200	300
.....	.....	.0195	2,904	.....	.....	250	42	600	850	.....	2,011	300
.....	1,700	.020	3,678	.....	.....	1,306	.....	210	412	.....	572	4,459
.....	.....	.0105	4,129	.....	.....	211	.....	.....	579	.....	307	2,476
.....	.....	.020	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	700	.....	2,000	.....
.....	.....	.012	4,774	.....	.....	1,422	.....	423	473	.....	767	6,328
.....	.....	.014	4,288	.....	.....	160	.....	316	462	.....	592	.....
.....	.....	.020	1,455	.....	.....	.....	.....	670	538	.....	639	85
.....	513	.11	506	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	72	.....	177	167
.....	2,986	.0200	4,006	.....	13	380	.....	622	515	.....	415	.....
.....	.....	.014	6,500	.....	.....	752	.....	510	1,200	.....	2,100	3,290
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	.....	200	547	10	288	50
.....	6,101	.015	6,952	.....	.....	2,273	48	.....	1,649	.....	2,560	5,814
.....	.....	.0225	3,310	.....	.....	20	.....	250	338	.....	1,322	26
.....	.....	.012	5,248	.....	.....	1,374	.....	410	.....	.....	650	4,972
.....	34,887	.....	71,744	6,950	13	22,498	1,035	23,134	63,123	10	20,059	47,306
.....	.....	.....	18,000	.....	2,876	.....	22,000	.....	3,200	10,000	5,000	.....
.....	34,887	.....	89,744	6,950	2,889	22,498	23,035	23,134	66,323	10,010	25,059	47,306
.....	11,930	.....	104,754	.....	2,876	10,616	23,135	9,146	14,730	10,229	18,208	21,786
.....	.....	.0300	6,304	.....	.....	3,219	1,080	585	406	.....	313	6,130
.....	200	.0180	750	.....	.....	611	48	100	135	.....	408	670
.....	60	.8150	3,325	400	.....	1,404	.....	165	375	.....	2,259	206
.....	400	.0053	1,275	.....	.....	688	.....	.....	172	.....	58	269
.....	.....	.0050	2,013	200	.....	319	.....	192	255	.....	196	285
.....	.....	.0055	1,104	.....	.....	341	.....	.....	130	.....	652	8
.....	.....	.0045	829	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	322	.....	201	.....
.....	4,032	.0120	3,927	2,557	.....	1,694	254	.....	431	.....	2,698	217
.....	.....	.0040	2,408	.....	.....	960	.....	.....	375	.....	243	.....
.....	.....	.0045	1,779	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	318	.....	298	55
.....	.....	.0050	2,751	.....	.....	1,618	.....	281	456	.....	735	903
.....	.....	.0053	4,639	.....	.....	2,568	.....	498	555	.....	776	1,212
.....	4,492	.....	31,124	3,157	.....	13,422	1,382	1,821	3,930	.....	8,837	9,955
.....	950	.0022	.....	.....	2,011	10,046	.....	7,494	1,207	4,298	89	4,521
.....	4,492	.....	31,124	3,157	2,011	23,468	1,382	9,315	5,137	4,298	8,926	14,476
.....	2,688	.....	34,453	5,947	2,226	16,668	1,643	5,445	5,472	5,027	9,308	9,051
.....	1,008	.....	40,909	400	2,953	17,918	1,650	7,894	5,147	5,157	8,781	11,802

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of acres assessed.	Number of Rate payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Incomes.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
HALTON.									
Milton..... T'n	400	174	\$ 152,235	\$ 17,200	\$ 5,600	\$ 898	\$ 5,500	\$ 1,200	.....
Oakville..... "	1,300	406	368,850	28,100	1,500	432	.....	.....	.....
Georgetown..... Vil.	1,094	263	149,400	29,455	.....	173	2,227	.....	.....
Esquesing..... T'p	67,732	1,127	1,090,800	54,167	.....	2,625	140	.....	.....
Nassagaweya..... "	44,800	225	439,671	95,948	.....	889	.....	.....	.....
Nelson..... "	45,841	900	1,167,225	99,925	1,850	500	10,000	.....	.....
Trafalgar..... "	66,117	902	1,505,745	94,860	2,800	4,027	6,248	.....	.....
Total Towns, &c...	227,284	3,997	4,873,926	419,655	11,750	9,544	24,115	1,200	.....
ADD—For County.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,959	4,951	6,600	.....
Totals, 1869.....	227,284	3,997	4,873,926	419,655	11,750	12,503	29,066	7,800	.....
do 1868.....	228,294	4,294	4,813,290	394,870	11,400	6,129	16,427	8,706	.....
do 1867.....	229,222	4,498	3,517,282	397,112	20,900	10,838	19,534	19,600	.....
HASTINGS.									
Stirling..... Vil.	1,000	191	83,263	4,200	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trenton..... "	250	341	135,459	32,200	.....	1,210	6,870	1,000	.....
Elzevir..... T'p	53,815	320	78,719	5,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hungerford..... "	.....	821	211,960	33,040	.....	3,332	800	.....	.....
Huntingdon..... "	50,000	320	240,561	24,000	.....	2,600	700	.....	.....
Madoc..... "	67,900	680	334,266	17,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marmora & Lake..... "	72,631	317	64,042	9,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rawdon..... "	66,452	620	348,102	10,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sidney..... "	68,801	1,101	863,137	14,600	7,200	2,628	1,200	.....	.....
Thurlow..... "	48,000	1,156	684,738	35,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tudor and Wol- laston.....	50,190	377	38,092	1,800	.....	1,324	124	.....	.....
Tyendinaga.....	60,048	1,177	630,747	20,800	3,000	3,200	.....	2,300	.....
Total Towns, &c...	539,087	7,621	3,713,086	208,540	10,600	14,294	9,694	3,300	.....
ADD—For County.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66,677	167,800	.....
Totals, 1868.....	539,087	7,621	3,713,086	208,540	10,600	14,294	76,371	171,100	.....
do 1867.....	631,963	7,901	3,620,111	204,890	7,100	59,268	27,541	175,080	104,509
HURON.									
Goderich..... T'n	1,012	795	761,497	96,425	37,550	.....	.....	8,400	100,000
Clinton..... Vil.	788	412	151,674	46,000	13,000	.....	.....	7,000	.....
Seaford..... Vil.	400	303	102,930	28,810	3,800	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ashfield..... T'p	64,423	674	472,426	37,230	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colborne..... "	33,370	392	399,246	20,700	600	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goderich..... "	52,122	610	661,866	38,550	900	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gray..... "	64,000	690	399,944	45,465	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hay..... "	53,417	580	540,944	19,900	.....	.....	467	.....	.....
Howick..... "	65,907	969	443,216	16,100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hullett..... "	53,505	559	737,650	65,840	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
McKillop..... "	52,467	650	376,330	11,740	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Morris..... "	52,237	703	356,330	6,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stanley..... "	44,600	623	441,483	66,120	1,100	.....	.....	.....	10,000
Stephen..... "	55,500	631	520,641	16,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuckersmith..... "	40,950	570	556,728	57,405	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turnberry..... "	35,661	551	262,201	27,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Usborne..... "	43,216	631	591,765	74,850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .					E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest over-due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates.	Am't of taxes col'ct'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salaries & all other exp. of Munic. Govt.	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		.0140	1,658			790	175	780	1,231			1,000
		.0949	1,593			459			554		786	864
	3,500	.0100	1,700	3,430		2,712		4,323	164		297	861
		.0059	4,182			3,062		2,490	948		1,224	4,152
		.0043	2,595					1,103	435		688	2,111
		.0033	3,763			780		1,400	700		800	1,800
		.0050	8,927			2,379		2,979	856		2,612	8,082
	3,500		24,419	3,430		10,182	175	13,080	4,898		6,407	18,870
		.0013	6,986		1,317	378	396	5,492	1,281	3,799	60	3,944
	3,500		31,405	3,430	1,317	10,560	571	18,572	6,179	3,799	6,468	22,814
	388		35,270		2,074	10,707	548	15,617	6,841	4,713	7,921	8,680
	2,846		35,152	7,950	1,998	14,568	536	16,166	5,593	4,898	7,474	19,081
		.0175	2,300					494	99		211	2,030
		.0160	2,967			255	100	1,174	488	12	135	457
		.0225	2,359						304		244	
		.0312	4,448			557			840	20	600	2,400
		.0162	3,105			350		35	420		115	120
		.0150	3,527						435		248	3,892
		.0250	1,926			423			347	3	305	324
		.0250	8,400						375		400	430
		.0150	10,877			714			597		35	782
		.0262	9,000		21	263			699		9	358
	90	.0150	1,004			160		111	533		205	307
		.0180	12,375			900	138	970	878		694	279
	90		62,288		21	3,622	238	2,784	6,015	35	3,201	11,279
	1 ct.		56,245	11,000	1,893	11,525	11,779	6,035	4,443	3,869	16,137	30,275
	90		118,533	11,000	1,914	15,147	12,017	8,819	10,458	3,904	19,338	41,554
	9,110		133,858			18,246	11,204	11,640	12,957	3,257	17,984	93,151
6,638		.0087	11,193			12,490	6,823	1,015			2,189	10,604
		.0105	2,280			1,120	200	270			412	
		.0055	1,582	1,650		2,163		691			1,623	613
		.0126	5,946			732		437	393		1,254	349
		.0110	5,111			302		239	350		376	
		.0112	9,752					532	600		1,600	117
		.0107	6,410			178		442	500		1,500	500
		.0095	6,140			407		934	330		1,571	156
		.0120	5,111					457	520		1,319	
		.0074	1,051			1,364		391	510		1,436	
		.0130	7,000			459		427	608		1,853	550
		.0200	8,063			330		400	600		2,843	433
		.0110	5,848			650	800	496	435		700	200
		.0125	7,000			125		337	700		1,600	
		.0098	6,225			468		358	550		1,100	
		.0110	3,711			444		273	442		885	
		.0150	9,899			300		540	560		600	400

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres assessed.	Number of Rate-payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Tax-able Income.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other* Assets.†	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
HURON.—Continued.									
Wawanosh East... T ^p	\$ 41,990	\$ 459	\$ 325,000	\$ 5,000	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wawanosh West... "	42,000	544	317,448	14,290	1,114	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Towns, &c....	797,565	11,336	8,472,669	695,225	58,064	.....	467	15,400	110,000
ADD—For County...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,000	262,000	112,166
Totals, 1869.....	797,565	11,336	8,472,669	695,225	58,064	.....	12,467	277,400	222,776
do 1868.....	805,586	11,120	8,137,444	495,660	155,985	.....	13,536	299,863	237,865
do 1867.....	792,480	10,621	8,277,628	478,625	134,025	71,811	91,696	276,520	273,482
KENT.									
Bothwell	2,250	178	118,905	77,458	.....	848	897	.....	.....
Chatham	1,650	995	718,730	166,950	14,850	6,481	49,604	2,400	100,000
Camden... T ^p	40,917	650	343,237	45,105	.....	542	2,189	4,000	.....
Chatham	84,063	957	499,776	68,678	.....	1,255	2,300	706	.....
Dover	67,667	545	254,059	30,405	.....	457	2,724	1,000	.....
Harwich	87,018	1,123	673,409	82,783	.....	568	7,495	.....	.....
Howard	59,198	860	492,143	65,350	1,160	157	6,757	7,800	.....
Oxford	48,339	556	270,806	24,460	.....	763	1,444	2,300	.....
Raleigh	69,716	741	468,358	64,308	.....	588	2,709	1,167	.....
Romney	25,579	133	87,032	8,665	.....	474	2,981	1,296	.....
Tilbury, E.	30,518	342	163,027	13,358	.....	706	33	.....	.....
Zone	19,674	228	122,936	10,230	.....	240	1,011	2,500	.....
Total, Towns, &c..	536,589	7,308	4,212,403	657,750	16,010	13,079	80,144	23,169	100,000
ADD—For County...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,323	90,131	18,000	.....
Totals, 1869.....	536,589	7,308	4,212,403	657,750	19,010	18,402	170,275	41,160	100,000
do 1868.....	541,635	7,337	4,069,518	493,360	26,275	23,445	138,587	35,955	100,000
do 1867.....	555,954	7,302	4,344,538	516,540	57,405	20,874	127,480	12,967	135,379
LAMBERTON.									
Bosanquet.....	99,722	701	459,498	29,900	2,300	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brooks	75,366	462	434,179	47,850	.....	1,500	.....	.....	.....
Dawn.....	65,599	269	297,000	10,245	.....	309	.....	5,000	.....
Enniskillen ..	83,166	315	445,405	27,165	1,000	14,258	5,116	2,400	.....
Euphemia	39,023	512	207,520	23,885	.....	453	.....	.....	.....
Moore.....	73,360	765	566,740	43,530	.....	3,500	3,334	1,310	.....
Petrola... Vil	2,339	446	127,176	171,565	6,150	2,394	2,334	3,500	.....
Plympton	76,498	864	645,857	73,750	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sarnia... T ⁿ	850	551	521,782	90,400	20,300	.....	1,200	30,500	.....
Sarnia... T ^p	39,552	549	276,927	24,447	.....	200	3,000	2,439	.....
Warkick	79,443	850	562,642	50,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sombra.....	71,687	570	336,156	800	.....	497	.....	.....	.....
Oil Springs... Vil	1,979	235	167,938	36,280	1,200	.....	2,047	.....	.....
Total, Towns, &c..	699,584	7,099	5,048,820	630,517	30,950	23,111	17,031	45,149	.....
ADD—For County...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44,987	.....	11,500	16,000
Totals, 1868.....	699,584	7,099	5,048,820	630,517	30,950	68,098	17,031	56,649	16,000
do 1868.....	673,994	6,888	5,132,907	440,350	56,589	79,669	53,334	66,766	16,000
do 1867.....	618,437	6,636	5,387,635	499,399	77,614	10,863	24,028	57,292	9,177

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.

LITIES.		REVENUE.					EXPENDITURE.					
Amount of Interest over due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates	Am't of Taxes collect'd within the year	Am't raised within the year by Loan	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salaries & all other exp. of Munic. Gov.	Exp. on acct. of Ad. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	.....	.0120	6,562	.....	.....	201	.....	261	400	.....	1,142	457
.....	.....	.0110	5,988	.....	.....	.....	.....	266	400	.....	1,075	.....
6,638	.....	.....	120,172	1,650	.....	21,733	7,823	6,790	9,874	.....	25,078	14,379
.....	.....	.0053	74,944	.....	.....	13,000	37,500	6,143	3,000	5,000	21,000	.....
6,638	.....	.....	195,116	1,650	.....	34,733	45,323	12,933	12,874	5,000	46,078	14,370
8,658	.....	.....	232,198	.....	.....	26,100	38,804	9,410	12,915	5,000	53,527	18,028
4,319	.....	.....	131,562	.....	.....	24,444	1,304	17,719	16,568	9,812	44,927	1,805
.....	500	.0100	1,115	.....	.....	553	.....	110	300	.....	400	332
40,317	2,936	.0120	9,072	.....	.....	16,015	264	175	1,700	580	7,634	16,313
.....	.....	.0095	3,047	.....	.....	1,560	320	570	600	.....	1,365	1,485
.....	.....	.0150	7,272	.....	.....	5,543	136	831	963	.....	3,158	4,917
.....	.....	.0125	3,166	1,000	.....	2,525	.....	290	935	.....	1,668	2,380
.....	.....	.0110	7,746	815	.....	4,156	.....	1,738	1,901	.....	2,228	3,037
.....	570	.0090	4,870	6,871	.....	5,079	629	908	816	.....	1,803	12,474
.....	.....	.0100	2,189	700	.....	14,54	128	400	216	.....	1,095	3,671
.....	878	.0090	4,203	.....	.....	2,485	182	389	754	.....	1,357	4,056
.....	500	.0160	900	500	.....	1,085	.....	152	226	.....	25	1,834
.....	.....	.0160	1,901	.....	.....	2,222	.....	.....	350	.....	1,800	1,568
.....	.....	.0130	1,491	1,000	.....	1,083	122	100	366	.....	509	1,101
40,317	5,384	.....	46,972	10,886	.....	43,766	1,781	5,663	9,127	580	23,042	53,168
.....	24,332	.0035	11,188	.....	3,391	1,952	1,600	1,328	2,777	8,018	3,302	3,504
40,317	29,716	.....	58,160	10,886	3,391	45,718	3,381	6,991	11,904	8,598	26,344	56,672
35,781	31,155	.....	55,621	25,056	3,217	25,468	9,124	6,148	11,972	9,215	36,214	49,565
35,499	12,875	.....	56,288	5,767	3,068	26,268	880	6,616	10,588	8,246	32,173	48,781
.....	.....	.008	3,437	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	2,000	200
.....	.....	.005	1,800	.....	.....	2,903	.....	300	406	.....	1,250	78
.....	.....	.005	2,000	.....	.....	.....	350	102	456	.....	2,270	2,857
.....	.....	.0045	2,658	.....	.....	15,523	256	.....	1,262	.....	3,461	2,500
.....	.....	.01	3,670	.....	.....	683	.....	1,113	301	.....	1,149	702
.....	.....	.01	10,403	.....	.....	876	95	.....	921	.....	5,409	3,810
.....	825	.....	6,521	2,000	.....	6,097	329	3,500	1,736	.....	1,578	.....
.....	.....	.007	11,129	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	715	.....	2,292	1,504
.....	.....	.027	10,188	.....	.....	2,295	2,252	.....	1,543	.....	704	4,869
.....	50	.0089	4,530	500	.....	2,971	238	264	550	.....	1,346	6,785
.....	.....	.005	3,727	.....	.....	1,042	.....	462	583	.....	1,997	2,613
.....	.....	.012	3,119	.....	.....	526	.....	.....	827	.....	2,766	329
.....	1,032	.....	2,531	.....	.....	.....	.....	758	392	.....	2,097	248
.....
.....	1,907	.....	65,113	2,500	.....	32,916	3,520	6,499	10,192	.....	28,419	26,486
.....	.....	.....	45,138	.....	2,698	550	2,007	300	3,975	5,572	1,099	3,906
.....
.....	1,907	.....	110,251	2,500	2,698	33,466	5,527	6,790	14,167	5,572	29,518	30,492
.....	38,159	.....	46,561	47,578	2,627	37,944	7,243	13,196	10,610	6,626	30,009	37,709
.....	8,700	.....	82,205	13,676	4,673	22,705	5,500	10,603	11,721	9,908	28,156	7,999

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres assessed.	Number of Rate-payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILITIES.	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Incomes.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
LANARK.									
Perth.....T'n	1,000	741	\$ 524,500	\$ 115,700	\$ 27,100	\$ 69	\$ 31,663	\$ 8,400	\$
Lanark.....Vil	2,758	103	58,588	21,005	1,304	.....	.....	.....	.....
Smith's Falls....."	400	239	194,325	73,900	24,200	.....	5,000	.....	.....
Bathurst.....T'p	61,743	576	259,948	76,292	.....	16	680	.....	.....
Beckwith....."	56,580	458	379,756	40,220	600	.....	600	.....	.....
Burgess North....."	33,853	275	94,912	10,280	.....	.....	186	500	.....
Dalhousie, North Sherbrooke & Lavant....."	94,413	402	441,124	60,604	.....	2,162	800	.....	.....
Darling....."	33,101	139	38,172	17,944	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Drummond....."	57,719	515	270,081	49,910	.....	95	2,200	.....	.....
Elmsley North....."	27,947	259	10,825	7,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lanark....."	51,465	370	151,865	61,165	.....	43	703	.....	.....
Montague....."	60,779	536	197,588	100,000	.....	.....	47	.....	.....
Packenham....."	44,419	384	148,927	35,770	145	.....	24	.....	.....
Ramsay....."	58,110	756	441,890	119,395	3,300	.....	218	.....	.....
Sherbrooke South....."	41,101	182	54,133	11,091	.....	123	290	.....	.....
Total, Towns, &c..	622,488	5,935	3,266,634	800,876	56,649	3,732	41,746	8,400	.....
ADD—For County	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	800,000
Totals, 1869.....	622,488	5,935	3,266,634	800,876	56,649	3,732	41,746	8,400	800,000
do 1868.....	616,283	5,969	3,026,993	536,500	96,104	12,156	33,453	9,400	1,251,109
do 1867.....	615,508	5,932	3,001,769	556,400	91,800	12,305	32,234	11,400	800,000
LEEDS AND GRENVILLE.									
Brockville.....T'n	550	2,049	945,438	56,300	40,900	590	489,181	12,000	400,000
Prescott....."	.....	710	494,580	52,900	.....	.....	7,600	23,900	.....
Kananoque.....Vil	1,315	370	121,554	14,600	.....	.....	.....	1,666	.....
Gemptville....."	382	164	81,735	16,200	.....	469	469	.....	.....
Merrickville....."	753	149	59,642	5,750	1,200	.....	2,300	.....	.....
Augusta.....T'p	73,774	942	614,817	59,900	400	.....	12,390	.....	.....
Bastard and Burgess....."	55,611	822	348,240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crosby N....."	35,976	378	133,334	2,300	.....	.....	2,393	.....	.....
Crosby S....."	32,630	403	209,250	19,050	.....	.....	4,374	.....	.....
Edwardburgh....."	68,037	982	395,435	54,200	.....	204	15,245	.....	.....
Elizabethtown....."	77,966	1,048	739,534	87,100	.....	400	154,750	.....	154,000
Elmsley....."	22,192	240	104,734	27,971	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Escott Front....."	23,054	267	85,048	8,850	142	6	3,880	.....	.....
Gower, S....."	21,430	195	134,456	4,431	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kitley....."	48,850	586	327,509	53,100	.....	20	800	.....	.....
Leeds and Lansdowne, front of....."	55,822	782	255,418	25,800	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leeds and Lansdowne, Rear of....."	51,187	464	212,816	19,824	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oxford....."	57,093	719	351,415	38,321	.....	100	20,000	5,600	.....
Wolford....."	46,163	488	239,920	40,400	.....	24	.....	.....	.....
Yonge, Front....."	29,779	353	162,480	12,764	.....	17	4,728	.....	.....
Yonge and Escott, Rear....."	30,484	426	237,637	10,200	.....	21	.....	.....	.....
Total, Towns, &c..	745,048	12,537	6,254,982	609,961	42,942	1,851	718,110	43,166	554,000
ADD—For County	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,123	60,927	20,000	.....
Totals, 1869.....	745,048	12,048	6,254,982	609,961	43,342	9,924	779,037	63,166	554,000
do 1868.....	730,887	12,601	6,469,965	435,385	7,900	2,780	775,500	57,600	554,000
do 1867.....	717,431	10,236	5,512,398	417,525	3,728	9,247	140,670	83,300	244,778

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .						E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest overdue.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates.	Am't of Taxes collec'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues.	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salaries & all other exp. of Munic. Gov.	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just in all its branch's.	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	1,500	.0100	6,900	1,500		1,663	640	2,260	793		1,000	1,189	
		.0130	1,029					850	176				
		.0061	1,960			697			247		975	1,194	
		.0060	4,209			80		2,179	450		450	150	
		.0070	4,617			165			519		614	91	
		.0006	1,600					761	300		200	800	
		.0070	2,682			733		542	408		915	40	
		.0045	855			235		250			80	123	
		.0062	3,600			172		1,631	430		500	260	
		.0100	1,850		28			170	241	28	154	413	
		.0079	2,504			890		270	595		278	661	
		.0050	3,200			534		495	300		100	50	
		.0085	1,000					333	363		227	43	
		.0080	8,856			1,221		4,702	446		1,250	1,200	
		.0100	1,232			20		659	300		200	100	
507360	1,500		46,685	1,500	28	6,410	640	15,192	5,752	28	6,943	6,354	
		.0025	9,909		1,211	124		3,687	1,240	6,493	200	14,000	
507360	1,500		56,585	1,500	1,239	6,534	640	18,789	6,992	6,526	7,143	29,354	
507300	150		46,001		986	6,542	1,640	17,776	4,610	6,887	7,089	7,949	
69,151	8,399		42,848	3,660	1,242	6,586	780	20,337	11,262	6,035	13,414	9,014	
30,957		.0060	11,155			4,178	750	3,300	1,981	1,092	3,607	5,178	
		.0120	7,603			2,307	1,017	1,175	1,481		2,077	1,359	
		.0100	2,062			506	189	900	284		1,373	924	
		.0175	2,107			240		660	306		434	536	
		.0057	935			467			274		229	802	
		.0066	1,500			1,731		1,546	490		780	300	
		.0073	3,275			135			695		106		
		.0060	1,469			120		120	241		8	32	
		.0056	1,278			111		875	270		28	35	
		.0087	3,937			892		1,890	407		942	2,573	
		.0049	1,000			2,603		1,103	960	15	1,080	229	
		.0070	1,102			40			247		95	104	
		.0083	939	226		98		464	293		95	440	
		.0065	314			85		85	170		113	105	
		.0066	2,766			213		287	516	11	553	129	
		.0100	2,819			80			540		366	189	
		.0075	1,693			304		232	329		144	49	
		.0127	3,826			1,054	384		636		485	3,221	
			1,535						400		400	200	
		.0075	1,314			423		254	278		55	703	
		.0039	1,527					958	210		45	50	
30,957			54,156	226		15,587	2,340	13,732	11,005	1,118	13,015	17,158	
			15,253		3,254	27,483	1,200	15,969	4,551	7,335	100	5,406	
30,957			69,409	226	3,254	43,070	3,540	29,791	15,556	8,453	13,115	22,564	
25,797	8,819		78,155		2,980	49,309	3,411	31,058	18,809	8,762	15,073	31,393	
17,721	20,842		50,975		2,516	24,909	1,818	22,266	14,114	6,723	14,627	21,130	

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres Assessed.	Number of Tax-payers Assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILITIES.	
			Assessed value of real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Income.	Total Amount of arrears of Taxes.	Other* Assetst	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
LENNOX AND ADDINGTON.									
Bath.....Vil.	2,800	124	115,024	36,300	400	200	1,200		
Napanee.....“	1,400	597	418,122	26,750		3,543		15,200	
Newburgh.....“	3,478	159	111,240	5,050					
Adolphustown.....Tp	11,250	146	157,387	6,121	377				
Amherst Island.....“	14,629	201	172,635	19,600	350				
Camden East.....“	83,127	1,100	711,749	47,980		2,642	1,000		
Denbigh, Abinger and Ashby.....“	15,009	88	14,548	870		4			
Ernestown.....“	68,132	1,026	895,580	38,650		1,936			
Fredericks'g, N.....“	22,742	374	327,250	5,100		150	600		
Fredericks'g, S.....“	19,859	325	332,506	1,425					
Kaladar and Angelsea.....“	25,677	269	38,035	3,623		4,564			
Richmond.....“	5,147	845	384,948	17,450		1,585	12,094		
Sheffield.....“	45,401	540	160,570	17,690		45			
Total, Towns, &c....	318,651	5,764	3,839,594	226,609	1,127	14,669	14,894	15,200	
ADD—For County..						6,985	102,185	70,000	
Totals, 1868.....	318,651	5,764	3,839,594	226,609	1,127	21,654	117,079	85,200	
do 1867.....	352,355	5,726	3,777,539	187,892	465	11,357	139,407	82,000	
do 1866.....	337,099	5,799	3,802,546	212,379		11,560	146,876	82,200	
LINCOLN.									
Niagara.....Tn	500	512	237,025	32,150	6,800	1,948	94,212	3,541 40,224	
St. Catharines.....“	305	1,825	1,969,855	234,190	89,050	13,808	48,941	158,073 138,827	
Port Dalhousie.....Vil	400	194	129,059	14,920					
Caistor.....“	32,842	408	356,317	21,620		100			
Clinton.....“	25,224	518	625,815	81,605		3	271		
Gainsboro.....“	39,866	581	607,030	42,395		27			
Grimsby.....“	33,573	632	690,421	51,136	2,000	9			
Grantham.....“	20,732	747	958,964	78,780		333			
Louth.....“	18,852	336	457,750	63,443		150			
Niagara.....“	22,600	429	656,298	77,933	1,600	266	95		
Total, Towns, &c....	194,894	6,282	6,573,664	728,172	99,450	16,644	143,519	161,614 179,051	
ADD—For County..						5,912		26,994	
Totals, 1869.....	194,894	6,252	6,628,664	728,172	99,540	22,556	243,519	182,608 179,051	
do 1868.....	204,643	6,154	6,557,893	454,518	288,977	19,527	249,971	189,994 250,990	
do 1868.....	191,455	5,049	6,812,203	527,260	272,093	24,533	193,707	211,495 843,964	
MIDDLESEX.									
Strathroy.....Vil.	2,300	600	233,700	49,050	6,400	3,080		3,000	
Wardsville.....“	445	118	35,748	10,462		30	295		
Adelaide.....Tp	44,692	579	300,822	36,747	7,836	4,002	562		
Biddulph.....“	39,662	752	480,215	42,650					
Caradoc.....“	61,900	745	378,867	33,280	400				
Delaware.....“	23,034	319	283,072	9,600	1,600	439	1,000		
Dorchester, North.....“	51,211	755	886,209	74,520	10,003	1,075			
Ekfrid.....“	53,662	672	298,558	40,250		2,317	1,799	600	
Lobo.....“	47,167	605	639,734	38,950	1,200	50			
London.....“	98,000	2,164	2,100,769	140,051					
McGillivray.....“	61,135	862	743,335	39,290		236	387		
Metcalfe.....“	36,205	585	248,861	49,400					

FOR ONTARIO, 1869, *Continued.*

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .					E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest over-due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the % imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates.	Am't of Taxes col'ct'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salaries & all other exp. of Munic. Gov't.	Exp. on acct of Adm. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		.1100	1,484			1,726	36	450	413		281	613
		.0171	6,241	3,000		2,882	1,016	2,074	1,545		2,301	5,462
		.0100	1,630						621		51	2,038
		.0055	901						140			22
		.0055	1,613					150	159		50	
		.0075	5,779			900		750	800		1,107	4,361
	1,235	.0000				952		317	132		212	
		.0950	3,856			2,020		976	422		640	978
		.0055	2,023			275		356	214		157	1,219
		.0060	2,003					160	600		254	
		.0150	586			94		152	680		84	
		.0070	3,088			428		1,086				
		.0100	1,875					403			293	1,100
	1,235		31,079	3,000		9,277	1,052	6,874	5,726		5,430	15,793
	28,000	.0027	16,938		1,872	13,506	4,386	8,233	2,081	4,968	1,239	5,675
	29,235		48,012	3,000	1,872	22,783	5,438	15,167	7,807	4,968	6,669	21,468
	48,987		39,537			28,676	4,922	15,159	6,868	2,672	8,012	24,265
	146,876		34,975		3,483	9,510	5,613	14,806	7,547	6,278	9,938	25,876
15,687	2,216	.0105	3,570	1,630		2,486	402	150	830	42	2,309	3,257
	6,515	.0130	37,478	16,100		17,304	9,949	4,311	46,425	2,026	4,484	3,968
		.0075	2,308		102	416		1,100	200	36	877	627
		.0050	2,053			1,095		500	1,372		272	227
		.0050	3,578			140		340	342	17	130	194
		.0050	3,469			150			269		207	77
		.0055	4,080					995	362		192	306
		.0053	5,200			650		400	653		678	286
		.0055	3,130			920		519	324		748	2,439
		.0046	4,877			456			401	9	360	390
15,687	18,731		69,743	17,730	102	22,617	10,351	8,315	51,178	2,130	10,257	11,761
			27,972	8,000	1,924	8,402	10,215	5,878	1,555	4,645	3,312	25,606
15,687	18,731		97,715	25,730	2,026	31,037	20,566	14,193	52,733	6,775	13,569	37,367
13,273	1,980		103,657	14,000	3,540	17,692	12,415	14,961	28,504	9,266	9,806	36,984
10,856	4,333		98,931	42,782	2,434	35,410	25,846	10,328	13,102	8,718	10,663	85,511
		.0075	8,100				180	3,000	5,100		1,660	3,440
	2,931	.0140	700					196	111		276	114
		.0150	3,834			462		614	338		450	2,334
		.0100	8,100			2,300		407	500		2,400	5,000
		.0192	5,260			237			256		510	216
		.0135	4,385			272		224	273		107	309
		.0160	10,338					1,016	432		1,346	225
		.0150	6,009		14	1,500		329	400		1,195	6,090
		.0115	10,127			280		2,927	391		720	210
		.0110	25,271			1,100		1,179	1,204		1,500	2,122
	3,254	.0080	10,102			213		538	675		2,500	200
		.0160				100		250	308		1,200	

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of acres assessed.	Number of Rate payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Incomes.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
MIDDLESEX.—Con.									
Mosa T ^p	46,335	600	\$ 361,418	\$ 58,185	\$ 360	\$ 313	\$ 308		
Nissouri, West..... “	49,500	640	528,448	70,195	1,418				
Westminster..... “	64,623	1,176	1,990,188	144,694	4,000	2,411	641		
Williams, East..... “	38,793	534	273,769	36,499			1,000		
Williams, West..... “	101,489	620	232,400	4,290					
Total, Towns, &c... ADD—For County.	839,603	12,327	10,024,459	831,113	33,217	13,953	5,992	3,600	
						47,773	251,167	815,252	
Totals, 1869.....	839,603	12,327	10,024,459	831,113	33,217	61,726	257,158	818,852	
do 1868.....	745,745	12,172	9,907,929	650,100	29,260	64,830	123,017	845,485	
do 1867.....	744,777	11,917	8,864,821	734,300	12,810	60,383	794,734	876,252	
NORFOLK.									
Simcoe T ⁿ	400	365	384,640	70,292	49,526	2,224	130	1,200	
Charlotteville..... T ^p	56,189	775	582,311	70,600	1,450	150			
Houghton “	33,539	390	257,593	10,350					
Middleton..... “	45,113	552	304,276	31,235		456	2,096	900	3,000
Townsend..... “	64,831	1,062	921,292	44,986	4,170	1,917			
Walsingham..... “	89,968	952	785,264	83,145	1,725	351	228		
Windham..... “	64,289	897	697,645	37,395	180				
Woodhouse..... “	34,593	767	731,438	61,570	4,587		800	800	
Total, Towns, &c... ADD—For County.	388,862	5,760	4,664,369	409,563	61,638	5,098	3,254	2,900	3,000
							30,000	8,000	
Totals, 1869.....	388,862	5,760	4,694,369	409,573	61,638	5,098	33,254	10,000	3,000
do 1868.....	376,415	5,880	4,867,663	217,165	3,800	10,405	13,861	14,400	403,000
do 1867.....	382,712	5,737	4,524,542	212,765	31,425	15,165	15,716	11,857	497,177
NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM.									
Alnwick T ^p	15,118	191	122,596	15,368	400	128			
Brighton..... “	43,948	712	463,665	69,140					
Cartwright..... “	35,286	530	266,221	33,891	500	100	1,000		
Cavan..... “	63,002	970	749,516	131,100	400	675	2,950		
Clarke..... “	65,558	982	896,960	80,830					
Cramahe..... “	46,464	755	519,485	27,450	350	285	1,059	752	
Darlington..... “	67,869	1,200	1,241,047	144,844	1,000	607	530		
Haldimand..... “	74,615	934	980,140	79,150	980	40			
Hamilton..... “	60,462	1,061	891,646	72,011	3,740	514	8,267		
Hope..... “	63,420	962	762,545	47,168	1,300		7,398		
Manvers..... “	69,868	595	458,715	21,312			1,252		
Monaghan, South..... “	17,841	209	249,322	22,720					
Murray..... “	48,490	709	70,163		3,300				
Percy..... “	52,460	684	401,424	55,284		1,034	836		28,000
Seymour..... “	66,268	658	437,535	112,699	300		1,200		
Bowanville..... T ⁿ	2,962	1,055	594,056	84,710	18,820	825	500	48,000	
Brighton..... Vil	2,452	230	208,565	23,215	2,720	70			7,712
Colborne..... “	1,076	176	146,630	19,200	5,000	132	244		
Newcastle..... “	2,400	199	149,954	31,325	1,100				
Total, Towns, &c... ADD—For County.	799,453	12,912	9,550,585	1,071,417	39,910	4,310	25,236	48,752	35,712
							40,000		
Totals 1969.....	799,453	12,912	9,550,585	1,071,417	39,910	4,310	65,236	48,752	35,712
do 1868.....	772,912	11,970	20,461,001	768,645	67,975	7,438	64,984	49,934	126,800
do 1867.....	797,392	12,755	10,021,594	883,209	51,185	17,394	261,655	63,216	505,380

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

LITIES.		REVENUE.					EXPENDITURE.					
Amount of Interest over-due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates.	Am't of Taxes collected within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salaries & all other exp. of Munic. Gov't	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		.0150	6,424					349	400		800	
		.0120	8,641			75		408	400		700	6,672
		.0070	17,442			3,198		1,326	639		925	1,450
		.0115	5,078			447		599	376		989	4,428
		.0120	6,002			1,379		407	249		1,250	3,610
15,018	6,185		132,804			11,563	180	13,759	12,052	10	18,528	36,420
	30,547		95,223	100,200	6,550	23,078	51,502	1,806	3,582	16,656	11,963	123,233
15,018	36,732		228,027	100,200	6,550	44,641	51,682	15,065	15,634	16,666	30,511	159,653
15,340	36,221		186,454		5,787	30,020	54,930	16,619	11,645	19,814	37,037	103,590
17,864	48,476		209,764	3,224	6,551	129,689	52,166	18,723	10,462	18,597	32,741	85,243
		.0062	5,537			354	90	1,947	1,258		1,000	1,596
		.0056	5,338					850	600		1,000	
		.0086	2,521					141	340		431	1,092
		.0060	1,919			1,368	72	112	497		1,215	239
		.0063	4,183					1,804	470		108	110
		.00625	4,495					585	677		2,935	1,315
		.0058	3,878			547		484	505		336	299
		.0060	5,280			403		480	701		273	1,371
			33,151			2,672	162	6,403	5,048		7,298	6,022
			27,981			6,066	480	9,888	2,011		150	7,660
			61,132		2,339	8,738	642	16,291	7,059	7,472	7,448	13,682
			186,454	3,224	5,787	30,020	54,930	16,617	11,645	19,094	37,037	103,590
74,058	3,000		209,764		6,551	129,689	56,166	18,723	10,462	18,597	32,741	85,243
		.0085	2,201			620		950	285		501	300
		.0075	7,081						372		86	1,355
		.0075	2,461					370	300		400	250
	1,000	.0080	11,223			901		590	669		1,105	5,070
		.0082	11,404			340		4,100	900		545	1,163
		.0085	4,366			3,464	291	456	673		995	5,355
	156	.0060	8,825			1,741		1,450	617		1,495	1,035
		.0072	12,958			3,425		6,407	1,219		1,458	5,651
		.0050	10,455			2,818		1,490	851		938	5,605
		.0060	5,434			1,963		600	730		711	670
	510	.0007	6,885			2,975		1,020	791		596	6,101
		.0040	1,185					162	204		36	31
		.0060	4,930			916			1,261		598	181
		.0108	4,281					828	551		1,341	4,667
		.0099	7,045			333		500	500		497	281
		.0146	11,024			2,569	3,200	2,819	1,067		1,532	1,976
		.0072	2,003					450	141		14	247
		.0052	2,063			406		825	238		473	991
		.0077	1,413			636			243		588	974
	1,666		117,287			23,156	3,491	23,017	11,812		13,914	36,111
			56,995	2,000	3,132		42,300	11,750	5,873	10,779	1,200	4,935
	1,666		174,282	2,000	3,132	23,146	46,791	34,767	17,685	10,779	15,114	41,046
35,000	43,068		154,138	10,000	4,317	19,364	48,884	13,229	14,296	16,011	20,008	39,234
	25,101		156,645	7,500	5,070	39,767	40,296	18,430	16,803	14,304		74,797

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres assessed.	Number of Rate-payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Income.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Others' Assets*	Corporation Debenture.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ONTARIO.*									
Whitby Tn	3,899	555	567,996	43,400	50,300	5,129	10,866	2,500	
Oshawa Vil.	2,400	726	332,240	64,200	21,300	137		1,400	
Brock Tp	66,476	736	441,879	38,640					
Mara & Rama	169,780	610	425,559	33,100			288		
Pickering	79,995	1,275	1,719,852	118,300	8,109	596	632		
Reach	61,243	1,359	882,962	89,500		36			
Scott	43,743	339	355,838	21,300		127			
Scugog	8,566	112	98,204	6,200		28			
Thorah	27,949	391	399,787	7,100		550			
Uxbridge	52,439	841	536,260	25,100	900	386			
Whitby, E.	31,568	683	938,740	68,300	16,300	14	2,000		
Whitby, W.	31,163	677	899,590	49,200	1,120		2,000		
Total, Towns, &c. ADD—For County.	599,064	8,504	7,579,898	594,340	98,020	4,291	15,498	3,900	33,700
Totals, 1868	509,064	8,504	7,579,898	594,340	98,020	4,291	15,498	37,600	
do 1867	483,654	8,564	7,524,583	558,500	112,348	18,299	4,072	39,379	
do 1866	487,047	8,345	6,905,752	566,533		7,210	25,326	30,907	
OXFORD.									
Ingersoll Town	1,722	835	764,738	53,700	6,250	6,250	33,331	4,460	
Woodstock Town	1,650	837	749,796	111,560	5,500	1,380	30,275	21,391	
Embro Vil.	1,174	118	85,240	29,000	400	108	1,268		
Blandford Tp	29,633	334	489,685	20,500		223	520		
Blenheim	69,646	1,079	1,191,252	86,315	700	340	1,545		
Dereham	66,542	879	1,293,725	85,542	1,700	485	21,724	26,467	
Nissouri, E.	45,979	651	618,026	111,958	100	1,102	6,173	11,000	
Norwich, N.	34,293	553	727,310	186,173	5,430	50	2,136	4,938	
Norwich, S.	35,955	581	397,395	102,563	550	725	2,977	3,100	
Oxford, E.	34,533	520	931,735	295,453	700	267	2,882		
Oxford, N.	21,040	359	350,045	48,695	400	291	273		
Oxford, W.	25,583	505	656,336	92,690	1,500	192	2,514		
Zorra, E.	57,473	763	930,705	61,778	760	402	1,813		
Zorra, W.	54,504	617	1,473,592	146,363	500	316	17,825		
Total, Towns, &c. ADD—For County.	476,690	8,673	10,749,590	1,342,294	24,490	12,071	125,306	105,296	20,000
Totals, 1869	476,690	8,673	10,749,590	1,342,294	24,490	12,071	182,449	120,896	20,000
do 1868	476,972	9,102	9,963,564	636,500	55,655	6,792	148,217	123,591	171,276
do 1867	472,679	8,608	9,769,944	642,500	71,350	7,717	145,990	126,343	360,816
PEEL.									
Brampton Vil.	1,391	429	281,682	28,129	7,410	500	748		
Streetsville	481	169	106,630	6,900	100	64	1,209		
Albion	56,241	1,099	849,264	91,105	4,000	212		44,850	
Caledon	68,768	841	908,982	56,320	5,915	52		44,850	
Chinguacousy	80,087	1,145	1,924,732	235,551	1,200	36	17,246		
Toronto	67,862	1,219	1,803,500	175,920	10,436		310		
Toronto Gore	18,998	303	483,782	65,019	2,500				
Total, Towns, &c. ADD—For County.	293,818	5,115	6,358,552	658,954	31,561	864	19,513	89,700	
Totals, 1869	293,818	5,115	6,358,552	658,954	31,561	864	77,577	128,500	
do 1868	291,534	5,053	5,984,511	447,450	32,881	1,667	22,336	46,250	
do 1867	289,885	5,006	6,036,769	476,700	35,190	783	18,882	47,700	

* Figures of 1869.

FOR ONTARIO 1869.—Continued.

LIABILITIES.		REVENUE.					EXPENDITURE.					
Amount of Interest over due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates.	Am't of Taxes collect'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues.	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salary & all other exp. of Munic. Gov.	Exp. on acct. of Ad. of Just. in all its branches.	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		.0083	8,138	5,850		6,167	106	2,682	1,729		2,039	13,599
		.0115	7,723			1,258	160	2,000	770		4,232	2,223
	500	.0091				359		659	305	54	1,650	
		.0038	2,595			590		930	550		988	2,215
		.0061	11,488			490		632	971		3,420	2,534
		.0054	5,138			1,435		591	925		1,556	1,083
		.0041	4,045					697	250		900	
		.0049	503			175		50	152		16	21
	94	.0056	1,645			948		234	251		791	1,151
		.0056	8,003			1,092			652		908	7,313
	2,814	.0050	5,346			755	143	350	527		1,202	4,026
	554	.0046	4,622			2,186		367	825		1,378	1,260
	3,942		59,246	5,550		15,455	409	9,192	7,917	54	29,090	35,425
			28,000		1,192		1,830	12,249	2,900		2,000	
	3,942		87,246	5,850	1,192	15,455	2,239	21,441	10,817	54	21,090	35,425
	3,433		61,100	26,400	1,990	11,718	2,756	21,852	10,965	4,336	18,866	29,802
	2,553		56,133	31,872	1,990	11,732	2,608	23,652	10,104	4,336	13,062	30,560
		.0085	5,333			2,783	2,664	2,150	1,043		1,479	2,645
		.0100	8,523			4,359	1,464	2,609	1,173		1,686	3,180
		.0050	498			672		428	76		345	135
		.0031	1,956			376			300		206	54
		.0050	6,392			977			498		2,706	330
		.0040	6,492			2,067	1,248	659	792		457	3,998
		.0076	5,474	1,600		1,152	750	460	362		483	2,001
		.0035	3,163			1,652	480		328		534	3,136
		.0045	3,318			2,084	193		459		594	2,880
	1,021	.0015	1,746			2,092			450		124	1,868
		.0050	2,134			363		161	288		473	910
		.0030	2,358			320		406	447		334	1,080
		.0040	4,075	500		1,231			507		527	3,320
	1,285	.0022	3,860			1,501		692	388		457	3,971
	2,316		55,322	2,100		21,629	6,799	7,556	7,081		9,805	29,308
		.0022	23,184	8,000	2,300	322	2,536	9,940	2,390	4,104	2,000	5,800
	2,316		78,506	10,100	2,300	21,951	9,335	17,496	9,471	4,104	11,805	35,108
	4,169		80,154		3,750	14,661	9,273	19,408	10,156	5,403	18,346	32,063
1,016	7,148		64,853		4,565	14,190	8,740	17,618	9,374	6,023	17,604	24,420
	248	.0140	4,891	2,000		1,451	271	1,620	597		4,439	916
		.01285	1,512			329		700	165		840	157
		.0060	5,954			1,452	1,200	590	660		813	4,327
		.0060	7,513					880	600		2,170	
		.0042	11,120			2,852		1,160	1,250		1,876	5,640
	457		8,653	800		652		1,510	787		1,102	9,114
		.0051	2,895			139		116	607		1,393	657
	705		42,538	2,800		6,875	1,471	6,276	4,666		12,633	20,811
300		.0017			1,713	612	3,261	430	3,590	4,355		
300	705		42,538	2,800	1,713	7,487	18,032	7,706	8,256	4,355	12,633	20,811
800	800		32,024	3,000	2,477	8,342	3,313	2,055	6,290	5,605	8,311	33,068
	910		48,170	14,010	1,439	8,369	2,562	5,018	8,375	4,117	10,566	42,086

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres Assessed.	Number of Rate payers Assessed.	ASSETS.					LIAB I	
			Assessed value of real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Income.	Total amount of arrears of Taxes.	Other* Assets†	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
PERTH.									
Stratford.....T'n		800	700,605	56,000	235	262		36,000	100,000
Listowell.....Vil	1.0.0	162	50,000	10,000		127	540	1,385	
Mitchell....." "	3.0.0	301	257,340	14,125	500	1,489	1,533	11,250	
Blanshard.....T'p	45,879	730	779,870	29,150					
Downie....." "	48,479	588	379,845	23,900		92	180		
Easthope, North....." "	43,127	555	522,800	75,965					
Easthope, South....." "	23,331	383	280,948	44,285	500				
Ellice....." "	54,542	521	427,344	7,720		312			
Elma....." "	66,275	637	819,101	11,600			20,500		
Fullarton....." "	40,159	535	698,949	64,185					
Hibbert....." "	40,300	567	611,753	49,573		150			
Logan....." "	53,755	579	317,815	29,355			34,487	44,000	
Mornington....." "	50,400	674	416,789			509			
Wallace....." "	50,176	554	226,718	13,000		1,581	519	25,000	
Total, Towns, &c...	520,493	7,586	6,489,877	428,858	1,235	4,522	57,759	117,635	100,000
ADD—For County								305,000	288,000
Totals, 1869	520,493	7,586	6,489,877	428,858	1,235	4,522	57,759	422,635	388,000
do 1868	510,281	7,468	5,297,588	264,107	40,902	7,399	50,160	172,775	288,000
do 1867	513,450	7,473	5,475,847	263,605	37,700	33,918	257,040	374,250	505,712
PETERBOROUGH.									
Ashburnham.....Vil	976	174	103,760	6,405	4,236				
Anstruther.....T'p	3,199	27	3,199						
Asphodel....." "	38,822	514	225,789	55,701	200				
Belmont, &c....." "	59,359	276	81,666	13,629		1,500			
Bornnton....." "	39,400	3	19,900						
Burleigh....." "	12,450	46	22,032			1,000			
Cardiff....." "	630	5	630						
Chandos....." "	7,394	53	7,394						
Douro....." "	38,443	441	151,104	38,615	100	748			
Dudley....." "	37,900	1	18,950			1,462			
Dummer....." "	59,831	330	111,319	54,243		41	837		
Dysart....." "	38,289	119	34,152	2,300	600				
Ennismore....." "	16,292	177	63,041	10,015					
Galway....." "	14,300	117	19,655	5,875					
Guilford....." "	38,273	5	19,990						
Harburn....." "	38,100	2	19,150						
Harcourt....." "	32,466	17	17,692						
Harvey....." "	40,833	123	103,698	500	500				
Minden....." "	21,573	157	31,719	3,330					
Monaghan....." "	14,404	262	145,995	21,074	3,160		1,000		
Monmouth....." "									
Otonabee....." "	65,303	704	478,292	111,391	800	144			
Smith....." "	56,774	622	425,551	82,739	1,200	770			
Snowden, &c....." "	12,377	80	18,846	1,260		200			
Stanhope....." "	7,817	51	9,740						
Total, Towns, &c...	695,175	4,306	2,133,264	408,077	10,796	5,865	1,837		
ADD—For County						7,746	11,751	31,000	
Totals, 1869	695,175	4,306	2,133,264	408,077	10,796	13,611	13,588	31,000	
do 1868	693,040	4,423	2,117,392	205,000	13,710	11,552	4,645	27,000	
do 1867	691,267	4,265	2,152,658	187,900	6,540	20,013	300	26,000	

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

LITIES.		REVENUE.					EXPENDITURE.					
Amount of Interest over due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the % imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates	Am't of Taxes collect'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Act of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salaries & all other exp. of Munic. Gov.	Exp. on acct of Adm. of Just. in all its branch's.	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other ac- counts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6,000	4,368	.0160	12,000			8,000	2,274	3,700	1,374		2,007	10,109
83		.0150	2,000			95			150		1,300	50
	400	.0060	3,410			692	871		514		867	1,438
		.0110	10,667			3,650		1,351	836		1,490	9,036
		.0200	8,066			180			648		3,414	353
		.0060	5,881						430		790	6,688
		.0080	2,605			300		269	400		304	630
		.0100	5,702					15	783		1,575	1,328
	1,863	.0070	6,108		1	2,010	1,230		565		993	3,240
		.0090	9,714			80			713	10	1,273	6,548
		.0100	8,900			100			500		2,032	400
		.0150	5,028			4,520	2,640		583		1,462	4,240
		.0096	8,108						480		1,200	
	3,257	.0153	3,575	100		1,224		876	744	18	624	2,178
6,083	9,888		91,764	100	1	22,851	7,015	6,999	8,720	28	19,331	46,268
71,653			10,105	35,750	3,036	341	1,830	9,380	5,019	9,996	17,400	63,415
77,741	9,838		101,869	35,850	3,037	23,182	8,845	16,379	13,639	10,024	36,731	109,683
	3,027		70,214	6,000		33,639	6,725	11,089	16,240	9,537	37,079	40,650
27,000	66,928		96,772	2,500		110,501	8,666	15,856	15,310	9,255	31,679	71,415
		.0100										
		.0200										
		.0140	5,918			398		25	522		1,004	363
	1,000	.0182	1,800			85		120	400	8	600	970
		.0520										
		.0410							338			
		.0210										
		.0150										
		.0150						400	400		350	75
	207	.0165	2,534			2,277					750	2,674
		.0150	2,233			35		250	345		515	180
		.0150	1,141			89		130	208		178	
		.0163										
		.0150										
		.0112										
		.0127										
		.0075	396					90	128		105	15
		.0060	2,806			153		175	264		85	548
		.0160	9,515			327			531		975	
		.0100	5,096			1,528		500	443		936	4,669
	120	.0220	243			270		10	73		317	242
		.0200	207						121			
	1,327		31,889			5,152		1,700	3,979	8	5,811	9,736
	10,354		23,012	2,000	2,226	17,338	1,083	1,966	1,943	5,891	10,283	22,787
	11,681		54,901	2,000	2,226	22,490	1,083	3,661	5,922	5,891	16,094	32,523
	3,250		70,812		1,054	8,878	1,674	2,420	5,618	7,084	13,594	15,582
	28,624		53,494		1,636	3,864		7,176	7,270	6,661	15,668	24,527

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of acres assessed.	Number of Rate payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILITIES.	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Incomes.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL.									
Hawkesbury..... Vil.	5,294	219	152,400	58,010	10,900				
Alfred..... Tp	47,480	295	116,423	2,600					
Caledonia..... "	41,308	250	85,180	7,350			287		
Cambridge..... "	60,000	109	111,688						
Clarence..... "	66,936	413	235,339	21,370		404	1,261		
Cumberland..... "	75,690	483	177,376	38,770		1,360	400		
Hawkesbury, E..... "	57,349	780	306,984	53,698					
Hawkesbury, W..... "	23,169	348	200,448	49,890			2,048		
Longueil..... "	19,288	275	166,110	6,700	7,080				
Plantagenet, N..... "	50,943	514	152,510	2,300					
Plantagenet, S..... "	46,420	279	121,811	8,000					
Russell..... "	45,000	350	174,882	35,541		400	800		
Total Towns, &c..	538,782	4,315	1,841,211	284,287	17,980	2,164	4,796		
ADD—For County.							15,000	800	
Totals, 1869.....	538,782	4,315	1,841,211	284,287	17,980	2,164	19,796	800	
do 1868.....									
do 1867.....	548,702	4,181	1,899,866	253,900	16,780	4,200	22,534	2,200	
PRINCE EDWARD.									
Pictou..... T'n	586	548	402,034	93,950	6,000	956	17,583	3,400	
Wellington..... Vil.	1,478	123	86,145	13,400	7,200		750		
Ameliasburg..... Tp	43,430	721	568,920	33,000					
Athol..... "	23,260	358	242,253	40,382	1,589	5	3,527		
Hallowell..... "	44,000	780	839,020	91,900		500	2,000		
Hillier..... "	31,244	504	719,437	57,400					
Marysburg..... "	77,492	809	621,600	121,360			6,850		
Sophiasburg..... "	43,480	531	941,728	99,436	4,768				
Total Towns, &c..	264,970	4,374	4,421,137	550,828	19,557	1,461	30,710	3,400	
ADD—For County.							25,000		
Totals, 1869.....	264,970	4,374	4,421,137	550,828	19,557	1,461	55,710	3,400	
do 1868.....	264,229	4,149	4,144,985	343,898	28,100	508	27,911		
do 1867.....	206,708	4,183	3,538,423	441,730	848,363	2,374	26,585	4,800	
RENFREW.									
Arnprior..... Vil.	1,120	174	86,350	9,900			4,519		
Pembroke..... "	560	229	140,605	25,300		41	1,200		
Renfrew..... "	2,368	129	92,885	24,200	1,400				
Admaston..... Tp	53,107	381	73,765	26,193		251	668		
Algoma..... "	13,793	117	12,434	3,200		227	200		
Alibe..... "	36,490	288	52,484	7,200		68	147		
Bagot and Blithfield..... "	23,560	191	30,368	9,023					
Bromley..... "	37,179	284	53,817	13,200					
Brougham..... "	9,680	74	7,800	3,500		8	34		
Brudenell, Radcliff, Lyndock and Raglan..... "	29,768	219	36,754	373			320		
Grattan..... "	27,782	239	40,841	14,145		1,030			
Griffith and Matawatchesan..... "	10,367	65	9,142	2,510		21	132		

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .					E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest over-due.	Other Liabilities	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc ^t S. Trust's rates	Am't of taxes collected within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salar's & all other exp. of Munic. Govt	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just. in all its branches.	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		.0025	1,385			375		560	132			627
		.0084	911					200	261		150	
		.0100	772			593			240		387	112
	1,600	.0077	400			1,633		80	280		800	70
		.0070	3,284			846		526	450	486	510	477
		.0960	967					340	400		400	60
	450	.0060	3,298			663		732	320		825	2,839
		.0050	1,189			514		500	357		112	40
			2,485			228		100	352		522	
			881			472			549		734	102
		.0085	1,000			450			220		800	400
		.0050	1,400			150		220	400		500	100
	2,050		17,972			5,924		3,248	3,961	486	5,740	4,827
			6,485		1,415	38	56	1,462	1,007	2,135	400	2,225
	2,050		24,457		1,415	5,962	56	4,710	4,968	2,541	6,140	7,052
	3,587		26,050		1,748	4,384	531	8,707	4,989	3,436	4,571	2,233
	1,620	.0075	4,964	1,500		2,323		2,000	731		915	3,634
		.0015	161			349			42		150	340
		.0045	2,786			157		420	361		170	519
		.0047	1,341			107		107	180		27	236
		.0032	3,070			2,016		435	361		154	3,900
		.0020	1,424			242			214		18	320
		.0033	2,450					480	1,200		170	
		.0024	2,426					400	880		111	
	1,620		18,622	1,500		5,194	318	3,842	3,969		1,715	8,949
			8,155		903	4,473		5,234	1,449	3,811	168	411
	1,620		26,777	1,500	903	9,667	318	9,096	5,418	3,811	1,883	9,360
	1,000		32,186		1,208	11,790	352	10,571	15,562	3,026	853	11,240
	400		37,123	2,041	890	10,707	242	8,821	7,242	3,065	1,760	20,914
	600		1,966			795		388	350		800	950
			1,208			608		685	230		800	100
			2,629			110			242		200	60
			571			8		70	172			
			246					108	180		18	
			280			80		280	198		75	1,424
			400			40			114			
			1,909						128			
			1,166			160		104	450			1,326
			330			204		63	139		6	271

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of acres assessed.	Number of Rate-payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILITIES.	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Incomes.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
RENFREW.—Cont'd.									
Horton Twp	35,700	220	103,466	23,652		1,175	863		
McNab "	55,879	416	134,153	19,070	100				
Pembroke "	9,050	111	52,367	4,500			375		
Pettawawa "	14,923	85	10,160	1,209			279		
Rolph, Buchanan, Wylie and McKay "	11,706	78	9,150	3,100					
Ross "	52,251	301	101,562	25,300		500	900		
Sebastopol "	12,730	104	11,243	3,350		252	347		
Stafford "	18,768	149	33,484	7,498			32		
Westmeath "	62,239	432	115,672	24,300					
Wilberforce "	38,000	332	55,626	10,500		390			
Total, Towns, &c.	587,023	4,618	1,284,128	261,223	1,500	3,963	10,016		
ADD—For County.								30,500	
Totals, 1869	587,023	4,618	1,284,128	261,223	1,500	3,963	10,016	30,500	
do 1868	523,496	4,565	1,209,994	243,516		3,374	1,432	34,750	
do 1867	533,794	4,503	1,218,565	279,023	2,685	2,759	17,174	5,792	
SIMCOE.									
Collingwood Twn	4,400	199	287,579	29,473	5,046	1,885	4,066	4,600	
Barrie Vil.		543	450,529	76,100	56,600			6,000	12,000
Bradford "	1,700	237	155,752	12,200				4,325	
Orillia "	374	167	144,570	35,850	5,750		2,000		
Adjala "	43,632	519	308,020	3,400		227	29		
Essa "	63,028	648	592,023	17,250					
Flos "	63,162	367	170,392	31,595		1,851			
Gwillimbury "	44,993	624	718,995	31,500					
Innisfil "	64,633	1,042	838,910	78,610					
Medonte "	63,787	466	221,800	18,960		721			
Mono "	69,181	660	286,542	14,790		768	90		
Morrison & Muskoka "	15,887	145	19,480	400		87			
Mulmur "	12,353	92	14,570	2,760		13			
Nottawasaga "	69,529	613	274,550	22,100		5,031			
Orillia & Matchedash "	85,514	1,174	1,356,064	52,500		350	50	12,000	
Oro "	74,837	344	177,583	16,825			159		
Sunnidale "	72,987	739	302,979	12,700	400	3,551			
Tecumseth "	53,192	344	225,458	17,150					
Tiny "	65,154	723	901,550	29,500	1,600				
Toarontio "	76,460	500	187,594	7,975	1,000	1,500			
Vespra "	44,956	344	256,942	25,100		38	209		
Tay "	59,800	402	203,020	15,750			400		
	45,651	225	95,645	3,150					
Total, Towns, &c.	1,095,210	11,117	8,191,749	555,548	70,396	16,332	7,003	26,925	12,000
ADD—For County.						87,000	88,000	144,000	
Totals, 1869	1,095,210	11,117	8,191,749	555,548	70,396	103,322	95,003	170,925	12,000
do 1868	1,091,611	11,320	8,057,194	498,723	31,610	175,814	98,722	21,325	12,000
do 1867	1,098,637	11,187	8,664,202	736,084	8,800	37,360	99,049	163,500	13,662

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .						E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest over-due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates.	Am't of Taxes coll'ct'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salaries & all other exp. of Munic. Gov't	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
			1,179			328		197	217		716		
			3,557			184		248	401		421	47	
			766			20		70	120		70		
			82			120			82		66	10	
			1,430			60		415	257			18	
			522			123		130	192				
			272					105	104				
			481			268			320	6	269	49	
			496			40		210	350		60	25	
	600		19,450			3,208		3,073	4,246	6	3,533	4,325	
					1,843	3,171		3,533	889	4,529		9,779	
	600		19,450			6,369		6,606	5,135		3,533	14,104	
	4,463		39,517	2,300	1,843	5,388		3,452	11,591	5,194	10,391	5,392	
	19,031		24,746	978		1,099	2,454	5,111	26,902	1,187	3,009	7,451	
	1,553	.0086	2,357			866	322	472	922		945	200	
		.0100	6,114	2,000			56	1,693	11,105		3,707	5,648	
		.0107	1,504			1,382	259	836	190		686	911	
		.0046	923			1,198			222		821	864	
		.0085	2,532			247		308	400		700	149	
		.0040	2,575			312			266		1,744		
		.0110	2,211			196			347		490		
		.0060	4,806						560		995	362	
		.0050						1,470	1,310		840		
		.0062	771					400	379		503		
		.0085	3,117					940	295		738	100	
		.0200	310					223	200		70	35	
		.0150	273					22	136		70	56	
		.0115	6,473			586		310	423		2,627	2,659	
		.0038	7,022			3,085	720	1,170	1,040		2,979	1,577	
		.0096	1,310			1,455		257	310		785	1,254	
		.0110	300			3,323		440	585		163	2,130	
		.0079	2,741			371		20	443		782	164	
		.0051	4,818						618		1,133		
		.0087	1,261			900		250	450		1,300	150	
		.0052	1,706			192		358	398		437	496	
		.0090							490		687		
		.0100	496			331		86	498		136	161	
	1,553		54,120	2,000		14,444	1,357	9,251	21,870		23,329	16,916	
			16,150		4,061	56,900	8,640	8,914	4,595	9,044	256	26,551	
	1,553		70,270	2,000	4,061	70,444	9,997	18,165	16,402	9,044	23,585	43,467	
	4,000		16,071		3,090	41,685	10,116	15,888	16,447	10,226	20,464	46,960	
	543		51,822	3,000	5,005	26,230	1,840	16,691	16,281	2,830	26,169	12,574	

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres Assessed.	Number of payers Assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABI	
			Assessed value of real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable In- come.	Total Amount of arrears of Taxes.	Other* Assets†	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
STORMONT, DUNDAS, AND GLENGARRY.			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cornwall.....T'n	486	718	419,173	66,535	23,798	1,494		1,200	960
Iroquois.....Vil.	800	135	111,600	13,700					
Morrisburg....."	1,000	235	117,693	23,500	25,850			1,200	
Charlottenburg...T'p	81,682	1,026	785,600	101,400	14,400	36	100		
Cornwall....."	64,873	777	601,057	125,221		2,548			
Finch....."	52,117	490	303,880	9,400					
Kenyon....."	78,943	710	323,105	22,800	300	140			
Lancaster....."	56,895	758	470,847	46,900	3,600	1,593			
Lochiel....."	72,870	745	473,258	45,100					
Matilda....."	61,347	808	538,415	46,500	1,300				
Mountain....."	57,690	585	247,792	9,700					
Osnabruck....."	63,120	1,110	659,974	54,160	1,900		598		
Roxborough....."	71,114	604	364,813	73,789		1,290	133		
Williamsburg....."	55,741	768	489,008	100,936	3,130	2,448			
Winchester....."	57,600	676	313,153	71,027	400	256	501		
Total Towns, &c...	776,188	10,145	6,219,368	810,668	74,678	9,805	1,332	2,400	960
ADD—For County.									
Totals, 1869....	776,188	10,145	6,219,368	810,668	74,678	9,805	1,332	2,400	960
do 1868....	772,873	10,132	5,987,208	706,845	51,500	66,925	13,331	3,400	
do 1867....	767,251	9,847	5,989,010	658,880	56,032	9,125	16,492	4,600	6,092
VICTORIA.*									
Lindsay.....T'n	1,600	554	498,674	19,300			24,004	18,000	
Bexley.....T'p	27,631	80	58,580	100		720			
Carden & Dalton..."	27,972	191	73,780	7,100					
Eldon....."	61,682	516	228,297	8,200			433		
Emily....."	57,967	639	326,816	67,610					
Fenelon....."	52,359	590	216,310			2,600	400	3,000	
Laxton, Digby and Langford...."	65,802	173	83,740	5,800					
Lutterworth, An- son & Hindon...."	15,007	119	20,356	2,450		50			
Macaulay, Dra- per, Stephenson and Ryde....."	29,070	196	29,070	5,550	1,000	68			
Mariposa....."	74,156	908	663,396	25,900		490			
Ops....."	56,037	645	330,737	28,200		9,105	1,200		80,000
Somerville....."	56,660	166	101,907	700		400	100		
Verulam....."	55,828	420	174,193	1,400					
Total Towns, &c....	581,771	5,197	2,805,856	172,310	1,000	13,433	26,137	21,000	80,000
ADD—For County..	577,359	5,300	4,435,722	189,500		24,096	75,324	76,000	
Totals, 1868....	1,159,130	10,497	7,241,578	361,810	1,000	37,529	101,461	97,000	80,000
do 1867....	544,207	4,418	2,962,164	203,210	15,400	61,667	140,918	93,000	134,068
do 1866....	519,792	4,961	2,939,725	188,277		46,350	125,082	76,000	130,000

* Figures of 1868,

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

LITIES.		REVENUE.					EXPENDITURE.					
Amount of Interest over-due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates.	Am't of taxes col'ct'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Local.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salaries & all other exp. of Munic. Govt.	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		.0069	3,150				120		416		2,000	300
		.0062	794			92		260	108		475	275
		.0535	2,048					800	60		427	751
		.0053	4,700			648		726	640	1,633	2,340	
		.0050	3,634					600	382		900	430
		.0033	1,427			700			300		1,000	60
		.0060	2,022			543		582	417		823	65
		.0040	2,500			441		200	576	14	792	425
		.0060	3,983			400		987	600		1,675	1,100
		.0125	1,832		1,810			635	389		912	1,245
		.0015	1,944		80			465	300		1,000	100
	119	.0042	2,983		1,016			783	333		135	2,494
		.0043	588		1,073			350	321		24	996
	319	.0042	2,543		1,079			613	370		627	1,477
		.0075	3,009		500			594	333		1,208	138
	438		37,157			9,382	120	7,795	5,545	1,647	13,338	9,556
	438		37,157			9,382	120	7,795	5,545	1,647	13,338	9,556
	870		37,316	520	2,809	8,637	292	9,378	8,919	2,978	17,994	20,073
	1,179		43,502	600	2,934	14,840	1,163	11,254	8,781	3,023	15,200	20,060
	3,258	.0150	8,503			2,549	1,080	645	1,655		889	5,386
		.0100	266						199		488	50
		.0050	271					93	215		122	
	2,500	.0200	4,759	3,000		5,230	55	210	429		4,889	6,689
		.0090	818			238		193	594		286	
		.0100	200			70		75	105		110	368
		.0150	835	50				70	285		187	281
		.0120	3,384			1,125			600		1,120	2,790
4,706	220	.0170	9,004			120		230	278		1,565	6,218
		.0150	2,561			127		100	1,240		1,061	161
	2,455	.0220	4,601						302		2,449	241
4,706	8,433		35,202	3,050		9,568	1,135	1,616	5,902		13,166	22,184
	14,000		23,441		1,484	1,125	4,980	4,691	6,500		6,066	3,072
4,706	23,433		58,643	3,050	1,484	10,693	6,115	6,307	9,402		19,235	25,256
5,918	21,652		91,481		1,464	9,003	5,214	5,214	10,203	5,118	20,563	50,336
	28,753		33,417	8,225	2,790	3,936	4,554	9,736	9,335	7,653	10,896	25,155

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of Acres assessed.	Number of Rate-payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Tax-able Income.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other* Assets.†	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
WATERLOO.									
Berlin T'n	2,885	477	\$ 399,670	\$ 86,800	\$ 32,200	\$	\$ 15,000	\$ 20,000	.....
Galt "	1,400	842	737,521	125,725	45,585	.....	.....	61,992	.....
Hespeler Vil.	624	184	107,927	16,800	6,571	183	.....	.....	.....
New Hamburg "	882	153	116,047	62,246	6,050	.....	.....	3,000	.....
Preston "	1,014	266	245,069	30,603	7,167	.....	3,600	27,200	.....
Waterloo "	2,696	422	315,068	110,590	18,700	90	.....	3,200	.....
Dumfries North... T'p	44,397	795	940,950	138,704	3,580	.....	1,500	.....	.....
Waterloo "	81,216	1,263	1,636,347	271,422	11,687	.....	1,500	.....	.....
Wellesley "	66,090	916	1,175,555	116,737	11,070	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wilmot "	60,636	829	1,313,729	153,537	4,900	.....	4,908	.....	.....
Woolwich "	53,000	854	1,080,061	151,002	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Towns, &c....	314,840	7,001	8,067,944	1,263,186	147,910	273	26,508	115,392	.....
ADD—For County..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63,774	20,000	.....
Totals, 1869.....	314,840	7,001	8,067,944	1,263,186	147,910	273	90,282	135,392	.....
do 1868.....	320,360	7,405	8,100,717	905,750	111,791	156	72,754	137,138	.....
do 1867.....	312,593	7,315	8,045,001	921,300	185,900	2,741	126,683	116,411	.....
WELLAND.									
Clifton T'n	987	355	430,835	25,500	13,300	10	.....	.....	.....
Chippawa Vil	207	200	143,570	2,500	7,975	132	.....	.....	26,000
Fort Erie "	582	162	95,913	1,100	5,450	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thorold "	579	341	270,503	53,296	18,000	.....	13,370	2,052	.....
Welland "	859	293	165,430	31,450	17,985	8	.....	.....	.....
Bertie T'p	35,179	563	616,698	28,030	600	31	.....	40,000	.....
Crowland "	19,194	270	318,936	16,990	900	.....	.....	.....	.....
Humberstone "	31,181	700	672,400	76,280	1,900	200	.....	.....	.....
Pelham "	28,765	587	516,441	54,602	2,800	461	10,293	.....	.....
Stamford "	21,298	600	723,446	125,138	2,700	78	.....	.....	.....
Thorold "	23,040	553	640,360	77,583	2,600	581	20,806	5,000	.....
Wainfleet "	44,018	512	394,729	27,105	.....	1,810	927	20,000	.....
Willoughby "	18,500	255	305,990	24,475	.....	46	.....	.....	.....
Total Towns, &c....	22,439	5,391	5,295,251	544,049	74,210	3,357	45,396	67,052	26,000
ADD—For County..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80,000	.....	.....
Totals, 1869.....	22,439	5,391	5,295,251	544,049	74,210	3,357	125,396	67,052	26,000
do 1868.....	236,384	5,371	5,344,638	396,325	138,807	3,516	106,021	77,339	46,738
do 1867.....	223,382	5,385	5,299,719	366,100	159,711	2,795	115,892	61,902	81,894
WELLINGTON.									
Guelph T'n	1,192	1,235,917	271	340	.....	26,181	50,027	.....	.....
Elora Vil	750	325	247,685	49,000	6,550	482	915	12,808	.....
Fergus "	286	280,940	65,410	9,116	361	3,555	14,000	.....	.....
Mt. Forest "	690	306	142,805	35,250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Orangeville "	223	103,325	5,100	.....	502	1,000	.....	.....	.....
Amaranth T'p	48,634	444	141,595	11,600	.....	147	30,000	.....	.....
Arctur "	65,312	699	595,480	69,950	.....	600	.....	.....	.....
Eramosa "	44,223	612	790,329	132,093	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....
Erin "	70,035	824	890,010	63,725	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garrafraxa, East... "	36,955	506	257,745	24,300	.....	35	.....	.....	.....

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .						E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest overdue.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates.	Am't of Taxes collec'd within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues.	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salar's & all other exp. of Munic. Gov.	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just in all its branch's.	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.	
\$	\$	cts.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
		.0200	10,537			1,901	1,200	3,974	852		1,246	5,689	
		.0150	12,912			4,393	3,965	2,523	2,575		2,635	4,215	
		.0150	1,983			445		780	203		167	1,278	
	300	.0150	2,458	3,000		265		1,000	305		2,828	65	
		.0150	4,328			2,660	1,632	1,165	391		1,127	814	
		.0100	4,413			528	216	2,000	350		853	1,638	
		.0043	4,945			280		500	562		1,242	275	
		.0045	8,647			1,050		1,000	994		3,040	3,521	
		.0050	6,420			1,777		850	888		3,066	2,434	
		.0075	15,931			902		850	882		9,029	286	
		.0070	8,660			530		700	847		4,274	394	
	300		81,234	3,000		14,731	7,013	15,342	8,849		29,507	20,609	
	4,751		9,307		3,420	7,809	2,200	3,527	2,844	5,777		14,390	
	5,051		90,541	3,000	3,420	22,540	8,213	18,869	11,693	5,777	29,507	34,999	
	3,983		69,397	19,175	3,847	16,995	5,747	22,881	11,154	8,148	16,270	31,890	
	9,783		78,366		3,593	11,847	6,773	19,116	9,382	6,963	22,165	30,463	
		.0062	4,329					1,200	2,324	800	417	369	
		.0060	1,774					744	311		349	449	
		.0800	1,245			893		850	213		441	671	
	335	.0100	4,845			1,753	1,621	1,353	640		1,217	1,597	
		.0058	1,248			610			113		1,046	86	
		.0085	5,666				2,000	320	250		200		
		.0065	2,070			460		518	162		143	1,699	
		.0046	3,326			652		796	450	7	554	300	
		.0062	3,705			1,978		524	348		42	4,285	
		.0050	7,312					2,796	449		137		
		.0053	4,536			843		360	699		126	2,468	
		.0120	3,298			193	1,600	300	360		87	159	
		.0068	2,472			141		119	212		573	106	
	335		45,824			7,513	5,581	10,219	6,242	807	5,332	12,189	
	18,000				2,344	383	2,121	1,153	2,041	5,592	1,204	2,609	
	18,335		45,824		2,344	7,896	7,702	21,372	8,283	6,399	6,536	14,798	
	332		45,732		3,166	12,235	5,552	12,336	21,672	8,290	6,923	12,271	
1,200	18,000		46,483	100	2,362	15,808	5,954	6,455	9,003	6,242	5,665	18,413	
		.0120	20,906			17,038	3,284	5,851	4,282		8,389	14,729	
		.0110	4,596			442	198	1,536	1,283		371	1,372	
	1,732	.0122	6,550			3,738	555	60	425		552	5,383	
		.0105	1,845			1,339			540		912	1,766	
	1,600	.0032					70	900	250		220	550	
		.0135					1,800				1,903		
	1,995	.0070	3,782			661		618	732		1,254	690	
		.0053	7,415			739		1,033	563		1,124		
		.0075	7,610	1,500		823		1,392	498		63		
		.0084	3,654						437		1,200		

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAMES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES. (Towns, Villages and Townships.)	Number of acres assessed.	Number of Rate payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable Incomes.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
WELLINGTON, Con.									
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Garafraza, West... T ^p	42,230	539	386,775	36,225	.....	250	.....	.....	.....
Guelph..... "	37,100	537	1,045,000	182,500	3,600	260	15,015	19,600	.....
Luther..... "	46,356	374	129,900	20,625	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryborough..... "	46,513	700	368,591	46,300	.....	593	.....	.....	.....
Minto..... "	70,921	847	423,616	36,250	.....	928	350	71,100	.....
Nichol..... "	26,957	635	519,340	77,260	.....	1,096	1,600	9,500	.....
Peel..... "	73,309	1,089	710,945	80,400	.....	.....	4,000	40,000	.....
Pilkington..... "	29,093	521	630,270	85,380	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puslinch..... "	58,513	716	747,685	140,350	.....	95	.....	.....	.....
Total, Towns, &c...	707,691	10,369	8,648,053	1,177,989	21,406	5,349	52,616	247,035	.....
ADD—For County...	.....	.....	10,627,097	.....	.....	.....	.....	123,070	.....
Totals, 1869....	707,691	10,369	19,276,150	1,177,989	21,406	5,349	52,616	370,111	.....
do 1868....	710,715	9,555	19,953,164	1,100,000	216,250	15,062	51,187	384,767	.....
do 1867....	721,037	10,806	9,205,245	992,825	.....	5,626	51,181	753,842	77,316
WENTWORTH.									
Dundas..... T ⁿ	550	785	581,165	64,626	37,803	35,076	21,500	64,015	52,000
Ancaster..... T ^p	45,862	949	1,332,422	85,559	16,000	.....	13,526	.....	.....
Barton..... "	11,559	702	650,138	37,436	.....	340	7,563	.....	.....
Beverly..... "	69,912	1,108	856,006	88,123	.....	539	1,845	.....	.....
Binbrooke..... "	26,239	365	367,931	43,267	.....	.....	2,091	.....	.....
East Flamboro, " "	33,037	712	552,788	74,690	.....	1,598	.....	.....	.....
West Flamboro, " "	28,398	743	687,010	103,403	4,400	100	11,066	.....	.....
Glanford..... "	23,920	440	512,925	11,850	.....	17	7,080	.....	.....
Saltfleet..... "	27,246	556	412,809	25,520	.....	904	.....	.....	.....
Total, Towns, &c...	270,723	6,360	5,953,194	534,474	58,203	38,574	64,671	64,015	52,000
ADD—For County...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,000	.....
Totals, 1869....	260,723	6,360	5,953,194	534,474	58,203	38,574	64,671	88,015	52,000
do 1868....	272,725	6,418	6,024,274	350,834	95,546	20,074	64,986	103,632	52,000
do 1867....	271,906	6,402	5,930,748	482,108	109,375	36,095	211,840	70,777	86,680
YORK.									
Aurora..... Vil.	1,169	241	127,972	11,550	.....	54	.....	.....	.....
Holland Landing... "	1,900	135	83,916	16,115	1,430	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newmarket..... "	719	384	305,921	36,350	8,000	10	2,700	.....	.....
Yorkville..... "	500	448	565,928	34,750	45,250	1,109	30,319	18,200	.....
Etobicoke..... T ^p	29,016	631	87,459	100,300	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgina..... "	25,279	293	220,298	19,300	1,000	.....	239	.....	.....
Gwillimbury W..... "	27,670	346	377,701	30,160	.....	152	.....	.....	.....
Gwillimbury E..... "	56,687	790	892,022	54,550	500	1,000	12,000	.....	.....
King..... "	82,842	1,366	1,485,390	165,600	5,500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Markham..... "	68,182	1,309	2,081,773	247,480	3,270	.....	.....	38,000	.....
Scarboro'..... "	42,910	914	1,153,635	104,150	2,320	.....	.....	10,000	.....
Vaughan..... "	67,489	1,143	1,721,365	84,210	1,200	2,101	23,653	.....	.....
Whitchurch..... "	60,384	1,154	1,096,076	102,300	.....	.....	10,938	.....	.....
York..... "	64,923	1,830	1,915,790	167,200	13,242	1,741	.....	.....	.....
Total Towns &c...	529,400	12,905	1,215,246	1,124,015	83,512	6,167	80,249	66,280	.....
ADD—For County...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,169	38,500	.....
Totals,	529,400	12,905	1,215,246	1,124,015	83,512	6,167	93,410	104,700	.....

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

LITITIES.		REVENUE.						EXPENDITURE.					
Amount of Interest over due.	Other Liabilities.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates	Am't of Taxes collect'd within the year	Am't raised within the year by Loan	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for s'lar's & all other exp. of Munic. Gov.	Exp. on acct. of Ad. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other ac-counts.	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
		.0580	5,085			2,408			507		700	4,524	
		.0035	6,771			1,674	1,176	500	810		1,694	470	
		.0090	1,348						914		4,357		
	20,000	.0210	8,570			242		500	657		4,500	127	
		.0160	3,616			1,033	72	1,026	703	15	1,405	2,986	
		.0069	2,910			3,882	80	656	708		819	3,680	
		.0110	8,115			826			603		1,611	6,550	
		.0045	3,265						500		600		
		.0060	4,586			318		650	462		340	21	
	6,727		80,624	1,500		35,221	7,235	14,722	13,874	15	33,084	42,845	
	3,300	.0040		3,300	2,000		6,868	2,100	4,700	4,000	16,000	2,000	
	10,027		80,624	4,800	2,000	35,221	14,103	16,822	18,574	4,015	49,084	44,845	
24	6,139		87,053	4,363		30,592	11,266	15,935	17,999	4,738	35,166	39,627	
	15,032		84,920	2,350		43,253	17,143	23,761	16,275	4,711	36,202	54,963	
	4,069	.0250	17,906			7,316	4,438	1,380	1,829		1,265	17,004	
		.0037	5,884			1,766		1,875	600		450	403	
		.0062	4,435			783		970	537		308	215	
		.0058	5,826			2,670		1,442	547		344	5,044	
		.0050	2,344			433		460	351		512	300	
	300	.0050	1,943					840	437		146	488	
		.0050	4,347			1,961		1,401	541		724	3,708	
		.0050	2,997			2,089		847	447		327	4,472	
		.0070	3,855			277		900	420		52	319	
	4,369		40,537			17,235	4,438	10,115	5,709		4,128	28,953	
120		.0028	20,806		4,836	35,589	1,190	5,525	3,878	13,881	3,611	28,595	
120	4,369		70,343		4,836	52,824	5,628	15,640	9,587	13,881	7,730	57,548	
1,063	3,635		74,818		4,456	42,968	7,590	15,214	12,709	15,631	9,197	53,588	
1,000	3,600		66,783	4,000	4,032	54,192	8,145	12,296	11,817	14,868	7,099	62,896	
	480	.0042	1,834			1,880		600	244		219	170	
		.0065	1,102			345			206		556	2,808	
		.0075	1,499			1,612		200	345		1,076	1,189	
	1,106	.0060	5,266	1,300		1,553	1,265	1,156	717		388	3,965	
		.0032	3,192			2,360		663	464		1,760	2,200	
		.0050	1,203			772		200	400		391	745	
		.0035	1,870					246	319		178	311	
		.0040	3,905			1,605		1,284	566		887	1,891	
		.0030	8,416			2,213		1,000	1,136		626	499	
		.0042	8,919			864			718		1,950	660	
			6,670			1,876		618	984		1,632	288	
	2,962	.0036	1,166			5,876		4,971			2,033	9,009	
		.0033	5,485			1,086		1,875	531		835	4,678	
		.0053	10,148			6,205		991	1,868		4,819	10,202	
	4,048		70,675	1,300		27,247	1,265	14,408	8,608		17,350	38,615	
	6,162	.0016	22,756		4,036	1,857	2,937	1,200	4,400	12,333		8,147	
	10,210		93,431	1,300	4,036	28,304	4,202	15,608	13,008	1,233	1,350	46,76	

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAME OF THE MUNICIPALITY.	Number of Acres assessed.	Number of Rate- payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of Taxable In- comes.	Total Amount of Arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
CITIES.									
Hamilton	2,300	6,067	\$ 6,781,161	\$ 1,895,960	\$ 320,820	\$ 143,841	\$ 1,522,851	\$ 2,509,229	\$
Kingston	2,300	3,485	3,466,040	788,200	107,740	57,004	434,845	323,733	.....
London	1,252	3,675	4,011,310	426,870	108,000	62,640	1,119,022	524,722	375,400
Ottawa	1,829	5,000	4,528,000	454,000	140,000	3,900	158,600	110,800	200,000
Toronto	4,885	15,216	19,162,205	4,731,512	231,398	210,000	69,582	2,660,559	.....
Total Cities 1869..	12,566	33,443	37,948,716	8,296,542	2,990,541	477,385	3,304,900	6,129,043	575,400
Do 1868..	12,559	33,905	37,219,306	7,098,948	3,926,188	347,794	2,598,960	5,744,940	425,400
Do 1867..	12,556	32,510	36,736,909	6,394,494	4,317,482	450,380	3,171,928	5,601,841	885,762
TOWNS SEPARATED FROM COUNTIES.									
Belleville	1,200	1,624	2,730,698	163,700	58,300	46,736	75,662	33,000	6,836
Brockville	550	2,049	945,438	56,300	40,900	590	489,181	12,000	400,000
Cobourg	2,278	1,075	1,313,567	429,238	56,590	3,301	.....	243,364	500,000
Reterboro	570	1,210	990,290	175,200	81,209	308	3,047	81,800	100,000
Rort Hope	958	1,177	1,108,418	313,800	90,550	5,710	202,458	66,811	.....
St. Mary's	2,704	650	554,600	78,900	31,600	5,419	12,400	39,000	.....
St. Thomas	680	445	406,340	35,750	18,100	4,354	100,500	107,100	.....
Total separated Towns 1869..	8,860	8,230	8,049,351	1,125,888	377,249	66,418	883,248	583,075	1,006,836
Do 1868..	8,948	8,158	7,673,368	1,004,838	373,877	36,748	776,203	563,275	507,000
Do 1867..	8,748	7,982	7,186,178	674,528	457,395	19,066	1,038,464	404,653	3,326,692

* Figures of 1868.

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .						E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of In- terest over- due.	Other Liabili- ties.	Rate in the \$ imposed for all purposes, exc't S. Trust's rates	Am't of taxes collected within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salar's & all other exp. of Munic. Govt.	Exp. on acct. of Adm. of Just. in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other accounts.	
\$	\$	%	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
46,591	26,025	.0150	137,156	.....	1,133	72,153	96,398	16,220	110,350	16,924	19,561	73,864
.....	40,165	.0117	56,375	.....	.....	16,876	19,452	630	8,020	14,569	7,492	17,965
264,779	40,000	.0104	66,788	.....	872	25,384	33,375	12,957	16,849	9,154	12,131	18,778
.....	44,000	.0153	76,500	.....	1,180	19,700	6,890	10,800	8,000	12,100	26,000	24,000
.....	267,088	.0150	374,604	40,073	4,899	688,238	134,973	33,423	31,991	51,097	49,669	876,587	
311,370	417,278	.....	711,423	40,073	8,104	822,351	291,088	76,030	175,210	103,844	114,853	719,994
281,469	445,792	.....	424,473	29,900	6,820	716,814	302,746	97,046	83,245	99,685	92,140	590,816
256,477	856,243	.....	512,961	16,400	15,485	397,805	301,384	84,151	84,413	100,791	90,156	284,586
.....	20,235	.0095	27,214	.....	.....	22,026	2,162	7,314	5,023	1,200	6,308	21,879
30,957	.....	.0060	11,155	.....	.....	4,178	750	3,300	1,981	1,092	3,607	5,178
.....	3,961	.0109	29,601	3,925	.....	2,158	.....	2,700	4,620	1,000	1,763	243
.....	1,816	.0110	14,487	5,000	.....	12,678	5,028	3,318	2,177	2,978	4,145	13,677
.....	141,767	.....	14,288	.....	.....	11,801	4,606	2,400	2,317	875	2,748	11,838
.....	13,500	.0140	12,000	6,500	.....	3,400	2,450	2,700	1,400	450	2,709	2,900
.....	.....	.0125	3,216	.....	.....	2,400	3,213	1,561	357	600	1,440	857
34,918	177,318	.....	111,961	15,425	.....	58,641	18,209	23,293	17,875	8,195	22,720	56,572
29,758	273,379	.....	101,900	5,000	.....	37,499	18,923	18,195	16,154	6,789	22,233	53,592
20,638	212,680	.....	98,595	27,950	.....	39,048	18,977	15,334	18,023	7,856	16,305	84,733

MUNICIPAL RETURNS

NAME OF COUNTY.	Number of acres assessed.	Number of Rate-payers assessed.	ASSETS.					LIABILI	
			Assessed value of Real Estate.	Assessed value of Personal Property.	Amount of taxable income.	Total amount of arrears of Taxes.	Other Assets.	Corporation Debentures.	Principal Amount due to the Municipal Loan Fund.
COUNTIES OF ONTARIO.			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Brant	217,202	5,696	7,260,105	1151,818	93,612	25,684	679,974	111,200	530,893
Bruce	650,845	7,856	4,143,781	286,000	8,332	162,315	18,846	318,396	35,000
Carleton	560,105	5,292	3,260,126	348,449	16,788	180	9,058	41,300	
Elgin	437,253	6,503	6,879,496	564,761	10,581	13,973	30,729	47,279	30,466
Essex	411,135	6,526	3,497,685	354,430	71,470	26,602	42,652	77,360	20,224
Frontenac	517,095	5,125	2,491,680	330,777	3,500	9,373	140,768	112,900	
Grey	936,313	12,666	5,037,930	539,867	56,900	48,792	23,560	5,580	
Haldimand	278,130	4,816	3,451,352	379,281	35,775	3,136	38,234	41,378	13,168
Halton	247,284	3,997	4,913,926	419,655	11,750	9,503	29,066	7,800	
Hastings	539,087	7,621	3,713,086	208,540	10,600	14,294	76,371	171,100	
Huron	797,565	11,336	8,472,669	695,225	58,064		12,467	277,400	222,776
Kent	536,589	7,308	4,212,403	657,750	16,010	18,402	170,275	41,169	100,000
Lambton	699,584	7,099	5,048,820	630,517	30,950	68,008	17,031	56,649	16,000
Lanark	622,488	5,935	3,266,634	800,876	56,649	3,372	41,746	8,400	800,000
Leeds & Grenville	745,048	12,048	6,254,882	609,961	43,342	9,974	779,037	63,166	554,000
Lennox & Addington	364,650	5,764	3,839,594	226,609	1,127	21,654	117,079	85,200	
Lincoln	194,894	6,252	6,578,664	828,172	99,540	22,556	243,519	182,608	179,051
Middlesex	839,603	12,327	10,024,459	831,118	33,217	61,726	257,158	818,852	
Norfolk	388,862	5,760	4,664,369	409,573	61,638	5,098	33,254	10,900	3,000
Northumberland and Durham	799,453	12,912	20,675,404	1071,417	26,910	5,310	65,236	48,752	85,752
Ontario	509,064	8,504	7,579,858	594,340	98,020	4,291	15,498	37,600	
Oxford	476,690	8,673	10,739,590	1342,294	25,090	12,161	182,449	120,896	20,000
Peel	292,818	5,110	6,358,552	658,954	21,561	864	77,577	128,500	
Perth	520,493	7,586	6,489,877	428,858	1,235	4,522	57,759	422,635	388,000
Peterborough	695,175	4,306	2,133,264	408,077	10,796	13,611	13,588	31,000	
Prescott & Russell	538,802	4,315	1,841,211	284,287	17,980	2,164	19,796	800	
Prince Edward	264,970	4,374	4,421,157	550,828	19,557	1,461	30,710	3,400	
Renfrew	587,023	4,618	1,284,128	261,223	1,500	3,963	10,016	30,500	
Simcoe	1,095,210	11,117	8,191,749	555,548	70,396	103,322	95,003	170,925	12,000
Stormont, Dundass and Glengarry	773,188	10,145	6,219,368	808,668	74,678	9,805	1,332	2,400	960
*Victoria	1,159,130	10,497	7,241,578	361,810	1,000	37,529	101,461	97,000	80,000
Waterloo	314,840	7,001	8,067,944	1263,186	147,910	273	90,282	135,392	
Welland	224,395	5,391	5,295,251	544,049	74,210	3,359	125,396	67,052	26,000
Wellington	707,691	10,369	19,276,150	1177,989	21,406	5,349	52,616	370,111	
Westworth	270,723	6,360	5,953,104	534,474	58,203	38,574	64,671	88,015	52,000
York	529,400	12,905	12,115,246	1124,015	83,512	6,167	93,418	104,700	
Total Counties	19,741,798	274100	230995,192	22245506	1462,809	719,367	3827,642	4368,315	3179,251
ADD — Cities and Separate Towns.	21,526	41,663	45,968,067	9479,430	3357,790	543,803	4187,748	6715,718	1582,235
Totals, 1869	19,763,324	315763	276993,259	31724936	4820,599	1263,170	8015,390	11084033	4761,487
Do 1868	19,626,902	310114	275468,129	24318768	6578,923	1760,059	6986,607	10247516	4545,978
Do 1867	18,972,917	299636	212888,435	23963077	7708,547	1353,992	8350,281	10502313	10260151

* Figures of 1868.

FOR ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

L I T I E S .		R E V E N U E .				E X P E N D I T U R E .					
Amount of Interest over due.	Other Liabilities.	Am't of Taxes collected within the year.	Amount raised within the year by Loan.	Rec'd from Gov on account of Ad. of Justice.	Other revenues	Interest paid on Debentures.	Expended for Educational purposes.	Exp. for salar's & all other exp. of Munic. Govt.	Exp. on acct of Adm. of Just in all its branches	Expenditure on Roads and Bridges.	Expenditure on all other account.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
11,270	7,702	75,225		3,777	44,126	12,858	20,539	13,229	6,056	12,221	45,681
	31,500	108,949	20,000	1,677	10,855	19,466	15,911	12,237	7,019	46,981	41,809
	3,138	37,215		2,736	5,451	2,484	4,522	6,255	9,203	5,916	18,166
	1,812	76,577	50	2,376	17,244	3,729	16,996	8,793	6,950	11,858	32,865
2,807	5,176	60,915	3,400	2,895	22,489	10,611	21,494	18,358	14,805	28,628	29,327
	11,259	44,913	300	9,280	29,715	8,128	7,766	6,153	9,835	5,005	35,501
	34,887	89,744	6,950	13	22,498	23,035	23,134	66,323	10,010	25,059	47,306
4,492	950	31,124	3,157	2,011	23,468	1,382	9,315	5,137	4,298	8,926	14,476
	3,500	31,405	3,430	1,317	10,560	571	18,572	5,980	3,799	6,468	22,816
	90	118,533	11,000	1,914	15,147	12,017	8,819	10,458	3,904	19,338	41,554
6,638		195,116	1,650		34,733	45,323	12,933	12,874	5,000	46,078	14,370
40,317	29,716	58,160	10,886	3,391	45,723	3,381	6,991	11,904	8,598	26,344	56,672
	1,907	110,251	2,500	2,698	33,466	5,527	6,799	14,767	5,572	29,518	30,401
507,360	1,500	56,585	1,500	1,239	6,534	640	18,789	6,992	6,526	7,143	20,314
30,957		69,409	226	3,254	43,070	3,540	29,701	15,556	17,453	13,115	22,564
	29,235	48,017	3,000	1,872	22,783	5,438	15,107	7,807	4,968	6,669	19,468
15,687	18,731	97,715	25,730	2,026	31,037	20,566	14,193	52,733	6,775	13,569	37,367
15,018	36,732	228,027	100,200	6,550	44,641	51,682	15,065	15,634	16,666	31,511	159,653
3,000		17,132	3,224	2,339	8,738	642	16,291	7,059	7,472	7,448	13,682
	1,666	174,232	2,000	3,132	27,146	46,791	34,767	17,585	10,779	15,114	41,046
	3,924	87,246	5,850	1,192	15,455	2,239	21,441	10,817	54	21,090	35,425
	2,316	78,506	10,109	2,300	21,951	9,335	17,496	9,471	4,104	11,805	35,108
300	705	42,538	28,800	1,713	7,487	18,032	7,006	8,256	4,355	12,633	20,811
77,741	9,888	101,869	35,850	3,037	21,082	8,845	16,379	13,739	10,024	36,731	109,683
	11,681	80,624	2,000	2,226	22,490	1,803	3,661	5,922	5,883	16,094	32,523
	2,000	24,457		1,415	5,962	56	4,710	4,968	2,541	6,140	7,052
	1,620	26,777	1,500	903	9,667	318	9,096	5,418	3,811	1,883	9,360
	600	19,450		1,843	6,379	3,070	6,606	5,135	4,535	3,533	14,104
	438	42,156			9,182	120	7,799	5,545	1,647	13,941	9,556
4,706	22,433	58,643	3,050	1,484	10,693	6,115	6,307	9,402		19,235	25,256
	5,051	90,541	3,000	3,420	22,540	8,213	18,869	11,693	5,777	29,507	34,999
	18,355	45,824		2,344	7,896	7,702	11,372	8,283	6,399	6,536	14,798
	10,027	80,624	4,800	2,000	35,221	14,103	16,822	18,574	4,015	40,084	44,845
120	4,360	70,343		4,836	52,824	5,628	15,640	9,587	13,881	7,730	57,548
	10,210	93,843	1,300	4,036	30,072	4,202	15,608	13,008	1,233	1,356	46,763
720,413	323,159	2710,601	295,453	97,246	778,325	367,572	496,713	451,652	234,037	606,207	1243,269
346,288	594,596	823,334	55,498	8,104	880,992	309,297	99,323	293,085	112,039	137,573	767,566
1066,701	917,755	3533,985	350,951	105,358	1659317	676,869	596,036	747,737	346,076	743,780	2010,835
1048,852	1125,638	3151,085	239,665	94,220	1478810	699,177	589,346	529,458	381,188	782,955	1693,415
2281,055	1550,156	3206,010	249,537	121,816	1343465	617,795	590,950	497,823	387,301	803,995	1608,613

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
BRANT.							
Brantford.....	Town.	7,060	455	57	271	357	323
Paris.....	"	2,486	149	21	125	140	58
Brantford.....	Twp.	5,308	6,092	12,818	2,651	2,893	563
Burford.....	"	4,625	4,775	10,335	1,926	2,083	348
Oakland.....	"	957	762	1,627	337	332	64
Onondaga.....	"	1,608	1,763	3,874	733	799	171
South Dumfries.....	"	.....	1,160	1,476	1,250	1,094	268
		22,044	15,156	30,208	7,293	7,748	1,735
BRUCE.*							
Kidcardine.....	Vill.	3,406	3,067	5,229	1,326	766	187
Southampton.....	"	909	84	82	13	19	60
Amabel and.....	Twp.	994	441	780	636	72	104
Albemarle.....	"	3,108	3,050	5,169	1,789	703	296
Arran.....	"	2,787	2,884	3,952	1,120	502	272
Brant.....	"	*5,268	4,263	5,865	2,328	1,035	347
Bruce.....	"	4,226	4,157	6,666	3,157	1,130	546
Carrick.....	"	2,860	2,637	3,632	1,461	617	346
Culross.....	"	2,797	2,841	3,716	1,280	517	229
Elderslie.....	"	4,510	3,054	5,246	1,451	526	241
Huron.....	"	2,515	2,132	3,089	1,269	394	251
Greenock.....	"	2,572	887	3,369	791	481	243
Kincardine.....	"	2,012	1,781	2,972	979	186	190
Kinloss.....	"	2,520	1,933	3,185	4,586	414	243
Saugeen.....	"	1,520	1,691	2,586	1,246	443	207
		42,004	34,902	55,533	23,132	8,105	3,762
* Figures of 1868.							
CARLETON.							
Richmond.....	Vill.	378	147	198	60	58	.....
New Edinburgh.....	"	467	18	.....	8	23	.....
Fitzroy.....	Twp.	2,292	2,050	2,837	1,067	539	.....
Gloucester.....	"	3,503	1,507	2,309	603	962	.....
Goulbourne.....	"	.....	2,075	4,029	1,059	1,000	.....
Huntley.....	"	2,520	2,352	3,065	1,162	876	.....
March.....	"	1,101	648	1,570	466	319	.....
Marlborough.....	"	2,086	1,732	3,114	574	572	.....
Nepean.....	"	3,379	3,185	3,672	1,311	1,283	.....
North Gower.....	"	2,611	1,241	2,899	698	547	210
Osgoode.....	"	3,481	3,939	5,667	1,192	1,326	.....
Torbolton.....	"	709	570	814	288	228	.....
		22,527	20,084	30,156	8,488	7,733	210
ELGIN.							
Vienna.....	Vill.	578	138	198	63	71	38
Alborough.....	"	2,897	3,725	5,898	2,203	1,031	137
Bayham.....	"	4,100	3,240	7,407	1,410	1,184	266
Dorchester.....	"	1,744	3,079	3,934	943	1,123	130
Dunwich.....	"	3,035	3,891	7,441	1,549	1,294	272
Malahide.....	"	4,210	4,883	8,742	1,473	1,865	232
Southwark.....	"	4,881	6,212	10,342	2,196	2,283	305
Yarmouth.....	"	4,748	6,120	11,234	2,608	2,399	381
		26,193	31,288	55,196	12,445	11,250	1,761

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
ESSEX.							
Amherstburg	Town.	1,774	159	30	112	122	105
Sandwich	"	1,060	162	236	788	164	104
Windsor	"	3,839	451	83	123	251	286
Alderton	Tp.	1,419	2,032	1,709	960	832	157
Colchester	"	2,691	2,334	4,358	1,900	1,224	187
Gosfield	"	2,490	1,755	4,305	2,231	1,254	337
Maidstone	"	1,590	1,405	3,050	1,343	528	165
Malden	"	1,921	1,946	2,086	1,309	916	209
Mersea	"	2,220	2,449	3,690	1,685	1,043	202
Rochester	"	1,452	1,258	1,586	1,343	987	149
Sandwich East	"	2,754	2,582	2,716	960	1,232	266
Sandwich West	"	1,672	936	1,637	1,177	775	179
Tilbury	"	1,759	1,350	1,662	875	765	184
		26,637	19,819	27,208	14,796	10,113	2,530
FRONTENAC.							
Garden Island	Vill.	676	17	6	47	35	Has been passed Repealing the Dog Tax.
Portsmouth	"	1,110	45			27	
Barrie	Tp.	285	215	240	85	38	
Bedford and Palmerston	"	1,462	1,492	2,667	530	343	
Clarendon et Milton	"	368	108	158	72	27	
Hinchinbrooke	"	739	526	1,059	229	139	
Kennebec	"	670	No re return.				
Kingston	"	4,300	3,359	5,824	745	1,196	
Loughborough	"	3,950	1,857	3,181	483	715	
Olden	"	685	No re return.				
Ose	"	600	591	749	128	81	
Pittsburg and Howe Island	"	3,190	3,583	6,896	719	1,278	
Portland	"	2,455	2,700	6,020	930	850	
Storrington	"	4,520	1,258	3,932	585	654	
Wolfe Island	"	2,260	1,543	3,349	590	704	
		27,270	17,294	34,681	5,143	6,087	
GREY.							
Owen Sound	Town.	3,005	556	371	297	222	61
Artemisia	Tp.	3,712	3,741	4,671	1,114	655	788
Bentlnck	"	2,673	2,575	3,364	1,503	580	
Collingwood	"	1,818	1,844	2,758	610	417	152
Derby South	"	3,648	3,030	4,760	965	702	
Egremont	"	2,635	2,374	2,754	1,281	518	
Euphrasia	"	3,694	3,417	4,751	1,283	636	
Gleng	"	2,975	3,863	1,018		534	319
Holland	"	1,764	1,472	1,324	373	131	
Keppel and Sarawak	"	565	503	330	139	87	66
Melancthon	"	1,588	2,091	2,285	951	316	
Normanby	"	5,087	3,675	5,921	1,826	1,089	
Osprey	"						
Proton	"	1,975					
St. Vincent	"	4,315	3,969	5,522	1,650	1,070	
Sullivan	"	2,613	2,529	3,004	1,003	359	
Sydenham	"	3,573	4,567	5,494	1,358	858	
		45,640	40,206	48,527	14,153	8,174	1,386

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
HALDIMAND.							
Caledonia.....	Vill.	1,056	127	33	90	87	111
Cayuga.....	"	693	132	345	66	66	47
Dannville.....	"	1,384	100	50	110	90	88
Canboro'.....	T'p.	962	1,296	2,612	446	456	90
Cayuga North.....	"	1,758	2,229	4,402	617	861	193
Cayuga South.....	"	913	1,003	2,014	448	427	81
Dunn.....	"	959	946	2,436	362	349	88
Moulton and Sherbrooke.....	"	1,622	1,449	2,430	555	533	93
Oneida.....	"	2,469	2,938	5,912	2,128	1,048	205
Rainham.....	"	1,790	1,844	4,266	1,037	855	171
Seneca.....	"	2,445	2,658	5,720	1,134	1,063	218
Walpole.....	"	4,554	4,962	12,034	2,333	2,123	452
		20,605	19,584	42,254	9,326	7,958	1,837
HALTON.							
Milton.....	Town.	752	77	19	27	70	34
Oakville.....	"	1,554	189	168	51	74	70
Georgetown.....	Vill.	1,235	100	40	36	85	61
Esquesing.....	T'p.	5,333	4,069	5,389	192	1,609	451
Nassagawega.....	"	2,465	3,286	4,356	830	889	293
Nelson.....	"	3,665	3,175	5,572	672	1,317	422
Trafalgar.....	"	4,077	4,696	8,245	1,660	1,879	457
		19,081	15,592	23,789	3,468	5,923	1,788
HASTINGS.							
Sterling.....	Vill.	407	30	22	25	65	21
Trenton.....	"	1,700	73	35	56	72	34
Elzevir.....	"	1,042	706	1,064	413	173	102
Hungerford.....	"	3,714	3,272	4,903	1,694	914	325
Huntingdon.....	"	2,580	2,150	4,300	1,144	723	170
Madoc.....	"	2,313	2,400	5,226	1,600	938	275
Marmora and Lake.....	"	1,220	279	1,588	592	218	80
Rawdon.....	"	1,172	3,957	6,656	1,707	1,292	198
Sydney.....	"	4,270	4,671	7,480	1,936	1,805	345
Thurlow.....	"	4,080	3,357	6,108	1,490	1,503	267
Tudor and Wolleston.....	"	1,028	936	843	263	110	110
Tyendinaga.....	"	7,084	3,004	10,137	2,446	1,651	202
		32,670	24,835	48,362	13,366	9,474	2,129
HURON.							
Goderich.....	Town.	3,584	260	42	108	161	170
Clinton.....	Vill.	1,954	187	90	49	104	45
Seaforth.....	"	1,317	57	38	37	74	52
Ashfield.....	T'p.	3,500	3,136	4,722	1,361	756	238
Colborne.....	"	1,873	2,230	3,021	875	715	137
Goderich.....	"	3,314	3,246	5,014	1,473	1,043	204
Grey.....	"	3,278	3,494	3,647	1,351	802	294
Hay.....	"	3,158	3,735	5,781	1,781	1,244	303
Howick.....	"	5,136	4,365	4,757	2,415	1,016	351
Hullet.....	"	2,954	3,582	5,677	1,305	1,053	212
McKillop.....	"	3,026	2,891	3,519	1,042	900	213
Morris.....	"	3,576	2,480	4,340	1,285	610	255
Stanley.....	"	3,193	3,048	6,229	1,372	1,164	268
Stephen.....	"	3,005	1,868	3,570	1,115	676	215
Tuckersmith.....	"	2,972	4,265	4,060	1,213	1,307	225
Turnberry.....	"	2,611	2,313	2,843	741	516	240
Usborne.....	"	3,421	4,200	5,738	1,529	1,485	296
Wawanosh East.....	"	2,201	2,182	3,572	1,009	550	229
Wawanosh West.....	"	1,968	2,476	3,459	942	591	151
		55,741	50,015	70,109	21,003	14,767	4,098

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
KENT.							
Bothwell	Town.	183	237	147	107	111	53
Chatham	"	4,805	293	89	111	311	298
Cumden	T'p.	2,862	1,642	3,485	1,080	678	235
Chatham	"	3,655	3,708	5,366	2,385	1,545	395
Dover	"	2,716	2,829	2,872	1,467	1,399	319
Harwick	"	4,967	2,851	7,464	2,918	1,492	350
Howard	"	2,698	2,304	8,308	2,117	1,601	296
Orford	"	2,113	2,358	5,219	1,464	737	154
Raleigh	"	3,315	2,959	5,818	1,753	1,614	377
Romney	"	576	838	910	524	283	61
Tilbury East	"	1,625	943	2,679	972	652	139
Zone	"	883	891	1,437	495	292	75
		31,078	21,853	43,794	15,393	10,715	2,752
LAMETON.							
Sarnia	Town.	2,600	226	.....	20	141	107
Oil Spring	Vill.	.....	133	15	68	62	59
Petrolia	"	1,288	96	20	28	97	80
Bosanquet	T'p.	3,111	3,202	5,663	4,820	948	291
Brook	"	2,082	2,392	4,213	1,047	521	142
Dawn	"	807	932	2,016	627	320	109
Enniskillen	"	1,032	1,301	1,576	479	314	105
Euphemia	"	2,165	1,346	4,370	600	648	185
Moore	"	3,474	2,501	6,442	829	928	294
Plympton	"	4,128	5,204	9,314	1,708	1,311	386
Sarnia	"	2,352	1,844	3,435	454	562	167
Sombra	"	2,280	2,351	3,435	1,268	815	53
Warwick	"	3,702	2,197	8,956	.....	1,100	295
		29,021	23,725	49,455	11,948	7,767	2,273
LANARK.							
Perth	Town.	2,652	304	107	46	120	200
Lanark	Vill.	666	232	299	97	102	.....
Smith's Falls	"	1,195	120	35	24	62	36
Bathurst	T'p.	2,854	3,541	5,416	843	897	252
Beckwith	"	2,322	2,907	4,672	952	880	201
Burgess North	"	1,181	946	1,350	186	218	89
Dalhousie	}	2,179	3,173	4,955	615	610	149
Sherbrooke							
Lavant .....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Darling	"	754	1,010	1,335	238	189	78
Richmond	"	2,044	2,801	4,774	800	749	178
Clousley North	"	1,495	1,557	2,797	317	477	.....
Lanark	"	1,925	2,515	4,459	825	657	192
Montagne	"	2,804	3,263	5,337	726	1,021	193
Packenham	"	1,668	1,413	2,785	537	451	.....
Ramsay	"	3,780	2,485	5,154	933	708	.....
Sherbrooke South	"	695	822	1,057	226	174	83
		28,314	27,089	44,532	7,365	7,315	1,651

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
LEEDS AND GRENVILLE.							
Prescott	Town.	2,623	862	1	54	107	136
Gananoque	Vill.	1,745	219	180	63	64	72
Kemptville	"	838	116	129	25	52	45
Merrickville	"	629	121	14)	47	60	23
Augusta	Tp.	3,773	5,422	7,089	955	1,435	305
Bastard and Burgess	"	3,020	3,961	9,852	1,020	1,288	224
Crosby North	"	1,748	1,899	3,340	616	460	148
Crosby South	"	1,829	2,150	4,861	632	539	108
Edwardsburg	"	4,126	3,826	6,201	828	1,309	324
Elizabethtown	"	4,566	5,722	9,544	1,240	1,801	439
Elmsley	"	1,020	1,038	2,185	296	359	130
Escott, Front	"	1,247	1,881	2,652	313	432	98
Gower South	"	850	1,103	1,510	250	315	37
Kitley	"	2,535	2,964	6,021	833	795	262
Leads and Landsdowne, Front of	"	2,533	4,233	6,985	998	1,299	233
Leads and Landsdowne, Rear of	"	2,033	2,417	4,564	742	730	165
Oxford	"	3,363	3,768	5,487	879	1,217	183
Wolford	"	1,989	2,644	4,756	706	949	175
Young, Front of	"	1,365	2,577	3,062	391	474	107
Young and Escott, Rear of	"	1,957	1,951	3,603	505	572	118
		43,780	48,874	82,169	11,294	14,317	3,309
LENOX AND ADDINGTON.							
Bath	Vill.	557	246	239	31	101	23
Napanee	"	2,119	183	48	43	156	32
Newburgh	"	696	304	270	63	159	28
Adolphustown	Tp.	597	737	1,421	253	381	48
Amherst Island	"	1,040	446	2,429	323	385	113
Camden East	"	4,651	6,271	8,863	1,549	2,040	273
Denbigh, Abinger and Ashby	"	286	241	114	115	26	39
Ernestown	"	4,772	4,378	8,950	751	1,726	224
Fredericksburg Nord	"	1,398	2,047	4,072	489	824	94
Fredericksburg South	"	1,066	1,579	2,538	578	772	60
Kalader and Anglesea	"	675	363	442	75	76	.....
Richmond	"	2,347	1,826	3,875	619	860	140
Sheffield .....	"	.....	1,495	1,607	656	557	18
		20,204	20,116	34,868	5,545	8,063	1,092
LINCOLN.							
Niagara	Town.	1,507	114	.....	9	49	114
St. Catharines	"	8,007	52	19	12	65	187
Port Dalhousie	Vill.	943	64	46	81	92	52
Caistor	Tp.	1,756	1,957	4,215	684	764	137
Clinton	"	12,467	2,268	4,739	1,273	989	170
Gainsboro'	"	2,429	2,562	5,505	958	956	157
Grimsby	"	1,282	1,261	2,214	454	510	200
Graham	"	3,551	1,714	3,096	991	1,066	258
Louth	"	1,574	1,247	3,177	720	718	139
Niagara	"	1,755	1,563	3,436	820	887	207
		35,271	12,742	26,497	6,002	5,996	1,621

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Litches.
MIDDLESEX.							
Strathroy.....	Vill.	2,117	164	113	45	116	89
Wardsville.....	"	580	76	138	50	65	30
Adelaide.....	Twp.	2,515	3,151	5,559	1,477	1,116	200
Biddulph.....	"	3,509	1,145	3,617	541	766	200
Caradoc.....	"	3,468	3,114	5,825	534	1,350	205
Delaware.....	"	1,510	1,561	3,206	638	676	112
Dorchester North.....	"	3,159	4,335	6,242	1,400	1,545	200
Ekfrid.....	"	2,499	3,734	7,359	1,544	1,091	108
Lobo.....	"	2,779	4,083	6,078	1,123	1,402	207
London.....	"	10,820	6,047	14,049	2,603	2,632	503
McGillivray.....	"	5,803	1,844	6,300	1,734	1,201	300
Metcalfe.....	"	2,293	2,816	4,458	1,165	777	177
Mosa.....	"	2,491	3,334	4,480	1,105	870	206
Nissouri West.....	"	3,000	3,470	6,870	1,730	1,096	241
Westminster.....	"	5,304	5,324	9,431	1,602	2,110	402
Williams East.....	"	3,363	3,292	5,231	773	1,023	205
Williams West.....	"	2,294	2,222	4,538	845	679	205
		57,401	50,765	94,544	18,917	18,515	4,000
NORFOLK.							
Simcoe.....	Town.	1,710	133	95	83	173	91
Charlottenburg.....	Twp.	3,201	2,715	5,967	1,348	1,145	200
Houghton.....	"	1,784	1,696	2,953	793	565	117
Middleton.....	"	2,499	2,610	3,873	1,099	689	179
Townsend.....	"	4,978	5,355	9,812	2,361	2,244	376
Walsingham.....	"	4,760	3,960	7,025	2,009	1,345	200
Winham.....	"	3,862	4,325	7,394	1,914	1,540	317
Woodhouse.....	"	3,652	2,489	6,285	1,435	1,269	264
		26,446	23,283	43,404	11,042	8,970	1,004
NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM.							
Bowmanville.....	Town.	3,686	4,294	6,145	1,519	1,221	395
Brighton.....	Vill.	3,049	346	335	160	223	119
Colborne.....	Twp.	1,142	283	394	89	138	55
Newcastle.....	"	867	212	168	69	125	54
Alnwick.....	"	885	1,069	1,752	471	385	64
Brighton.....	"	3,109	3,420	5,270	1,340	1,190	116
Cartwright.....	"	2,396	1,950	3,425	1,116	819	204
Cavan.....	"	4,285	3,739	6,010	1,631	1,615	340
Clarke.....	"	7,668	5,197	8,012	1,860	2,234	508
Cramahe.....	"	2,827	2,930	4,318	1,040	1,186	156
Darlington.....	"	5,296	5,864	9,192	2,202	2,473	434
Haldimand.....	"	4,488	4,844	7,506	2,140	2,061	341
Hamilton.....	"	5,043	4,620	8,068	1,655	1,925	414
Hope.....	"	3,792	4,096	8,372	1,565	1,653	347
Manvers.....	"	3,341	3,476	5,515	1,912	1,371	313
Monaghan South.....	"	987	1,305	2,304	362	614	95
Murray.....	"	3,275	2,880	4,530	1,380	1,239	168
Percy.....	"	3,177	3,375	5,472	1,242	1,153	176
		59,313	53,900	86,788	21,753	21,725	4,299

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
ONTARIO.							
Whitby	Town.	2,427	354	370	127	110	244
Oshawa	"	2,461	220	217	87	80	143
Broch	Tp.	4,625	4,282	5,911	2,671	307	1,588
Mara and Rama	"	2,090	1,642	2,857	1,373	266	504
Pickering	"	7,012	7,096	13,137	3,578	596	2,927
Reach	"	5,919	4,724	7,524	2,556	429	1,904
Scott	"	2,545	2,540	4,991	3,082	272	934
Scugog	"	606	517	971	335	35	214
Thorah	"	1,536	1,742	2,954	1,143	146	761
Uxbridge	"	4,015	3,034	5,492	2,091	348	1,230
Whitby East	"	3,318	3,044	4,379	1,403	222	1,353
Whitby West	"	3,546	3,224	4,559	1,372	257	1,201
		40,410	32,418	53,562	19,798	3,068	13,053
OXFORD.							
Myersoll	Town.	3,428	328	164	110	201	111
Woodstock	"	4,114	286	138	38	198	149
Embro	Vill.	434	136	163	37	63	23
Blandford	"	1,603	2,338	2,933	834	779	176
Blenheim	"	5,320	5,842	9,948	2,112	2,084	436
Dereham	"	4,830	6,446	5,383	1,908	1,655	342
Nissouri East	"	3,377	4,659	5,639	1,856	1,430	235
Norwich North	"	2,667	4,247	4,451	1,030	1,296	195
Norwich South	"	2,561	2,791	3,216	975	872	202
Oxford East	"	2,378	3,408	5,958	991	1,244	168
Oxford North	"	1,610	1,733	3,100	296	654	137
Oxford West	"	2,584	2,419	3,206	648	820	157
Zora East	"	4,296	3,798	7,973	1,453	1,477	578
Zora West	"	3,427	5,393	8,015	1,746	1,651	257
		42,629	43,824	60,287	14,034	14,424	2,966
PEEL.							
Brampton	Vill.	1,945	154	140	123	138	108
Streetsville	"	643	36	40	24	30	45
Albion	Tp.	4,233	3,710	6,074	1,883	1,353	372
Caledon	"	3,828	4,107	6,949	2,023	1,416	349
Chinguacousy	"	5,112	6,671	10,224	2,648	2,517	540
Toronto	"	5,180	4,668	8,850	2,140	2,008	478
Toronto Gore	"	1,338	1,392	2,724	697	709	146
		22,379	20,738	35,001	9,538	8,171	2,038
PERTH.							
Stratford	Town.	3,941	492	138	148	212	210
Listowell	Vill.	1,200	108	37	56	74	40
Mitchell	"	1,300	162	53	19	85	59
Blanshard	Tp.	3,108	3,729	7,676	2,490	1,199	266
Downie	"	2,940	4,085	4,974	1,167	1,193	.....
Easthope North	"	2,577	3,952	4,436	1,468	1,468	.....
Easthope South	"	1,778	2,110	2,527	937	810	.....
Ellice	"	2,405	1,052	3,053	1,205	769	270

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
PERTH.—Continued.							
Elma	T.p.	3,192	2,276	3,823	873	598	.....
Fullarton	"	2,618	4,030	5,002	1,217	1,283	.....
Hibbert	"	3,292	4,079	4,428	1,696	1,265	.....
Logan	"	2,669	2,059	2,901	1,137	723	318
Mornington	"	3,394	3,766	5,624	1,474	1,110	.....
Wallace	"	2,772	1,912	3,534	873	644	.....
		37,186	33,812	48,216	14,760	11,373	1,163
PETERBOROUGH.							
Ashburnham	Vill.	1,913	109	46	137	91	43
Anstruther	T.p.	107	61	32	17	9	16
Asphodel	"	2,658	2,175	3,341	791	619	132
Belmont	"	1,419	982	1,259	320	233	116
Bruton	"	9	4	.....	.....	.....	1
Burleigh	"	209	148	88	54	24	27
Cardiff	"	23	13	13	1	5	8
Chandos	"	168	88	26	11	11	19
Douro	"	2,070	1,477	2,996	853	531	169
Dudley	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dummer	"	1,847	2,222	3,305	680	536	159
Dysart	"	404	216	64	50	10	28
Ennismore	"	911	994	1,286	598	264	92
Galway	"	446	357	292	95	24	49
Guildford	"	11	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Harburn	"	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Harcourt	"	56	15	5	9	2	4
Harvey	"	449	315	235	75	89	38
Minden	"	701	325	309	68	45	75
Monaghan	"	1,261	845	1,679	385	375	128
Monmouth	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Otonabee	"	3,320	5,100	6,513	1,733	1,465	305
Smith	"	2,957	3,885	5,076	1,399	1,168	280
Snowdon and Glamorgan	"	304	305	182	72	22	32
Stanhope	"	189	292	148	48	12	27
		21,434	19,828	26,895	7,396	5,536	1,749
PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL.							
Hawkesbury	Vill.	1,329	401	332	80	166	.....
Alfred	T.p.	1,077	1,515	883	514	254	672
Caledonia	"	893	516	986	340	250	.....
Cambridge	"	669	597	181	141	111	.....
Clarence	"	2,025	1,139	1,183	366	495	150
Cumberland	"	5	1,317	1,700	471	814	212
Hawkesbury East	"	4,002	2,191	3,241	976	991	.....
Hawkesbury West	"	1,178	1,360	1,929	435	476	.....
Longueuil	"	1,411	933	1,247	568	417	101
Plantagenet North	"	2,417	1,437	2,887	1,008	628	12
Plantagenet South	"	1,245	826	967	420	386	.....
Russell	"	1,740	1,411	1,593	436	538	.....
		18,191	13,623	17,129	5,795	5,526	1,147

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
PRINCE EDWARD.							
Picton	Town.	2,283	192	107	51	141	50
Wellington	Vill.	468	108	185	41	89	21
Ameliasburg	Twp.	2,500	3,100	4,789	900	1,270	.....
Athol	"	1,388	1,615	3,052	391	805	.....
Hallowell	"	3,444	2,516	5,520	648	1,519	173
Hillier	"	2,105	1,814	3,670	515	1,167	134
Marysburg	"	3,539	3,471	6,723	994	1,522	157
Sophasburg	"	2,187	2,458	4,382	621	1,376	128
		17,904	15,274	28,428	4,061	7,889	663
RENFREW.							
Arnprior	Vill.	869	59	18	12	46	31
Pembroke	"	1,152	93	52	53	70	40
Renfrew	"	626	125	87	97	103	33
Admaston	Twp.	1,666	1,371	2,608	456	365	152
Algoma	"	525	333	647	155	70	.....
Alice	"	1,269	875	1,150	339	224	159
Bagot and Blythefield	"	822	379	550	164	131	.....
Bromley	"	430	361	530	120	100	170
Brougham	"	1,086	877	1,444	441	270	120
Brudenell, etc.	"	994	648	725	271	144	70
Grattan	"	1,188	542	987	305	187	89
(Griffith and Matawatchan	"	273	164	171	64	62	37
Horton	"	980	1,149	1,838	380	393	91
McNab	"	1,927	1,876	2,860	718	525	194
Pembroke	"	548	296	473	136	93	40
Pettawawa	"	326	119	115	26	46	.....
Ralph	"	287	125	177	5	55	.....
Ross	"	1,543	1,580	2,075	588	438	.....
Sebastopol	"	536	260	395	72	68	57
Stafford	"	643	408	895	203	136	76
Weeneath	"	2,058	1,545	2,749	708	488	189
Wilberforc	"	1,597	986	1,629	478	253	.....
		21,345	14,190	22,195	5,792	4,177	1,499
SIMCOE.							
Collingwood	Town.	1,920	202	65	109	92	.....
Barrie	Vill.	2,863	199	155	195	340	.....
Bradford	"	1,034	131	156	63	103	.....
Orillia	"	795	75	1	.....	80	.....
Adjala	Twp.	2,055	2,066	3,417	1,962	706	.....
Essa	"	2,856	2,041	4,110	1,789	986	.....
Floa	"	1,380	1,405	1,963	874	320	.....
Gwillimbury	"	2,226	1,394	4,390	1,600	957	.....
Innisfil	"	4,296	3,672	5,266	1,923	1,290	.....
Medonte	"	1,907	1,563	1,026	771	387	.....
Mono	"	3,023	1,684	4,210	1,240	789	.....
Morrison	"	574	412	173	66	30	.....
Muskoka	"	286	199	92	30	15	.....
Mulmer	"	2,896	2,691	3,782	1,927	689	.....
Nottawasaga	"	4,461	2,682	4,614	2,519	985	.....
Orillia and Matchedash	"	1,293	781	988	209	206	.....
Orre	"	3,645	3,035	5,218	1,812	940	.....

THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
SIMCOE.—Continued.							
Sunnidale	T'p.	1,286	860	899	424	252	.....
Tecumseth	"	4,041	3,918	6,612	2,625	1,667	.....
Tiny	"	2,534	1,220	1,201	787	295	.....
Tessorontio	"	1,129	753	1,490	492	286	.....
Vespra	"	1,516	1,232	1,792	966	496	.....
Tay	"	659	447	248	213	100	.....
		48,665	32,662	51,868	21,996	12,011	.....
STORMONT, DUNDAS AND GLENGARRY.							
Cornwall	Town.	1,740	293	76	55	107	.....
Iroquois	Vill.	530	98	129	35	73	.....
Morrisburg	"	1,092	220	108	46	118	.....
Charlottenburg	T'p.	5,545	6,100	8,211	1,765	2,158	.....
Cornwall	"	3,442	4,388	6,585	1,120	1,678	.....
Finch	"	2,575	2,442	3,321	811	770	.....
Kenyon	"	3,482	3,298	6,521	1,436	1,350	.....
Lancaster	"	3,728	4,239	5,223	1,356	1,630	.....
Lochiel	"	3,956	4,631	7,476	1,539	1,651	.....
Matilda	"	3,809	3,678	7,060	937	1,296	.....
Mountain	"	2,872	3,742	6,311	978	1,177	.....
Osnabruck	"	5,960	5,259	6,193	1,327	1,936	.....
Roxborough	"	2,841	2,261	4,197	946	1,092	.....
Williamsburg	"	3,885	4,028	6,028	1,281	1,427	.....
Winchester	"	3,327	4,131	5,183	869	1,262	.....
		48,784	46,518	72,622	14,505	17,725	.....
VICTORIA.							
Lindsay	Town.	2,791	304	119	329	150	112
Bexley	T'p.	306	297	266	133	35	37
Carden and Dalton	"	827	651	727	314	89	81
Eldon	"	2,364	2,087	2,334	2,025	703	189
Emily	"	2,986	949	2,043	1,394	724	184
Fenelon	"	2,718	1,380	3,458	1,273	665	253
Laxton, Digby and London	"	760	826	559	280	94	90
Lutterworth, Anson and Hinden	"	391	294	145	86	22	35
Mariposa	"	4,680	6,830	8,628	3,566	1,911	378
Ops	"	2,787	1,418	4,015	1,275	857	247
Somerville	"	699	550	442	248	90	69
Verulam	"	1,638	1,512	2,301	789	360	153
		22,947	17,098	25,037	11,712	5,700	1,827
WATERLOO.							
Berlin	Town.	2,636	405	422	179	195	123
Galt	"	3,628	213	71	111	192	116
Hespeler	Vill.	725	143	295	332	42	42
New Hamburg	"	1,225	162	68	63	86	64
Preston	"	1,194	196	87	117	103	67
Waterloo	"	1,495	388	283	276	154	69
Dumfries North	T'p.	3,364	3,798	8,314	1,163	1,510	309
Waterloo	"	6,583	6,971	11,860	2,842	2,696	601
Wellesley	"	4,872	5,007	8,523	2,449	1,974	461
Wilmot	"	5,966	5,689	8,505	2,486	2,197	533
Woolwich	"	4,719	5,342	7,923	2,290	1,929	263
		35,507	28,314	46,351	12,308	11,078	2,756

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
WELLAND.							
Clifton	Town.	1,265	106		37	62	118
Chippawa	Vill.	873	100	72	87	62	71
Fort Erie	"	634	125	208	60	37	92
Thorold	"	1,412	75			92	91
Welland	"	947	146	143	80	110	
Bertie	Tp.	3,000	2,186	4,210	966	62	113
Crowland	"	1,135	1,211	2,574	486	586	94
Humberstone	"	3,050	1,279	3,099	1,238	844	294
Pelham	"	2,355	2,093	4,289	716	949	167
Stamford	"	2,246	1,328	2,375	433	813	196
Thorold	"	921	1,688	3,551	678	930	151
Wainfleet	"	2,106	2,836	4,400	1,040	570	190
Willoughby	"	1,108	815	2,246	471	484	127
		22,052	14,038	27,167	6,292	6,001	1,875
WELLINGTON.							
Gluelph	Town.	5,799	445	248	272	314	206
E ora	Vill.	1,403	184	176	339	104	63
Fergus	"	1,059	144	152	31	100	51
Mount Forest	"	1,498	156	102	40	102	59
Orangeville	"		95	73	41	65	18
Amaranth	Tp.	1,629	1,473	2,388	944	383	161
Arthur	"	3,844	3,477	4,504	1,666	954	310
Eramosa	"	3,350	4,105	5,547	1,362	1,184	217
Erin	"	4,211	1,707	5,232	405	884	365
Garafraxa East	"	2,334	2,889	3,698	1,077	852	172
Garafraxa West	"	2,465	3,677	5,759	890	1,126	226
Guelph	"	1,458	1,407	1,406	487	276	
Luther	"	3,656	3,122	5,502	1,532	1,139	281
Maryborough	"	3,727	3,769	4,863	1,564	823	260
Minto	"	2,373	2,792	2,542	970	656	198
Nichol	"	4,485	4,353	7,712	2,312	1,433	335
Peel	"	2,303	3,221	4,117	1,148	909	204
Pilkington	"	550	4,222	7,517	1,560	1,500	375
Puslinch	"	2,080	2,463	3,189	1,329	747	150
		48,224	43,681	64,727	17,969	13,551	3,551
WENTWORTH.							
Dundas	Town.	3,360	166	2	71	125	180
Ancaster	Tp.	3,800	1,524	7,720	1,888	1,829	386
Barton	"	2,222	963	1,640	515	688	361
Baverley	"	5,074	5,823	9,674	2,342	2,031	468
Pinbrook	"	1,720	1,796	4,503	815	822	163
Flamboro' East	"	3,137	2,583	4,063	1,244	1,098	313
Flamboro' West	"	3,307	2,285	2,876	1,088	1,011	343
Glanford	"	1,926	1,879	4,278	1,041	888	179
Saltfleet	"	2,191	1,904	4,392	863	1,014	196
		26,737	18,983	39,148	9,867	9,506	2,489

THE MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.—Continued.

COUNTIES.		Number of persons in the family of each person rated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
YORK.							
Aurora	Vill.	644	184	263	78	72	48
Holland Landing	"	939	115	209	72	113	49
Newmarket	"	1,115	113	116	93	129	73
Yorkville	"	1,658	90	3		90	28
Etobicoke	T.p.	2,614	2,384	3,829	1,301	1,225	306
Georgina	"	1,399	1,508	1,742	619	453	108
Gwillimbury East	"	1,553	1,812	2,371	734	650	138
Gwillimbury North	"	3,224	3,328	5,545	1,579	1,411	243
King	"	6,059	5,329	10,177	2,896	2,568	538
Markham	"	2,601	523	8,921	2,503	2,821	608
Scarboro	"	3,905	3,012	5,511	1,138	1,498	397
Vaughan	"	5,179	4,290	8,698	2,509	2,175	606
Witchurch	"	3,897	3,985	7,304	1,913	1,867	392
York	"	7,549	3,771	5,861	2,064	2,284	702
		42,381	30,444	60,550	17,499	5,386	4,216

CITIES AND TOWNS SEPARATED FROM COUNTIES.							
Hamilton	City.	22,945	580	36	86	696	1,264
Kingston *	"	11,056	910	169	49	333	275
London	"	13,691	532	118	112	586	442
Ottawa	"	20,559	305	48	178	612	925
Toronto	"	47,019	996	19	244	1,086	543
Belleville	Town.	6,525	207	31	10	181	226
Brockville	"	4,389	247	50	39	125	218
Cobourg	"	4,463	414	158	173	280	190
Peterboro *	"	4,620	247	48	205	229	213
Port Hope	"	1,960	302	168	80	177	208
St. Mary's	"	3,192	338	285	106	183	35
St. Thomas	"	1,812	135	20	48	125	64
		142,222	5,213	1,150	1,320	4,614	4,604

Return of 1868.

SUMMARY OF MUNICIPAL CENSUS OF ONTARIO, 1869.

COUNTIES.	Number of persons in the family of each personrated as a resident.	Number of Cattle.	Number of Sheep.	Number of Hogs.	Number of Horses.	Number of Dogs and Bitches.
Brant	22,044	15,156	30,208	7,293	7,748	1,735
Bruce	42,004	34,904	55,538	23,132	8,105	3,762
Carleton	22,527	20,684	30,156	8,488	7,733	210
Elgin	26,193	31,288	55,196	12,445	11,250	1,761
Essex	26,637	19,819	27,208	14,796	10,113	2,530
Frontenac	27,270	17,294	34,081	5,143	6,087	.....
Grey	45,640	40,206	48,527	14,153	8,174	1,386
Haldimand	20,605	19,584	42,254	9,826	7,958	1,837
Halton	19,081	15,592	23,789	3,468	5,623	1,788
Hastings	32,670	24,835	48,362	13,366	9,474	2,120
Huron	55,741	50,015	70,109	21,003	14,767	4,098
Kent	31,078	21,853	43,794	15,393	10,715	2,752
Lambton	29,021	23,725	49,455	11,948	7,767	2,273
Lanark	28,314	27,089	44,532	7,305	7,315	1,651
Leeds and Grenville	48,169	49,101	82,219	11,333	14,443	3,547
Lenox and Addington	20,204	20,216	34,868	5,545	8,063	1,092
Lincoln	25,443	14,475	32,351	8,442	6,970	1,604
Middlesex	37,401	50,765	94,544	18,917	18,515	4,030
Norfolk	26,446	23,283	43,404	11,042	8,970	1,924
Northumberland and Durham	59,313	53,900	86,788	21,753	21,725	4,299
Ontario	40,100	32,418	53,562	19,798	3,068	13,053
Oxford	42,629	43,824	60,287	14,034	14,424	2,966
Peel	22,379	20,738	35,001	9,538	8,171	2,038
Perth	37,186	33,812	48,216	14,760	11,373	1,163
Peterborough	21,434	19,828	26,895	7,396	5,536	1,749
Prescott and Russell	18,191	13,623	17,129	5,795	5,526	1,147
Prince Edward	17,904	15,274	28,428	4,061	7,889	663
Renfrew	21,345	14,190	22,195	5,793	4,177	1,499
Simcoe	48,665	32,662	51,868	21,996	12,011	.....
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	48,734	46,519	72,622	14,505	17,725	.....
Victoria	22,947	17,098	25,037	11,712	5,700	1,827
Waterloo	35,507	28,314	46,851	12,308	11,078	2,756
Welland	22,052	14,038	27,167	6,292	6,001	1,875
Wellington	48,224	43,681	64,727	17,969	13,551	3,551
Wentworth	26,737	18,983	39,148	9,867	9,506	2,489
York	42,381	30,444	60,550	17,444	5,386	4,216
Total, Counties	1,182,366	998,630	1,656,566	427,559	342,637	85,340
Total, Cities and Towns separated from Counties	142,222	5,213	1,150	1,320	4,251	5,604
Grand Total, Ontario, 1869	1,324,588	1,003,843	1,657,716	428,879	346,888	90,944

REPORT

ON THE

STATE OF THE MILITIA

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA,

FOR THE YEAR 1871.

PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HIS
EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.



OTTAWA :

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 31 AND 33, RIDEAU STREET.

—
1872.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, March, 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report relating to the Militia of the Dominion of Canada for 1871, which is respectfully submitted for Your Excellency's consideration.

GEO. ET. CARTIER,

Minister of Militia and Defence.

His Excellency the Right Honorable

The Governor General, &c., &c., &c.

Ottawa.

INDEX TO CONTENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT :—

	PAGE
Active Militia, increased efficiency	1-2
do Strength and Organization	2-3
do do Return No. 1	4
do Annual Inspection, Brigade Camp, Military District No. 1.....	7-11
do do do do No. 2.....	11-16
do do do do No. 3.....	16-19
do do do do No. 4.....	19-20
do do do do No. 5.....	21-26
do do do do No. 6.....	26-27
do do do do No. 7.....	27-30
do do do do No. 8.....	30-35
do do do do No. 9.....	35-37
do Expedition to Manitoba, Military District No. 10.....	37-45
do Respecting Organization, British Columbia, Military District No. 11...	45-46
do Grand Trunk Railway Brigade	46-47
do Cavalry	47-48
do Artillery	48-51
do Engineers	52
do Infantry	52-53
do Target Practice.....	53-55
do Schools of Military Instruction, Infantry and Gunnery.....	55-56
do Arms, Clothing, and Stores.....	57
do Medical Regulations	57-60
do Gunboats.....	60
Reserve Militia Enrolment	5-6
Concluding Remarks	61-66
Strength of United States Army	66*
Major Irvine's Report, Manitoba.....	77
do do Strength of Battalion and Local Service Companies..	79
do do Captain Royal's Report	80
Lieut.-Colonel W. Osborne Smith's Report, Manitoba.....	81
do do Report and Diary of Captain Scott	82-85

Report of Deputy Adjutant-General at Head-Quarters, on his Selection and Purchase of Equipment :—

Introductory Remarks	67-68
Mess Marquees and Tents	68-69
Havresacks and Nosebags	69
Clothing—Great Coats	69-70
Targets.....	71
Martini-Henri Rifles	71-73
Concluding Remarks—Expenses	73
(A) Memo. to Hon. Minister of Militia and Defence.....	73-74
(B) do Right Hon. Secretary of State for the Colonies	74
(C) do do do	74
(D) Letter from R. G. W. Herbert, Esq.	75
(E) do to do	75

Report of Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores :—

Field Artillery.....	83
do Gunners and Drivers	85
do N.-C. Officers, Officers, and Horses	87
do Enrolling Horses	88

	PAGE.
Garrison Artillery	88
do Establishment of Batteries	90
Engineers	90-91
Gunnery Schools	91-92
"A" and "B" Batteries, Report of	93-95
 Report of Gunboat Agent	 96-
Service of Gunboat "Prince Alfred"	97-98
do "Rescue"	98-99

APPENDICES :—**No. 1. Deputy Adjutants General of Militia, Reports by—**

Military District No. 1	2-4
do No. 2	4-9
do do Brigade Musketry Instructor	9-13
do No. 3	14-18
do No. 4	18-27
do No. 5	28-30
do No. 6	30-32
do No. 7	32-37
do No. 8	38-49
do do Lieutenant-Colonel Iago's Report	50-51
do No. 9	51-57
No. 10 (see page 75, Adjutant General's Report). Brigade-Major, Grand Trunk Railway Brigade	58-59
No. 2. Abstract of Inspection Reports—Military Districts.	60-149
No. 3. Ration Return Abstract Corps in Brigade Camp—	
do Supply Regulations	150-153
do Camps, by Military Districts	154-163
do Form of Daily Return	164
No. 4. Target Practice Return, Shooting Figure of Merit.	165-179
No. 5. Certificates from Schools of Military Instruction (Infantry).	180-190
No. 6. do Gunnery Schools	191-194
No. 7. do Boards of Examining Officers	195-201
No. 8. Report of Director of Stores, &c.	202
Annual Return of Clothing	203
do Ammunition	204-205
Stores sold—Amount received	205
Iron Targets	205
Arms, Soldiers' Kits, and Camp Equipage	207
Manitoba Expedition	208
Forts, Armaments, and Lands	208-210
Reserve Stores	211
Ammunition sold	212-213

No. 9. Reserve Militia Enrolment—

Military Districts Nos. 1 to 9	214-294
Abstract by Regimental Divisions	295-304
do Provinces	305

PLANS :—

Niagara Camp, face page 13, Adjutant-General's Report.
Camp Ross, face page 40, Appendices.

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

STATE OF THE MILITIA

FOR

1871.

SIR,—In submitting the Annual Report on the state of the Militia, I have the honour to inform you, that many measures have been introduced during the past year, calculated to increase the efficiency of the Active Militia, and the Military Organisation of the Dominion;—much remains yet to be done, but the progress already attained, has been as satisfactory, as could reasonably be expected, under the circumstances of the country, the limited period of time allowed for drill, and the means at command.

Among the most prominent of the measures adopted, may be mentioned:—

1st. The inauguration of a uniform and systematic mode of carrying out the Annual Drill of the Active Militia in “Camps of Exercise,” more in accordance with the requirements of modern warfare; the great majority of the troops assembled at these camps being concentrated with rapidity, paid and supplied as if on actual service, and placed in every district under the command of those officers appointed for the purpose.

2nd. Many Batteries of Garrison Artillery, (hitherto practised mostly in Infantry exercises) have, at the time of the Annual Training last year, gone through a short course of instruction in “Gun Drill” at various Forts and Batteries, firing creditably at Target Practice the annual allowance of shot and shell, the better inspection, and instruction moreover of both Field and Garrison Batteries, being effected by, or under the orders of the Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores.

3rd. The establishment of two Schools of Artillery, one at Kingston, the other at Quebec, under the command of specially trained officers of the Royal Artillery; these Schools acting also as Batteries, serve to Garrison and guard certain Forts, Barracks, Magazines and Military Stores in the Provinces of Ontario and

To the Honorable

The Minister of Militia and Defence, &c., &c.

Quebec, in addition to affording means for the complete training in Artillery Exercises, of such officers and men of Artillery corps, as are attached thereto.

4th. The performance, by nearly the whole of the Infantry, at the Annual training, of a prescribed course of target practice, with the Snider Rifle, under revised regulations, 584 Government money prizes, with appropriate badges, being awarded to the successful competitors.

During the past year the second periodical enrolment of the Reserve Militia has been taken, shewing a large increase in the number of men available for the defence of the country; two other Military Districts consequent upon the Provinces of "Manitoba" and "British Columbia," having been admitted into the Dominion were added to the Militia system, which now extends through British Territory from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean.

A Military Expedition to Manitoba, to assist Her Majesty's subjects resident in that Province, in repelling Fenian Invasion, was carried out, in a manner reflecting great credit not only on the Commander, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. Scott, a Major in the 42nd Battalion, (at present serving as Captain in the Manitoba Provisional Battalion,) and the officers and men composing the force, but on the character of the Canadian Militia generally.

This expedition, suddenly required—undertaken at an advanced and most trying season of the year, was organized, equipped and dispatched, with marked promptitude, and the force, without the loss of a man, arrived at its destination in a very short period of time, in face of unusual hardships and difficulties, incidental to the early setting in of a North American winter.

Proof has thus been conclusively afforded of the practicability of the "Dawson Route" for the passage of troops from Thunder Bay to Fort Garry, at almost any season of the year, contrary to the somewhat hasty predictions of inexperienced men.

1871 has witnessed the departure of the Regular Troops, from Quebec, that famous Fortress, having been garrisoned for more than a century by a portion of Her Majesty's Regular Army, is now (like the Forts at Kingston,) handed over to the Dominion Government.

The British flag that floats over those strongholds, is as vigilantly guarded, and the morning gun, as regularly fired, by the Dominion Militia Artillery Corps, who have replaced the Regular Troops at those stations for Garrison duty.

With the exception of two Infantry Battalions, and some Artillery and Engineers stationed at Halifax, Nova Scotia, there are no Regular Troops at present in the Dominion, the Military charge, therefore of nearly the whole country, devolves on the Militia.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

The accompanying return (marked No. 1) shews in a condensed form the strength and organization of the Active Militia on 31st December last, giving a total

including all ranks, of 43,174 officers and men. Out of this number 34,414 (officers and men) have performed the Annual Drill for the Military year 1871-72, of which 22,544 (officers and men,) with 1,996 horses, were assembled at Divisional or Brigade Camps of exercise, for sixteen days continuous drill, paid, supplied, and maintained as if on actual service. 5,210 (officers and men) with 319 horses, were assembled in camps which were only in operation for eight days, under the ordinary regulations relative to pay and supply; the remainder of the Active Militia, numbering 8,760 (officers and men), performed their Annual Drill either at the Head Quarters of Corps, or, as in the case of many Batteries of Garrison Artillery, at certain Forts where instruction in gunnery could be more advantageously afforded, and shot and shell practice properly carried out,

Three Batteries of Garrison Artillery in the Province of Ontario embarked in succession on board the Gun-boat "Prince Alfred" for eight days, and were practised at "Gun Drill," firing shot and shell, the vessel during the period cruising on Lakes "Erie" and "Huron."

1,189 Cavalry and the whole of the Field Artillery, (ten Batteries with 42 Field Guns,) have performed their drill for 1871-72 in the different Camps of Exercise.

RETURN No. 1.—NOMINAL STRENGTH and Organization of the Active Militia of the Dominion of Canada, on 31st December, 1871.

	STAFF AND REGIMENTAL OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, RANK AND FILE.																Grand Total.												
	Officer Commanding, and Adj. Gen. of Militia.	Deputy Adj. - Gen. at Head Quarters.	Officers Commanding Military Districts.	Brigade Majors.	Superintendent of Schools of Military Instruction.	Commandants of Schools of Gunnery.	Regimental Lieut. - Cols.	Regimental Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Cornets, Second Lieutenants, or Ensigns.	Paymaster.	Adjutants.	Quarter-Masters.	Surgeons.	Assistant-Surgeons.		Veterinary Surgeons.	Sergeant-Majors.	Gr. - Master Sergeants.	Trumpet, Drum or Bugle Majors.	Paymaster Sergeants.	Hospital Sergeants.	Orderly-room Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Trumpeters and Buglars.	Rank and File.		
Staff	1	1	9	20	1	2																						34	
* Cavalry							1	7	31	30	30	1	1	1	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	29	1,395	1,571
Field Artillery								12	24	12	12	2	1	9	1											60	12	816	949
Garrison de							8	9	69	69	69	8	8	8	7	6										207	69	3,259	3,844
Engineers								4	4	4	4															12	4	204	232
Infantry							76	88	636	636	636	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	1,908	636	29,989	35,573
Marine Corps.																													174
Attending Schools } Kingston.																													133
of Gunnery } Quebec ..																													157
Infantry Schools																													189
Force on Special Service in Manitoba																													818
Grand Total	1	1	9	20	1	2	86,106	761	777	756	100	98	99	111	98	3,100	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	2,258	765	36,537	43,174

RESERVE MILITIA.

The following return, (No. 2) shews the result of the Enrolment of 1871, of the Reserve Militia, in the Nine Military Districts, comprising the four Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia,—from which it will be seen; that in these, four Provinces alone, there are nearly 700,000 men, within the fighting ages, liable by law to military service in defence of the Dominion; thus proving that there is in the country itself at least an ample supply of the most important element of defence viz: *men*. By this Return, it will be seen that there is a total increase of 37,942 men in the Reserve Militia since the first enrolment under the present law, a period of only two years.

ANNUAL INSPECTION OF ACTIVE MILITIA.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

The present authorized strength of the Active Militia, in this district, (which is under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Taylor, D. A. G.), is limited, to 318 officers, 4,770 non-commissioned officers and men. The actual number who have performed the annual drill of 1871—72, amounts to 311 officers, 3,952 non-commissioned officers and men, leaving a deficiency of 825 wanting to complete the ranks of the respective corps. The force in the district comprises :

	Nominal Strength.	
	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.
3 Troops of Cavalry.....	14	135
2 Batteries of Field Artillery.... (one of which, however, is only complete, the other being in course of formation, and as yet only provided with 2 field guns.)	10	140
2 Batteries Garrison Artillery....	6	110
11 Battalions of Infantry, and two independent companies, forming altogether 74 companies..	288	4,385
	318	4,770

and consists of the following corps, who turned out for the Annual Drill in strength, as follows :

	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.
St. Thomas and London Cavalry ..	7	74
Mooretown Troop of Cavalry	3	39
London Field Battery (4 guns)	3	78
7th Battalion	28	341
22nd do	31	457
24th do (with the two independent companies attached)....	25	272
25th Battalion	22	251
26th do	25	324
27th do	23	280
28th do	25	279
29th do	18	238
30th do	31	468
32nd do	27	320
33rd do	35	429
Sarnia Garrison Artillery Company	3	37

The whole of the corps in this district, with the exception of the Sarnia Artillery Company, (which embarked for eight days gun drill on board the gunboat "Prince Alfred,") performed their annual drill at two Brigade Camps of Exercise.

The London Field Battery, 7th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 32nd, and 33rd Battalions, of infantry, assembled in a Brigade Camp at Goderich for sixteen days continuous drill.

The St. Thomas and London Cavalry, Mooretown Troop, Wellington Field Battery (attached for purpose of instruction to a portion of the London Field Battery,) 22nd, 24th, 25th, 26th, and 27th Battalions, in a Brigade Camp at Sarnia, for eight days drill; both camps being under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Taylor.

The Brigade Camp at Goderich was formed on the 16th June, 1871, and the drill of the corps assembled carried out in accordance with the detailed instructions contained in the General Orders of 5th May, 1871, expressly drawn up for the guidance of commanding officers and all assembled for drill and practice at "Camps of Exercise."

On the 22nd of June last, I proceeded to inspect the corps assembled, at Goderich; on arrival there, I found the position of the camp well selected, situated on a plateau overlooking the Maitland River, which covered the front of the position, the right flank was protected by Lake Huron, and the rear by thick woods, whilst the side most open to attack, (viz., the left flank,) could have been readily protected by entrenchments.

London Field Battery:—
3 officers, 78 men; (4
guns), 57 horses.

7th Battalion, 28 officers,
341 men.

28th Battalion, 25 officers,
279 men.

29th Battalion, 18 officers,
238 men.

30th Battalion, 31 officers,
462 men.

32nd Battalion, 27 officers,
320 men.

33rd Battalion, 35 officers,
429 men.

Total of all ranks, 2,314.

The Brigade here assembled (strength as per margin,) was mainly composed of the yeomanry, and agricultural population of the district, a fine body of men, in the prime of life—they appeared to enjoy, and, like most Canadians, seemed quite at home in "Camp Life." The tents were pitched with regularity, and surrounded as frequently seen in Canadian Camps, with branches of trees and evergreens, in such a manner as to produce a picturesque effect, whilst affording convenient shelter from the heat.

Remaining for several days in this camp, I inspected and personally mustered the whole of the officers, men, and horses, assembled, as well as witnessed and took part in several Brigade field days. The London Field Battery was inspected by the Inspector of Artillery, as to its regimental efficiency, and favorably reported on, the *materiel* was in good order, the horses of a superior and serviceable description, the men belonging to it were well trained to their duty, the supply of service ammunition was complete, and the general state of the battery reflected great credit on the commanding officer Lieut.-Colonel Shanly, his officers, and men.

The infantry battalions, as far as concerns the *physique* of the men, was satisfactory, their Snider Rifles were in reasonably good order, the majority of the companies were badly uniformed the chief defect in equipment (a serious one,) being the want of a proper description of boot for marching.

The routine of drill consisted of, company drill before, and battalion drill after

breakfast, carried out regimentally, with brigade drill in the afternoon ; there being as a rule three parades daily. Every battalion in succession went to the rifle range, performing the prescribed course of target practice. At the brigade parades, the combined force was usually practised in the mode of forming troops for attack and defence, (the different arms affording mutual support,) according to the nature of the ground, and the imaginary presence of an enemy. Both officers and men displayed much intelligence and aptitude in acquiring instruction, and evinced great desire to learn their military duties.

This camp was visited by Lieut.-General Sir Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., commanding Her Majesty's Regular Troops in British North America, who, having inspected the brigade, was pleased to express a high opinion of the force assembled and particularly complimented Lieut.-Colonel Shanly, on the soldierlike appearance, and efficient state of the field battery under his command.

On the occasion of one of the field days, in which the gunboat "Prince Alfred" took part, it was computed that from 12,000 to 15,000 persons, chiefly belonging to the agricultural population, assembled to witness the review, many of whom had come long distances ; the weather was favorable, and the military display appeared to gratify all present.

Lieut.-Colonel Attwood, 26th Battalion, acted as the supply officer at this camp, and Major Smyth as camp quartermaster, the musketry instruction and "target practice" was superintended by Lieut.-Colonel Moffat, Lieut.-Colonel Service performed the duties of brigade major, and the district paymaster, Captain F. B. Leys, attended to the issue of and regulations concerning pay. Lieut.-Colonel Taylor testifies to the satisfactory manner in which these officers performed their duties, and to the hearty support and co-operation he received from officers of all ranks.

Goderich is an exceptionally favorable place for a camp of exercise, there being plenty of open ground suitable for the manœuvring of all arms, and one of the best rifle ranges in the Dominion ; ample supplies of all kinds are easily procurable, and there is communication both by rail and steamboat ; moreover it is an important strategic position.

St. Thomas and London
Cavalry, 7 officers, 74
men.

Mooretown Cavalry, 3
officers, 39 men.

Wellington Field Battery
(formed on London
Battery, in course of
formation, and to be
attached to 2nd Brig-
ade,) 5 officers, 71 men.

22nd Battalion, 31 officers,
451 men.

24th Battalion, 25 officers,
272 men.

The Active Militia assembled at Goderich, consisted of the 2nd Brigade, Military District No. 1. with one Field Battery, and one Battalion, from the 1st Brigade, the remainder of the 1st Brigade, formed the Brigade Camp at Sarnia, on the 15th September, the following corps being assembled : (strength as per margin.)

St. Thomas and London Cavalry.

Mooretown Cavalry.

Wellington Field Battery, (formed on London Battery)
in course of formation, and to be attached to 2nd
Brigade.

22nd Battalion.

25th Battalion, 22 officers, 251 men.	24th	do	
26th Battalion, 26 officers, 324 men.	25th	do	
27th Battalion, 23 officers, 280 men.	26th	do	
	27th	do	This camp being only in operation for

eight days, and under the ordinary system of pay and supply, was by no means so popular, with officers, or men, as the sixteen days camp at Goderich; the time being very limited, it was with great difficulty that the infantry corp, could be put through, even the short course of musketry and target practice prescribed. I inspected the whole of the corps in this camp on 19th and 20th September.

The situation of the camp itself, (although as well selected as circumstances would admit,) was far inferior to the one at Goderich, and too close to the town of Sarnia.

Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor, was assisted by his Brigade Majors, Lieutenant-Colonels Moffat and Service, in superintending the drill and duties performed.

It will thus be seen, that the available corps, in Military District No. 1, have been drilled for 1871-72, in the proportion of rather more than one half for sixteen days, the rest for eight days, the whole of the corps in the District, having performed the prescribed course of target practice in camp, during the Annual Drill.

The best shooting battalion, in the district, was the 27th Lambton Battalion, its shoot ing figure of merit being 19-92, the best shooting company in the district was the "Widder Company," or No. 3 Company, 27th Battalion, figure of merit 26-57,—the best individual shot, in the district, among the non-commissioned officers and men, for the military year 1871-72, and winner of the District Prize; being Sergeant J. R. Burwell, No. 5 Company (Iona) 25th Battalion, who made 45 points, out of a possible score of 60.

Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor reports, that the whole of the men, who performed the Annual Drill, were *bona fide* enrolled members of the different corps, a great portion of them, having joined since the re-enrolment, which was ordered to be made within three months from the 1st October, 1868; he states that he cannot ascertain what number of men, are likely to claim their discharge, on the completion of their three years service, but from the enquiries he has made, he does not think that more than one-fourth, will leave the force, *provided the system now introduced of the sixteen days brigade camps, be continued and extended to all corps.*

On this point Lieut.-Col. Taylor says, that from the additional experience acquired, he is confirmed in the opinion, in which he is supported by the commanding officers of Corps, "that the sixteen days camps are, the only means of giving the force, proper instruction in their duties, and that they are the most popular "——," also that the month of June, is the best and most convenient month in the year, for the Active Militia, in Military District No. 1, to go into camp for the performance of the Annual Drill. 825 men are required to complete existing corps in this District, and Lieut.-Col. Taylor is of opinion, that, in order to maintain existing corps up to their strength continuously, recourse to the ballot is necessary, and that it is desirable upon "military grounds."

The average strength per company of the force in this district in 1871, was three

officers, and fifty-three N.C. officers and men; the average strength in 1870, being three officers, and forty-nine N.C. officers and men; and in 1869, three officers, and forty-seven N.C. officers and men, which, considering the difficulties of recruiting the force by volunteering, is as high an average as could reasonably be expected

Lieut.-Col. Taylor calls attention, to the necessity for, and suggests an increase of, three more troops of Cavalry in the district, and the amalgamation of all the troops into, a regiment of Cavalry—the formation of two companies of Engineers, one company in each Brigade Division—the addition of a sufficient number of Infantry to complete the 24th, 25th, 27th, and 29th Battalions—the posting of the two independent companies, to the nearest located battalion, and, with a view to overcome the great difficulty, that has always been experienced in horsing the Field Batteries, the granting of a yearly bonus of about \$10 per horse, to those owners who duly enrol and register their horses, for service in the batteries.

I concur in those suggestions,—and also recommend, that the Cavalry troops, when there are a sufficient number, be formed into one District Regiment to be numbered the “1st Regiment of Cavalry,” and that two additional companies of Infantry, be raised in the County of “Bruce” and posted to the County Battalion (the 32nd.)

If the ranks of corps in this district, cannot be filled up and maintained at their proper strength by voluntary enrolment, the number of men required to complete such corps, can be obtained out of the district regimental divisions, in the manner provided for in the law, by means of the Ballot.

Lieut.-Col. Taylor's report, together with the detailed state of the respective corps submitted in the Tabular Annual Inspection Returns, will be found in the Appendix.

MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 2.

The authorized strength of the Active Militia in this District, all arms and ranks, is 7,412; the actual number, all arms and ranks, who have performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72, 6,011; to complete corps to their proper strength 1,401 officers and men are required, there being a deficiency of sixty eight officers, and 1,333 N. C. officers and men. In this district there are seven troops of Cavalry, three Field Batteries of Artillery, three Batteries of Garrison Artillery, fourteen Battalions and one Independent Company of Infantry, forming the following corps:—

Cavalry.

Governor General's Body Guard Troop

Oak Ridges Troop,

Markham do

St. Catharines do

Grimsby do

Burford do

Queenston Mounted Infantry

Barrie do do

Field Batteries.

Toronto Field Battery,
 Hamilton do do
 Welland do do

Garrison Artillery.

Toronto Garrison Battery,
 Collingwood do
 St. Catharines do

Infantry Battalions, and one Independent Company.

2nd Battalion (Queen's Own)
 10th do (Royals)
 12th do
 13th do
 19th do
 20th do
 31st do
 34th do
 35th do
 36th do
 37th do
 38th do
 39th do
 44th do

Sault Ste. Marie Independent Company.

Staff :—7 Officers, 4 men,
 6 horses.

Cavalry :—Provisional
 Regiment (7 troops), 22
 officers, 273 men, 283
 horses.

Field Artillery :—3 bat-
 teries with 12 guns, 14
 officers, 209 men, 170
 horses.

Infantry :—11 battalions,
 296 officers, 3,970 men,
 53 horses.

Total of all ranks, 4,795
 men, 511 horses.

The 20th, 31st and 35th Battalions, the Toronto Garrison Battery, and Barrie Mounted Infantry, performed the Annual Drill at their own head-quarters—the Collingwood and St. Catharine Batteries on board the gunboat “Prince Alfred”—the remainder of the corps were assembled in camp at Niagara on the 6th June, and formed into a division (strength as per margin) for sixteen days' continuous drill. The division was under the command of Lieut.-Còl. Durie, commanding the Militia in Military District No. 2, and the Force was concentrated in camp at Niagara, on the immediate frontier, *in one day* (6th June), with the exception of one corps, the 39th Battalion County Norfolk), which, having to come upwards of 120 miles from its regimental head-quarters, could not join the division till the following day. Most of the corps were brought

to Niagara by waggon, rail or steamboat, several of the Cavalry Troops, and a portion of the Field Artillery, and Infantry, however, marching to camp. The Welland Field Battery marched a distance of twenty-five miles from Port Robinson to Niagara during the night of the 5th June, reaching camp early in the morning. The arrangements for this rapid concentration were well planned, and carried out in a manner reflecting much credit on Lieut.-Col. Durie, his staff, and commanding officers of corps, especially upon those officers of the Field Artillery who moved their guns, waggons, and horses by steamboat and rail without any accident whatever. The average distance travelled by the different corps to reach Niagara was upwards of ninety miles, and not only was this rapid concentration of the men effected easily and without confusion, but also the necessary large supplies of food and camp equipage, together with a very considerable supply of ammunition required for target practice. The Field Batteries came with their proper supply of service ammunition, and it may be said that this force of nearly 5,000 men, was concentrated in one day, at a strategic point of importance on the immediate frontier, almost in a condition to enter upon a campaign. A small portable medicine box was provided for every corps, and had the division been called on to undertake operations in the field, it would have been easy to attach a few waggons to every battalion and corps for the transport of provisions, ammunition, hospital equipment, camp equipage, &c., and to issue to the Infantry a proper description of boot, for marching. On arriving at Niagara on the 7th June, I found this camp well formed and laid out according to the annexed plan.

The position of the camp, in a military point of view, was well chosen; the front being protected by the Niagara River, the left flank by the town of Niagara and Lake Ontario, the right and rear by thick woods; the camp was laid out with regularity in the manner directed in the Militia Orders and Regulations, which is an approved *Military method*; it formed three sides of a large square, the front of the position being commanded by the field guns when parked; 600 bell tents were pitched, there being in addition many large marquees used as regimental canteens, or for officers' messes. Lt.-Col. Durie reported that he received great assistance in laying out this camp from Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. T. C. Scoble, 37th Battalion, who is a zealous Militia officer. Circumstances permitted my remaining at Niagara during nearly the whole time the troops were there, and I was thus enabled not only to inspect every corps, and muster personally every officer, man and horse present, but also to watch closely the working of the system. Lieut. Mason, 13th Battalion, acted as supply officer, and no man could have performed his important duties with greater zeal and ability; from daylight till dark this officer was at his work, receiving and distributing the ration supplies; Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie, 35th Battalion (his own corps not being in the camp), acted as camp quarter-master with equal zeal and activity, whilst Brevet Major G. H. Dartnell, 34th Battalion, Musketry Instructor to the division, performed his laborious duties with marked success; it was mainly owing to this officer's energy that the whole of the corps were put through the prescribed course of target practice within the time allowed; Lieut. Geddes, of the Hamilton Field Battery performed the

duties of orderly officer, and was most useful, the two permanent Brigade-Majors of the District, Lieut.-Cols. Denison and Villiers, attending with customary efficiency to their own legitimate duties, ably supported Lieut.-Col. Durie in his command. It certainly was most creditable to the staff of this division, that a force of the strength and description assembled, could be concentrated so rapidly, supplied, drilled and maintained from day to day for a period of sixteen days, and then dispersed to their respective corps' headquarters as quickly, as they had been assembled, not only without any fuss or confusion, as frequently happens on such occasions, but without accident or injury of any kind occurring.

The routine of drill carried on by the corps in this, as in all the other camps, was similar to that observed at the Goderich camp, and as prescribed in the General Orders of 5th May, 1871. The Cavalry Corps assembled (7 troops), were formed in a provisional regiment for drill and administrative purposes, under the command of the senior Cavalry officer, Lieut.-Col. McLeod—both officers and men presented a good appearance, were mounted on serviceable horses, and considering that they had never been previously brought together acquitted themselves creditably on parade. The three Field Batteries (12 guns), were placed under the command of the senior Artillery officer present (Captain Smith, of the Hamilton Battery), and the Inspector of Artillery (who inspected these batteries regimentally) reports upon them as follows:—"Gun drill good, driving fair, but some officers and non-commissioned officers not well up in field manoeuvres; shot and shell practice good; the batteries generally well horsed; the Welland Battery not as good at manoeuvring as the other two, but it has not the same advantages; this Battery marched twenty-five miles to camp in one day, and also marched back to its local Headquarters in the same time; the Hamilton Battery marched twelve miles to St. Catharine's, from thence by rail. Capt. Grey who commands the Toronto Field Battery, is a very efficient officer." Of the Infantry Battalions (11 in number), four Battalions were in rifle, the rest in scarlet uniform clothing; the arms, generally speaking, were in good order, and the accoutrements, although of various kinds and some of obsolete pattern, were yet serviceable; many articles, however, were wanting, which I was informed had been originally issued by the Department, but subsequently lost.

As with the brigade at Goderich the most glaring and serious defect in the equipment of the infantry was the want of a suitable description of boot for marching. The majority of the men wearing high heeled, narrow soled boots, somewhat similar to those used by the citizens of the United States, and which are quite unsuitable for marching in; many of the men too appeared in white summer boots, such as are used by women. In this respect the infantry corps were lamentably deficient.

The appearance of the whole division, however, when assembled on parade under arms was creditable, most of the corps drilled fairly, among which I may mention, in particular, the 2nd "Queen's Own," under command of Lieut.-Col. Gillmor.

The Division parades were witnessed by numerous spectators, and the field days by several professional officers belonging to the regular army of the neighboring republic. who

expressed their surprise and approbation at the general appearance, and degree of efficiency attained by this portion of the "Active Militia." As you were enabled personally to visit the Niagara Camp, an opportunity was presented to you under favorable circumstances of seeing the corps there assembled, and it affords me pleasure to state that the remarks you thought proper to make, and the thanks you then, on behalf of the Government and the country, conveyed to the officers and men present, appeared to have an excellent effect, and seemed fully appreciated.

I have to convey my best thanks to Lieut.-Colonel Macpherson now employed in the Financial Branch of the department, Lieut.-Colonel Brunel, late of the 10th "Royals," and Major T. Ross of the Ottawa Brigade of Garrison Artillery for the services these officers rendered me in connection with my inspection of this camp; Major Alger, the district paymaster was also present during the whole time the camp was in operation and attended most carefully to the discharge of his important duties.

Lieut. Colonel Durie reports that out of the 14 battalions in the district, the average muster of nine was fifty men per company, the remaining five battalions, however, averaging only thirty-eight men per company. The 38th Battalion mustered strongest in the district, wanting only five men to complete to its full establishment, but there are no less than sixty-eight officers and 1,333 men wanting to complete corps in this district to the proper strength.

The majority of the officers commanding corps in Military District No. 2, appear to consider it necessary and desirable to fill up the ranks of corps by means of the Ballot. With reference to this important matter, I would beg to recall to your memory that the first occasion on which the necessity for applying the Ballot system was brought prominently and officially to your notice, occurred at the Niagara Camp, at the levee held on the 16th June, 1871, which was attended by nearly the whole of the officers of the militia in camp, and many other gentlemen. On that occasion several of the commanding officers of corps, men of local experience and influence, stated that, in their opinion, the time had arrived when, for "military reasons," in order to maintain the different corps at their authorized proper strength, and socially to equalize the pressure of military service on the community at large, it was necessary and desirable to apply the Ballot, as provided for by law; subsequently, on the occasion of the levee held at the Laprairie Camp, which was also attended by a great number of officers, similar representations as to the propriety of applying the ballot were made to you by Lieut.-Colonel Lord Aylmer, commanding the 53rd Battalion, speaking on behalf of the whole body of the officers and men of the Active Militia in that district.

Lieut.-Colonel Durie considers that a reliance on the system of voluntary enlistment alone, will fail to maintain existing Corps of Active Militia continuously at their proper strength.

The camp at Niagara for sixteen days continuous drill, with the system of target practice introduced, and prizes awarded, proved of much benefit to the force in this District and gave much satisfaction; Lieut.-Colonel Durie recommends that the whole of the Active Militia in his district be assembled next June at Niagara in camp for a

similar period of drill ; he suggests the amalgamation of the different Cavalry troops into a district regiment, and the addition of two or four companies in the County of Wentworth, so that every county in the district would then have its own battalion.

The annual inspection returns of all corps in this district will be found in the Appendix ; As already stated, "the 20th, 31st and 35th battalions were not present at the Niagara Camp, and I regretted much their absence. The Toronto Garrison Battery at Toronto, and the St. Catherines and Collingwood Batteries embarked for eight days' gun drill on board the gunboat "Prince Alfred."

The 31st Battalion (County Grey), made the highest average shooting figure of merit in the district at the annual drill, scoring 16·78 points. No. 6 company, 31st Battalion was the best shooting company in the district, figure of merit 23·81 points, and private John Parks, No. 6 Company 31st Battalion, the best shot in the district.

Private John Parks was also reported the best shot in the Active Militia of the Dominion for the year 1871-72, scoring at the 600 yards range 18 points, at the 400 yards range 18 points, and at the 200 yards range 15 points, total 51 points out of a possible figure of 60 ; thus winning in addition to the company prize of \$5, with badge, the battalion prize of \$10, with badge, and the district prize of \$15, the Adjutant-General's prize of \$50, with a silver medal.

The great majority of the men who performed the annual drill in Military District No. 2, were *bonâ fide* enrolled men ; it is difficult to obtain any reliable information as to the numbers of men likely to claim their discharge prior to the next annual drill, but as a rule, all battalions lose numbers, about one fourth or fifth may be taken as an average.

With a view to increasing the efficiency of the force in this district, I beg to recommend that the Queenston and Barrie Mounted Corps be changed to Cavalry, that another troop of Cavalry be raised in the County of Welland, and that all the cavalry troops, be then formed into a district regiment, to be numbered the "2nd Regiment of Cavalry," (the Governor-General's Body Guard Troop, however, which does not wish to join a district corps, but desires to retain its distinctive appellation, to be excepted); that three companies of engineers be formed, one in each of the brigade divisions ; also to point out that if it be found impossible to fill and maintain the ranks of existing corps in this district at their proper strength by voluntary enrolment alone, the number of men required to complete them can be obtained by means of the Ballot as provided for in the law.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

The authorized strength of the Active Militia in this district is 4,326 (officers and men,)—3,849 (officers and men,) were actually present at the muster and performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72—leaving a deficiency of 477 (officers and men) wanting to complete corps to their proper strength. The Force in the District consists of two Squadrons and one troop of Cavalry, Field Artillery one Battery, Garrison Artillery four Batteries, Infantry ten Battalions, forming the following corps :—

Corps.	Actual Strength.			Wanting to complete Establishment.	Performed Annual Drill in Camp at Kingston, for sixteen days.		
	Officers.	Men.	Horses.		Officers.	Men.	Horses.
Northumberland and Durham Squadron.	11	104	115	6	11	104	111
Frontenac Squadron.	10	110	120	.....	10	110	114
Kingston Field Battery	6	72	.....	3	6	72	62
15th Battalion	26	260	.....	70	25	260	5
16th do	35	375	.....	65	30	375	4
40th do	35	438	.....	57	32	414	5
46th do	25	321	.....	9	23	321	4
47th do	29	331	.....	54	22	331	4
49th do	23	289	.....	.....	20	289	5
57th do	26	276	.....	54	24	276	5
The 14th Battalion joined the Brigade at drill on Tuesday and Wednesday, 27th and 28th June.	19	174	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	18	162	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
					203	2,552	319

(Performed Annual Drill at Fort Henry, Kingston.)

Garrison Battery, Trenton	3	56	.....	.....	3	56	.....
do Napanee	3	36	.....	19	3	36	.....
do Cobourg	3	47	.....	8	3	45	.....
do Port Hope	1	47	.....	8	1	47	.....
	10	186		35	10	184	

(Performed Annual Drill in Camp at Coburg, for eight days.)

Napanee Troop, Cavalry	4	46	50	9	4	46	50
45th Battalion	29	299	5	86	26	299	5
48th do	26	301	5	29	25	301	5
	59	646	60	124	55	646	60

Two Camps of exercise were formed in this district under the command of the late Lieut.-Col. Alex. Patterson (who, in the absence of Lieut.-Col. Jarvis, was in command, of the Militia in this District) at which the whole of the Cavalry, Field Artillery and Infantry corps were assembled, for the performance of the Annual Drill. Four Batteries of Garrison Artillery, being brought to Kingston for Gun Drill, under the Inspector of Artillery. The above return shews the corps assembled at each of the camps, their strength, and numbers wanting to complete. The Brigade assembled at Kingston numbered 2,755 officers and men with 319 Horses; and the camp was in operation for sixteen days on the same principle as those at Goderich and Niagara. The camp at Cobourg consisted of two Infantry Battalions, with one troop of Cavalry, numbering 701 officers and men with 60 Horses, and was only in operation for eight days, being also like the one at Sarnia under the ordinary regulations relative to time,

pay and supply it was by no means so popular with either officers or men as the larger one at Kingston. I inspected the whole of the corps assembled at these camps and found their general condition to be on the average very similar in degree of efficiency to those in the Goderich and Niagara Camps. The Northumberland and Durham squadron of Cavalry under command of Lieut.-Col. Boulton, joined the camp at Kingston with a mounted band and together with the Frontenac Squadron, under Major Duff, was formed into a Provisional Regiment under the command of Lieut.-Col. Boulton. The Cavalry assembled at this camp presented a very creditable appearance, the majority of the officers and men being better mounted than those at Niagara, and they rode well; the arms and accoutrements of the Cavalry were in good order, but the uniform clothing much worn. I found the arms, accoutrements and clothing of the Infantry in a serviceable condition with few exceptions, and was much pleased with the manner in which they drilled at several field days. The Kingston Field Battery, under the command of Major Drummond, was inspected regimentally by the Inspector of Artillery, and reported as being in good serviceable order, making excellent practice when firing shot and shell at the target; the conduct of the men at the Kingston Camp was very good, no complaints being made by commanding officers, nor by the Civil authorities of Kingston.

The four Garrison Batteries of Artillery in this district went into Fort Henry at Kingston on the 4th September for eight days, under the command of the Inspector of Artillery, and the remaining corps, viz., the Napanee Cavalry troop, 45th and 48th Battalions of Infantry formed the Brigade assembled at Cobourg.

The best shooting battalion in the district was the 48th, figure of merit 14.53; the best shooting company was No. 1 Company, 48th Battalion, figure of merit 24.04; and the best shot in the district was Corporal Frederick Hobbs, No. 1 Company, 45th Battalion, who made 51 points.

The whole of the Infantry corps in the two camps went through the prescribed course of target practice. The district paymaster was present at both camps, and paid all corps before they left for home.

Lieut.-Col. Patterson reported that the progress made by the troops in the sixteen days camp was very satisfactory, but that the eight days camp afforded too little time for instruction in drill and rifle practice to be of much value; that the whole of the men were reported as *bonâ fide* enrolled members of corps, but that he did not think the strength of existing Corps could be maintained continuously by the system of voluntary enrolment alone. He was unable to ascertain from commanding officers the probable number of men who will claim discharge from their respective Corps before the next Annual Drill, but from what he could learn, thought the number would be large, and considered that the time had arrived when the ballot should be applied to fill up the ranks when volunteering was exhausted.

With a view to placing the Active Militia in this district on a better footing, and in order to regulate the proportion of arms, I beg to recommend that two additional troops of Cavalry be formed (one in each of the brigade divisions)—that all the Cavalry troops be then formed into one district regiment, to be numbered "the 3rd Regiment of

Cavalry," that a battery of field artillery be formed in the sixth brigade division, and that two companies of engineers be raised, one for each brigade division in the district. Since the performance of the Annual Drill, the staff of the Militia in this district has sustained great loss by the death of Lieut.-Col. Patterson, a veteran soldier, trained in the regular army, long resident, and universally respected in the district.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 4.

The authorized strength of the Active Militia in this district is 3,228 (officers and men), exclusive of the Civil Service Rifle Company, which does not receive pay, and although a corps that would be of value as a home guard in an emergency, it could not easily be made available for active service. The actual number who have drilled for 1871-72 is 2,644, shewing a deficiency of 594.

The force consists of

- 1 Field Battery of Artillery.
- 1 Brigade, and
- 2 Batteries of Garrison Artillery.
- 6 Battalions and
- 3 Independent Companies of Infantry.

and is composed of the following corps:—

	Wanting to complete.
Ottawa Field Battery	6
Ottawa Brigade of Garrison Artillery	38
Gananoque Battery	12
Iroquois do	16
18th Battalion	39
41st do	70
42nd do	19
43rd do	160
56th do	58
59th do	176
Total	594

In addition to the above there is the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Battery of Garrison Artillery numbering 77, the Ottawa Rifle Company numbering 3 officers and 36 men, and the Pembroke Infantry Company, 2 officers, 38 non-commissioned officers and men.

9 Batteries of Garrison Artillery (28 officers, 434 men), were drilled for sixteen days as artillery in Forts Henry and Frederick at Kingston, under the instruction of Lieut.-Colonel French, Inspector of Artillery, with marked advantage,—164 officers, 1,941 men, with 90 horses were assembled in a brigade camp of exercise at Prescott for sixteen days,

and the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Garrison Artillery corps also performed sixteen days drill.

164 officers.
1,941 men.
2,105 with 90 horses.

The Brigade Camp at Prescott was formed on the 12th September, the force assembled (strength as per margin,) being moved into camp chiefly by railway, steamboat, and waggon. The Ottawa Field Battery, with four guns and 55 horses however, marched from Ottawa, with the Ottawa Rifle Company as an escort, a distance of 59 miles, carrying their supplies, camp equipage, ammunition, and properly equipped for field service. On the 25th September I inspected this camp, which was formed on the Government ground at Prescott, close to Fort Wellington, the Brigade being under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Jackson, (who, in the absence of Lieut.-Colonel Atcherley commanded the militia of this district,) Major Scott, 42nd Battalion acting as supply officer, Captain McDonald, 59th Battalion, as Brigade Major, Lieut.-Weatherley, Civil Service Rifles, as Musketry Instructor, and Captains Butterfield and Wells as Orderly Officers.

The condition and appearance of the Brigade was satisfactory, the majority of the men being able-bodied and in the prime of life; their arms and accoutrements were in serviceable order, and they had acquired considerable efficiency in drill. The Ottawa Field Battery was practised in gun drill, driving drill, field manœuvres, firing with shot, shell and case. The inspection of this battery was made by the Inspector of Artillery, who reports that "the gun drill was good, driving and manœuvring good, and that the officer commanding was well up in field drill, but that the battery took five days (including one Sunday) to march to camp, and that the distance might have been done in two, or at most three days." A battery of Horse Artillery of the Regular Army in England, on the conclusion of the autumn manœuvres last September, marched to Woolwich in one day, a distance of forty-four miles.

This camp was visited by His Excellency the Governor General, accompanied by several members of the Government, who expressed approbation at the appearance of the brigade. The whole of the Infantry were practised in company, battalion and brigade drill, and performed the prescribed course of target practice. The supply and transport arrangements were well carried out.

The best shooting battalion in this district was the 41st, figure of merit, 11.64; the best shooting company was No. 4 Company, 41st Battalion; and the best shot in the district was Serjeant William McNaughton, No. 3 Company, 41st Battalion.

The inspection of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Battery was made by Lieut.-Colonel Jackson on 21st November, whose report on the corps will be found in the Appendix.

Referring to the subject of recruiting corps in this district without the assistance of the Ballot, Lieut.-Colonel Jackson is of opinion that it cannot be done satisfactorily.

With a view to regulating the proportion of arms in Military District No. 4, I beg to recommend the gradual formation of Cavalry corps, the formation of another field battery of artillery in the district, and two companies of engineers.

MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 5.

The authorized strength of the Active Militia in this district is 5,284 (officers and men), the actual number who performed the Annual Drill is 3,865 (officers and men), leaving 1,419 (officers and men) wanting, to complete; the deficiency in the different arms being as follows:—

Present authorized strength,

	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.
Cavalry.....	12	220
Field Artillery.....	5	74
Garrison Artillery and Infantry.....	371	4,913
Actual strength inspected,		
Cavalry.....	11	172
Field Artillery.....	4	64
Garrison Artillery and Infantry.....	284	3,581
Thus leaving a deficiency in		
Cavalry.....	1	48
Field Artillery.....	1	10
Garrison Artillery and Infantry.....	81	1,336

The force consists of

2 Squadrons of Cavalry.

1 Field Battery.

1 Brigade, and 2 Batteries of Garrison Artillery.

2 Companies of Engineers.

10 Battalions, and

5 Companies of Infantry, and is composed of the following corps:—

Cavalry.

Montreal Troop.

St. Andrew's Troop.

Cookshire „

Sherbrooke „

Field Artillery.

Montreal Field Battery.

Garrison Artillery.

Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

St. John's Battery „

Sherbrooke „ „

Engineers.

1st Company of Montreal Engineers.

2nd „ „

Infantry.

1st Battalion (Rifles).

3rd " "

11th " "

50th " "

51st " "

52nd " "

53rd " "

54th " "

58th " "

60th " "

and the Aylmer, Eardley, Drummondville, Thurso, and Wakefield, independent companies of Infantry.

Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith, C. M. G., commands the militia in this district (although at present employed on special service in Manitoba), with regard to the prospect of maintaining the force in this district by trusting to voluntary enrolment alone, that officer states :—" As a large number of the men in the district will complete their service before the conclusion of the present financial year, I have endeavoured to ascertain by communications with officers commanding corps, whether they consider it probable that recruits or re-enlisted men are likely to fill the ranks of their respective battalions. With very few exceptions the answers are in the negative, and a strong desire is expressed that the ballot may be enforced." Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, in his report, which will be found in the Appendix, states :—

"My personal observation induces me to endorse these opinions. Indeed, I feel satisfied that unless an emergency should arise, the actual strength of the district will, at the ensuing drill season, be found at least one-third less than it is at present, unless that it is perfectly and distinctly understood that drafting will be placed in operation in regimental districts which may not furnish the authorized quota *as established by the corps at present gazetted.*"

With the exception of the Montreal Garrison Artillery, which encamped on St. Helen's Island for the performance of their Annual Drill, and the St. John's Battery of Garrison Artillery, which drilled at its own local head-quarters, the whole of the corps in this district were assembled at Laprairie for sixteen days drill, together with nearly the whole of the available corps belonging to Military District No. 6, in a Divisional Camp. The force here assembled (strength as per margin),
Officers and Men 5,310. was formed into three brigades, the whole division being under the command of the senior officer, Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith; the details of the strength of corps, &c., &c., is shown in the tabular inspection returns attached to Lieut.-Col. Smith's report in the appendix. The troops in this camp (which was more numerous attended than any of the others formed in the Dominion during the past summer), were under the same regulations relative to pay and supply as those at Goderich, Niagara, Kingston, and Prescott. The Divisional staff was formed by the undermentioned officers:

Lieut.-Col. Gillmor (2nd Queen's Own Rifles) acting as Assistant Adjutant General ; Lieut.-Col. McKay (Montreal Garrison Artillery), as Assistant Quartermaster General ; Lieut.-Col. Moore (unattached), as Camp Quartermaster ; Lieut.-Col. Bacon, Brigade Major, as Musketry Instructor ; Major Dowker, Montreal Garrison Artillery, as Supply Officer ; Captain McKay, Montreal Garrison Artillery, as Aide-de-Camp ; Lt.-Colonel Osborne Smith reports that his " warmest acknowledgements are due to these officers for the indefatigable zeal and ability with which they performed their various duties." Having personally witnessed the manner in which these officers acted, it affords me great pleasure to bear similar testimony, and to convey to them my own hearty thanks. A much larger number of men than was at first expected, having joined this camp suddenly, a severe strain was, for two or three days, put upon the limited supply and camp equipment resources of the Militia Department, but the staff were equal to the occasion, and Major Dowker proved himself an energetic and capable supply officer. The routine of drill and duties, as prescribed in the General Orders of 5th May, 1871, was carried out, as far as circumstances and time would admit. I was present for several days in this camp, and not only inspected but personally mustered every officer, man, and horse, for pay and rations.

The Montreal Field Battery, unfortunately, (owing to the difficulty experienced in obtaining horses), was only able to join the camp for four days, and then with horses of all sorts and sizes, not accustomed to double harness—it was practised in gun drill and field manœuvres, the Inspector of Artillery reported their gun drill as *very good*, the driving indifferent. With regard to this battery, which is commanded by a zealous and energetic officer, and composed of an intelligent and fine body of men, the ever recurring difficulty it experiences in procuring horses whenever required, either for actual service in defence of the country, or for the performance of the Annual Drill, practically seems to render it non-effective. In alluding to this battery in his report, the Inspector of Artillery says, " In 1870 when the Montreal Field Battery was ordered out to repel a Fenian raid, this battery, it will be remembered, kept a regiment waiting for several hours, and was *eventually a day too late* for the affair at Trout River ;" this was greatly to be regretted, but for the absence of horses it might have been with the troops on that occasion, when wanted, and had an opportunity of throwing a few shot or shells among the miscreants then invading the Dominion, but who seemingly would not approach near enough the troops to be reached by any other description of fire. The Inspector of Artillery in his report further remarks that " the same battery could only turn out for four days at Laprairie this year (1871), the officer commanding having to promise the people who supplied him with horses, that they were to be returned within that time ; such a state of affairs is highly objectionable, and I would again urgently recommend the enrolment of *draught* horses for *Field Batteries*."

The cavalry, consisting of two squadrons, was formed into a provisional regiment during the period the camp was in operation, under the command of the senior cavalry officer, Major Burwash, of the St. Andrew's troop. One of the squadrons, from the ~~Eastern townships~~ marched by road to join the camp from their homes a distance of 110

miles, in three days, returning in the same manner. The men in these two squadrons, were mounted on good serviceable horses, their arms and accoutrements were in good order but their uniform clothing much worn, these men were very handy at camp life, and although encamped with the rest of the troops on an open plain, in a very short time, with such material as the ground afforded, or they could find at hand, they erected camp stables for their horses of a suitable description, where the animals were comfortably secured, and "*stampeding*" rendered impossible. In this important part of the duty of Cavalry they showed superiority to the corps of that arm assembled at the camps in the Province of Ontario. The infantry consisted of no less than nineteen battalions, most of whom, however, were numerically very weak indeed, some corps on parade were virtually little more than two companies strong in point of appearance—the whole force, however, when on divisional parade, and deployed in one line, with the regulated intervals between corps, presented an imposing appearance, covering an extent of about one mile and-a-half of ground. On mustering the force, I found nearly the whole of the 3rd Brigade to be composed of French speaking Canadians, and in the two other brigades, although the great majority of the men were English speaking, being struck with the number of French Canadian names while calling the rolls of the different companies, I obtained an accurate return of the number of French speaking Canadians in the camp, and they exceeded 2,000 in number.

The appearance and condition of the majority of the infantry corps in this camp, in respect to drill, condition of arms, accoutrements, and soldierlike bearing, was inferior on the whole to the majority of the infantry corps assembled in the Province of Ontario, although there were exceptions; but the men, although generally speaking not so tall, looked at least quite as hardy and robust, indeed some of the rural companies, of both French and British descent, looked fit to undergo great hardship, and the adaptability of all to camp life was most striking, indeed in this very important part of military instruction, not only have both French and English speaking Canadians little to learn from any army, but they could teach a lesson to many.

Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith reports that "the general conduct of the troops was excellent," that he believes "so large a number of men was never assembled for the time with such an entire absence of crime, and so little irregularity," and there was no serious case of sickness; two fatal accidents have, however, to be regretted, one arising from drowning while bathing, the other from the careless handling of a rifle. The target practice was carried out as far as possible. This camp was visited also by Lieut.-General Sir Hastings Doyle, Commanding Her Majesty's Regular Troops in British North America. The Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence witnessed a parade of the division, and afterwards inspected the camp, a levée on the occasion being held which was attended by the whole of the officers in camp.

In order to afford practice in moving troops, it was arranged to bring the whole force to Montreal on the 8th July, and after effecting a junction with certain corps there resident, to hold a review. Having left 400 men in camp as a guard, the Division moved from Lacaprairie during the night of the 7th or early on the morning of the 8th July,

upon Montreal, the men carrying one days provisions, the Cavalry and Artillery marching to St. Lambert's there crossed the river St. Lawrence, the Infantry proceeding by road, rail and steamboat. On arrival at Montreal, a junction was effected with the Montreal Garrison Artillery Corps, and two batteries of the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, by 11 A.M., a Force of 6,170 men was massed in Logan's Farm. The weather was very fine, and a large number of spectators witnessed with pride the concentration of this portion of the "Canadian Army." The field day proved very successful, and the appearance of the troops on parade as well as when marching, subsequently (as a division) through the principal streets of Montreal, was very creditable. The Troops from Laprairie returned to camp the same day without accident to man or horse, after marching an average distance of sixteen miles, and twice effecting the passage of the river St. Lawrence; the whole of the arrangements connected with this march were planned by and carried out under the orders of Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C. M. G., that officer having shewn much ability on the occasion.

With regard to the Active Militia in this district, not only are all the corps more or less incomplete in men, but the proportion of Cavalry and Field Artillery, very insufficient; the district (comprising three brigade divisions) is an exposed one, a large portion of it being to the south of the River St. Lawrence, covering the wealthiest, most populous, and important city in the Dominion, (Montreal,) and it is moreover very open to attack in case of invasion on the southern frontier.

In order to complete the ranks of corps to their proper strength, Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith advocates the Ballot, but there are some commanding officers who still think that they may be able to maintain their corps by voluntary enrolment: the commanders of the Cavalry, Field Battery, one battalion and two independent companies of infantry are of this opinion. But Lieut.-Col. McKay, commanding the Garrison Artillery who expects to lose about 100 men on completing their period of service; Major Kennedy, commanding the Engineers 50 men; Lieut.-Colonel Bond, commanding 1st Battalion, 160 men; Major Martin, commanding 6th Battalion, 65 men; Lieut. Eathorne commanding Thurso Infantry Company, 25 men; Captain Cates, Wakefield Infantry Company 15 men, all consider that the Ballot should now be applied, and Lieut.-Colonel Bethune, commanding the 3rd Battalion (Victoria Rifles), who expects that nearly the whole of his men will claim their discharge on the termination of their period of service, applies for authority to fill the ranks of his Battalion by means of the Ballot.

It seems that, although very many men in the City Corps of Montreal are desirous of joining or re-enrolling in the respective Corps, they are practically prevented from doing so in many instances by the action of the employers of labor, who from selfish motives require those they employ to claim their discharge from the Active Militia, before engaging them for civil service.

I beg to recommend that the Cavalry in this district be increased by six troops, to be formed out of the agricultural population in the frontier counties of Huntingdon, Missisquoi, Shefford, Brome, Stanstead and Compton, and all the troops of Cavalry then formed into one district regiment to be numbered the "5th Regiment of Cavalry," that

two additional batteries of Field Artillery be formed in that portion of the district south of the River St. Lawrence, the head quarters of one to be at Granby, of the other at Sherbrooke, that two additional companies of Engineers be formed, and if the respective corps of all arms cannot be completed by voluntary enrolment, as provided for in the laws, that the Ballot be put into operation, in order to obtain the required number of men.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

The authorized strength of the Active Militia in this District (which is under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Harwood,) is 3,228, but the actual number available, and who performed the annual drill of 1871-72, is 1,512, leaving 1,716 wanting to complete. The Force in this district consists of the 4th Battalion, under the command of Major T. O. Labranche, which at the time of the Annual Drill, only mustered four officers and forty six men, (being actually below the strength of one company). The 64th Battalion under Lieut.-Colonel Rodier, 23 officers, 184 men; the 65th Battalion, Lieut.-Colonel Baudry, 17 officers, 158 men; the Three Rivers Provisional Battalion, 12 officers, 100 men; the Joliette Provisional Battalion, 17 officers, 154 men; the St. Hyacinthe Provisional Battalion, 11 officers, 145 men; and 17 independent companies of Infantry, viz:—

The Como Rifle Company,.....	3 officers, 30 men;
St. Jean Baptiste " 	2 " 32 "
St. Eustache " 	3 " 34 "
St. Benoit " 	3 " 30 "
St. Placide " 	3 " 43 "
Ste. Martine " 	3 " 30 "
Beauharnois " 	3 " 32 "
Nicolet " 	3 " 37 "
Gentilly " 	2 " 30 "
Becancour " 	3 " 20 "
St. Gertrude " 	3 " 42 "
Victoriaville " 	3 " 25 "
St. Norbert " 	3 " 26 "
St. Gregoire " 	3 " 25 "
Wolfestown " 	3 " 48 "
No. 1 Company, Rawdon.....	3 " 45 "
No. 2 " 	3 " 47 "

Provisional Battalion:—
 No. 1 Company, St.
 Hyacinthe.
 No. 2 Company, St. Pie
 No. 3 Company, St.
 Simon.
 No. 4 Company, Sorel.
 Infantry Company,
 Victoriaville. ;

The corps (named in the margin), were assembled at the Laprairie Camp, for their Annual Drill, four companies, viz., the Arthabaskaville, Three Rivers, St. Valère de Balstrode, and Wotton Company, were allowed to perform drill at their own local head-quarters. Lieut.-Colonel Harwood (who was unfortunately absent from the Annual Drill at the Laprairie

Infantry Company, St.
Norbert d'Arthabaska
Infantry Company,
Wolfeville.
Infantry Company, Ste.
Gertrude.
Infantry Company,
Gentilly.
Infantry Company,
Becancour.
Infantry Company,
St. Grégoire.
Infantry Company,
Nicolet.
No. 1 Company, Rawdon
No. 2 Company, Rawdon

Camp,) informs me that he considers the application of the Ballot necessary to maintain Corps in this District numerically efficient, he states, after having consulted with the officers commanding corps in my District, I have come to the conclusion that the Ballot must be resorted to.

“Several well-to-do persons have told me that they would willingly shoulder the musket were they obliged so to do, but that their occupations would not allow them to voluntarily neglect their business and impair their fortunes, forgetting, undoubtedly, at that moment, that to contribute to the defence of his country is a sacred debt due to every man, therefore, according to my humble opinion, the only just and legal way to have every one share equally is the Ballot, so by that means every one will acquire, in rotation, the military knowledge necessary now-a-days to every good citizen.

“I will also add, that, from what I hear from Commanding Officers of Corps, it is my firm belief that two-thirds of the men who have served their time, will ask to be discharged.”

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

The authorized strength of the Active Militia in this District is 5,012 (officers and men). The number who have performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72, is 3,784 (officers and men), leaving 1,228 (officers and men) wanting to complete. This District is under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Casault, C.M.G., but at the time of the Annual Drill, that officer being absent on special service in the Province of Manitoba, the command devolved on Lieutenant-Colonel Duchesnay, Brigade Major. The Force in the District consists of :—

- 1 Squadron of Cavalry.
- 1 Battery of Field Artillery.
- 1 Brigade of Garrison Artillery.
- 7 Battalions, and
- 4 Independent Companies of Infantry, with
- 3 Marine Companies, and is composed of the following corps :

Cavalry.

Quebec Squadron—Two Troops.

Field Artillery.

Quebec Battery.

Garrison Artillery.

Quebec Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Infantry.

8th Battalion.
 9th do
 17th do
 23rd do
 55th do
 61st do
 70th do

Provisional Battalions.

Charlevoix Battalion.
 Dorchester do
 Kamouraska do
 Portneuf do
 Rimouski do
 Temiscouata do
 Quebec County do

Independent Companies.

Fox River Infantry Company.
 Gaspé do
 Maria do
 Metapediac do

Marine Companies.

Bonaventure.
 Carleton.
 New Carlisle.

Cavalry :—
 Quebec Hussars, 1 Squadron,
 11 Officers, 110 Troopers,
 126 Horses.

Field Artillery :—
 Quebec Battery, 5 Officers,
 71 Gunners and Drivers,
 56 Horses.

Infantry :—
 9th Battalion, 26 Officers,
 248 Men.
 17th Battalion, 29 Officers,
 357 Men.
 23rd Battalion, 23 Officers,
 310 Men.
 55th Battalion, 22 Officers,
 232 Men.
 70th Battalion, 25 Officers,
 216 Men.

The 8th Battalion (Stadacona Rifles) commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Reeve, and the detachment of the Quebec Garrison Artillery at "Grosse Isle," performed the Annual Drill at their own head-quarters, completing their course of instruction in sixteen days.

The 8th Battalion was inspected by Lieutenant-Colonel Casault, C.M.G., at Quebec, who reports that for proficiency in drill and smart appearance on parade, it is, and has been for some time, the first Corps in the District.

	Officers.	Men.
The Quebec Garrison Artillery	- 12	- 188
61st Battalion	- - -	- 16 - 229
Charlevoix Battalion	- - -	- 13 - 232

Dorchester Battalion, 16 Officers, 180 Men.
 County of Quebec Battalion, 16 Officers, 183 Men
 Portneuf Battalion, 19 Officers, 229 Men.
 Kamouraska Battalion, 16 Officers, 179 Men.
 Temiscouata Battalion, 12 Officers, 158 Men.
 Rimouski Battalion, 19 Officers, 166 Men.

formed Battalion Camps for eight days drill, and the whole of the remaining available Corps performed their Annual Drill in a "Brigade Camp," formed at Point Levis, opposite Quebec which was in operation for sixteen days.

This Brigade (strength and corps as per margin) numbered 2,886 (officers and men) of all arms, of whom Lieutenant Colonel Duchesnay reports 2,658 were French speaking Canadians. I inspected the whole of the corps composing this Brigade. The Squadron of Cavalry ("Quebec Hussars") was under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Forsyth. The men of this squadron presented a soldier-like appearance, their arms and accoutrements were in very good order, more so than any other of the Cavalry corps in the Dominion. They were also fairly mounted, and I was glad to remark that amongst both officers and men there was a considerable degree of "esprit de corps."

The Quebec Battery of Artillery, composed entirely of French speaking Canadians, consists of a good body of men, very soldierlike in their bearing, and respectful in their manner towards their officers. I was much pleased with the general condition and efficiency of this Battery, but it was indifferently horsed. The Regimental Inspection of this Battery was made by the Inspector of Artillery, who reports upon it that "It was practised in Gun Drill, Driving Drill, and Field Manœuvres." That the "Gun Drill" and "Manœuvring" were *very good*, also that "The Subaltern Officers are better acquainted with their duties than those of any of the others," but that "The horses are the worst of any Battery in the Dominion—several of them mere ponies."

This Battery. in accordance with the instructions issued for the training of Field Artillery, performed a march of twenty miles (with waggons properly packed, entrenching tools, camp equipage, small arms, &c., strapped in their places,) between the hours of six a.m. and five p.m.

The Infantry Corps in this Camp were like those in the Laprairie Camp as a general rule, composed of good material, but they lacked practice in drill, and in regard to the state of arms and clothing, they were not as smart and clean as the majority of corps inspected by me in other districts, I found in this camp, however, the only Battalion in the whole Dominion that turned out complete in numbers for the Annual Drill of 1871-72, viz.:—the 23rd (County Beauce) Battalion, a "French speaking Canadian Corps." This Battalion is composed of hardy looking young men, belonging to the agricultural population of County Beauce. It is commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Duchesnay, and every officer, non-commissioned officer, and private allowed on the strength of the corps was present at his post. In regard to appearance on parade and general efficiency the 55th "Megantic" Battalion was the best in this camp. I regretted to observe numerous irregularities however, in some of the corps, among which I may mention that a few of the officers were actually unprovided with swords, giving as excuse that they could not obtain them in Canada. If it is the case that officers swords cannot be purchased in Canada, I would recommend that a certain number be purchased in England by the Militia Department, for issue on repayment to such officers as may require them.

The routine of drill and duties observed in this camp was similar to that observed in the other sixteen days camps, and I have every reason to be satisfied with the manner in which Lieutenant-Colonel Duchesnay exercised his command.

The position of the camp was well chosen, and the scenery surrounding at that season of the year beautiful. I consider Point Levis as a most suitable and appropriate place for the performance of the Annual Drill by the Active Militia of this District. In order to place the force in this District on a proper footing, I beg to recommend that the Cavalry be increased by four troops, and all the Cavalry Troops then formed into a District Regiment, to be numbered the "7th Regiment of Cavalry," that another battery of Field Artillery be organised in some part of the District south of the River St. Lawrence, that two companies of Engineers be formed, and to point out that if the ranks of the respective corps cannot be completed by voluntary enrolment, the Ballot, can be applied. On this point Lieut.-Colonel Duchesnay in his report makes the following observations :—

"The three years having expired for the service of companies in the District, I may state with certainty that the two thirds of the volunteers enrolled in 1868 will claim their discharges; I find by the opinions of the several officers commanding battalions in the District, that they all concur in stating that it will be impossible to fill up the rolls anew by the volunteer system only."

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

The Force in this District consists of 1 Regiment of Cavalry (7 troops); 1 Field Battery of Artillery; 1 Brigade of Garrison Artillery; 1 Company of Engineers; 4 Battalions and 9 Independent Companies of Infantry, composed of the following corps :—

The New Brunswick Regiment of Cavalry.
 Newcastle Field Battery.
 New Brunswick Brigade of Garrison Artillery.
 St. John Company of Engineers.
 67th Battalion of Infantry.
 71st do do
 73rd do do
 74th do do
 Bathurst Infantry Company.
 Gagetown do do
 Grand Falls do do
 Petit Sault do do
 St. Stephen do do
 St. John, 1st do do
 do 2nd do do
 do 3rd do do
 Deer Island do do

The militia of the District is under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell, who in his report states that:

“1. The strength authorized for the district is 2,864 of all ranks.

“The number of officers and men who have performed their Annual Drill for 1871-72 as follows:—

Officers	173
Non-commissioned Officers and Men	2,229
Total.....	2,402

Leaving 462 officers and men wanting to complete.

“The average attendance at the inspection of the 48 corps authorized was over 50; the difference being accounted for chiefly by men temporarily absent from their homes or sick.

Lieut.-Col. Maunsell is of opinion that captains of companies should have at least 60 men on their rolls, supplied with 60 uniforms, to ensure an average attendance of 55 men per company and he further states:

“The corps above referred to have mostly served their time of engagement, and although there are some praiseworthy instances in which not a man is desirous of leaving, and many others in which the vacancies created by men taking their discharge, will speedily be filled by good and true men by the volunteering system, I am of opinion that in some few instances, chiefly in cities and towns, the necessity and desirability, on military grounds, for completing the deficiencies in the ranks by means of the Ballot, as prescribed and authorized by the existing militia law, is now apparent.

“Having placed myself in communication with officers commanding corps, the majority of these gentlemen bear me out, and endorse the above opinion; and, when properly understood, I am convinced that it will produce good results if the system be generally adopted throughout the Dominion, in cases where *no more volunteers can be obtained*, to call upon that class of the community ‘comprising those of the age of eighteen years and upwards, but under thirty years, who are unmarried or widowers without children,’ to serve in the Active Militia.

“In the first place a *trained* reserve force will thus be formed, composed of men available to reinforce the Active Militia in the hour of need, or again to form part of its quota in time of peace.

“(2.) Those will be drawn into the ranks who, perhaps, for not sufficient reasons, have hitherto taken no part or interest in the service, leaving the “*Enthusiasts*,” so called, to do all the work.

“(3.) By bringing *fresh material* into the force continued interest in the service will be sustained, and the organization more evenly distributed than heretofore.

“It is to be hoped, too, ‘that the people as a body will thus more willingly submit to those sacrifices of their time and personal liberties by which alone the force of the

country can be maintained in efficiency, as, failing that, all our efforts will be rendered nugatory.'

"In conclusion, I may here quote part of a letter from one of the officers commanding corps, above referred to, in which I entirely concur.

"The fact that the captain of the company has personally solicited the most of the men in the ranks to join, places him in a not sufficiently independent position in regard to them, which certainly tends to undermine the discipline of the force.'

"He adds that 'he thinks it desirable that all reasonable ordinary efforts should be exhausted to procure volunteers, before resort be had to a draft or Ballot; but on military grounds he thinks that it is desirable that the Ballot should be brought into requisition to complete the strength of corps after reasonable efforts have been made to obtain volunteers.

"5. I am of opinion that the whole of the men who performed their Annual Drill were *bona fide* enrolled members of the corps according to the Militia Act.

Two "Camps of Exercise" were formed in this District for the performance of the "Annual Drill," one at "Fredericton" the other at "Chatham," both camps being in operation for sixteen days, the following returns shew the corps and strength, drilled at those camps.

STATEMENT of number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men, who performed drill and received pay at the Brigade Camp at Fredericton, in July 1871. (For sixteen days drill.)

Corps.	Officer Commanding.	Strength.		Total.	Remarks.
		Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.		
Brigade Staff	Lieut.-Col. Maunsell....	8	.....	8	
N. B. R. Y. Cavalry	„ Saunders	6	.....	6	
Troop No. 1	Lieutenant Crawford....	1	48	49	Band attached.
„ 2	Captain Langstroth....	3	40	43	
„ 3	„ Foshay	1	42	43	
„ 4	„ Pearson	3	40	43	
„ 5	„ Upham	2	38	40	
„ 6	„ Brittain.....	3	33	36	
„ 7	„ Henderson....	2	39	41	
				301	
67th Battalion Staff	Lieut.-Col. Upton	6	.....	6	
Company No. 1	Captain Ketchum.....	3	68	71	Band attached.
„ 2	„ Adams	2	49	51	
„ 3	„ Hoyt	3	47	50	
„ 4	„ Boyer.....	3	48	51	
„ 5	„ Burpee	2	54	56	
„ 6	„ M. L. Vince	3	42	45	
„ 7	„ Hutton	3	49	52	St. Stephen Company, attached for battalion drill, &c.
				382	
71st Battalion Staff	Lieut.-Col. Hewitson	7	.....	7	
Company No. 1	Captain Davies	3	69	72	Band attached.
„ 2	„ Staples	3	57	60	
„ 3	Lieutenant Christy	2	45	47	
„ 4	Captain Wilkinson	2	55	57	
„ 5	„ Beckwith	3	48	51	
„ 6	„ Alexander	3	50	53	
„ 7	„ Lloyd.....	3	24	27	Deer Island Company, attached for battalion drill, &c.
				374	
74th Battalion Staff	Lieut.-Col. Beer	7	.....	7	
Company No. 1	Lieutenant Scovil	3	40	43	
„ 2	Captain Colpitts	3	44	47	
„ 3	„ Arnold	3	49	52	
„ 4	„ Murray	3	55	58	
„ 5	„ Lindsay	3	38	41	
„ 6	„ Harper	2	53	55	
„ 7	„ Simpson	3	40	43	Gagetown Company, attached for battalion drill, &c.
				346	
	Totals.....	107	1,304	1,411	

RECAPITULATION.

	Officers.	Men.	Total.
Staff	8	.....	8
Cavalry	21	280	301
67th Battalion	25	357	382
71st ,,	26	348	374
74th ,,	27	319	346
Total	107	1,304	1,411

Statement of number of officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who performed drill and received pay at the Brigade Camp at Chatham, in July, 1871. (For 16 day's drill.)

Corps,	Officer Commanding.	Strength.		Total.	Remarks.
		Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.		
Field Battery Artillery...	Captain Call.....	5	53	58	
B. G. A., Battery 7	,, Gillespie	5	67	72	
73rd Battalion Staff	Lieut.-Col. Ferguson....	6	.....	6	
,, Company 1	Captain Ramsay	3	41	44	
,, ,, 2	,, McCully	3	45	48	
,, ,, 3	,, Blake	3	41	44	
,, ,, 4	,, Templeton	3	55	58	
,, ,, 5	,, Williston	3	31	34	
,, ,, 6	,, Burns	3	51	54	
		.....	.....	288	Bathurst company attached for battalion drill.
		34	384	418	

The details connected with the performance of their Annual Drill will be found in Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell's report in the Appendix, whose recommendation for increasing the efficiency of the force under his command, I beg to support.

I was enabled to inspect the whole of the Brigade assembled at Fredericton, but inspection duties in Western Canada later in the season did not admit of my visiting the smaller Camp at Chatham. Of the Brigade at Fredericton, the general condition of the corps was "very creditable." The New Brunswick Regiment of Cavalry (301 strong) under command of Lieut.-Colonel Saunders, is composed of excellent material—the majority of the men are farmers in easy circumstances, they are strong hardy fine-looking men, in the prime of life, and were mounted on good useful horses. This regiment, it will be seen on reference to Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell's report, "marched to camp, an average distance of eighty miles, crossed three long and tedious ferries, bivou-

acked at the 'Jémseg' on the night of the 29th, and arrived at Fredericton on the 30th June." On the break up of the camp they marched home in the same manner. The infantry corps in this camp were largely composed of a similar class of men; their arms were all in serviceable order, they were better drilled than any of the rural corps I inspected in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec; and in point of physical appearance fully equal to the best of the corps in the above named provinces.

The Fredericton Camp was well situated and laid out, the rifle range was convenient and all the corps performed their prescribed course of target practice. Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell exercised his command with great judgment, showing much ability in handling troops, and on two or three occasions, having divided the troops into attacking and defending forces, carried out very successfully "sham battles" on the same principles observed by the regular army at the last "autumn manoeuvres," the practice thus afforded proving most interesting and instructive to all engaged.

The corps not assembled at Fredericton and Chatham in camp, performed the Annual Drill at their local head-quarters. The force of Garrison Artillery in this District is considerable, and composed generally of a very superior body of men. Accompanied by the Inspector of Artillery, I inspected four Batteries of the St. John Garrison Artillery on the 18th of July, and was much pleased at their general condition and appearance; with regard to these batteries I have no hesitation in saying that were they embodied for any length of time, and opportunity afforded for the more scientific instruction of the officers, they would soon equal in point of efficiency the best batteries in the regular army.

Lieut.-Colonel Jago, of the New Brunswick Artillery (who formerly served in the Royal Artillery), has been of great service in imparting instruction to this arm of the service, and as it is of great importance in connection with the defence of St. John and the coast of New Brunswick generally, to have the militia resident in the maritime portion of the province trained to artillery exercises, I would beg to recommend that a "School of Gunnery" be established at St. John, on the same principle as those provided for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, at Kingston and Quebec; in addition to affording means of instruction, this school of gunnery would act as a guard to certain forts, magazines, batteries, and armament recently handed over by the Imperial to the Dominion Government. As well as inspecting the Corps assembled in camp at Fredericton and at St. John, I visited St. Andrews and St. Stephen on the Southern Frontier of the Province, inspecting the Artillery Corps resident at those places.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

(*Nova Scotia.*)

The present strength of the Active Militia in this District is 4,471 (officers and men), of whom 3,823 have performed the Annual Drill of 1871-72, leaving 648 (officers and men) wanting to complete.

The Force consists of—

1 Battery of Light Artillery (having six pounder Armstrong Rifled Guns, but not armed or equipped properly as a Field Battery, although available to act as such.)

2 Brigades and

3 Batteries of Garrison Artillery.

9 Battalions and

3 Independent Companies of Infantry, and is composed of the following corps :
Halifax Light Battery.

1st and 2nd Brigade Garrison Artillery.

Chester Battery of do do.

Lunenburg do do do.

63rd Battalion (Infantry.)

66th do do.

68th do do.

69th do do.

72nd do do.

75th do do.

78th do do.

Cumberland Provisional Battalion.

Victoria do do.

Two camps were formed in this District for the performance of the Annual Drill, one at Aylesford Plains, of three battalions for sixteen days, (the three corps mustering 1,035 men), the other at Lunenburg, a single battalion camp, in operation only for eight days, the majority of the Force in this district performing the Annual Drill at their own local head-quarters.

The following return shews the nominal and actual strength of corps at the time of the Annual Drill, with the numbers wanting in each instance to complete.

SPECIAL Brigade Camp, Aylesford Plains (sixteen days drill.)

Corps.	Nominal Strength.	Numbers of all ranks who performed the Annual Drill.	Deficiency	Place of Muster.
68th Battalion.....	471	333	138	} Aylesford Plains.
69th do	528	430	98	
72nd do	356	272	84	
	1,355	1,035	320	

Camp at Lunenburg, Eight Days Drill.

75th Battalion.....	353	283	70	Lunenburg.
---------------------	-----	-----	----	------------

a march of 20 miles, with waggons properly packed, all entrenching tools, camp equipage, small arms, &c., strapped in their places. The men having breakfasted early, the tents were struck and packed, and the battery, numbering five officers and 71 men, started at 6 o'clock, a.m., returning at 5 o'clock, p.m. Although the weather was very warm the journey was accomplished without accident. The horses on arrival looked fresh, and seemed ready for more work. This Battery is very effective and could be made more so by a little increase in the allowances for horses. I would suggest that the best way to horse field batteries would be, 1st, to enlist in each battery a sufficient number of men proprietors of horses; 2nd, to give, besides a daily drill pay of \$1.25 per horse, a bonus of 75c. for every approved horse on parade.

PAY.

The number of officers and men who have received at the special camp of Levis, as far as I can ascertain, was 247 officers, and 2,639 rank and file. Out of this number 2,658 officers and men were French Canadians.

Captain Forrest was present at camp two days before the breaking up, and managed to settle the greatest part of the claims. I did not hear any complaints as to the pay of the men, the sole instance being the very small allowance to cavalry and battery horses. I can assert that the officers had to go to a good deal of personal expense to be able to secure the horses necessary, and could not get them for less than a dollar a day.

EIGHT DAY'S CAMPS.

The camps of eight days drill were carried out according to orders by the several battalions who had not joined the special camp. The Quebec Garrison Artillery, the 61st and Charlevoix Battalions assembled at their different camping grounds. The number of officers and men present at these camps was 790.

OFFICERS. MEN.

Quebec Garrison Artillery	12	188
61st Battalion	16	229
Charlevoix Battalion	13	232

The 8th Battalion Rifles and Grosse Isle Detachment performed their annual drill at head-quarters, taking 16 days of three hours each to complete their course of instruction. The Gaspé, Bonaventure, and New Carlisle Infantry Companies having completed their term of service and drill, not having informed the Deputy Adjutant General of their intention of putting in extra drill for 1871-72, I have decided to complete my report without them.

In concluding my report I beg to submit the following recommendations, viz; 1st, The amalgamation of independent companies to the nearest battalion; 2nd, That in the reorganization or redistribution of the force one Engineer company, and one field battery should be formed in each Brigade Division resident therein; 3rd, In order to insure a correct muster at the annual drills to prevent any falsifications of accounts or false musters, the muster should be carefully made by the Battalion Paymaster, under the superintendence of the District Paymaster, the Deputy Adjutant General, and the Brigade Major of the Brigade Division.

I beg, in completing my report, to return my heartfelt thanks for the aid I have received from the Brigade Major under my control and the Staff who assisted me at the Brigade Camp at Levis, as well as from officers in command of corps in my District.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. T. DUCHESNAY, Lieut.-Col.,
Acting Deputy Adjutant General Militia,
Military District No. 7.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Head Quarters, Ottawa, P.O.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

FREDERICTON, N. B., 21st October, 1871.

SIR,—In compliance with your instructions, I have the honor to submit this my Annual General Report on the state of the force, in Military District No. 8, (New Brunswick), under my command.

(1.) The nominal quota and strength authorized for my district is 2,864 of all ranks. The number of officers and men who have performed their annual drill for 1871-72 is,

Officers	173
N. C. Officers and Men	2,229
	2,402
Total	2,402

leaving 462 officers and men wanting to complete.

The average attendance at the inspections of the 48 corps was over 50; the difference being accounted for chiefly by men temporarily absent from their homes or sick. There should have been present for 55 men per company.

I am of opinion that captains of companies should have at least 60 men on their rolls, supplied with 60 uniforms, this would ensure an average attendance of 55 men per company.

The corps above referred to have mostly served their time of engagement, and, although there are some praiseworthy instances in which not a man is desirous of leaving, and many others in which the vacancies created by men taking their discharge, will speedily be filled by good and true men by the volunteering system. I am of opinion that in some few instances, chiefly in cities and towns, the necessity and desirability, "on military grounds," for completing the deficiencies in the ranks by the means of the ballot, as prescribed and authorized in the existing militia law, is now apparent.

Having, in compliance with your instructions, placed myself in communication with officers commanding corps, you will observe that the majority of these gentlemen bear me out, and endorse the above opinion; and, when properly understood, I am convinced that it will produce good results if the system be generally adopted throughout the Dominion, in cases in which *no more volunteers can be obtained*, to call upon that class of the community "comprising those of the age of eighteen years and upwards, but under thirty years, who are unmarried or widowers without children," to serve in the Active Militia for a period of three years.

In the first place a *trained* Reserve Force will thus be formed, composed of men ready and willing to re-inforce the Active Militia in the hour of need, or again to form part of its quota in time of peace.

STATEMENT shewing strength of Companies, &c., which enrolled in accordance with Proclamation issued by Lieut.-Governor, 3rd October, 1871.

Parish.	Officers' Names.			STRENGTH OF COMPANY.						Total.	
				Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Buglar.		Privates.
	Captain.	Lieut.	Ensign.								
St. Andrews (south)	Hay	Beddome		1	1	4	4	1	46	57*	
Mapleton	Piton	Black	Henderson	1	1	4	3	1	42	53*	
Poplar Point	Newcombe	Wilson	Taylor	1	1	1			58	61*	
Winnipeg	Kennedy	Kellond		1	1	4	2		17	25*	
St. Pauls	Stewart	Mannix	G. Mannix	1	1	1			37	41	
St. James	Burke	Brunell	Tait	1	1	1			54	57	
St. Andrews (north)	S. L. Bedson	William Young	P. Arnwit	1	1	1	4	4	1	46	58
Winnipeg	S. Mulvey	W. Lyman	Cooper	1	1	1			100	103	
H. B. Co., Fort Garry	D. A. Smith	H. Swinford	J. McLenaghan	1	1	1	4	4		47	58
Kildonan	M. McMurchie	R. Deacon	A. Polson	1	1	1			70	73	
Headingley	Jno. Taylor	A. Bowry	W. A. Farmer	1	1	1			41	45	
St. Andrews Rapids	T. Sinclair	T. Taylor	T. Norquay	1	1	1			26	39	
Winnipeg (Home Guards)	W. H. Bain	J. Swetman	J. Nesbitt	1	1	1			47	50	
Poplar Point	J. Wilton	G. Gunn	M. Wilton	1	1	1			31	34	
White Mud River	Ed. Field	C. Anderson	J. Blake	1	1	1	1	1	26	31	
B. de St. Paul	Ch. de Montigny			1					27	28	
Mounted Scouts	L. de Plainval	Gingras	Beaupre	1	1	1	4		26	33	
do	W. Dease, jun.			1					29	30	
do	Nolin			1					9	10	
do	Lagemonie			1					9	10	
do	Parenteau			1					9	10	
do	Berland			1					20	21	
Headingley Cavalry Troop.	Cunningham	Lonsdale	Wm. Tait	1	1	1			12	15	
Total strength				22	17	16	27	18	3	839	942

* Gazetted Companies Active Militia.

A. G. IRVINE, Major,
Commanding Dominion Troops, Manitoba.

FORT GARRY, 21st October, 1871.

The details connected with this Fenian outrage, as well as an account of the military measures adopted, will be found in the appendix in Major Irvine's report, as well as in the report of Capt. J. Royal, commanding the St. Boniface troop of cavalry, who, with a mounted force of French-speaking Metis, acting as scouts, proceeded to the actual frontier line.

Simultaneously with the adoption of this action by the local authorities, it was determined by the Government at Ottawa to despatch a military expedition, via the "Dawson Route," to Fort Garry, as a reinforcement to the small garrison there retained on duty; and, as an illustration of the working of the Canadian Militia System on a sudden emergency, it may be interesting to detail the measures adopted and the course pursued. On the evening of the 12th October, I received instructions by an Order in

2 Captains, 2 Lieutenants,
2 Ensigns, 1 Surgeon,
200 Riflemen — 207. 1
Quarter-master, 1 Supply
Officer, 1 Paymaster,
60 Voyageurs, and
5 additional Riflemen,
were subsequently added,
making the total strength
of the expedition, in Officers
and Men, 275.

Council to organize a military expedition, (strength as per margin), and despatch the same without delay to Fort Garry.

At the same time, I received instructions to direct Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C.M.G., Dep. Adj.-Gen. Militia, Commanding Military District No. 5, to proceed to Manitoba, via Pembina, U.S., in advance of the expedition, there to report himself to the Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, and take command of the militia in that Province.

Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith was also to be instructed to arrange for the despatch of transport to the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, to meet the expedition (which proceeded (via the "Dawson Route") on arrival at that point.

Immediately on receipt of these instructions, orders were sent by telegraph to the Deputy Adjutants-General of Militia, Commanding Military Districts in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, directing them to furnish proportionally contingents of men from the active militia corps of their respective districts, each Province supplying one hundred (100),—the men to be selected from those who volunteered for the special service required; and, after passing a medical examination to ensure physical fitness, to be attested before a magistrate for six months' duty, with a liability for six months' further service, if required. The officers commanding the militia in the districts of Ontario and Quebec were further instructed, after completing their quotas of men, to send them, under charge of a staff officer, to Collingwood, the port of embarkation, there to report to me personally for inspection previous to departure.

Arrangements were made to concentrate at Collingwood the necessary military stores, provisions, supplies, camp equipage, personal equipment, and land transport, required for the expedition. Steam transport also from Collingwood to Thunder Bay was provided; sixty (60) "voyageurs" were engaged to facilitate, if required, the passage of the force on the inland waters of the "Dawson Route." Information was also sent to Mr. Dawson, who was then engaged in completing the line of communication through British Territory by the route known as the "Dawson Route," of the intended expedition; a request was made to him to co-operate in the service, and expedite the passage of the troops.

On the 14th October, Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C.M.G., reported himself at head-quarters, was duly instructed, and he proceeded without delay via Pembina, U.S., accompanied by Major P. Geraghty, (as his Orderly Officer) to Fort Garry, to take command of the militia in Manitoba.

On the 16th October, the officers of the expedition were appointed in general orders. The expedition, when *en route*, to be under the command of the senior captain, Captain Thomas Scott, (now a Bt. Lieut.-Colonel in the militia); the whole of the officers, with the exception of one, being selected from among those who had served with the expedition of the previous year, who had already been for twelve months on military duty in Manitoba, and who had gained experience thereby. On this date also, Dr. Alfred Codd, the surgeon appointed to the expedition, took over the field hospital panniers and equip-

ment, completing the medicines, &c., required; and he proceeded to Collingwood to await the arrival of the men there, and make a second and final examination of all previous to embarkation. The advanced season of the year rendering it desirable that only very robust men should be allowed to proceed.

On the 17th October, the officers commanding military districts in Ontario and Quebec, reported that their respective contingents were ready, and the men duly examined and attested, (no difficulty whatever was experienced in obtaining volunteers for the service, many more than were called for having offered in each of the military districts;) also that, in accordance with instructions, they would be sent, under charge of a staff-officer, to Collingwood, so as to arrive there on the 19th. Five men, in addition to each of the quotas, being sent as waiting men from every military district with the contingents, to take the place of any who might be rejected by the surgeon of the expedition on the second and final medical examination.

On the 19th October, I proceeded to Collingwood, and, on arrival there the following day, found the whole of the officers and men, with the necessary military stores, equipment, and supplies required for the expedition duly concentrated. Steam transport to convey the force to Thunder Bay also awaiting. Early on the following morning the inspection and embarkation commenced. Eight men were rejected by the medical officer on the final examination, their places being filled by some of those "in waiting;" and, on inspection, I found the detachment to consist of a fine body of men, apparently in all respects well fitted for the service, some of whom had served with the expedition of the previous year. The military stores, baggage, camp equipage, &c., and a large quantity of provision supplies were placed on board, mainly by the "voyageurs," who worked most cheerfully and willingly throughout the day. The whole of the force, and most of the supplies having been embarked in the steamship "Chicora," the expedition sailed at 4 p.m., on the 21st October, for Thunder Bay, having been organized, completely equipped, supplied, and despatched *in little more than one week from the date of the issue of orders.*

The conduct of the men *en route* to Collingwood and whilst in billets there, was exemplary, and I never witnessed a more orderly embarkation; previous to their departure, I told off the force into companies and half companies appointing the officers and non-commissioned officers thereto, giving, also instructions both verbally and in writing on matters of detail to the officer in command. I also saw proper accommodation provided for both officers and men on board the vessel for the voyage, and after the departure of the "Chicora," the remainder of the supplies with thirty horses, fifteen waggons and sleighs, were embarked on board the steamship "Manitoba," (there being no room for the same on board the "Chicora,") and that vessel sailed also for Thunder Bay at 10-30 p.m., on the 21st October.

The personal equipment issued to each man after embarkation was very full and complete, and they were amply supplied with winter clothing; thirty days provision, supplies of the best and most suitable description were taken with the expedition, (but no spirituous liquors of any kind) and six months supply of provisions followed in view of any possible contingency.

The camp equipage, although limited to what was only absolutely necessary, was considered by experienced men well suited for the service, and the Field Hospital equipment (which I also inspected,) consisting of two panniers, one field companion, one box of medical comforts, and some stretchers, was very complete, and deemed so, by the surgeon in medical charge of the force, who was one of the surgeons that accompanied the expedition of the previous year.

Every man of the military force proceeding was well armed with a short Snider rifle and sword bayonet, having sixty rounds of ball ammunition in his pouch, and, in addition to this, I handed over to the officer in command a supply of reserve ammunition at the rate of 100 rounds per man; there being already a considerable supply of Snider ammunition at Fort Garry, and it being desirable to encumber the expedition as little as possible with stores, I did not deem it necessary to send a larger supply of ammunition.

The provision supplies, consisting chiefly of biscuit, flour and pork, were embarked at Collingwood in half barrels, but four hundred (400) canvas bags were furnished in which the supplies could be carried more conveniently by the men across the various "portages" which intersect the inland waters on the "Dawson Route."

Care also was taken to send a quantity of sheet iron to protect, if necessary, the bows of the small steamers and boats, should any ice have formed on the inland waters. And as the men were supplied with every requisite, even to mocassins and snow shoes, the force left Collingwood, prepared to meet any difficulty likely to arise.

In the performance of my duties in connection with this service, I received every assistance from Lieut. Col. T. Wily, the director of stores, who furnished the military stores, camp equipage and personal equipment, and Mr. Ralph Jones, (a gentleman employed in the department of Public Works, who had made the supply arrangements for the Pacific Railway Surveying parties,) obtained the provision supplies. From the prompt manner in which the call to arms was responded to on this occasion, I have no doubt but that ten times the number of men required, could have been assembled, equipped, supplied, and despatched within the same period, accompanied also, if required, by Field Artillery.

Reference to the report of Brevet Lieut.-Col. Scott, (who commanded the expedition "en route") and to that of Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, who met the force on the Lake of the woods with assistance, shews how admirably the service was carried out by the officers and men in face of great hardships and difficulties. The expedition, with stores, waggons, horses &c., left Collingwood in two steamers, on 21st October, arriving on the 24th (the third day) at Thunder Bay (a distance of 532 miles). The troops and stores at once disembarked, and in the following two days marched 45 miles to Lake Shebandowan, encountering severe weather and heavy snow storms. Twenty teams of horses and waggons were employed in transporting the stores from Thunder Bay to Shebandowan. The men marched the distance in less than thirty four (34) hours, camping the first night at the Matawan. From Shebandowan to the north-west angle of the Lake of the woods, a distance of 310 miles, the force proceeded in boats, and although occasionally

assisted by some small Tug Steamers (wherever these were in working order) the same description of hardship and labour which was experienced in the expedition of 1870, again devolved upon the men. The large quantity of stores and provisions, having to be carried, and the boats dragged across the numerous Portages; the toil and hardships on this occasion, however, were greatly increased by the inclemency of the weather and the unusually early setting in of a North American Winter.

On the 29th October, the expedition crossed the height of land which divides the waters flowing into the Artic Ocean from those which run into the valley of the St. Lawrence; at this time there was about eight inches of snow on the ground, heavy snow-storms prevailing; on Kashabowie Lake, and Lac des Mille lacs, the Tug steamers were useless, pipes being frozen. On the 30th October, at Baril Portage, a way for the boats had to be cut for half a mile through ice three quarters of an inch thick, the moving of the boats and stores across Baril Portage not being completed until after midnight. On the 31st October, by midnight French Portage was crossed. On the 1st November, "Deux Rivieres" was reached, the boats and stores having been taken across "Pine Portage" during a tremendous snow-storm.

On the 2nd November, the men were compelled to jump into the half-frozen water, to haul their boats along, owing to the shallowness of the stream. On the 4th November, a way through ice had again to be cut, and at Loon Creek the water was so shallow that it took thirty (30) hours to get some of the boats through, during the greater portion of which time the men were obliged to be in the water; the stores had to be taken out and carried along the shore, while it required not less than twenty men to pull the empty boats through the mud, thus the expedition was pushed on day and night, its commander exhibiting personally to the officers and men an example of activity, energy and endurance, most honorable and praiseworthy; the same spirit with which he was animated being thus communicated to those under his command, all vied with one another in the display of similar qualities.

On the 11th November, Colonel Osborne Smith, fell in with the expedition on the Lake of the Woods (having come from Fort Garry, bringing with him twenty experienced voyageurs of the Hudson's Bay Company, and a seasonable supply of provisions); a point was reached within fifteen miles of the North west angle, when further advance was stopped by ice, the camp having to be formed for the night on an island; next day an attempt was made to force a passage which succeeded for a certain distance, but finally the troops were landed on the ice and marched to the North west angle, every man carrying his rifle, accoutrements, knapsack, and blankets. From the North west angle of the Lake of the Woods, to Fort Garry (about 110 miles) the distance was marched in four and a half days, (the cold being intense) and on the 18th November, the whole of the expedition arrived safely at its destination without accident or the loss of a man, in three weeks from the time of leaving "Thunder Bay," in four from Collingwood, and in five weeks from the time I received orders to despatch it, the force required *was in Fort Garry, completely equipped and ready for service*, the distance from the point of departure in Ontario being about one thousand (1000) miles, all of the men however

having previously travelled great distances to the rendezvous. These facts speak for themselves, proving the efficiency both of the men and of the system.

From the time the troops left Thunder Bay, till their arrival at Fort Garry, the weather was unusually cold, stormy, and unfavorable, causing considerable delay. Every night the men had to camp out, and the privations to which these hardy Canadian soldiers were exposed, may be imagined from the fact, that on their arrival at their destination, they marched across the Red River and the Assiniboine, on the ice into Fort Garry, and the day afterwards the thermometer had sunk to many degrees below zero.

Mr. Dawson, of the Department of Public Works, accompanied the expedition, throughout this trying march from Thunder Bay to Fort Garry, and afforded it the greatest possible assistance, he speaks in the highest terms of the conduct of the officers and men, of their cheerfulness under privation, of their hardihood and energy; and he declares in conjunction with those officers who had been with both expeditions, that the hardships endured, and difficulties overcome in the Expedition of 1871, were incomparably greater than those encountered in 1870.

In point of time there can be no comparison, the expedition of 1870 having occupied about three months in making the same journey which that of 1871 accomplished in less than one.

It is true that upon neither occasion was there any enemy to meet or "Military Laurels" to be gained by the officers and men of these two Expeditions—the soldiers, nevertheless, who bore so well the hardships inseparable from both, are justly entitled to honorable consideration; the Expedition of 1871, composed entirely of Canadian Militia, commanded by a Canadian officer, and so promptly carried out, will long be remembered with feelings of pride by every Canadian as one of the most successful and remarkable marches of the kind.

By the *Gazette* of 16th October, 1871, Manitoba was constituted Military District No. 10 and already the Militia System of the Dominion has taken root therein.

The active force consists of a Provisional Battalion of Riflemen, at present on duty, of 312 officers and men, of whom 200 are stationed at Upper Fort Garry, 2 officers and 50 men at the Stone Fort twenty miles lower down the Red River, and 2 officers with 50 men at the Hudson Bay Company's Post, at Pembina, on the frontier of the United States, where there is a post and detachment of United States Troops.

In addition to this Battalion, two Cavalry Troops, one Demi-Battery of Artillery, and nine Companies of Infantry have been authorized to be formed, and their organization is progressing.

Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C.M.G., at present commanding the Militia in this District, reports that the "Demi-Battery" of Artillery is now organized, armed with two bronze rifled Mountain Guns (7-pounders), and that it will prove a useful and efficient corps; that four out of the nine Infantry Companies, gazetted are also formed, the organization of the remainder progressing, and that the Cavalry Troops will succeed in their organization as "Mounted Rifles."

Colonel Osborne Smith, in his Report on this District, which will be

found in the Appendix, states, "that the description of force best adapted to the country is Mounted Rifles;" that an excellent military spirit appear to actuate all classes, and their *physique* is admirable—perhaps no better material for Mounted Riflemen could be found anywhere than among the buffalo hunters of the great Western Prairies. The population from which the force has been drawn, exclusive of Indians and scattered settlers, may be estimated at ten thousand.

"The settled country is well situated, geographically, in a strategical point of view, for the formation of Companies.

"From the parallel of 49° (the boundary line of the United States), the chief settlements extend due north, along the Red River, for about ninety miles; this line of settlement is crossed by another running nearly east and west from Point de Chêne on the River Seine, to the eastward, to Prairie Portage to the westward, on the Assiniboine River. Both these rivers converge at Winnipeg (Fort Garry), falling into the Red River.

"The settled country thus forms a cross, of which Fort Garry may be considered the centre, sixty miles north of the boundary line at Pembina, with Point de Chêne and Prairie Portage, distant thirty and seventy miles respectively, to the east and west."

The Companies of the Provisional Battalion that are at present stationed in Upper Fort Garry are very insufficiently provided with barrack accommodation, the buildings occupied by them, in the Hudson's Bay Company's Post being mere shells, affording inadequate shelter to the men; the fact of so large a number of soldiers, moreover, occupying these storehouses of the Hudson's Bay Company puts that commercial company to considerable inconvenience. If it be intended, therefore, to maintain a portion of the Active Militia on duty for any length of time in the Province, I would recommend that a fort, or defensible Barracks of log huts be constructed in a suitable military position for the proper shelter and accommodation of the troops.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

British Columbia.

The *Gazette* of 16th October, 1871, constituted this Province, the most distant of the Dominion, into a Military District (No. 11), but as yet no steps have been taken towards appointing any Staff, or enrolling the militia.

The time, however, has now arrived when it is desirable to do so, and I would therefore recommend the formation of certain corps of Active Militia, composed partly of Infantry, and partly of Artillery, for this District; that suitable arms, clothing and equipment for such be ordered and despatched from England, direct to the Province by sea; that the usual assistance in aid of Drill Sheds and Armories, be allowed, a Military School established, Officers of the Reserve Militia nominated, to take the enrolment of all men liable by the Dominion Militia Act to Military Service, and that a competent Staff Officer, be appointed to command the whole of the Militia, in the

District, assisted by two Brigade Majors, one of whom should be with his Commandant at Victoria, the other at some place on the mainland.

GRAND TRUNK BRIGADE.

The Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Brydges numbers 2,261 officers and men. The following return shews the present strength and distribution of corps in this Brigade.

Battalions.	Commanding Officers.	Field and Staff Officers.	Companies.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Non-Commissioned Officers and men.
1st Brigade Artillery	Lieut.-Col. Hickson	7	6	6	6	448
2nd do	do Spicer	8	6	6	6	391
1st Battalion Rifles	do Bailey	7	6	7	7	422
2nd do	do Shedden	7	9	9	9	502
3rd do	do Stevenson	7	7	7	7	358
		36	34	35	35	2,121

DISTRIBUTION.

The Brigade is distributed as follows:—

Montreal,	{ 1st Brigade Artillery, 1st Battalion Rifles 2nd do }	Headquarters	14	Companies.
Point Levis,		1st Battalion Rifles, Detachment	1	do
Richmond		do do	1	do
Sherbrooke,	do do	1	do	
Brockville,	2nd Battalion Rifles, do	2	do	
Kingston,	do do	1	do	
Belleville,	do do	2	do	
Port Hope,	do do	1	do	
Toronto,	2nd Brigade Artillery, Headquarters	4	do	
Stratford,	do Detachment	2	do	
Brantford,	3rd Battalion Rifles, Headquarters	3	do	
Stratford,	do Detachment	1	do	
St. Mary's,	do do	1	do	
Sarnia,	do do	2	do	
			36	do

On the 1st July I inspected a portion of this Brigade on the "Champ-de-Mars," in Montreal, when a Review was held, and a *fou-de-joie* fired, it being the Anniversary of

Dominion Day, and again on the 8th of July I inspected about 800 men of the Brigade, who took part in the field day held at Logan's Farm. On both occasions the soldierlike bearing and efficiency of the corps present was conspicuous.

Lieutenant-Colonel Brydges Commanding, has brought his special Brigade to a high state of efficiency, thus rendering great public service to the country. He is well supported by his officers and men, among whom there is much *esprit-de-corps*. There are many men in the ranks who have served in the Regular Army, and in point of general efficiency, this Brigade is superior to any in the Active Militia of the Dominion. The officers and men are employés of the Grand Trunk Railway Company, from all of whom military service is required. Having recently inspected the Armoury of the Corps belonging to this Brigade, who are stationed in Montreal, I found everything in excellent order, admirably arranged, and the Armoury itself, in point of cleanliness, simplicity and convenience, a perfect model.

With a view to increasing the efficiency of this Brigade, I would recommend that the Artillery Corps belonging to it be trained as far as possible to Artillery Exercises, under the instruction and supervision of the Inspector of Artillery, and provided so soon as the Department is in a condition to do so with suitable armament.

Major T. W. Worsley is the Brigade Major of this Brigade, and this Officer's Report will be found in the Appendix.

CAVALRY.

The present strength of the Cavalry in every District is too weak in proportion to that of other arms, there being but one regiment, five squadrons, and nine independent troops for the whole Dominion. The gradual increase of the Cavalry, and its organization into District Regiments is recommended, also that an additional period for drill should be allowed, so that all Cavalry Corps might be drilled and paid for 32 days in the year, 16 of those days with the respective Brigades, during the summer season, in "Camps of Exercise," the other 16 days during the winter, "Regimentally," at the Head-Quarters of Corps, where, if possible, a Drill Shed should be made available as a Riding School. It is further desirable to adopt the following measures

(1st) that as far as possible, all Cavalry Corps be largely composed of farmers and their sons, who possess horses, are in easy circumstances, and reside in the frontier counties.

(2nd) that the horses should in future, in all cases, be enrolled as well as the men in the respective troops, (a retaining fee of \$10 per horse, per annum, being paid to each man, on condition of his providing a proper description of animal at the time of the annual drill, or for service when required.)

(3rd) that the present horse allowance of 75 cents daily for each effective horse, at the time of annual drill, or when on duty, be increased to \$1.

(4th) the forage allowance of hay, to be increased from 14 to 18 lbs. per horse, on the same occasions.

(5th) that in future issues of uniform clothing to the Cavalry, pantaloons, buttoning at the ankle, be substituted in lieu of trousers, (which are better adapted for riding purposes, and can be conveniently worn along with the ordinary long boot used in Canada.)

(6th) that hunting spurs be adopted. A number of Cavalry Snider Carbines are being received from the Imperial Arsenals in England, and the Department will shortly be in a position to re-arm the whole of the Cavalry, with the same carbine used by the Regular Army, which is a far superior weapon to the Spencer Carbine.

During the past summer the Canadian Cavalry Corps made some very creditable marches to and from the District "Camps of Exercise" at the time of Annual Drill; and I would particularly call attention to the long march of the New Brunswick Regiment of Cavalry to and from the Camp at Fredericton, and to the march of a Squadron of Cavalry from Sherbrooke, in the Eastern Townships, to the Camp at La Prairie, proving the efficiency of these Corps; as this arm of the Service fulfills most important purposes by its power of mobility, the desirability of maintaining efficiency in this respect, by practice, is apparent, and I would recommend whenever circumstances admit that as a general rule, cavalry Corps in every district should march to and from the respective Camps of Exercise, at the time of Annual Drill, instead of moving by rail or steamboat on such occasions.

With care and good management, Cavalry are capable of astonishing marches, and not the least extraordinary march of recent occurrence was effected by the Cavalry of the Guard, in England (probably the heaviest Cavalry in the world), who, on the conclusion of the autumn manœuvres last September, marched back to London in seven and a quarter hours, a distance of thirty-four miles, having previously practised field operations for ten days.

ARTILLERY.

It is with great pleasure I have to state that during the past year, not only has the inspection of the Artillery been better attended to, but means have been adopted by the establishment of "Schools of Gunnery" at Kingston and Quebec, under the command of professional officers of the Royal Artillery, (who are lent by the Imperial to the Dominion Government) to carry out the practical and scientific instruction required, much more thoroughly.

On the departure of the Regular Troops, the Fortifications and armament at Quebec were handed over to the Dominion Government. The new Forts at "Point Levis," opposite Quebec, (which are of a most formidable description) are not yet armed, but the Imperial Government have notified that guns of a powerful description, suited to the requirements of modern warfare, will be mounted on these works.

At Quebec itself, 187 guns are mounted, at Kingston 85, at Toronto 9, and there are guns of position mounted at other places. Although some of these guns are of obsolete pattern, yet many of them are powerful and of considerable calibre, and all would be useful for purposes of war.

The amount of Artillery ammunition at present in store, although adequate for ordinary purposes and sufficient to provide the necessary annual practice allowance for all Artillery Corps for several years, or to meet the probable demand, resulting from possible Fenian invasion, is however, altogether quite insufficient in the event of war.

The organization of the two Schools of Artillery (A and B Batteries), formed at Kingston and Quebec, as authorized in General Orders of 20th October last, has been effected, great eagerness having been displayed by both officers and men of the militia to join them. These Schools not only provide for the scientific and practical instruction in Artillery exercises of such officers and men as are attached to them, but they furnish guards for the forts, magazines, stores and armament at those places.

The School of Gunnery at Kingston, consists of 1 Captain, 3 Lieutenants, 1 Assistant Surgeon, 7 Sergeants, 4 Corporals, 4 Bombardiers, 3 Trumpeters, and 110 Gunners, and is quartered in the "Tete du Pont" Barracks.

The School of Gunnery at Quebec, consists of 1 Captain, 4 Lieutenants, 1 Assistant Surgeon, 7 Sergeants, 6 Corporals, 4 Bombardiers, 3 Trumpeters, 130 Gunners, (among whom there are 89 English-speaking, and 54 French-speaking Canadians) and is quartered in the Citadel.

Both these Batteries are complete in numbers, except as regards skilled Artificers and specially trained Sergeant Instructors, but application has been made to the Imperial Government to obtain the services of the latter, consisting of 1 Master Gunner, 2 Laboratory Foremen, 2 Ordnance Armourers (called in the Regular Army "Armstrong Armourers,") 2 Sergeant Instructors in Garrison Artillery, and 2 Sergeant Instructors in Field Artillery; the latter, in addition to Gunnery, to be able to instruct in Riding, Driving, Field manoeuvres, &c., &c., and as soon as the services of these are obtained both Batteries will be complete.

The Battery at Kingston is under the command of Lieutenant Colonel French, Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores. The Battery at Quebec under Lieutenant-Colonel T. B. Strange, Inspector of Artillery for the Province of Quebec, and the scientific and practical instruction of officers and men of Artillery militia corps will be carried out by these officers, who both belong to Her Majesty's Regular Army, are carefully trained and skilled Artillerists, well versed in all the duties appertaining to their special arm.

Eight horses have also been authorized for each of these Batteries in order to give instruction in riding and driving drill, and I would beg to recommend that the number of horses be increased from 8 to 16 in each Battery, and thus afford the means of carrying out far more completely Field Artillery Instruction.

The Militia officers attached to these Schools of Gunnery all belong to various Artillery Corps of the Active Militia, and when duly recommended are authorized to join the Schools for the short course of instruction, which lasts three months, receiving during this period pay at the rate of \$1 per diem, with barrack accommodation and the usual ration allowances, fuel, light &c., authorized in the Imperial army, on the termination of which period, should they have shewn any peculiar aptitude for

military science, they may be retained for the "long course" of instruction of nine months, provided they are so desirous, and that there are vacancies for them in the School.

So soon as officers have passed through the probationary three months short course of instruction to the satisfaction of the Commandant of the school, they receive the pay of their rank, in addition to being provided with barrack accommodation, free rations, and the same allowances of fuel, light &c.

On the termination of the long course of instruction, those officers who pass the best examination, and are otherwise most efficient, may be retained from time to time indefinitely, (if approved of at Head Quarters), on the recommendation of the Commandants, according to their merits, desires, and the requirements of the Public Service, such officers being then available to act in their turn as instructors to others, and thus in a few years there will be no inconsiderable number of scientifically trained Canadian Artillery Officers in the Dominion.

The non-commissioned officers and men at the Schools of Gunnery in like manner all belong to various Artillery Corps of the Active Militia, or are enrolled in such previous to admission. Nearly the whole of the number of men at present authorized, will remain at the respective schools for twelve months training and duty, at the termination of which period they may either leave the schools, returning (in a military point of view) to their respective corps; or should they so desire, and it is in the interests of the public service, they may on the recommendations of the Commandants be retained indefinitely from time to time for further duty.

By this system, whilst maintaining the necessary military guard over the forts and magazines at Kingston and Quebec, provision is made for a steady flow of both officers and men through these practical Artillery Schools, which cannot fail in time greatly to increase the efficiency of many Militia Artillery Corps, and to spread very generally throughout the country a knowledge of that especial science.

During the period officers and men are attached to the Gunnery Schools, for duty and instruction they are for purposes of discipline and military duty, under the Queen's Regulations and Articles of War as defined in the Militia Act, the same as if on active service with their respective corps, and are in the event of misconduct, or other causes of an objectionable nature, liable to be summarily dismissed therefrom.

"A" Battery has 37 men, and "B" Battery 30, who formerly served in the Imperial Army, but are now enrolled in the Active Militia of Canada, the uniform worn by officers and men being similar to that of the Royal Artillery, in point of appearance there is little difference; there is every reason to hope also, that in due time there will be no inferiority in point of efficiency.

Of the officers and men now undergoing instruction at the Kingston School of Gunnery, one officer and 63 men belong to the Kingston Field Battery, 19 men to the Toronto Field Battery, 9 men to the Wellington Field Battery, 4 men to the London Field Battery, 1 officer and 2 men to the Ottawa Garrison Artillery, 1 officer and 1 man to the St. Catharines Garrison Battery, 1 man to the Hamilton Field Battery, 4 men to the Toronto Garrison Battery, and 1 officer to the Cobourg Garrison Battery.

The average height of the men at present attending this school is 5 feet 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, their average chest measurement 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Of those now attached to the Quebec School of Gunnery, 52 belong to the Quebec Garrison Artillery, 23 to the Quebec Field Battery, 38 to the Montreal Garrison Artillery. The average height of the men is 5 feet 8 inches, average chest measurement 37 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

The Report of the Dominion Inspector of Artillery, details the course of instruction and duties carried on at the Schools of Gunnery, as well as the object and nature of these institutions, and which, as that officer correctly observes, "marks a new era in the steps taken to train and instruct the Dominion Artillery."

I would again respectfully urge (as recommended in last year's Report,) that, if possible, pay for 32 days drill, instead of 16, be allowed for this special arm; that out of the above period of 32 days, every Battery of Garrison Artillery be brought in succession to some Fort or Battery and drilled in Artillery Exercises for 16 days consecutively, during the summer, the drill for the remaining period of 16 days to be carried out in the winter season, in Drill Sheds at the Head Quarters of Corps, when in addition to gun drill, lectures on Artillery Science may be given; that in the case of Field Batteries, the summer drill of 16 days consecutively, be carried out in some Brigade or Divisional Camp of Exercise, the remaining period, as in the case of Garrison Batteries, during the winter at the Head Quarters of Corps; that as far as possible, the drivers of Field Batteries should be taken from among the agricultural population, possessing horses; that these horses be regularly enrolled in the respective Batteries, their proprietors receiving a retaining fee of \$10 per horse, per annum, on condition of undertaking to provide suitable animals when required, either for annual drill or actual service; that at the time of the annual drill or when called out for duty, the horse allowance be increased from 75 cents to \$1 per horse per diem; and the forage allowance of hay from 14 to 18 lbs.; that the annual Parliamentary vote for improved Artillery be expended in the acquisition of the new M. L. R. 9 pounder field guns (similar to those now being issued to the Horse Artillery in England), these guns, (believed to be the most formidable of the kind yet invented), whilst being lighter than those at present used, have far greater power, accuracy and extent of range.

The proportion of Artillery to Infantry in the Dominion is far too small. I recommend a gradual and steady increase of the Field Artillery, until to every Brigade throughout the Dominion there is attached at least, one Field Battery. At present the proportion of guns to men is little more than one gun to every 1,000 men available, which is quite inadequate, three guns being considered the least, and four a much better proportion for every 1,000 men.

The Report of the Inspector of Artillery, (which will be found attached,) contains many valuable suggestions for increasing the efficiency of this powerful arm, and I concur in the recommendations therein submitted.

 ENGINEERS.

At present there are actually only three Companies of Engineers in the Dominion, viz : The Montreal Engineer Company, the St. John (N. B.) Company, and the Grand Trunk Company ; the condition of these Companies is stated in the Report of the Inspector of Artillery who is also charged with the instruction, inspection and training of Engineer Corps.

The Engineer force is altogether too small, and up to the present time no proper steps have been taken to teach the officers and men of the existing Companies their special duties ; no difficulty, however, need any longer be experienced on this point, for the Artillery officers in command of the Schools of Gunnery at Kingston and Quebec would be able, if assisted by two Sergeant Instructors of Engineers, to impart the necessary instruction to such Engineer officers and men as could attend these schools.

A knowledge of fortification, construction of siege batteries, field works, attack and defence of posts and fortresses is absolutely essential to the Artillery officer, as also a rough practical knowledge of military topography and surveying, construction of military bridges, &c. the above with the addition of Artillery, Mines, and Torpedoes, includes the entire training of the Military Engineer—their education is identical at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and it would be very advantageous to combine the practical training of all Canadian Staff, Engineer, and Artillery Officers at the Gunnery Schools—the subjects of instruction being common to all.

The increase of Engineer Corps generally throughout the Dominion, is recommended until there is at least, one Company of Engineers in each District ; also the formation of a Telegraph Company in each Province, provided with Telegraph equipment, and the organization of Pontoon Trains.

On reference to the report of the officer commanding the militia in Military District No. 5, it will be seen that the Montreal Company of Engineers, under command of Capt. Kennedy, rendered good service at the Laprairie Camp last summer, by preparing the rifle ranges, ten in number, and erecting camp huts and other work, thereby saving considerable expense to the public ; this company also constructed a two-gun battery (earthwork) for practice.

 INFANTRY.

Nearly 30,000 (Officers and men) of the Infantry have performed the Annual Drill during the past summer, the greater portion being present at the various Camps of Exercise.

The suggestions contained in the Annual Report of 1870, for the extension of the period of drill, and the introduction of a general and systematic mode of carrying out "Target Practice" at the time of the Annual Drill having been approved of and authorized, the result has been that as compared with the two former years, a marked improvement has taken place. Indeed no measure could have been better calculated to increase the

efficiency of the Infantry, than the adoption of some system to instruct the whole of the men practically in the use of the rifle, and the granting of numerous prizes for good shooting.

In the course of my Inspections within the last three years, I have seen few of the Infantry Corps who were not, whenever commanded by officers who had learned their drill, after a few days practice fairly acquainted with the few simple Company and Battalion movements necessary in actual warfare; I have seen some Battalions who had the advantage of Drill Sheds at their local head-quarters, very creditably drilled. But when it is remembered that the rifle and the spade are the tools used most in modern warfare, that individual skill in the use of the rifle is more than ever the first consideration in the military training of infantry, and that target practice cannot be carried on in Drill Sheds, the desirability of affording facilities for this, the most necessary kind of training in preference to mere drill shed *drill*, as illustrated at the various Camps last summer, is obvious.

There was a decided improvement, in the condition of the Snider Rifles last year, as compared with the two previous years of 1869 and 1870, the general condition of the uniform clothing, accoutrements and equipments being much the same.

The frequent losses and deficiencies of clothing, equipment &c., which occur in some corps, (the expense of which falls upon the public,) I attribute mainly to the fact, that in all cases the men are not required on the conclusion of the annual drill, when they return their arms and accoutrements into the various armouries, to return at the same time their uniform clothing. With a view therefore, to prevent such loss, I think this should be generally insisted on, the Captains of Companies being responsible for the clothing and equipment, as well as the arms of their men.

TARGET PRACTICE FOR 1871.

During the past season the whole of the Infantry assembled in the various "Camps of Exercise," performed the prescribed course of Target Practice with the Snider Rifle, and Government money prizes with badges were distributed amongst the officers and men, to the successful competitors; to the best shot in each Company \$5, with a badge; to the best shot in each Battalion \$10, with a badge; to the best shot in each District \$15; and to the best shot amongst the non-commissioned officers and men of the Active Militia in the Dominion who performed the prescribed course of target practice, at the time of the Annual Drill the Adjutant General's prize of \$50 with a silver medal was awarded. 584 Government prizes were given, and great interest was taken in the competition.

A return shewing the average shooting figure of merit of every Company, Battalion and Corps exercised, together with the names and scores of the best shots in the same was published in General Orders of 30th November last, (a copy of which will be found in the Appendix,) and although many of the men are as yet very insufficiently skilled in the use of the rifle, the foundation has been laid for a systematic course of practical

instruction and target practice at the time of the annual drill, which cannot fail eventually if persevered in, to increase general efficiency.

On reference to the General Order above alluded to, it will be seen that:

The 27th Battalion, figure of merit 19.92, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 2 Company, (Widder) 27th Battalion, figure of merit 26.57, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant J. R. Burwell, No. 5 Company, (Iona) 25th Battalion, with a score of 45, was the best shot in Military District No. 1.

The 31st Battalion, figure of merit 17.08, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 6 Company, (Flesherton) 31st Battalion, figure of merit 23.81, was the best shooting Company, and Private John Parks, No. 6 Company, (Flesherton) 31st Battalion, with a score of 51, was the best shot in Military District No. 2.

The 48th Battalion, figure of merit, 14.53, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 1 Company (Tamworth) 48th Battalion, figure of merit 24.05, was the best shooting Company, and Corporal Fredk. Hobbs, No. 1 Company (Bowmanville) 45th Battalion, with a score of 51, was the best shot in Military District No. 3.

The 41st Battalion, figure of merit 15.26, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Merrickville) 41st Battalion, figure of merit 19.24, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant McIntyre of that Company, with a score of 51, was the best shot in Military District No. 4.

The 60th Battalion, figure of merit 14.13, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 3 Company (Franklin) 51st Battalion, figure of merit 23.06, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant W. McNaughton, No. 4 Company (Hemmingford) 51st Battalion, with a score of 47, was the best shot in Military District No. 5.

No. 2 Company, Rawdon, figure of merit 12.31, was the best shooting Company, and Thos. Copping of same Company, with a score of 47 was the best shot in Military District No. 6.

The 8th Battalion, figure of merit 17.07, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 2 Company, 8th Battalion, figure of merit 21.60, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant George Baxter, of the same Company, with a score of 47, was the best shot in Military District No. 7.

The 73rd Battalion, figure of merit 17.75, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Black River) 73rd Battalion, figure of merit 20.52, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant Major Burbridge, No. 7, Battery (Chatham) N. B., Brigade Garrison Artillery, with a score of 50, was the best shot in Military District No. 8.

The Cumberland Provisional Battalion, figure of merit 24.11, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 7 Company (Halifax) 66th Battalion, figure of merit 30.16, was the best shooting Company, and Private W. Colburn, No. 3 Port Philip Company, Cumberland Provisional Battalion, with a score of 49, was in the first return sent to headquarters, reported the best shot in Military District No. 9; but since the publication in General Orders of the names of prize-winners, an amended return has been received from the Acting Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 9, intimating that Sergeant

Connors, No. 4 Company, 63rd "Halifax" Battalion of Rifles, stands highest, with a score of 51.

The 1st Battalion Rifles, figure of merit 20.08, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Richmond) 1st Battalion Rifles, figure of merit 27.13, was the best shooting Company, and Private J. Ferguson, with a score of 49 was the best shot in the Grand Trunk Brigade.

The Province of New Brunswick, figure of merit 14.57, was the best shooting Province, Military District No. 8, figure of merit 14.57, the best shooting District. The Cumberland Provisional Battalion, Military District No. 9, figure of merit 24.11, the best shooting Battalion. No. 7 Company, 66th Battalion, in Military District No. 9, figure of merit 30.16, the best shooting Company, and Private John Parks, No. 6 Company, 31st Battalion, in Military District No. 2, who made 51 marks out of a possible figure of 60, scoring at the 600 yards range 18 marks out of a possible figure of 20, at the 400 yards range 18 marks out of a possible figure of 20, and at the 200 yards range 15 marks, the best shot in the Active Militia of the Dominion at the Annual Drill of 1871-2. Private John Parks, 31st Battalion, thus winning in addition to the Company, Battalion, and District prizes, the Adjutant General's prize of a silver medal with \$50.

MILITARY SCHOOLS.

The following Return shows the number of Military School Cadets who have obtained certificates of qualification in 1871, at the various Military Schools which were in operation during the winter months only, in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia :

INFANTRY SCHOOLS, AND GUNNERY SCHOOLS.

PROVINCES.	INFANTRY.		GUNNERY.	
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificate.
Ontario.....	7	85	22	14
Quebec.....	30	144	1	8
New Brunswick.....	3	20	} No Schools of Gunnery as yet established for these two Provinces.	
Nova Scotia.....	2	24		
Totals.....	42	273	23	22

From this it will be seen that 360 Certificates have been granted last year, of which 65 were first class, and 295 second class certificates.

Since the first formation of Military Schools in 1864, 6,285 certificates of qualification in drill have been obtained by the large number of Cadets who have passed through these schools.

At present there are eight schools of Military Instruction authorized, six for Infantry drill, and two Schools of Gunnery, the organization of the latter has been detailed in the report on the artillery; there are also two Riding Schools for the instruction of the Cavalry, one at Kingston, the other at Quebec, as branches of the Military Schools at those places.

On the 1st of February, the following number of cadets were attending the Infantry schools, at Toronto, thirty five; at Kingston, twenty six; at Quebec, forty three; at Montreal, twenty six; at Fredericton, forty four; at Halifax, fifteen; being a total of 189. The Gunnery schools as already stated are nearly full there being at present about 280 of all ranks, acquiring a knowledge of Artillery Exercises in A. and B. Batteries. The Infantry Schools are in operation for six months, and the two Cavalry Riding Schools for three during the Winter season, the Artillery Schools for the whole year.

The experience of the past summer has clearly demonstrated the desirability of encouraging all officers and non-commissioned officers to attend the military schools to learn their military duties, and qualify for their respective posts. Unless officers have a knowledge of their duties, it is impossible they can know how to lead or train their men.

There are many excellent officers in the Canadian Militia, indeed I do not believe that the Transport and Commissariat duties required, could have been better performed than they were at the various Camps of Exercise last summer, by officers of the Canadian Militia; the last expedition to Manitoba has given additional proof of their capacity in this respect also, but generally speaking, (as might be expected) *from lack of opportunity to acquire the same*, in a proper knowledge of Regimental Drill, of Camp duties, and Interior Economy, they are very deficient.

If however, Regimental officers and non-commissioned officers would attend the Military Schools in winter, to qualify in *Drill &c.*, they would come to the "Camp of Exercise" in summer, better prepared to train and discipline their men, and thus the Militia of the Dominion would yearly improve, and increase greatly in efficiency.

The system of allowing officers to come up for drill examination (without passing which satisfactorily they cannot receive commissions, or be confirmed in their commands) at the time of the Annual Camps, is very objectionable, such examinations being then from force of circumstances generally of a very superficial character, moreover these examinations at the time of the Annual Drill interfere greatly with the routine of duties; it would be much more satisfactory therefore, if in future all officers should pass such examinations at a Military School where they could be properly instructed and examined, the usual gratuity of \$50 being granted them on obtaining their 2nd class certificates.

 ARMS, CLOTHING AND STORES.

The present condition of the Militia Department with regard to arms, clothing and stores, will be seen on reference to the Reports of Lieut.-Colonel W. Powell, Deputy Adjutant General of Militia, and Lieut.-Colonel T. Wily, Director of Stores, &c., both of which will be found in the Appendix.

40,670 Snider Rifles have been issued and are now in possession of the respective corps. There are 6,000 new Snider Rifles in the Reserve Stores, and steps are being taken to procure a supply of the most approved description of Rifles.

A large number of Snider Carbines are being received from the Imperial Arsenals in England for the use of the Cavalry, to replace the present inferior weapon (viz: the Spencer Carbine) in possession. There is a sufficient quantity of Snider Ball Ammunition in the various Magazines to meet the ordinary expenditure of the whole of the Active Militia for at least three or four years.

The Department has now obtained a supply of Tents that will suffice for the wants of the Active Militia in this respect at the time of the Annual Camps of Exercise, but the supply of other articles of Camp Equipage, also Blankets, Knapsacks, Haversacks, Accoutrements, &c., &c., is far short of what is required; I therefore recommend that steps be taken to acquire the necessary supply, so that every Military District may in respect of stores and equipment, be complete in itself, and thus the Active Militia in every Province would be enabled whenever required for Actual Service, to turn out at a moments notice properly equipped.

Lieut.-Colonel Wily's Report shews the amount of clothing in store on the 31st December last, and Lieut.-Colonel Powell's Report shews the number of articles purchased this year, all of which will be available as circumstances may require. Owing to the organization of certain corps in the Province of Manitoba, and in view of a similar provision for British Columbia, it will be necessary to increase somewhat the amount of the estimate for clothing for the next financial year, so that the new corps may be clothed, and the necessary reserve formed to replace the annual wear of clothing in possession of existing corps, and in connection with this subject, I have to point out that for "military reasons" it is desirable that the colour and description of the uniform worn by the Militia of Canada, should at all times correspond (according to the respective arms) closely to that used in Her Majesty's Regular Army.

A heavy drain upon the limited stores of the Militia Department has been caused by the two expeditions to Manitoba, and the extension of the Militia system to that Province, this together with the maintenance now of several embodied corps in the Dominion necessarily requires an increased supply of Military Stores.

 MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

With the view of establishing uniformity of system in the Medical arrangements at the time of the annual drill last summer, and checking many irregularities on this point

which have occurred in previous years, a number of small portable Medicine Boxes or Field Companions were obtained, sufficient to admit of the issue of one to every Battalion performing annual drill in a Camp of Exercise.

These boxes merely contained such simple and ordinary remedies as might be required for a few days, it being the duty of the Medical officers, immediately on the assembly of each corps, to make a strict examination of the men, sending at once back to their homes any who might be in delicate health, or who might appear likely to become so.

Some complaints having been made as to the deficiency, or inappropriate nature of the medicines supplied, I annex a list of the contents contained in the Field Companions supplied to the Militia Battalions last summer, together with a list shewing the contents of the Field Companions used in the Regular Army.

List of contents of the Medicine Boxes furnished the Canadian Militia in 1871 :

Calomel ; Chloroform ; Diarrhœa mixture ; Ether Sulph ; Fuller's earth ; Morph. Acet ; Pil Cathartic Co. ; Pil Coloc Co. ; Pil Opii—1 gr. ; Pil Opii— $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. ; Plumbi Acet ; Potass Chlor. ; Potass Nit. ; Pulv. Acacia ; Pulv. Cretæ Co. C. Opio ; Pulv. Ipecac Co. ; Pulv. Jalap Co. ; Spts. Ammon. Aromat. ; Tinct. Opii ; Tinct. Zingib ; Zinci Sulph. ; Calico Bandages ; Flannel Bandages ; Suspensory Bandages ; Linen Sheeting ; Calico ; Lint ; Gutta-Percha tissue ; Oiled Silk ; Cotton Wool ; Adhesive Plaster ; Sponges ; Needles ; Thread ; Tourniquet ; Tape ; Scissors ; Minim Measure ; Scales and Weights ; Spatula ; Enema Syringe ; Surgeon's Tow ; Pins.

Contents of the Medical Field Companion used by the Regular Army :

MEDICINES.—Mixture for Diarrhœa and Cholera, 2 oz. ; Chloroform, 2 oz. ; Tinct. Opii ; 2 oz. ; Spirit Ammoniaë Aromat, 2 oz. PILLS.—(Tins) No. 7. Calomel gr. i. Pulv. Opii gr. i. in each. No. 8. Plumbi Acet. gr. iii. Pulv. Opii gr. i. in each. No. 9. Calomel gr. ii. Pil. Rhei Co. et. Pil. Coloc Co. aa gr. ii. in each. No. 10. Camphor gr. iii. Pulv. Opii gr. ii. et Pulv. Cayenne gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ in each. Four dozen of each kind. POWDERS.—No. 1. Morph. Acet. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. Plumbi Acet. gr. iv. et Pulv. Acacia gr. ii. in each.—24. No. 2. Antim. Tart. gr. i. Pulv. Acacia gr. iii. in each. No. 3. Calomel gr. iii. Pulv. Jacobi gr. v. et Pulv. Ipecac. Co. gr. xv. in each. 12 of each kind. No. 4. Pulv. Kino Co. i. scruple in each.—24. No. 5. Pulv. Cretæ Co. c. Opio ii. scruples in each.—12. No. 6. Pulv. Jalape Co. ii. scruples in each.—12. APPLIANCES.—Calico rollers—2. Suspensory bandages—2. Clavical bandages—2. Strong calico— $\frac{1}{2}$ yard. Linen sheeting— $\frac{1}{2}$ yard. Lint— $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. Gutta Percha tissue— $\frac{1}{4}$ yard. Cotton wool— $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. Isinglass plaster—1 yard. Adhesive plaster $\frac{1}{2}$ yard. Sponges, surgeons—2. Needles, surgeons—25. Whited brown thread— $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Razor in case. Shaving soap—1 roll. Screw field tourniquet. Candle and wax matches. Pins— $\frac{1}{2}$ paper. Tape—1 piece. Scissors—1 pair. Minim measure—1. Graduated horn cup—1.

From this it will be seen that the Canadian box is the more complete of the two.

An experienced Medical officer, resident for many years in Canada, and who had served for years in the Imperial Army, was consulted as to the nature of the medicines required, and his selection adopted ; a very limited amount of money was available, and only the most necessary and least expensive medicines could be furnished. Inasmuch,

however, as the climate and nature of the usual complaints differ considerably in the various districts of the Dominion, ague prevailing much more in Western than in Eastern Canada, it would seem advisable to include Quinine in the list of medicines, and steps are being taken to have the Field Companions more suitably and completely supplied for the coming season.

The Medical arrangements last year were carried out Regimentally, and in view of possible accident, all Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons were expected to take with them to the various Camps an ordinary pocket case of instruments.

The position at present of the Medical officers in the Militia is unsatisfactory to these gentlemen, and the organization of so important a branch as the Medical Department of an army is as yet very incomplete.

Medical officers on first appointment to Militia Corps, rank *relatively* with Lieutenants, after five year's service with Captains, Surgeons with Majors, but beyond this no higher relative rank is granted, nor does the present organization extend beyond a mere Regimental system. In order therefore to establish the Medical Department on a proper basis more in harmony with the Military system of the country, and Army Medical necessities, I have to submit that it is desirable on these grounds :

1st. That a Medical Staff Officer of Militia should be nominated, if possible one who has served at least ten years in the Imperial Army.

2nd. That in each Military District the senior Medical officer should be nominated principal Medical officer of the District.

3rd. That each Battalion should have one Surgeon and an Assistant Surgeon, each Squadron of Cavalry one Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and each Battery of Artillery one Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

4th. In each Military District there should be four Surgeons, and eight Assistant Surgeons on the Staff, who could be called upon in cases of emergency to go on detachment, or take temporary charge as may be directed.

5th. All Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons should, on their first appointment, produce diplomas of legal qualification to practice, and should be licentiates of one of the recognized Colleges or Universities of the Dominion or of Great Britain as recognized by the Medical Board of Great Britain or Canada.

6th. That on appointment an Assistant Surgeon should rank relatively with a Lieutenant, after five (5) years service with a Captain, Surgeons to rank with Majors, and after ten years service to be nominated Surgeon Majors, ranking relatively with Lieutenant Colonels but junior of that rank. Staff Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons to hold the same relative positions as Regimental Medical officers.

7th. The Senior Medical officer of each District to be the District Principal Medical officer, and to rank relatively as Lt.-Colonel, according to date of Commission, but it is distinctly to be understood, that *relative rank* confers no military status or command, it being only established for civil officers attached departmentally to an army, to regulate precedence as to choice of quarters, rates of pay, allowances, &c.

8th. That the rank of Surgeon Major should carry with it \$1 per diem additional

pay to that of Surgeon, whenever Corps are embodied for Annual Drill or Actual Service, and that the Principal Medical Officer of the District should receive \$1 per diem more pay than a Surgeon Major on similar occasions.

9th. That at other times than those of Annual Drill or Actual Service, whenever the services of a District Principal Medical Officer is required for Boards of Examination &c., a fee of \$5 be allowed, but that all returns or reports on Militia service be transmitted by him without extra pay.

10th. That in additions to the Field Companion supplied for every corps, a pair of Hospital Panniers complete with medicines, &c., similar to those supplied to Military District No. 10, be obtained for every District.

The Department not being in a position to supply medicine boxes to several corps attending camps of exercise for annual drill on the day of assembly, medical claims and charges have been forwarded in connection with such camps, many of which are considered excessive.

In selecting ground for the formation of Annual Camps of Exercise, it would be desirable that the District Principal Medical officer should accompany the officer charged with this duty, with a view to securing the best sanitary site, and in the Western Peninsula of the Province of Ontario, care should be taken to encamp on high ground, so as to avoid as far as possible risk of ague in that aguish district.

The adoption of the above recommendations for the Medical branch of the service, would I feel sure result in a much more satisfactory organization.

MILITIA GUNBOATS.

The Report of Mr. G. W. Wyatt, Gunboat Agent (which will be found in the Appendix) details the duties carried out, and services performed during the past year by the two Militia gunboats "The Prince Alfred" and the "Rescue." Three Batteries of Artillery performed their annual drill on board the "Prince Alfred," namely, the St. Catharine's Battery (two officers and forty-eight men), the Collingwood Battery, two officers and twenty-five men, and the Sarnia Battery (three officers and thirty-eight men).

The "Prince Alfred" took part in the operations carried on at Goderich, whilst the "Camp of Exercise" was formed there. This vessel is now armed with two "Armstrong," and four brass "howitzer" guns, and has been much improved by recent alterations. As part of the system of defence from Fenian invasion on the western frontier of Ontario, the "Prince Alfred" would be found very valuable, and she is well adapted for a training ship.

The "Prince Alfred" is too large to admit of her passage through the Welland Canal, and is therefore only available for the defence of the frontier of Lakes Erie and Huron.

The Gunboat "Rescue" is not at present so well suited for the service; but when the alterations proposed by Mr. Wyatt are carried out, this vessel will also form a valuable addition to the defensive resources of the country against Fenian attack.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

Of the 84,414 men who performed the Annual Drill last year, I personally inspected more than 30,000, travelling on this and other duties during the summer and autumn months upwards of 10,000 miles, visiting also every Brigade Camp (with the exception of one,) and nine out of the eleven Military Districts there are in the Dominion.

Among the various corps assembled at the camps of exercise there were many fine looking men. In some of the rural Battalions whole companies equal in height and physical appearance to the men of the Guards in England. Many farmers possessing ample means are to be found in the ranks serving purely from a patriotic feeling, and no finer physical material for soldiers, can be found in any country, than amongst the backwoodsmen of Canada.

Perhaps the largest men are to be found in the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Corps, but in the Battalions of Ontario and Quebec there are also very many large men. As an instance of extraordinary height, I may mention that in the Camp at Point Lewis, opposite Quebec, I found a man in the ranks of one of the rural Battalions, by name "Richard Mauger" (of French Canadian and Indian blood) nearly 8 feet in height, being also a well proportioned and powerful looking man.

On reference to the Reports of the Officers Commanding Districts, as well as to the tabular Annual Inspection Returns of Corps (all of which will be found in the Appendix), the numerical deficiency which exists in the ranks will be seen. The only Battalion I found actually complete in strength was the 23rd Battalion (a French speaking Canadian Corps) at the Lewis Camp. It will be seen also that officers commanding Districts entertain little hope that the full numerical strength of existing corps can be maintained by voluntary enrolment alone.

A very general desire appears to exist on the part of the majority of officers to complete every corps to its full strength, when volunteering is exhausted, by means of the Ballot, as provided for in the Law, and thus not only render the respective corps effective in numbers, but also equalize the pressure of Military service in the different localities, and on the community at large; A feeling appears to prevail in the Force in favour of a Regular instead of a Volunteer Militia. Experience proves that the strongest national Military organization is that one which is founded upon the principle of obligatory service; the people of Canada wisely recognized this fact in the Dominion Militia Act; doubtless the same wisdom and feelings of patriotism with which they were actuated in framing the law will induce them to carry out its provisions, whenever they find that the necessity has arisen. There are upwards of 222,000 men in the 1st Class of the Militia in the four Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia alone, young unmarried men between the ages of 18 and 30, the withdrawal of a portion of whom, for a very few days in the year only, from their civil pursuits to train for the defence of the country, would hardly be felt as a tax either by themselves, or the community at large; whilst every encouragement should be continued to maintain corps

of the Active Militia by voluntary enrolment, the numbers required to complete the strength of corps which cannot be maintained at the proper strength by voluntary enrolment, might be taken from this class in the different Regimental Divisions by means of the Ballot. Thus not only would existing corps be kept numerically efficient, but the operation of the ballot in time of peace, confined to the 1st class of Militiamen, who would be trained in rotation to some extent to the use of arms at a time of life when military service entails least sacrifice. Moreover, by carrying out the provisions of the law in this respect when necessary, employers of labour, and others, would probably be deterred from throwing insuperable difficulties in the way of voluntary enrolment, as is often, from selfish motives, the case, and the pressure of military service, which has always fallen and still falls upon the willing few (in many instances upon the heads of families, and upon certain communities only) by being spread more equally over the whole country would as a personal tax be much more lightly felt.

The fact that out of a nominal strength upon paper of 43,000 so large a number as 34,414 men actually mustered and performed the Annual Drill last year, in a time of profound peace with no excitement to stir them, speaks volumes for the military spirit of Canadians generally, and for their determination to train themselves for the defence of the country. Those who know the high price of wages in the Dominion, the great demand for labour of all kinds in a new country, and the sacrifices such men often make in attending to their military duties, can best appreciate their patriotism; but it is too much to expect that such voluntary sacrifices can be long continued, or that the same men will cheerfully agree to leave their shops and fields year after year, for a certain number of days, to drill, whilst their fellow citizens, *who should equally contribute personal service*, remain at home to make money, or reap a harvest.

Although it is found difficult to maintain *existing Corps* of the Active Militia up to their proper strength by voluntary enrolment alone continuously, judging from past experience and present facts, however, there appears no deficiency in the number of men ready to enrol in *newly formed Corps*.

Since the commencement of the present year the following new Corps have offered their services, been accepted, and gazetted, viz :

- 4 Troops of Cavalry ;
- 1 Company of Engineers ;
- 2 Battalions of Infantry ;

and three Independent Companies. Offers to raise Companies or Corps of Active Militia are constantly being received from every district.

There is therefore every probability that the present actual strength of the Active Militia in the Dominion may be maintained by voluntary enrolment, and the District Camps of Exercise as numerous as in the past, *although certain districts and existing corps may from time to time fail to maintain their full quota*.

In creating any system of Military Organization the conditions and necessities of modern warfare should be mainly considered in former days when nations went to

war, a certain limited number of trained soldiers (who might be regarded in the light of national champions,) were ranged against each other, (as it were for a great duel,) and the defeat of one side decided the war; the great mass of the people themselves were never engaged in war or withdrawn from civil pursuits. This system, however (with territorial powers at least), seems no longer observed; when fighting has to be done, and a country defended, judging from recent European events, it is evident it must be done by the whole nation, in one great harmoniously organized and disciplined mass, the services of every man and horse, as well as the whole material resources of the country being rendered for the time required, available for military purposes, turned as it were for the moment from the avocations of civil life into those of war, to return again to the pursuits of industry when the safety of the country is secured. Wars, moreover, in these days occur suddenly, it is a word and a blow, concentration is rapidly effected, and the nation that fails to organize and train for defence in time of peace, so as to be ready to take the field if called on at short notice, lies at the mercy of any strong and unscrupulous neighbour who may be better prepared, and contemplate conquest. Experience has also shewn that nations do not go to war without counting the cost, and that to prevent attack upon any portion of Her Majesty's Dominions nothing has been found so deterrent or efficacious as the power, and the will to resist it; it is an oft-repeated truism, that for a nation to be really free, the strength to maintain such freedom, must exist. Union, organization, drill and discipline create strength.

At a time when Military Organisation forms one of the most important and difficult questions of the day, it is satisfactory to observe that the Militia System of the Dominion is evidently appreciated. Already there are indications that in the reorganization about to take place in the Reserves Forces of the Mother Country, a system in some respects very similar (although details may differ) will be adopted.

It would appear that the task of reorganising the Military Forces of Great Britain, has been confided to a committee of which Major-General Macdougall, formerly Adjutant-General of Militia in the Dominion was chairman—that accomplished officer's ability has therefore been fully acknowledged.

The Division or Brigade Camps of exercise established in the various military districts of Canada last year, which were in operation for sixteen days, provides much more effectually for the training of both officers and men of the Active Militia at the time of Annual Drill than the system previously in vogue; many other advantages result also therefrom. It was demonstrated last summer that the local force in each Military District could be concentrated in a few hours, mostly in tactical Brigades of the three arms of from 2,000 to 5,000 men; everywhere in sufficient strength to crush any such attempts at Fenian invasion as have of late years occurred. The assembly of these Brigades with such ease and rapidity in many instances on the immediate frontier, has not only given confidence to the force itself but to the community at large. The very same arrangements which were adopted to concentrate, supply, and maintain the various Brigades for sixteen days, at the time of Annual Drill would suffice to concentrate them to repel invasion, as rapidly and supply them as well. While it has been shewn conclusive

ly that this can be effected readily in every District, it is not too much to say that during the period of the year, field operations are practicable in Canada, should circumstances require it, by bringing Brigades together, a force of about 30,000 men with 32 Field Guns, could be concentrated almost anywhere on the Southern Frontier of Ontario or Quebec in a very few days, without withdrawing a single man or gun from the Provinces of New Brunswick or Nova Scotia. Among the many other advantages that result from the performance of the Annual Drill in Camps of Exercise, I may mention, (1st) Staff Officers are practised in, and regimental officers obtain some knowledge of the mode of moving troops (so as to ensure rapid concentration), transport, and supply duties, (2nd.) false musters (an evil, judging from History, common to all armies on first formation) can be entirely prevented, no pay being issued except to those officers and men who actually come to camp and are present at the muster parade (the public interests, in this respect, being thus protected), (3rd.) whilst every opportunity is afforded in the morning and forenoon for Regimental Drill, at the afternoon Parades the different Corps may be trained to co-operate in tactical Brigades of the three arms, (4th) a prescribed course of target practice for the Artillery and Infantry can be carried out by corps in rotation under proper supervision, (5th) the officers and men by being brought away from home, and entirely removed from the influences of civil life at the time of Annual Drill, acquire a better knowledge of discipline and a more soldierlike tone, and the various Corps are accustomed to work together under the Commanding Officer of the District, (6th) friendly emulation in Drill, discipline, and appearance, between Corps, is created by their being brought together, (7th) officers, non-commissioned officers and men, being paid according to rank, and rationed as if on active service, all just grounds for complaint on this point are removed, and lastly by making the annual drill for both officers and men of the militia in time of peace, as far as circumstances will admit, a rehearsal of the duties that would devolve upon them in the event of war, it is obvious that the Active Militia thus trained would be better prepared when called on to defend the country.

Whilst very general satisfaction was expressed with regard to the special Camps of Exercise which were in operation for sixteen days, such was not the case with those for only 8 days, the rates of pay and allowances being different, and the time allowed altogether insufficient. Seeing therefore, the advantages, and that much more drill can be carried out and more practice afforded in sixteen days as compared with eight, I beg to recommend that the system of eight day camps be entirely abolished, and that for the performance of the annual drill for 1872-73, the whole of the Cavalry, Infantry and Field Artillery Corps, be assembled in Divisional or Brigade Camps of Exercise for 16 days continuous drill, under the command of the officers appointed to command the Militia, in the respective Military Districts; that the various batteries of Garrison Artillery should perform sixteen days Artillery drill consecutively either at their own local Head Quarters, or at such Forts and Batteries as may be convenient, under the instruction and orders of the Inspectors of Artillery. It is further recommended that the same daily rates of pay, rations and allowances authorized for

actual service be allowed to the officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, of the Active Militia present at "Camps of Exercise" for the performance of the Annual Drill.

The additional expense of the Brigade Camps which were in operation for sixteen days was trifling, when the increased amount of efficiency attainable is considered. In the eight-day camps of last year, the cost to Government for pay, which included subsistence, was \$2 per officer, and \$1 per non-commissioned officer and man per day,—the commanding officer making his own local arrangements for rations for his corps; or, taking the average sized battalion, say seven companies, having a strength of fifty-six non-commissioned officers and men per company, as an illustration the total cost for pay and subsistence would be as under for the battalion, viz.:

29 Battalion officers, at \$2 per day for 8 days	\$464 00
392 Non-com. officers and men, at \$1 per day for 8 days	3,136 00
Total.....	\$3,600 00

Under the system carried out in the sixteen days' Brigade Camp, where the officers, non-commissioned officers, and men received the pay of their respective ranks, as if on actual service, with free rations, issued under government control, the cost of the rations, consisting of 1½ lb. of bread, 1 lb. of meat, 1 lb. of potatoes, ½ oz. of coffee, ¼ oz. of tea, 2 oz. of sugar, ½ oz. of salt, and ⅓ oz. of pepper per officer and man per day, and forage for horses, including hay, oats, and straw, was in—

	Rations for Men.	Forage for Horses.
	cts.	cts.
Military District No. 1, Camp at Goderich.....	20	36
do No. 2, do Niagara.....	17½	38
do No. 3, do Kingston.....	15	32½
do No. 4, do Prescott.....	14½	35
do No. 5 & 6, do Laprairie.....	15½	24
do No. 7, do Levis.....	13½	34
do No. 8, do Fredericton.....	17½	48
do No. 9, do Aylesford Plains.....	21½	30

Or say an average for all the Districts of 17 cents per officer and man per day, and of 34½ cents per horse per day. The average cost for pay and subsistence of the same sized Battalion, consisting of seven companies of 56 non commissioned officers and men, each may be therefore stated as follows:—

		Per Day.	Total.
1	Lieutenant-Colonel	\$4 87	\$4 87
2	Majors.....	3 90	7 80
7	Captains.....	2 82	19 74
7	Lieutenants.....	1 58	11 06
7	Ensigns.....	1 28	8 96
1	Adjutant.....	2 44	2 44
1	Paymaster.....	3 05	3 05
1	Surgeon.....	3 65	3 65
1	Assistant-Surgeon.....	2 43	2 43
1	Quarter-Master.....	1 94	1 94
29	Total for Officers.....		65 94*

		Per Day.	Sixteen Days.
29	Officers	\$2 27½	\$1,055 04
5	Staff-Sergeants	0 90	72 00
7	Pay-Sergeants	0 80	89 60
14	Sergeants	0 70	156 80
21	Corporals	0 60	201 60
345	Rank and file	0 50	2,760 00
421	Rations	0 17	1,145 12
	Total, Pay and Subsistence		5,480 16

* Average pay, \$2.27½.

In the one case, the cost of pay and subsistence for the Battalion for eight days would be \$3,600; and under the other, for 16 days, \$5,480.16. It will thus be seen that while double the number, or 16 days' drill, is secured by the latter system, the cost is only increased by one-half the sum required to drill the same Battalion for eight days.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS,

Colonel Commanding,

and Adjutant General of Militia.

Head Quarters,

Ottawa, 15th March, 1872.

REPORT OF LIEUT.-COL. POWELL, DEPUTY-ADJUTANT-GENERAL, ON
HIS SELECTION AND PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

OTTAWA, November , 1871.

SIR,—

In accordance with your instructions, I proceeded to England, leaving Quebec on the 12th August last, for the purpose of making selection and purchase of articles of equipment for use by the Militia of the Dominion of Canada, as enumerated hereunder, viz. :—

1. Uniform clothing to extent of appropriation available from current year's estimate.
2. 500 circular linen tents.
3. 50 mess marquees.
4. 10,000 havresacks.
5. 1,000 nose bags.
6. 1,000 pairs hunting spurs.
7. 500 sets of saddlery.
8. 500 cavalry swords, with belts and knots.
9. 2,500 carbines.
10. 150,000 rounds of ball, and 75,000 rounds of blank ammunition for same.
11. 1 battery consisting of 4 9-pounder muzzle-loading field guns, with carriages and waggons complete.
12. 10 9-pounder muzzle-loading rifled guns, same as above, but without carriages and waggons.
13. A supply of ammunition for the above.
14. To make enquiry respecting the Martini-Henry breech-loading rifle.

Prior to leaving Canada, I submitted the accompanying memorandum marked A, and was made the bearer of a despatch from His Excellency the Governor General to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, asking that the facilities required might be extended to me by the Imperial Government, which despatch I presented on arrival in London, made a formal statement of my wants, as shewn in copies marked B and C, and received in reply the letter marked D. With this reply in possession, I proceeded to the War Office, had personal interviews with Sir Henry Storks and General Abye, and obtained consent and their direction for the manufacture and delivery of the guns, saddlery, stores and ammunition required to be supplied by the War Department for shipment to Canada as detailed in my letters B and C.

As the Imperial Government works were for the present busily and fully engaged in providing the new description of guns for equipment of its own army, and as Sir William Armstrong's establishment had been closed for some time, in consequence of a strike amongst his men, I considered it a compliment to receive assurances that the Government would undertake, with the least possible delay, to supply the number of guns required for Canada. As, however, the season was then too far advanced to enable the shipment during the autumn *via* Quebec, and as there might be a difficulty in passing them through the United States, I decided to delay shipment until opening of St. Lawrence navigation in spring, and then, in order to save expense, to have shipment made direct to Quebec.

The Imperial authorities, wishing to take no responsibility regarding the several articles after delivery from their own stores, desired me to name an agent who would receive over the several articles at the Tower or Woolwich, and make necessary contracts for freight. I therefore named Messrs. Montgomerie and Greenhorn, of Gracechurch-street, as agents, to receive these articles from the Imperial Government, and desired them to make the most economical contracts for freight and insurance by sailing ship

from Woolwich to Quebec, about the first of May, 1872, at which time it was hoped the whole would be ready for delivery.

The 500 sets of saddlery are to be complete in all details except sheep skins, not issued to cavalry in Canada, but including carbine buckets suitable for the Snider carbine. The saddles are to be of the new pattern, having iron arches, and seem serviceable and well made.

Regarding the guns, I did not think it necessary to have them packed in cases, as a covering of matting seemed sufficient for all practical purposes, and considerable expense would be saved in the item of packages, I therefore directed that a covering of matting should be used.

There will be 300 rounds of ammunition for each gun, part of the cartridges to be filled, remainder in bulk. There will also be spare wheels and a few extra articles available as patterns or to be used when repairs become necessary.

Regarding the 2,500 cavalry carbines, it was understood before my leaving Canada, that the Imperial Government had adopted carbines of the Martini-Henri pattern for use by the cavalry and artillery, my instructions were therefore to procure 2,500 of that description of arm. On arrival in London, I found that no decision had been arrived at regarding such supply to Imperial troops, and also learned that carbines of the Snider pattern were the only ones issued out for such use. In this view, I did not like to take the responsibility of buying carbines not of Martini-Henri pattern until after communicating with the authorities in Canada. I therefore did not at that time ask the Imperial authorities to supply carbines, but waited until my return to Canada; and then having received orders to substitute Snider carbines for those of the Martini pattern, I made the application from Ottawa, and had 2,500 Snider cavalry carbines added to the list of articles to be supplied by the Imperial Government, 1,000 of which to be shipped as soon as ready, *via* Portland, and the remainder to wait over until spring.

MESS MARQUEES AND TENTS.

As soon as negotiations were initiated with the War Office regarding stores to be supplied by the Imperial Government, I made enquiries respecting manufacture of marquees and tents, and in order to facilitate my operations, had a pattern marquee made in London, similar in size to one imported and used by the officers of the 7th Battalion at the camp at Goderich last year. The size of this marquee, 17 by 35 feet, appeared abundantly large for all practical purposes, and quite as well suited for an officers' mess as the one known in the Imperial service as the hospital marquee, and in size 20 by 40 feet. The marquee thus adopted for use by the militia in Canada having only a space of 17 feet at the ridge, it was considered that two upright poles would be sufficient for the centre support, and thus give more room for moving about than those requiring three centre poles. The price of the pattern marquee with poles, pins, mallets, valise and pin bag complete was £22 12s.; but as it occurred to me that the wood work if purchased in England would form a heavy item in the charges for packing and freight, I arranged to procure the marquees complete without woodwork, but including valises and pin bags, and entered into contract with Messrs. Cary and Prior, of London, to supply 50 completed as above at £18 16s. 6d. each, part of which was to be forwarded direct to Halifax, and the remainder *via* Portland for distribution from Montreal to the several district stores. I also contracted with the same firm for the supply of 500 circular linen tents, same in all respects as those having two feet walls which were imported from England in 1869, with tent and pin bags complete for £3 16s. 3d. each, the woodwork for which can be supplied in Canada for about 98 cents each.

In order to provide a means for the repair of tents which from use at the annual drills may become unserviceable, I contracted with Messrs. Cary and Prior to supply the following material, same in quality as used in the original manufacture of the tents, *viz.* :—

8 pieces	27 inch tent duck,	at 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	per yard.
2 do	40 do	Hessian for skirting,	at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per yard.
20 coils	(560 lbs) tent line,	20 yards to the pound,	at 11d. per lb.
5 gross	brown webbing,	at 1s. 2d. per dozen.	
18 do	large hooks and eyes,	at 18s. per gross.	
10 do	small do do	8s. do	
10 do	wood runners or slides	at 4s. do	
40 do	do tent buttons	at 2s. do	

These articles will form a small reserve which can be drawn from as occasion may require from time to time.

HAVRESACKS AND NOSE BAGS.

I purchased 10,000 havresacks of a superior quality at 1s. 4d. each, and 1,000 nose bags of an improved description, for cavalry and artillery horses, at 2s. 6d. each; the nose-bags are made of good sound material, and have leather straps for the head instead of the webbing heretofore in use. The webbing after being worn a short time becomes like a cord, and does not give satisfaction or reasonable service; by substituting leather straps for the head the cost is slightly increased, but the additional wear they will sustain will more than compensate for this outlay. These nose bags have also ventilators at the bottom, so that the horse may have plenty of air while feeding.

CLOTHING AND GREAT COATS.

On enquiry, I found the market for all articles required in the manufacture of clothing, shewed a considerable increase in prices over those current during last year, some of the causes of which may be described as under:—

1st. The war between France and Prussia, which called such a large force into the field in excess of the usual peace establishment in those countries, and necessitating such an increase in the supply of military outfits, had produced a temporary derangement, in the same manner as was experienced in America, after the close of the late war in the United States, viz., by reducing the reserve supply of raw material required in the production of manufactured articles; but 2nd, I found in addition, other causes exceptional in their nature—for instance, both France and Prussia as well as other European nations, England included, were hurriedly contracting for quantities of cloth to make up reserves of clothing to an extent considerably in excess of usual annual supplies, while the demand for all kinds of manufactured goods in England, as well as on both continents, to supply local trade, had been so stimulated as to increase the price of labour, and add very considerably to the value of raw material; and as regards France, so great was the desire to secure supplies of wool for import into that country before the new war duties were levied, that a considerable proportion of the wool sold in England prior to September was purchased for that market in order to create a reserve and enable manufactures there to compete with other countries in the supply of such articles as are required for local trade. I, therefore, found it impossible to contract for articles of clothing for Canada on the basis of last year's prices; but under all the adverse circumstances, I was of opinion that the arrangements made were quite as favorable as could be expected. For great coats I was obliged to pay 1s., for tunics, 9d., and for trowsers 5d., in addition to last year's prices, while the quality of the material and making up was agreed to be fully equal to last year's supplies. This will raise the cost of each suit of infantry clothing, including tunic, trowsers, and forage cap, to \$7.91, each rifle suit to \$8.09, and each artillery suit to \$8.21; but I hope the crop of wool for the coming year will so far meet the requirements of trade as to cause the supply to be in excess of the demand, in which case the price of all articles will be reduced to or below last year's quotations. The question of labor, however, is a difficult one to solve, and the feeling prevails to a large

extent, that a permanent increase to the current rates hitherto existing will require to be paid to those who are engaged in manufacturing establishments, or in producing articles necessary for the purposes of trade.

The contract for clothing to be supplied this year provides for the manufacture of—

- 13,000 tunics,
- 10,500 trowsers,
- 7,000 forage caps,
- 7,500 great coats,

the whole of which are to be completed for immediate shipment.

In order to save additional risk, the shipments are to be made from week to week, insured, but the whole will be received during the winter, and be available for issue as required next spring. About one-third in value of all the clothing contracted for has already been received, and is now in store at Ottawa.

The sealed patterns for all clothing, except as regards tunics for cavalry, remain same as last year. In respect of the cavalry, the pattern as worn by the 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers) has been adopted in place of that heretofore worn in imitation of the 13th Hussars; the difference consists in abandoning the yellow braiding up the front and back of the tunics, and in placing pocket slashes on the skirt at the back. The new pattern tunic locks well, and while the great objection in keeping the yellow cord on the old tunics clean will be done away with in the new, the cost of the extra braiding, which amounted to about 6s. 6d. on each tunic, will be saved, and the value of the new pattern cavalry tunic will thus be reduced to the same as paid for tunics for artillery. The same economical reasons which present themselves as regards clothing for the men, will, without doubt, commend them to the officers, as, in their cases, the expensive gold lace at the back and front of the tunic will not now be required, the cost of an outfit will be very much diminished; meantime, as in many instances the officers of existing troops have incurred a considerable outlay for uniforms of the hussar pattern, a choice might be allowed at the next periodical issue to their troops as to which pattern should be so issued, but on the distinct understanding that thereafter all troops would be brought under one head as regards uniform of the new pattern.

If the practice of drilling the militia in camp during the month of June in each year is continued, the issue of clothing to replace that which has been in use for the regulated period should be made early enough in the spring to enable the same to be properly fitted to the men, and taken into camp, of the year in which the new issues are required to be made. In order to do this economically and well, the various supplies should be procured a sufficient time in advance of actual requirements for issue, so that no disappointment may be felt by corps entitled to new clothing; and undue haste in completion and delivery of the articles be prevented.

In the ordinary course of trade time must be given to manufacture the several articles from raw material after contract for equipment is made; it follows, therefore, that if orders are given out in England in autumn for annual supplies, the several articles cannot reach Canada earlier than winter—a season during which the highest rates of ocean freights prevail, and a period of the year when the only available ships *via* Portland are under one control. In this view, it would appear desirable, to enter into contract for current annual supplies which may require to be purchased in England, as early in each year as the passing of the Estimates will admit, so as to enable the Department to avail itself of the best season for buying, of summer rates for freight, and a competition amongst shippers, *via* the St. Lawrence, for the most economical and safe mode of conveying the supplies to their several destinations.

As a matter of fact, if this course were pursued, the Government would lose the value of the interest for, say four months, on payments in advance of possible actual requirements for issue, but this would be counterbalanced by saving in cost of purchases insurance and transport, to say nothing of the very great advantage which would result from having a reserve store available, from which supplies could be drawn at any moment after the opening of spring.

TARGETS.

Although I had no orders to purchase targets, I thought it right, and in the way of my duty, to make inquiry regarding the manufacture and costs of targets in England, so that the information might be available for next year's purchases. It now appears that the best hematite iron regulation targets, weight 5 cwt., and size 6 feet by 2 feet (each slab), every target warranted, and made by experts in that branch, can be purchased at £3 each, including wrought iron staves, fastenings and painting, and, I believe, free transport to port of shipment would also be conceded; and if purchases were made in the summer, so that outward freight to Canada could be secured by sailing ship, the cost of such freight would be at the minimum.

For targets duly advertised for and made in Canada last year, the Department paid about \$25.50 each, and for those tendered for by a Montreal firm, but made in England, and supplied this year, \$22.50, delivered in Montreal. I therefore estimate as follows for cost at which the Department can import targets made by experienced workmen in that branch from best iron, as stated, viz., £3, say equal to \$14.62½ each, freight at 20s. per ton, and allowing 4 pieces to the ton 5s, or \$1.22 each, insurance and other charges 56½ cents, Customs' duty at 15 per cent \$2.19, or in all \$18.60 for each target delivered in Montreal. It thus appears that if the 250 targets which will be required for next year's issue, are imported direct by the Department, a saving of \$3.90 each, or a total of \$975, besides Customs' duties, on the lot would be effected over the lowest tender we have been able to get in Canada from an importer, and \$6.90 each less than the lowest tender from a Canadian manufacturer, for English iron and Canadian workmanship.

All articles procured from contractors in England are to be paid for only after arrival and inspection in Canada, and it affords me pleasure to remark that owing to the promptness with which all payments had been made for supplies procured for the Government of Canada in England, and the general knowledge as regards the country which prevails, that no further reference beyond my written instructions were required to secure me quotations of prices from the best commercial houses, and in placing Canada on the basis of a first-class buyer in the market.

MARTINI-HENRY RIFLES.

In accordance with the desire of the Minister of Militia and Defence, I made enquiry respecting the new Martini-Henry breech-loading rifle, which it was said had been decided on for use by the regular army, and found that a number of these rifles had been manufactured by hand, and issued out to corps for trial—this trial had been made, and resulted in suggestions for improvement in both rifle and the shape of ammunition. These suggestions having been adopted by the authorities at the War Office, a sealed pattern of the new arm was shewn to me by General Adye, Director of Artillery and Stores, and I thereupon made requisition, asking that two of the rifles be issued to me for shipment to Canada. My requisition having been approved, General Adye informed me that so soon as the necessary machinery was perfected for the manufacture of the Martini-Henry rifle, two stand complete, with 300 rounds of ammunition for each, would be issued out from store, and handed over for shipment as requested—say, probably, about the 1st January, 1872.

The pattern rifle which was shewn to me appeared well made in every respect, but a doubt existed as to the description of bayonet which would finally be adopted. I, however, append for your information particulars of the Martini-Henry rifle, sword-bayonet, and Boxer-Henry ammunition, which were shewn to me, and the same as compared with the long Snider rifle now in use by the militia in Canada.

	Martini-Henry Rifle, Sword-Bayonet, and Ammunition.	Snider Rifle, long, Pattern 1853, Bayonet and Ammunition.
Rifle*		
Length	without bayonet..... 4 feet 1 inch. with bayonet fixed..... 5 feet 8 inches. of barrel..... 2 feet 9' 22 inches.	4 feet 7 inches. 6 feet 0½ inch. 3 feet 3 inches.
Calibre	0' 451 inch.	0' 577 inch.
Rifling	grooves..... 7 twist, one turn in..... 22 inches.	3 78 inches.
Weight	without bayonet..... 8 lbs. 12 oz. with bayonet..... 10 lbs. 4 oz.	9 lbs 0½ oz. 9 lbs. 14½ oz.
Sighted to	1,400 yards.	950 yards.
Cost	Not more than that of Snider when made in large num- bers.	£2 10s. 10d.
Bayonet.		
Length	2 feet 1½ inch.	1 foot 8½ inches.
Weight, without scabbard	1 lb. 8 oz.	13½ ozs.
Cost, with scabbard	14s. 6d.	3s. 11½d.
Ammunition.—The cartridge for the Martini-Henry is bottle-shaped, metal foil, and central fire.		
Charge of powder	85 grains.	2½ drams or 68 to 72 grains.
Weight of		
bullet.....	480 ..	480 ..
one cartridge.....	765 ..	718 ..
a packet of 10 cartridges.....	1 lb. 2 oz.	1 lb. 0½
Length of cartridge.....	3' 1 inch.	2' 435 incher.

* The particulars given relate to the "long butt" rifles; the "short butts" are 1 inch shorter in the butt, and about 2 oz. lighter.

The breech-action of the Martini-Henry rifle is not unlike the Peabody, of which the Government of Canada has a small supply in store. This action is based on the block system. The block closing the breech is hinged at the rear, and descending in front by means of the trigger-guard action, to admit the insertion of the cartridge. The breech-block has the lock action and striker contained within it, and the hammer such as is used in the snider is dispensed with. The depression of the lever by the hand lowers the breech block, ejects the cartridge case, and compresses the main spring ready for firing. A new cartridge can then be put in, the lever brought up to its place, which raises the breech-block, and it only remains to pull the trigger to complete the fire.

The motions are exceedingly simple, and I observed that when the rifle was loaded, but immediate fire not intended, the discharge could be prevented by pushing back a small bolt at the side, which prevents the release of the mainspring or movement of the trigger.

You will see by the above description that although the bullet for the Martini-Henry rifle is of the same weight as that used for the Snider, it is less in diameter and considerably longer than the latter, and that if this rifle be adopted, the objectionable feature of having arms in possession of the militia requiring different descriptions of ammunition would exist. It was not known how soon Martini-Henry rifles would be furnished to the Imperial troops, but there seemed no reason to doubt that with present, or even considerably increased facilities, it would not be possible for the War Office authorities to produce a sufficient number of these arms to complete the equipment of the regular army, and provide a reserve for sale to Canada, at any time within the limits of the time over which the Parliamentary estimates of this or the next financial year would extend. It, therefore, seems evident that if the Government of the Dominion desire to procure immediately a reserve of such arms, it will be necessary to do so through the ordinary channels of trade, and in this event if rifles were procured in England, the Imperial authorities kindly proffered the services of experts for any test or inspection that might be required on the part of Canada.

I raised the question as to whether, in the event of Canada requiring the manufacture of Martini-Henry rifles for use by Dominion troops, any payment or royalty to inventors beyond such a bulk sum as the Imperial Government may have decided to pay for those manufactured for equipment of its own army, would be required,—and was told that it was thought not, but that a satisfactory answer could only be received after making direct application on that point to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. In this view it occurred to me that such communication, if thought necessary, should be made by the Dominion Government at such time as might suit its convenience hereafter. I have, therefore, no definite information to convey on this point.

As regards the particular objects of my mission, it has been my special desire to secure the best and most serviceable articles for use by the militia, to give the several corps all the advantages of having the latest improvement in pattern, and at the same time to obtain for the Dominion the most favorable quotations of prices, and terms of payment. In all of which, I hope to have merited your approval.

Having reference to my movements generally, I have to acquaint you that [I went to Aldershott in September, and saw the troops then engaged in the autumnal manœuvres, together with all the necessary equipment for the supply of food, shelter, and transport for that army in the field. And after I had taken all the necessary preliminary steps to procure information, and secure the manufacture and submission of patterns connected with the particular object of my mission, I availed myself of the kind permission conveyed by you to visit Paris and take a survey of some of the results of the late war. This, of course, was not in any way connected with my mission to England, and the expense of that trip does not form any part of the sum to be repaid me by Government; but I took advantage of my presence in Paris to visit several of the manufactories engaged in supplying equipment for the French Government, and thus was enabled to add to the fund of information so necessary to the satisfactory discharge of the several duties required of me by the Government of Canada.

My personal and travelling expenses to be repaid by the Government on account of my mission to England, amount to the sum of \$300, in addition to \$160 paid the Allan line for ocean passages out and home, or in all \$460.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. POWELL, Lieut.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General of Militia.

The Adjutant General of Militia, &c., &c., &c.,
Ottawa.

[A]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

OTTAWA, August 9th, 1871.

MEMORANDUM.

With reference to the direction of the Hon. the Minister of Militia for the undersigned to proceed to England to purchase uniform clothing, accoutrements, saddlery, field guns, carbines, ammunition, &c., it would afford very great advantages in carrying out instructions, if His Excellency the Governor General would kindly send a communication to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, asking that he, the undersigned, might be afforded facilities, patterns and information from the War Office and manufacturing establishments of the Imperial Government, relating to the several supplies required by the Dominion Government; and, if possible, for the Imperial Government to supply on payment such field guns, carbines, saddlery, &c., as the undersigned is authorized to purchase; that the Secretary of State for War may be informed that money has been provided by a vote of the Parliament of Canada for payment of the value of the same;

and that the undersigned may have the services of an expert placed at his disposal for the inspection of such guns and stores as he may be required to procure under contract, should it not be possible for the Imperial Government to supply from its own store any of the articles proposed to be purchased, the value of such services being made good by the Dominion Government.

Respectfully submitted.

W. POWELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General of Militia.

The Honorable the Minister of
Militia and Defence, &c., &c.,
Ottawa.

[B]

GROSVENOR HOTEL, VICTORIA STATION,
LONDON, S.W.,

August 30th 1871.

MEMORANDUM.

Having reference to the accompanying despatch from His Excellency the Governor General of Canada, the undersigned, acting under instructions from the Government of the Dominion of Canada, has the honor to request that the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for War may be so good as to permit the sale from existing stores of the saddlery, field guns, and ammunition, enumerated in the margin, for immediate shipment to Canada.

- 1.—500 sets of saddlery, universal pattern.
- 2.—1 battery consisting of 4 9-pounder muzzle-loading rifled guns, with carriages and waggons complete.
- 3.—10 9-pounder muzzle-loading rifled guns, same as above, but without carriages and waggons.
- 4.—A supply of ammunition for the above guns.

Payment will be made by the Government of Canada from moneys voted in the estimates for service of the current year.

W. POWELL, Lieut.-Col.
Deputy Adjutant General of Militia, Canada.

The Right Honorable
The Secretary of State for the Colonies,
Downing Street.

[C]

GROSVENOR HOTEL, VICTORIA STATION,
LONDON, S.W.

August 30th, 1871.

MEMORANDUM.

Having reference to the accompanying despatch from His Excellency the Governor General of Canada, the undersigned has the honor to request that he may be supplied with two Martini-Henry breech-loading rifles, with bayonets and scabbards complete, similar to those adopted for issue to the Imperial troops, and that he may be placed in communication with the superintendent of the Royal Arms Factory at Enfield, or wherever the factory may be, with a view to receiving information relating to the manufacture and value of these arms.

W. POWELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General of Militia, Canada.

The Right Honorable
The Secretary of State for the Colonies,
Downing Street.

[D]

DOWNING STREET,
31st August, 1871.

SIR,—I am directed by the Earl of Kimberley to acknowledge the receipt of your two letters of the 30th instant, respecting your mission to this country for the purpose of purchasing military stores required by the Government of Canada, His Lordship has communicated copies of your letters to the War Office, with a request that Mr. Secretary Cardwell will, if he is able to do so, afford you facilities in furtherance of the object of your mission.

I am, sir,
Your obedient servant,
ROBERT G. W. HERBERT,

[E]

OTTAWA, CANADA, November, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to acquaint you that, in accordance with the terms of your letter under date of 31st August, the authorities of the War Office have expressed their willingness to supply the carbines, saddlery, field guns, two Martini-Henry rifles and ammunition for same required by me for shipment to Canada; and I have now to request that you will kindly convey my thanks for the readiness evinced by the authorities to meet my wishes in regard to these stores, and for the good feeling manifested towards me in the negotiation as agent of the Government of Canada.

To Sir Henry Storks, General Adye, and Capt. Gordon, C.B., in whose departments the negotiations belonged, I am specially indebted for information conveyed, and for prompt attention to my several wants in the premises.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your most obedient servant,
W. POWELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General of Militia, Canada.

ROBERT G. W. HERBERT, Esq.,
Colonial Office, Downing Street,
London.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

WINNIPEG, December 25th, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to report to you that, in accordance with your instructions furnished to me in October last, when detached on special service to this Province, I have among the other duties detailed, been engaged in forwarding the organization of the Active Militia of the District, constituted as Military District No. 10.

The force as at present authorized by *Gazette* consists as follows:—

Two troops of Cavalry.
One Half Battery of Field Artillery.
Nine Companies of Infantry.

Of these the Cavalry corps are not as yet organized; they will, however, probably succeed in their organization as Mounted Rifles, in accordance with your permission, and by an arrangement with the respective commanding officers.

The Half Battery of Artillery, the armament of which consists of two bronze mountain howitzers, is organized, and will prove a useful and efficient corps.

Of the nine companies of Infantry, four are fully organized, and about to commence

their preliminary drills. The organization of the remaining five companies is progressing. The men are at present ununiformed, but the clothing has just arrived, and will be at once distributed to the organized corps, and to the others when complete.

In addition to the force above enumerated, I have received your permission to organize two Mounted Rifle Corps; this duty will engage my active attention.

The population from which the force has to be drawn, exclusive of Indians and scattered settlers may be estimated at ten thousand (10,000).

The settled country is well situated, geographically, in a strategical point of view, for the formation of companies.

From the parallel of forty-nine, (the boundary line of the U.S.), the chief settlements extend due north, along the Red River for about ninety miles; this line of settlement is crossed by another running nearly east and west, from Point de Chêne on the River Seine to the eastward, to Prairie Portage to the westward, on the Assiniboine River; both these rivers converge at Winnipeg (Fort Garry) falling into the Red River. The settled country thus forms a cross, of which Fort Garry may be considered the centre, sixty miles north of the boundary line at Pembina, with Point de Chêne, and Prairie Portage distance thirty and seventy miles, respectively, to the east and west. The force best adapted to the physical geography of the country, and to the habits of the population, is that of Mounted Rifles.

At an early date I shall have the honor of submitting to you, in detail, for your consideration, suggestions concerning the equipment and clothing of a force of this nature, which, in addition to its great economy, compared with cavalry as ordinarily constituted, possesses advantages of mobility over infantry, which is of the highest importance in so large a territory as this, which is at the present so sparsely populated.

I would respectively request that, at as early a date as possible, a thoroughly competent non-commissioned officer should be attached to this District, as Artillery Instructor and caretaker of munitions.

The severity of the climate at this period of the year has, of course, precluded all Rifle practice; I have, however, ordered "preliminary drill" to be carried on at the company head-quarters, as a part of the annual course.

In some of the companies, there are officers competent to instruct; to others I will, as occasion requires, furnish drill instructors from the embodied militia at this station.

The military spirit which appears to actuate all classes of the population is excellent, and the physique is not easily surpassed.

My ordinary returns obviate the necessity of reporting on the Provisional Battalion of Rifles here on special service.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. OSBORNE SMITH,

Lieut.-Col., D. A. G. Militia,

Commanding Dominion Troops in Manitoba.

The Adjutant General of Militia, &c., &c., &c.,

RE FRT OF MAJOR IRVINE.

FORT GARRY, 23rd October, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that for some time back there have been rumors of Fenians collecting on the Frontier, in the neighborhood of Pembina—which rumors, on reliable information obtained by the Lieutenant Governor, proved to be true. His Honor the Lieutenant Governor issued a Proclamation on the 3rd inst., calling on all loyal subjects to enrol.

At the request of the Lieutenant Governor, I called out the Winnipeg Volunteer Company (Captain Kennedy's) and quartered them in the Fort, and notified the remainder of the Volunteer Active Militia in the Province to hold themselves in readiness for active service.

As I understood the Fenians contemplated a raid on Fort Garry, I took every precaution by throwing up earthworks, increasing sentries, &c. On the 4th inst. I called out the remainder of the Active Militia, and ordered them to report at Fort Garry. The officials and employes of the Honorable H. B. Company at Fort Garry, enrolled themselves under the command of Donald A. Smith, Esq., and the citizens of the town of Winnipeg also enrolled themselves one company about 100 strong, under Capt. Stewart Mulvey, late of the 1st or Ontario Rifles, composed almost entirely of discharged men from the Ontario and Quebec Battalions, and a Home Guard under Captain the Honorable Thomas Howard, composed of the merchants and citizens of Winnipeg. Capt. Howard, however, resigned the command in favor of Capt. Bain. These companies, with the Mapleton Volunteer Company (Capt. Piton's), were inspected by the Lieutenant Governor at 4:30 p.m. on the 4th, in front of the Fort. Companies were being formed, and rolls sent in (copies of which I have forwarded) from all parts of the Province.

On the 6th inst., about 11:30 a.m., the Lieutenant Governor sent for me and informed me that the Fort at Pembina had been taken, and that the Fenians were some twelve or fifteen miles within the Province, and wished me at once to despatch a force to meet them. I immediately sent orders to Capt. Mulvey to parade his company at Fort Garry for active service. *In less than an hour*, Capt. Mulvey reported himself with seventy-one men. These men were served out with rifles and eighty rounds of ammunition per man. As we had no military great coats in store, I had blue capots from the H. B. stores issued to them.

The Honorable H. B. Company's Corps enrolled under the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation, and the remainder of the companies of the Active Militia I formed into a Provisional Battalion, and left them to garrison Fort Garry, under the command of Capt. Allan McDonald. A company was enrolled, under the Proclamation, by Capt. Bedson, at the Stone Fort. This company was served out with rifles, and remained to garrison that Fort.

I left Fort Garry at 4:30 p.m. on the 6th, with the two service companies. The Winnipeg Volunteer Company (Capt. Kennedy's) with a 7-pounder mountain gun, and Capt. Stewart Mulvey's Company, enrolled under the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation, (marching-out state annexed). I took with me ten days' provisions, and all necessary camp equipment, intrenching tools, &c.; I also took a reserve of 20,000 rounds of ammunition, the transport being supplied by the Control Officer, Major Peebles.

A drizzling rain fell all the afternoon, but soon after crossing the Assiniboine River night set in and a heavy rain fell, making the roads very heavy, the mud being almost knee deep, and the night intensely dark, we marched about four miles where we camped for the night. The following day I marched as far as St. Norbert, or about one and a half miles beyond Stinking River, where we camped for the night. The rain had stopped, and the weather was clear and cold, and the roads good. On the 8th I was joined by Capt. de Plainval with two officers and thirty men, twelve of whom were mounted. I marched as far as the house of Mr. Leroque's (twenty-two miles from Fort Garry).

Hearing that the American troops had turned the Fenians out of the Province, and that there was no chance of my being able to capture the leaders, and that if another raid were to be attempted it would be likely to be from the neighborhood of St. Joe, I returned to Fort Garry, leaving Leroque's at 2 p.m. on the 9th, and arriving at Fort Garry at 1:30 p.m. on the 10th.

When the force under my command arrived within the Fort they were addressed by the Lieutenant Governor, who thanked them for the manner in which they had turned out. I then relieved the Provincial Militia Corps from active service; and the rifles, accoutrements and capots were returned into store. I, however, retained the services of Capt. Kennedy's Company, which I thought advisable to keep on duty a short time longer to assist the Service Companies in garrisoning Fort Garry.

I cannot speak too highly of the behavior of the men throughout. The greatest credit is due to Capt. Mulvey and his officers, Lieut. Hyman and Ensign Cooper for the wonderfully short time in which they enrolled their men, and reported to me after receiving the order.

I enclose statement shewing strength of all companies enrolled under the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation, as well as the companies of the Volunteer Active Militia. Scouting parties were formed under the Proclamation; the whole of these were under the command of Capt. Villiers, who kept all the roads well guarded; they were very useful in keeping us informed of what was going on. On the 8th some 200 French half breeds met at St. Boniface and tendered their services. The Lieutenant Governor accepted the services of about fifty of them, who acted as scouts. On the 17th I received a report (which I enclose) from Capt. Royal who accompanied these men.

I must mention that several of the H. B. officials, from their different posts in the North West, happened to be at Fort Garry at this time attending their Annual Council. These gentlemen were amongst the first who tendered their services as mounted scouts, and placed themselves under the command of Capt. Villiers. They went at once to the front at their own expense, and refused to accept any remuneration for their services.

The Lieutenant Governor was kind enough to place his A. D. C. and Private Secretary, Mr. Bouthillier, at my service. He accompanied me throughout, and was of great assistance to me.

I beg to record the prompt and efficient manner in which Major Peebles, the Control Officer, discharged the arduous and important duties of his department; and it is due to his energy and efficiency that I was enabled to proceed in so short a notice to the front.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. IRVINE, Major,

Commander Dominion Troops,
Manitoba.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

PROVISIONAL BATTALION.

STATEMENT shewing strength of Troops stationed at Fort Garry, under command of Captain A. McDonald, October 9th, 1871.

Distribution.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Buglars.	Privates.
Hudson Bay Company, Present and Effective	1	2	.....	4	4	.....	42
On Detachment (Frontier) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
	1	2	.....	4	4	.....	50
Mapleton Company, Present and Effective	1	2	1	4	2	1	45
On Command (Frontier) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
	1	2	1	4	3	1	45
South St. Andrew's Company, Present and Effective .....	.....	2	.....	4	4	.....	47
Poplar Point Company, Present and Effective	1	1	.....	4	4	.....	42
Captain Bedson's Company, Present and Effective	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Captain Cunningham's Company, Present and Effective	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Grand Total Present	5	10	1	16	14	1	196
Absent on Duty .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8
Total Strength	5	10	1	16	15	1	204

(Signed) A. McDONALD, Capt.,
Commanding Provisional Battalion.

SERVICE COMPANIES.

Marching-Out State of Troops leaving Fort Garry for the Frontier, 6th October, 1871.

Corps.	Field Officers.	Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Buglars.	Privates.	Hour of Departure.	Remarks.
Ontario Service Company	1	3	28	} 4:50 p.m. Capt. de Plainval, with 2 Subalterns and 12 Mounted Scouts and 18 on foot, afterwards joined. Total (all ranks) 33.	
Quebec do .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	4	2	31
Winnipeg, or Capt. Kennedy's Volunteer Company .....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	3	1	30
Winnipeg, or Capt. Mulvey's Volunteer Company .....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	71
Total (all ranks)	195	1	3	3	3	1	11	10	3		160

FORT GARRY,
23rd October, 1871.

A. G. IRVINE, Major,
Commanding Dominion Forces in Manitoba.

CAPTAIN ROYAL'S REPORT.

St. BONIFACE, 17th October, 1871.

Major Irvine, Commanding Dominion Troops
in Manitoba, &c.

SIR,—I beg to report that having succeeded to organize a troop of thirty mounted scouts among the natives, leaving to them their own mode of division by sections of ten men, under the command of a captain or chief, we were instructed, on Sunday, the 8th instant, to join another corps of twenty men under the command of Mr. P. Brelau and Mr. Birston respectively, and proceed with them, with as little delay as possible, in the direction of River aux Islet de Bois to scout the country west as far as the Pembina range, and south as far as St. Joe.

Mr. P. Brelau was the chief or guide of the expedition.

Two carts were allowed to transport the provisions of each section of ten men.

The number of the men mounted were fifty.

One man was allowed for each cart, so that the whole force amounted to sixty or thereabout, officers and men.

Having received the necessary rations for 8 days' service, together with a few articles of equipment, &c., we proceeded to White Horse Plains, and camped at the crossing of the Assiniboine on Tuesday evening, the 10th.

The next day we crossed the upper branches of Stinking River and camped about 5 miles further west.

On the 12th, we arrived in the evening at Rivière Aux Ilets de Bois, after a ride through a burnt prairie of about 35 miles.

There, according to the usage of war amongst the half-breeds when getting near the enemy, the men were administered the oath of allegiance, and duly warned to obey strictly the orders of their chief. On striking tents, an indian was seen arriving from Pembina, and from whom we tried to elicit some information. His news was several days prior to our departure from the fort.

In the morning scouts were sent towards the mountain, and instructed to go as far as the line; another party was detached towards the Pembina river, forty miles distant, and two others to see where the force could find water and pasture for the horses on our way back.

We remained encamped the whole day.

On the 14th, the main body proceeded to the Tobacco River, some 12 miles from the River aux Ilets de Bois, where we waited for the return of our scouts. They returned in the evening and reported everything quiet along the frontier, and in the different places where some danger could be apprehended.

Having so far discharged the object of the expedition, the force moved back on the 15th, and after a ride of more than 46 miles, came to camp on the Stinking River at a point some 20 miles below our former crossing of the same river.

Yesterday morning we made in a direct line for the Red River, which we struck about noon near the Hon. Hamelin's residence, and after a little rest the whole body returned to the fort early in the afternoon.

The men have behaved very well, and were rather eager to get a sight of the Fenians; but none were to be seen.

The different articles of equipment, &c., have been duly returned yesterday afternoon.

Believe me, Sir, with much respect,

Your obedient seryant,

JOSEPH ROYAL,

Captain.

LIEUT.-COLONEL W. O. SMITH'S REPORT ON THE MANITOBA EXPEDITION
OF 1871.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, November 23rd, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to report to you, that subsequent to my interview with you in Ottawa, relative to the Manitoba Expedition, and in accordance with your instructions, I left Montreal on the 16th of October, and *via* St. Pauls, Minnesota, proceeded across the plains to Fort Garry, where I arrived on the 27th of the same month.

Here I informed His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, that the Dominion Militia on service in this Province was to be reinforced by the troops of the Expedition then *en route via* Thunder Bay.

Following your orders, I made such arrangements as were requisite for the transport and provisioning of the Expeditionary Force from the North West Angle of the Lake of the Woods to Fort Garry, also such provision as seemed necessary for barrack accommodation for the increased force here, and at the Stone Fort on the Red River.

As the winter season appeared to be setting in at an unprecedentedly early period, and as great danger of delay to the Expedition from ice appeared probable, I determined on reinforcing the corps of voyageurs, that might be accompanying the Expedition, by twenty experienced men who were engaged for the purpose, through the kind offices of Mr. Donald Smith, of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company, this reinforcement was subsequently found of much service.

After consultation with His Honor the Lieut. Governor, and appreciating the necessity of using every effort to bring forward the troops at the earliest possible date, I considered it most expedient that I should proceed myself to meet the Expedition, and to superintend personally the arrangements for the preparation of camps, fuel, &c., for the troops on the way.

As the boats which I had been led to expect as available at the North West Angle, had been taken away by parties belonging to the Canadian Pacific Railway Survey, I had much difficulty in proceeding from that point.

I was, however, fortunate enough to find in the creek, a boat used in the Expedition of 1870 which, by temporary repairs, was made tolerably seaworthy. I also, at the North West Angle, met Mr. Graham, of the Public Works Department, who had been ordered by Mr. Dawson, on his receipt of information at Thunder Bay of the despatch of troops, to proceed to Fort Garry to make those arrangements for their transport from the North West Angle, which my earlier arrival *via* the U. S. had anticipated.

In proceeding to meet the Expedition, we met with much delay and difficulty from the ice which seriously damaged our boat and canoe, and from gales of wind which prevailed on the Lake of the Woods.

Early on the morning of the 11th instant, after having been wind-bound on an island for two days, we were enabled to cross the Grand Traverse, and at the mouth of Rainy River met the Expedition, which had been delayed there, sheltering from the storm.

Returning with the force, and favored by a fair wind, we arrived on the same evening, at a point on the Lake about eighteen miles from the North West Angle—here, the ice, which on our outward trip we had been enabled with some difficulty to cut through, had formed so fast, that we were compelled to land on an islet and camp.

A furious gale which arose during the night, occasioning some small damage to the flotilla and one of the tugs, did us service in partially breaking up the ice, through which, though with much difficulty, we proceeded six miles further with the boats on the 12th instant, as far as the narrows, about twelve miles from the North West Angle. Here, from the ice being fast taken and the severity of the weather increasing, it seemed evident to me, after consulting with Mr. Dawson, that our boat service must cease. The troops were landed on an island, and the flotilla of boats and tug steamers drawn on land for winter quarters.

On the following day, having constructed hand-sleds, and leaving a small rear-guard with some voyageurs in charge of the boats and heavier stores, we proceeded on the ice to the North West Angle. Here, the provisions and transport were waiting. This march, over newly formed ice, and in the teeth of a northern gale, with the thermometer low, was of a most trying character.

From the North West Angle, where we found the transport and provisions in readiness, the troops started on the 14th for Fort Garry, which place, after a march rendered severe from the cold, they reached at midday on the 18th instant.

I enclose to you, herewith, Captain Scott's report and diary, showing the daily progress of the Expedition.

Not only from the statements of that officer, but from my personal observation, during the few days I was with them on the march, I am enabled to report on the conduct of the troops as being worthy of the highest admiration. Officers and men seemed actuated by the same enthusiastic spirit of determination to push forward the Expedition to a speedy and successful issue.

From first to last the weather was of the most unfavourable nature; rain, snow, intense cold, and violent gales alternating in rapid succession, presented all obstacles that the commencement of a winter season in these high latitudes offers to the progress of troops.

It is a satisfaction to reflect that scarcely a month has elapsed between the issue of your orders for the organization of the force and its arrival at Fort Garry; especially when bearing in mind that a distinguished officer of H. M. Regular Forces, pronounced the route as being, in his opinion, impracticable to troops, after the middle of September, and that high encomiums have been passed on an expedition for accomplishing a march during the long and pleasant days of summer over the same ground which H. M. Dominion troops have now traversed during the brief daylight of an almost Arctic winter.

I feel I am conveying to you the sentiments of every officer and man in expressing the obligations due to Mr. Dawson—his great experience and the indefatigable exertions used by himself and his staff, among whom I take the liberty of mentioning Messrs. Graham, Towers, Sinclair, Burton, Arnoldi, and Whitcher, have contributed in the highest degree to the success of the Expedition.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedt. servt.,

W. OSBORNE SMITH, Lt.-Col.,

D. A. G. Militia,

Commanding Military District No. 10.

CAPTAIN SCOTT'S REPORT AND DIARY.

FORT GARRY, November 23rd, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that the Manitoban Expeditionary Force under my command, composed of nine officers and 203 non-commissioned officers and men, embarked on board the steamer Chicora at Collingwood, on the 21st of October, and arrived at Fort Garry on the 18th of November, thus making the whole march in twenty-eight days. According to instructions I herewith transmit a memorandum of each day's progress and proceedings.

October 22nd.—We arrived at Sault Ste. Marie at 11-30 p.m., after crossing Lake Huron, without meeting with any difficulties.

October 24th.—We safely performed the voyage on Lake Superior, and arrived at Prince Arthur's Landing at 1 o'clock p.m. to-day. On entering the bay one of the paddle-wheels of the boat was damaged, the repairing of which detained us an hour. At 2 o'clock p.m. the troops disembarked, but we experienced considerable difficulty in removing the stores, as there was a heavy storm, and the scow could not reach the shore in safety. The

steamer *Manitoba*, with fifteen span of horses, eight head of cattle and a large quantity of supplies for the use of the troops, arrived at Thunder Bay at 4 p.m. As there were a sufficient number of voyageurs in the employ of Mr. Dawson who were thoroughly acquainted with the route, it was deemed advisable to send back those who accompanied the expedition to Thunder Bay, thus saving a considerable addition to the expenses.

October 25th.—Sent off fifty men this morning under command of Captain Fletcher, and another fifty under Lieut. Simard this afternoon, with orders to make Shebendowan Lake in two days. Completed the disembarkation of stores from the steamer *Manitoba*, to-day, and caused the cattle to be driven to Shebendowan Lake, there to be slaughtered, and the meat put in bags for the use of the troops.

October 26th.—It has rained incessantly since landing. At six o'clock this morning consisting of six officers and 103 men, (less two men discharged—one medically unfit for duty and the other for bad conduct), marched off for Shebendowan Lake. There was a heavy hailstorm this morning, which turned to snow in the afternoon. This, coupled with the bad state of the roads after three day's rain, made it very difficult marching.

October 27th.—First Brigade arrived at the Shebendowan last night; the second at 11 a.m. to-day, and the 3rd at 4 p.m. One hundred men in four large boats in tow of the tug, left for Kashaboine Portage at 1-30 p.m., the remainder of the force camped at the Shebendowan overnight. Weather very cold last night and to-day. Twenty teams of horses and wagons were employed in transporting the stores from Thunder Bay to Shebendowan. The march of forty-five miles to Shebendowan was made in less than thirty-four hours from starting.

October 28th.—The tug, which was to have returned at 9 a.m., did not arrive till 4 p.m. owing to an accident to her engine. The remainder of the force embarked at 4-30 in tow of the tug, arriving at Kashaboine Portage at 10 p.m. All the stores were transferred over the portage to-night, a team of horses being used for the purpose.

October 29th.—We portaged six boats this morning, and started off for the Height of Land Portage at 11-30 a.m. The tug was unserviceable owing to the cold weather. While crossing Kashaboine Lake a heavy snow-storm came on, and two of the boats were lost for several hours. Arrived at Height of Land at 2 p.m., and completed portaging boats and stores across at 11 p.m. At this hour there were about eight inches of snow in the level, and the Bay was slightly frozen for a distance of 100 yards. The tug of *Lacs des Mille Lacs*, we ascertained, was useless, pipes being frozen.

October 30th.—Owing to a strong headwind and high sea, we could not make a start until 11 o'clock a.m.; arrived at Baril Portage at six p.m. The entrance to the portage was frozen and we were compelled to cut through a half mile of ice three quarters of an inch thick. Completed moving our boats and stores across at 12-30 this night.

October 31st.—Reached Bruile Portage at 9 o'clock a.m. and left for French Portage at noon, arriving at the latter at 4-10 p.m. Completed the transfer of boats and stores over French Portage at midnight.

November 1st.—Loaded boats at 5 o'clock this morning and placed three soldiers and one voyageur in each to take them down French Creek. The remainder of the force marched over the two mile Portage to French Lake. Boats arrived at noon, having taken six hours to run down the Creek. We reached Pine Portage at 5 o'clock p.m.; moved the boats and stores across during a tremendous snow-storm; rowed over the Little Lake to *Dieux Riviere* and camped there for the night.

November 2nd.—Left *Dieux Riviere* Portage this morning at 10 o'clock. Owing to the shallowness of the water in the creek leading out from the portage the men were compelled to jump into the water and haul the boats along, although the creek was partly frozen. When we reached Maline River we found the water so shallow that several new portages had to be made. Camped on west side of third portage for the night.

November 3rd.—Arrived at Island Portage this afternoon at 3 o'clock. Transferred boats and stores across, and started over Lac La Croix preceded by the tug at 5 p.m., arriving at Loon Portage at 11 p.m. The weather during the past few days has been

very cold and disagreeable, notwithstanding which the men are in good health and spirits.

November 4th.—The boats and stores being portaged at 11 a.m., we started for Loon Lake, before reaching which we had to cut through ice half an inch thick, for a distance of 200 yards. Loon Creek (length six miles) was so shallow that it took some of the boats thirty hours to get through, and the men were compelled to be in the water the greater portion of the time. In many places the water was only three inches deep and the boats, therefore, had to be unloaded and the stores carried along the shore, while it required not less than twenty men to pull the empty boats through the mud.

November 5th.—The whole of the 1st Brigade and three boats of the third arrived at Kettle falls to-day. The tug did not arrive from Fort Francis until this afternoon, but the wind being favorable the eight boats set sail across Rainy Lake for Fort Francis, with orders to remain there until the arrival of the whole force.

November 6th.—Four boats which had been brought across Kettle Falls Portage this afternoon were towed a distance of ten miles down Rainy Lake by the tug. The tug was ordered back to Kettle Falls to bring the remaining three boats which were expected to arrive there to-night, and the boats dropped by the tug proceeded on their way to Fort Francis, rowing against a head wind.

November 7th.—The tug left Kettle Falls this morning with the last boats in tow. At eight o'clock p.m. to-day the whole of the expeditionary force were under canvas at Fort Francis. The men had endured great hardships so far, but fortunately there was only one case of sickness, caused by an accident in carrying a load across the third Loon Portage.

November 8th.—The Rainy Lake tug was moved across the portage into Rainy River, where the Lake of the Woods and Rainy River tugs were in waiting, and in tow of the three tugs the whole of the expedition moved down Rainy River at 1 p.m. After running twenty-five miles we camped for the night.

November 9th.—Started at 7 a.m. Run the Maniton and Long Rapids, but at the latter, owing to low water, the men marched along the shore for a distance of two miles, leaving four in each of the boats to run them down. Reached Hungry Hall, near the mouth of Rainy River, at 7 p.m. this day.

November 10th.—Started at 2 o'clock a.m. but were compelled to camp at the mouth of the river, owing to a heavy storm on the lake. At 6 p.m. we attempted to cross the traverse but were unsuccessful, and had to run to an island to remain there over-night.

November 11th.—This morning the boats were ordered to set sail independent of the tugs, the wind being favorable. Shortly after starting we were glad to meet Lieut-Col. Smith, who was on his way to meet us. The majority of the boats sailed to within fifteen miles of the North West Angle, and the remainder were towed by the tugs. Camped there for the night on an island. From thence as far as the eye could reach in the direction of the Angle was one sheet of ice.

November 12th.—A storm last night fortunately broke up some four miles of ice, and we started in the morning passing through the broken ice, and then cut through solid ice for a distance of three-quarters of a mile, a Hudson Bay Co's boat leading. (We brought three of them from Fort Francis.) The ice gradually increased in thickness, and finding it impossible to take the boats farther, we landed on an island, some eight miles from the Angle. One of the tugs, which had been previously sheeted with iron, made an attempt to cut through the ice, but was unsuccessful, getting completely wedged in.

November 13th.—At 1 p.m. to-day the troops started to march on the ice towards the Angle. Having to keep close to shore round the bay, increased the march to ten miles. Capt. Armstrong with a rear-guard of twelve men was left on the island in charge of baggage, stores, etc., and the voyageurs also remained to erect huts over the tugs and boats. Each soldier on the march carried his rifle, accoutrements, knapsack and blankets. On arrival at the North West Angle, the men were very tired after the march over smooth ice. Several of the men were exhausted when within three miles of the Angle, but they were carried on hand sleighs; piercing cold weather all day.

November 14.—We were up at 5 o'clock this a.m. Loaded carts, one to each squad of thirteen men, and with thirteen waggons to carry half the men, started for Fort Garry at 7 o'clock a.m. The waggons relieved the marching men every hour. Arrived at Birch River (thirty miles) shortly after dark. Tents were already pitched for us by order of Lieut.-Col. O. Smith. One man attacked by inflammation of the bowels was left at the Angle in charge of Dr. Codd.

November 15th.—Reveille at 3-30 this morning. Started at five, and reached our camping ground for the night (23 miles from Birch River) at 3 p.m. The day was intensely cold, but the men, although weary and footsore were in good spirits. Tents were pitched here also awaiting our arrival.

November 16th.—Reveille at 3-30 a.m. Started at 5 and reached Prairie du Chene at 5 p.m. Snow fell steadily during the day. Doctor Codd arrived at this place this evening, bringing with him the sick men left at the Angle, and another (one of the rear-guard) who was taken ill with inflammation of the lungs.

November 17th.—Snow continued falling all last night, succeeded this morning by a piercing cold wind. We intended reaching Fort Garry this evening, but owing to extreme cold were compelled to camp in the woods when within thirteen miles of the Fort. A number of the men became exhausted from cold, we took them into a shanty, and under proper treatment speedily recovered.

November 18th.—The weather last night and during the whole of the day was intensely cold. We arrived within a mile of Fort Garry at twelve noon. Here the force was ordered to fall in with arms and accoutrements, and we marched across the Red River and Assinaboine on the ice to the Fort, Lieut.-Col. Smith, the officers and men of the garrison and a large number of the inhabitants of Winnipeg, were assembled at the Fort to welcome us. With the exception of the two already mentioned the men were in tolerably good health, considering the great hardships and fatigue which they had undergone.

The conduct of both officers and men during the whole route was highly commendable, all having worked diligently and cheerfully, and manifesting a desire to make the expedition a complete success, by endeavouring to reach Fort Garry in the shortest possible time, thus showing that Canadian soldiers are capable of enduring any amount of fatigue, and overcoming all obstacles.

I cannot close this report without speaking highly of the valuable aid rendered by Mr. Dawson in every possible way throughout the whole route. He worked most energetically in sending supplies ahead, and by his personal exertions in this respect contributed much to the success of the expedition.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

THOS. SCOTT, Captain,
Commanding Manitoba Expedition.

To COL.^r ROBERTSON-ROSS,
Adjutant Gen. Canada, Ottawa.

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY AND WARLIKE STORES.

KINGSTON, ONTARIO,

10th January, 1872.

SIR,—In submitting my annual report for your information, I have deemed it advisable to divide the matters treated of into the following general heads, viz. :—

Field Artillery.
Garrison Artillery.
Engineers.
Gunnery Schools.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

This force comprises ten batteries, each armed with three 9 pounder guns, and one 24 pounder howitzer (including the Wellington Battery, for which only two guns are as yet available), distributed as follows, viz. :—

Ontario, 7 batteries.
Quebec, 2 do
New Brunswick, 1 battery.

All these performed their annual drill in camp, and with the exception of the New Brunswick Battery, were inspected by me during their annual training. The Halifax Battery, equipped with six 6-pounder Armstrong guns, drawn by hand, is not included in the above. I believe it would make an efficient field battery if horsed and equipped like the other batteries. A demi-battery is also about being raised in Manitoba.

As remarks on the various batteries would occupy too much space in the body of the Report, I have drawn up in a condensed form my remarks on the state of the whole force of artillery which is submitted herewith.

Gunners.

Generally speaking, the gunners of the field batteries are well acquainted with their duties. The Toronto, Hamilton, Welland and Kingston Batteries carried on practice with shot and shell under my supervision. The guns were well laid and served, and, with the exception of slight delays in loading shells and fixing fuzes, the whole practice was highly satisfactory.

Drivers.

The drivers are tolerably well acquainted with their duties ; they are, for the most part farmers and farm labourers, accustomed to horses, and with a moderate amount of instruction, they would, I believe, be able to perform all ordinary duties required of them in a satisfactory manner. Their intelligence and skill in making rough repairs and overcoming difficulties, would probably, on actual service, more than compensate for any deficiencies in riding or driving.

In many batteries it is customary for the non-commissioned officers and gunners to meet once a week for gun drill, but the drivers receive no instruction between the periods of annual drill. The reason is obvious, the gunners give their own time gratuitously, but the drivers would have, in addition, to give the time of their horses. This cannot be expected of them, and unless pay for mounted drills (between the periods of annual drills) is provided by Parliament, I fear the country will have to rest content with mediocrity in this branch.

Prizes are given to all classes except drivers. I would strongly advise the issue of a prize and badge of cross whips to the best driver of each field battery.

Non-Commissioned Officers.

There are many good non-commissioned officers in the field artillery, but many others, I find, have very little idea of their duties. In field manoeuvres, each sergeant having to give the word of command to his sub-division, it is essential that these non-commissioned officers at least should be well acquainted with their drill. I would advise that some restriction be placed on the promotion of non-commissioned officers to this rank.

The issue of a General Order to the effect, that members of existing batteries would be permitted to join the schools of gunnery for any periods over two months, and at any time at which it may be most convenient for them, during which period they would be paid, clothed, lodged, &c., at the public expense, would afford every opportunity to men of all ranks wishing to improve themselves in the knowledge of their duties; and captains of batteries need not then promote non-commissioned officers who had neglected to qualify.

Officers.

Generally speaking, the officers commanding are well able to handle their batteries when performing ordinary manoeuvres. Some of them have passed through the Gunnery Schools, and can instruct in gun drill, mounting and dismounting guns, filling shells, boring and fixing fuzes, &c., &c.

The subalterns as a rule not being as well acquainted with their duties as one could wish, restrictions should I think be placed on their appointment and promotions.

In view of the facilities now afforded to all ranks of field and garrison artillery desirous of obtaining instruction, I would submit the following suggestions, which, if carried out, would, I believe, tend to greatly increased efficiency in those very important branches of the service :—

1st. That after the 1st January, 1873, no officer shall be promoted to the rank of captain, who does not possess a first or second class certificate from a School of Gunnery.

2nd. That after the 1st January, 1873, no non-commissioned officer shall be promoted to the rank of sergeant who does not possess a first or second-class certificate from a school of gunnery, or a certificate shewing that he is competent to fulfil the duties of that rank, signed by a commandant of a gunnery school, or by a Board nominated for the purpose by the commandant of a gunnery school.

3rd. That no person be appointed to a commission in the artillery till his educational qualifications are reported as satisfactory by the inspector of artillery.

Horses.

The difficulty of horsing the batteries appears unabated. Some district staff officers having pointed out that batteries in their districts would not be able to turn out for want of horses, an extra allowance of 25 cents per horse per day was authorized for the artillery. By this means a sufficient number of horses was secured, except for the Montreal Battery. I consider such an arrangement unsatisfactory, for the following reasons :—

1st. It is invidious to pay the artillery horses at a higher rate than the cavalry.

2nd. Some of the horses are inferior, unfit for work, and occasionally die of disease while on service, and have to be paid for by the public.

The drivers of such teams having no connection with the battery, but just clothed for the occasion (and frequently not even sworn in) are a drag on the battery during the whole training.

3rd. That in the event of a sudden turn-out of a battery no horses are available, as was the case last year when the Montreal Battery was ordered out to repel a Fenian raid. This battery, it will be remembered, kept a regiment waiting for several hours, and was eventually *a day too late* for the affair at Trout River.

The same battery could only turn out for four days at Laprairie this year, the officer commanding having to promise the people who supplied him with horses that they were to be returned within that time. Such a state of affairs is highly objectionable, and I would again urgently recommend the enrolment of *draught* horses, for *field batteries*.

Enrolling Horses.

I have studied this subject attentively during the past year, and having taken the opinions of a great number of persons in various parts of the Dominion on the matter, have come to the conclusion that the object can be attained without increasing the estimates by giving enrolment gratuities, viz., by the insertion of a clause in the Militia Act, exempting from all statute labor, tolls on roads, water-taxes, &c., teams of horses duly certified as having been enrolled in a local battery, and marked with the initial letter of the battery.

There are certain details connected with this proposal which need not be gone into in a Report of this nature. They are mainly intended to guard against imposition, and to induce owners of enrolled horses to drive them together in pairs (viz., by non-exemption from tolls on roads if driven singly, &c., &c.) I can see no difficulty in carrying out this measure, and if it is approved of I believe that the difficulty of horsing field batteries will be ended, that the batteries will have the pick of all the horses in their vicinity, and that the horses having been constantly driven in pairs will work kindly together in the gun and waggon teams.

Besides these advantages, the extra pay would be saved equal to 25 cents per day for 16 days—\$4 per horse, \$224 per battery, \$2,240 for ten batteries.

Should this idea not be approved of, I would respectfully advise the insertion in the next estimates of a sufficient sum to provide gratuities for the enrolment of the *draught* horses of the batteries.

Ten batteries, 22 pairs each, 220 pairs—say \$20 per pair for 220 pairs, \$4,400; against this there would be the saving of the *extra* pay for *all* horses of the batteries as issued at the last annual training, viz., \$2,240.

The riding horses of the batteries can be provided by those using them as in cavalry corps.

Before concluding the subject of field artillery, I would call attention to the fact that to learn the drill for a four gun battery from a book treating of drill for a six gun battery is rather confusing. As several batteries will be armed during this year with rifled guns having axletree seats, necessitating a revision of the drill, it would be advisable to have printed and issued at cost price, a manual of field artillery exercises more suitable for Canadian batteries, and which would abolish the manœuvring with waggons, and guns together—a system of drill intricate and complicated, and which it is now admitted would be impossible to carry out in the presence of an enemy.

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

This force consists of 70 batteries, including A and B Batteries (forming the Schools of Gunnery at Kingston and Quebec respectively.)

Ontario,	20	batteries.
Quebec,	13	do
New Brunswick,	10	do
Nova Scotia,	15	do
G. T. Brigade, Montreal,	6	do
do Toronto,	6	do

With the exception of the New Brunswick Artillery, I believe few batteries in the Dominion have made gunnery their main object. Some batteries never performed any gun drill, a large number never practised with shot or shell and very few batteries have been in the habit of carrying on practice annually. Rifle shooting and infantry

manœuvres appear to have absorbed their attention, and the principle of attaching batteries to infantry regiments for administrative purposes has not fostered an artillery spirit. The practical working of such a system was evidenced at the Goderich Camp, where I had the mortification of seeing two garrison batteries skirmishing with the 30th and 33rd Battalions, notwithstanding the paragraph of General Order (12) of 5th May, 1871, which directed that under no circumstances were garrison batteries to go into camp with the regiments to which they were attached.

A great advance in the right direction has been made by allowing a fixed amount of ammunition annually for practice. Firing with shot and shell awakens the interest of all, and stimulates *esprit de corps*, which is much wanted in this branch of the service.

The experiment of bringing garrison batteries into the nearest forts for their annual drill was tried this year, and the results have been so satisfactory that I would strongly recommend the extension of this system to all parts of the Dominion.

At Kingston, 13 garrison batteries were quartered in Forts Henry and Frederick during the month of September, and kept almost entirely at drill and practice with guns and mortars. The advance made in their duties during such a short period could only be accounted for by the interest evinced by all ranks in learning their legitimate work.

His Excellency the Governor General being in Kingston, while some of the batteries were quartered in Fort Henry, the works there were manned and practice with shot and shell from guns and mortars carried on for his inspection. He was pleased to express his very great satisfaction at the rapidity with which the guns were served, and the general accuracy of the practice, and in a few kindly words addressed to nine batteries assembled in the square of the fort, he gave them to understand that as the representative of Her Most Gracious Majesty, he fully appreciated the sacrifices which most of them were making in voluntarily leaving lucrative employments to fulfil their duties as citizen soldiers.

The very great difficulty (prominently brought to notice this year) of filling the ranks of the infantry by volunteering does not apply generally to the artillery, with the exception of the Quebec Garrison Artillery. The state of affairs in this corps is lamentable; the officers are equal to any in the Dominion, but I am unable to say anything further in favor of this brigade.

The four batteries could only muster about one-half of their quota, and it would have been impossible to have selected 50 able-bodied gunners out of the whole brigade. Several of those in the ranks were over 60 years of age by their own admission, and consequently not belonging to any class of Militia; and the number of little boys in every battery was so considerable that I requested the surgeon to measure some of them, when many were found to be only 30 to 32 inches round the chest.

The smallest sized tunics hung on these lads like great coats, and their uselessness as "heavy artillery men" can readily be imagined, (I would recommend that the standard of height in force in A and B Batteries be adopted for all garrison batteries.)

On enquiring into the subject, I was informed that it was scarcely possible to keep up the brigade by volunteering, that employers threw difficulties in the way of those belonging to the batteries turning out, that men earned very high wages in the summer, and that volunteers were jeered at by many of the lower orders in Quebec. The officers also stated that in order to bring into camp the small force which I saw, it was necessary to promise many of the men two or three day's leave out of the eight day's drill, such a state of affairs speaks for itself. The Montreal Garrison Artillery performed their drill and practice on St. Helen's Island. This is a very fine corps, the men are of a respectable class, and turn out very clean and soldier-like. I was not able to inspect them at gun drill, owing to the press of other duties.

Isle-aux-Noix would be a more suitable place than St. Helen's Island, for the annual training of this corps.

I saw the Grand Trunk Brigade of Artillery on a divisional parade at Montreal they are, physically, a splendid lot of men. I have not been afforded any opportunity of inspecting either of the Grand Trunk Brigades at gun drill.

Establishment of Batteries.

By the regulations for the Active Militia, 4 bombardiers are on the strength of each field battery. I cannot find any regulation regarding the pay of this rank.

In the establishment of garrison batteries, bombardiers and battery sergeant-majors are omitted. I would suggest instead of 3 sergeants and 3 corporals, that 1 battery sergeant-major, 2 sergeants, 2 corporals and 2 bombardiers be posted to each garrison battery.

Captains commanding field batteries complain that they have not enough men to man their guns when the ordinary details for duty are deducted. In your Report last year, you recommended an increased establishment for field batteries :—

1 major.
1 captain.
3 lieutenants.
1 sergeant-major.
4 sergeants.
4 corporals.
4 bombardiers.
1 trumpeter.
1 farrier.
80 gunners and drivers.

Total 100

and from what I have seen during the past summer, I can fully endorse the above recommendation, and trust that it may be soon carried into effect.

ENGINEERS.

This force consists of—

1 company at Montreal.
1 do St. John, New Brunswick.
1 do Grand Trunk Railway Brigade.

I inspected the first-named company at Laprairie Camp, where the men did good service in making repairs of all sorts about the camp and barracks. During the three days I was there, I had them employed in making a two-gun battery—a work they took great interest in, and which I believe was the first real engineer duty they had ever attempted to carry out.

They also made a few gabions, but for want of a proper sergeant instructor, and the necessary tools, little else could be done.

There is I believe a 2nd Company of Engineers at Montreal, but it did not turn out for drill at Laprairie. I understand it is virtually disbanded.

The St. John Company I inspected at St. John. It consists of a very fine lot of young men, mostly mechanics; but they have always been treated as infantry, and are engineers only in name and clothing.

The Grand Trunk Railway Company I have not been called upon to inspect. From the wide field of selection, I should imagine that this company would be very valuable for special services in connection with the repair or destruction of Railways, &c., &c.

There is little cause for congratulation when viewing the engineer branch of the Canadian Militia. It has a merely nominal existence, and to make it a reality will require time and money.

* I think the following general principles ought to be kept in view in organizing an engineer force :—

- 1st. At least one company of engineers to be raised in each Military District.
- 2nd. The rank and file of this force to be composed mainly of skilled mechanics.

3rd. The officers to be selected from civil engineers, surveyors, or other competent persons, and to pass an examination previous to appointment.

4th. To raise at least one telegraph company in each Province, each of these companies to have a complete field telegraph equipment.

5th. To provide proper instructors and open one or more schools.

The equipment of the engineer companies will, of course, vary, but tools will be required for all. Some companies should be equipped with pontoons or bateaux, but these are details which can be gone into hereafter. While on this subject, I may state that if any force of the Canadian Militia had to cross a river (the bridges over which had been destroyed) they would have no means of doing so unless they could be found on the spot.

A small pontoon train in each Province appears to me to be necessary,

GUNNERY SCHOOLS:

At the commencement of the past year the gunnery schools were carried on in a manner somewhat similar to the infantry schools; the cadets living anywhere in the vicinity, drilling so many hours per diem, and receiving the gratuity of \$50 on their obtaining a first or second-class certificate.

This system is now, I am glad to say, at an end; the most that could be expected of it was to teach those who went there a *gunner's* duty, and not all that. Instruction for officers there could be but little, except mere gun drill, and no means of instructing members of field batteries have been available since the departure of the Royal Artillery.

The present gunnery schools, established at Kingston and Quebec, were organized in accordance with General Orders, (24,) 20th October, 1871, which directed the formation of "two batteries of garrison artillery, in order to provide for the care and "protection of the forts, magazines, armaments and warlike stores recently or about to be "handed over to the Dominion Government in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec." It further directed that "these batteries in addition to performing garrison duties shall "serve as *practical schools of gunnery* for the training of *all* ranks of the militia "artillery, viz., by instructing gunners and drivers, and affording officers and non-commissioned officers opportunities of joining long or short courses of instruction as "may best suit them individually."

The details of this system can be seen on reference to the General Order above quoted, but the principles on which it is being carried are as follows, viz. :—

1st. The appointment of two officers of the Royal Artillery who had qualified as first-class gunnery instructors at Shoeburyness to be commandants of the schools.

2nd. The enrolment in the batteries of the sergeant instructors of the old schools, as well as other approved non-commissioned officers late of the Royal Artillery.

3rd. The purchase of 8 horses for each battery, by means of which a tolerable amount of instruction in riding and driving may be afforded to field artillerymen.

4th. Providing a few skilled artificers and laboratory men in each Province for the sighting and venting of guns, repair, manufacture and alteration of gun carriages, laboratory operations, &c., &c.

The first and second principles have been successfully carried out, and the Dominion has been fortunate enough to secure the services of Capt. (now Lieut.-Col.) T. B. Strange, of the Royal Artillery, for the school of gunnery, Quebec, the third and fourth are about to be carried out. As the knowledge required by the above mentioned artificers are only to be obtained by a lengthened course of instruction in an arsenal, I feel that the Imperial authorities appreciating this fact, will, on proper application being made, place suitable men at the disposal of the Dominion Government. I trust the earliest opportunity will be taken to obtain the services of these men, as a large amount of practice has been carried on, and a gun may possibly burst from not having been examined or vented in time.

The instruction is based on the general principle that individuals joining the schools

of gunnery shall do duty in the same rank that they hold in their own batteries. Thus, a lieutenant in addition to being taught all ordinary drills, is posted to a district, made to inspect all the stores therein weekly, takes his turn as orderly officer, learns *practically* the interior economy of a battery organized for service in *Canada*, his main attention being directed to those matters which more particularly affect his own branch of the service. A sergeant similarly has charge of a room, goes on guard, takes his turn as orderly sergeant, &c. ; in point of fact they are virtually for the time being component parts of A and B Batteries.

It was supposed when raising the two batteries which constitute the gunnery schools, that a few men would come from every militia battery, and that instruction would thus easily have been disseminated. This has not been the case, no men whatever coming from some batteries, but large numbers from others. Strange to say, the largest numbers come from some of the most efficient batteries. Thus, the Toronto Field Battery has sent 19 men, and 10 are coming from the Wellington Battery (on the 1st February) ; yet, from the whole of Military District, No. 4, containing ten batteries, only three men have been sent to the school of gunnery, its proportion being 52.

By the annexed Return, it will be seen that B Battery has nearly its full complement of men—138 out of 153 ; A Battery has only 98 out of 131. The men from Military District No. 1 do not join till the first week in February, and it will also nearly have its complement.

Considering that these two batteries are only *being* raised, it cannot be expected that much instruction could have been carried on ; but from what I have seen, I feel assured that their formation marks a distinct era in the history of the Canadian Artillery. It is now within the reach of every officer, non-commissioned officer, gunner or driver, or even of a trumpeter to learn his duties in a thorough manner, by joining for a long or short period, and at whatever time of year may be most convenient for him, being lodged and paid at the Government expense. True, the Dominion Government receives *personal* services in return (as guards on magazines and warlike stores, caretakers of the fortifications and their armaments, &c.), which it did not receive under the old system ; but the above services include some of the most important duties of artillerymen, and are apparently rendered gratuitously, if one merely compares the old system with the new ; or, to put the matter in plain figures. The vote for military schools for the year 1871-72 was reduced by \$15,000, as no separate gunnery schools would be required in Ontario and Quebec on the formation of A and B Batteries.

I am glad to be able to report that the conduct of the men of A Battery has been generally most exemplary, and I have no doubt the same can be said of B Battery, and in concluding this subject I beg to state that I look forward with confidence to the good results which I fully believe will be attained by the working of the present system, and after a few years time one will assuredly find in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec a large number of officers, non-commissioned officers and gunners, who will, in addition to being able to perform their own duties as artillerymen effectively, be also able to assist and instruct their less efficient comrades (provided always that these schools are reserved for the *Militia Artillery*, and that infantry officers are not posted thereto, to the exclusion of artillery officers.)

Hoping that the numerous matters I have had to make this my first report on, will be sufficient excuse for its length.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

G. A. FRENCH, Lieut.-Colonel,
Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores.

REPORT concerning "A" and "B" Batteries Garrison Artillery.

Corps.	Establishment.	Number of Men.	Long Course.	Short Course.	English Speaking.	French Speaking.	Average Height of N. C. O. and Men.	Average Chest Measurement.	Corps in which Enrolled.	Remarks.
"A" Battery, Kingston..... Officers.....	131.....	98.....	77 2	21 3	98.....	.....	Ft. In. 5 8	Inches. 37 1/2	61 Kingston Field Battery.* 2 Ottawa Garrison Artillery. 1 Hamilton Field Battery. 1 St. Catharines Garr. Batt. 19 Toronto Field Battery. 4 Toronto Garrison Battery. 10 Wellington Field Battery.	7 long course, coming from the London Field Battery; the garrison batteries of Military District No. 1 not yet heard from.
"B" Battery, Quebec..... Officers.....	153.....	138.....	132	6 5	86.....	52	5 8	37 1/4	47 Montreal Garrison Artillery. 30 Quebec Field Battery. 61 Quebec Garrison Artillery.	* All joining at headquarters <i>had</i> to be enrolled in this battery. } 4 more recently joined.
Total Men.....	.....	236	209	27	184	52				

G. A. FRENCH, Lieut.-Colonel,
Inspector of Artillery.

“A” BATTERY SCHOOL OF GUNNERY.

KINGSTON, ONTARIO,

5th February, 1872.

RETURN shewing the batteries from which the officers, non-commissioned officers and men composing the above battery have come for instruction in gunnery, &c. :—

	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.
Kingston Field Battery - - -	63	1
Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery - - -	2	1
Hamilton Field Battery - - -	1	0
St. Catharine's Garrison Battery - - -	1	1
Toronto Field Battery - - -	19	0
Toronto Garrison Battery - - -	4	0
Wellington Field Battery* - - -	9	0
London Field Battery - - -	4	0
Cobourg Garrison Battery - - -	0	1
Total - - -	103	4

G. A. FRENCH, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant School of Gunnery, Kingston,
Ontario.

* One officer coming from this battery to-morrow.

"B" BATTERY SCHOOL OF GUNNERY.

RETURN of officers, non-commissioned officers and men, agreeably to the Adjutant General's instructions dated Ottawa, 5th February, 1872.

CITADEL, QUEBEC,
6th February, 1872.

Officers.		Former Militia Corps belonging to	Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.	Engaged for Twelve Months.	Engaged for Three Months.	Speaking		Average Height Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.	Average Chest Measurement.	Batteries from whence Men came.	Name of Corps in which Enrolled.	Remarks.
Rank and Names.	English.					French.						
Capt. C. Montizambert.		Quebec Garr. Art.						In.	9 Quebec Garrison Artillery	52 Quebec Garrison Artillery		
Lieut. M. Duchesnay		do Field Batt.							Quebec Field Battery.	23 Quebec Field Battery.		
do C. Short		Sherbrooke Batt.	136			89	47	37½	12 Montreal Garrison Artillery	38 Montreal Garrison Artillery		(Infantry Battalion proposed to attach to Quebec Garr. Art. Attached.
do G. White		Quebec Garr. Art.										
do J. Tacheran		do								Quebec Field Battery		
Surgeon H. Neilson		do	7				7	38	5 Quebec Field Battery.	2 Quebec Garrison Artillery		
Capt. W. Baby		do										
		Total	143	7	7	89	54					

The battery has been kept a few below strength, because I think it advisable to leave a few vacancies for exceptionally good men.

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding School of Gunnery, Quebec.

REPORT OF GUNBOAT AGENT.

TORONTO, 1st March, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose a report of the movements and duty performed by the Gunboats "Prince Alfred" and "Rescue" during the season of 1871.

The following batteries of artillery performed their annual drill on board the Gunboat "Prince Alfred":—The St. Catherine's Battery, two officers and forty-eight men; the Collingwood Battery, two officers and twenty-five men; and the Sarnia Battery three officers and thirty-eight men.

The "Prince Alfred" took part in the water defence of the camps stationed at Goderich, Owen Sound, Sarnia, and was also attached to the camp at Niagara, being stationed at Fort Erie during the time the Niagara Camp was held.

The Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence visited the "Prince Alfred" at Fort Erie, on the 16th June, and Lieut.-General Sir Hastings Doyle, with the Adjutant-General of Militia went out into Lake Huron on the 22nd June, to inspect the Gunboat "Prince Alfred," and the Sarnia Battery (doing duty on board) at their gun drill and target practice.

During the months of October and November the Gunboat "Prince Alfred" rendered valuable service to several ship-wrecked vessels on Lake Huron and Georgian Bay. Among those assisted were the Schooners "M. Thompson," "Ontario," "Phoebe Catherine," and "Gold Hunter." In coming down Georgian Bay in a gale of wind and heavy snow-storm the latter vessel became water-logged while in tow of the "Prince Alfred," and unmanageable, and, to save the gunboat and lives on board, was cut adrift, and afterwards went ashore at Wingfield Point, Cabots Head, where the hull now lies.

Owing to her powerful engine, and weight of hull, this gunboat is considered the best wrecking steamer on the lakes, and I would strongly recommend some necessary appliances to be kept on board, such as hawsers, blocks, chains, and spare pumps, which would cheerfully be paid for when used by those assisted.

I may mention that during the time the "Prince Alfred" was employed wrecking, no expense was incurred by the Department, as all wages, fuel, &c., were paid by the Insurance Companies.

This gunboat is now hauled out at Goderich, to make good some repairs, necessary partly from age and partly from the severe gales she had to encounter while wrecking last November. The "Prince Alfred" carries two "Armstrong" and four brass "howitzer" guns, and has been much improved by the alterations made in Sarnia last winter.

On the 9th June I received orders to place the Gun-boat "Rescue," lying at Kingston, under the orders of S. Fleming, Esq., Chief Engineer of the Canadian Pacific R. R. Survey, and accordingly, the "Rescue" proceeded to Collingwood, and embarked men and stores for the different surveying points on Lake Superior, and remained in that employment until the 6th of September, when the "Rescue" returned to Kingston, arriving there on the 17th September. A report of the service rendered is enclosed.

This gunboat having been examined by four competent ship-builders and vessel owners, was found to be perfectly sound below light-water mark; and their report, which I had the honor to forward to you, recommended certain repairs and alterations, to make her strong and a more suitable gunboat; and a contract will be forwarded shortly for your approval from parties willing to undertake the alterations which will render her a sound boat for seven or eight years. The engine and boiler are in good order.

Accommodation for officers and crew will be made below deck, the space being not now used, and a strong bulwark raised from the deck, giving security to those on board, —the present upper deck removed, which is now useless against rifle shot.

Number of miles run during the season of 1871 by the log is 8,871, and the places visited were twenty-one.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. H. WYATT,

Gunboat Agent.

The Honorable
The Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

The Gunboat "Prince Alfred"—

- May 4.—Left Sarnia for Windsor on trial trip.
 „ 5.—Returned from Windsor to Sarnia.
 June 7.—Left Sarnia for Port Colborne, to embark artillery.
 „ 10.—Received St. Catherine's Battery, forty-eight men and two officers (Captain Oswald and Lieut. Holmes) on board; remained at Port Colborne for drill until 30th June.
 „ 13.—Left Port Colborne for Fort Erie, and inspected on 17th instant.
 „ 17.—Disembarked St. Catherine's Battery, and proceeded to Sarnia.
 „ 20.—Embarked Sarnia Battery, thirty-eight men and three officers (Capt. Wood and Lieuts. Vidal and Kenny), and left Sarnia for Goderich.
 „ 22.—Steamed out to Lake Huron for target practice, with General Sir Hastings Doyle and the Adjutant-General.
 „ 24.—Target practice.
 „ 27.—Left Goderich; into Lake Huron for night quarters; returned to Sarnia, and disembarked Sarnia Battery.
 „ 28.—Proceed to Goderich.
 Aug. 10.—Left Goderich for Windsor.
 „ 12.—Left Windsor for Goderich.
 Sept. 12.—Left Goderich for Collingwood, to take on artillery company.
 „ 15.—Embarked Collingwood Battery, twenty-five men and two officers (Captain Hogg and Lieut. Donaldson), and left Collingwood for Goderich.
 „ 17.—Left Goderich for Sarnia, with the Adjutant-General, to join the camp there.
 „ 18.—Went into Lake Huron, for practice.
 „ 19.—Left Sarnia for Mooretown, to drill.
 „ 20.—In River St. Clair, to take part in the naval engagement.
 „ 21.—Left Sarnia for Owen Sound, with Brigade-Major Denison and artillery on board.
 „ 22.—Arrived at Owen Sound, and joined camp.
 „ 23.—Went from Presquelle to Collingwood, and landed artillery.
 „ 25.—Left Collingwood for Goderich.
 „ 26.—Arrived in Goderich.
 Remained in Goderich until 20th October.
 Oct. 20.—Left to assist American Schooner "M. Thompson," ashore at Port Albert, Lake Huron. Vessel not lightened; returned to Goderich.
 „ 21.—Went out again to Schooner "M. Thompson."—Heavy sea; could render no assistance; returned to Goderich.
 „ 22.—Left to assist Canadian Schooner "Ontario."
 „ 23.—Worked all day at Schooner "Ontario."—Parted Hawser several times; broke cable chain; returned to port.
 „ 24.—At Goderich, looking for lost chain.
 „ 25.—Towed Schooner "M. Thompson," disabled, to Sarnia.
 „ 27.—Returned to Goderich; assisted crew of Schooner "Ontario" getting her off.

- Nov. 2.—Left for Cove Island, to assist Canadian Steamer "Phœbe Catherine," ashore at Horse-shoe Reef, Lake Huron.
- " 3.—Arrived and worked at Schooner.
- " 4, 5 & 6.—Working at Schooner.
- " 7.—Towed schooner off, and arrived at Owen Sound with her, at 10 a.m.
- " 8.—Went to Presquille for wood.
- " 9.—Left Owen Sound at 6:30 a.m., for Smyth's Bay, to assist Schooner "Gold Hunter," ashore there.
- " 10 to 13.—Taking off schooner, and towing her from reef.
- " 14.—Got schooner off, leaking badly. Proceeded at 3 p.m. down Georgian Bay; when passing Lonely Island heavy sea, with snow-storm, came on; boat making water, from the heavy seas breaking over her.
- " 15.—At 1 a.m. blowing gale of wind from north-east; gunboat laboring hard, from the schooner, water-logged, not steering. At 2 a.m. could see no schooner; masts cut away; found water gaining on fires. The officers on board gunboat supposed schooner had parted tow-line, and cut the line on board, to prevent it getting into the propeller wheel. Sea still breaking clean over; hull covered with ice, and three feet of water in the hold, with two feet on deck. Ran for Owen Sound, to save steamer; snow cleared up at 4 a.m.; saw shore, made harbor at 9:30 a.m.
- " 16.—Clearing up decks, and pumping boat; repaired joints in engine pipes.
- " 17.—Went to Presquille for wood, and put off schooner's deck-load of lumber.
- " 18.—Went in search of Schooner "Gold Hunter;" found hull in Wingfield Bay; crew of vessel had gone to Owen Sound by land.
- " 19.—At Owen Sound anchored.
- " 20.—Went to Big Bay for wood; took fifty cords off shore in small boats; freezing hard.
- " 21.—Left for Colpoy's Bay; anchored under White-Cloud Island; heavy snow-storms.
- " 22.—Dragged anchors; went further up bay; blowing hard, with snow.
- " 23.—Weighed anchor at 8:30 a.m.; went to Wingfield Harbor; sent boat ashore to examine "Gold Hunter" wreck; proceeded to "Tober Murray" Bay at 1:30 p.m.; anchored; blowing half gale wind.
- " 24.—At anchor; blowing hard, and snowing all day.
- " 25.—Left at 9:30 a.m. proceeded past Cove Island into Lake Huron; returned under the island at 12:30. Heavy sea running on lake, and snow-storm.
- " 26.—Blowing hard; went under Tober Murray for shelter from heavy sea.
- " 27.—Weighed anchor; proceeded down Lake Huron for Goderich.
- " 28.—Arrived at Goderich at 2 a.m.; ice in harbor.
- " 30.—Ice too heavy to proceed to Windsor; laid boat up in winter quarters.
- Miles run, 4,280.

"RESCUE."

The Gunboat "Rescue" sailed from Kingston, Sunday, 11th June, to Collingwood, passed through Welland Canal on 14th; coaled ship at Windsor on 16th; arrived at Collingwood 18th; 19th and 20th employed taking on men and stores belonging to the Canada Pacific Survey, and bound to different points on Lake Superior.

20th June, 11 p.m.—Sailed from Collingwood. 21st.—At Little Current. 22nd.—Bruce Mines, and at Ste. Marie, Canadian and American sides of river; coaled ship on American side. 23rd, a.m.—Called at Michicopoten River; landed some stores and party of men. 24th.—Called at Pie River; landed more men and stores; landed

men and stores at Neepigon River. 25th.—Called at Silver Island; arrived at Prince Arthur's Landing at midnight. 26th.—Landed remainder of men and stores. 27th to 2nd July.—At anchor Prince Arthur's Landing, waiting orders.

July 2nd.—Sailed from Prince Arthur's Landing, bound to Collingwood; called at Silver Island; coaled ship. 3rd.—Called at Pie River and Michipocoten River. 4th.—Coaled ship at Sault Ste. Marie, American side; called at Canadian side, also at Bruce Mines. 5th.—Called at Little Current. 6th.—Arrived at Collingwood.

Remained until 3rd of August waiting for stores and men for Lake Superior. 3rd, 6 p.m.—Sailed from Collingwood, calling at Little Current. On the 4th, at Sault Ste. Marie, Canada side; took on a party of men for Canada Pacific Railway Survey; crossed to American side, took on board coal. 6th.—Called at Point aux Pins for coaling. 7th.—Landed party of men and stores at Michipocoten River. 8th.—Anchor, Gros Cap, for shelter; blowing hard. 9th.—Proceeded to Pie River; landed men and stores. 10th.—At anchor in Herring Bay for shelter. 11th.—Arrived at Neepigon River; landed men and stores. 12th.—Called at Jack-fish River; landed men and stores. 13th.—Called at Silver Island; 2:30 p.m., arrived at Prince Arthur's Landing; landed remainder of men and stores. On the 14th and 15th at anchor Prince Arthur's Landing.

16th.—Sailed from Prince Arthur's Landing, bound to Collingwood, calling at Silver Island for coal. 17th.—At Neepigon River. 18th.—At Jack-fish River. 19th.—At Jack-fish River, waiting Mr. Rowan's return from visiting surveying party. 20th.—Pie River. 21st.—At anchor in Herring Bay until 31st, waiting Mr. Rowan's return from visiting surveying party on Pie River. 1st Sept.—At anchor at Gros Cap, waiting for weather to moderate, so as to allow Mr. Rowan at Michipocoten River. 2nd.—At Gros Cap. 3rd.—Landed Mr. Rowan, and proceeded to Point aux Pins, and coaled ship. 4th.—Passed through Sault Canal; called at Canada side to mail letters. 5th.—Arrived at Collingwood.

6th.—At Collingwood. 7th.—Received orders to return to Kingston. 8th.—In Tober Murray for shelter. 9th and 10th.—Arriving at Sarnia at 11:30 p.m. 11th.—At Windsor, coaling. 13th.—Arrived in Welland Canal. 17th.—Arrived at Kingston, having been employed for Canada Pacific Railway Survey from 9th June until 18th September. "Rescue" moored in Navy Bay from 17th Sept. until 27th Nov., when proceeded to St. Catherine's, to go into winter quarters, by order from Gunboat Inspector.

Total distance run by "Rescue" during season of 1871, four thousand five hundred and ninety-one miles.....	4,591
Total distance run by "Prince Alfred".....	4,280
Total.....	<u>8,871 miles.</u>

Places visited by the Gunboats.

Fort Erie, Port Colborne, Amherstburg, Windsor, Sarnia, Mooretown, Goderich, Kincardine, Collingwood, Owen Sound, Little Current, Bruce Mines, Michipocoten, Pie River, Neepigon River, Silver Islet, Sault Ste. Marie, Fort William, Prince Arthur's Landing, and Jack-fish River.

Respectfully submitted,
G. H. WYATT,
Gunboat Agent.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX No. I.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
LONDON, ONT., 30th October, 1871.

SIR.—In submitting my annual report of the district under my command, I have the honor to state that, although the authorized strength of the district up to the 1st October, 1868, was 5,517 men of Volunteer Militia, the present authorized strength is 4,770, consisting of

3 Troops Cavalry	14 Officers	135 N. C. O and Men.
2 Batteries Field Artillery	10 „	140 „
2 „ Garrison Artillery	6 „	110 „
11 Battalions Infantry, with two Independent Companies, being 74 Companies.	288 „	4,385 „
Total	318	4,770

The corps are nominally full, but the number who turned out for their annual drill this year which is the real test of the actual strength in the district, are 311 officers and 3,952 non-commissioned officers and men, leaving a deficiency of 820 non-commissioned officers and men, wanting to complete.

With reference to the desirability or necessity of completing this deficiency by means of the ballot, I am of opinion that, presuming it is required that every corps shall assemble for annual drill in the full authorized strength—the aid of the ballot will be required to effect this, as I do not think that every corps can be kept up to its full strength otherwise; and, therefore, viewing the question solely on *military grounds*, I believe the ballot to be desirable; I must, however, state that the commanding officers of the three strongest battalions (and who are second to none in point of efficiency, in drill, and discipline in this district), all report that they can maintain their corps in an efficient state without the aid of the ballot.

The whole of the corps in this district performed the prescribed course of target practice in camp during their annual drill, and all, with the exception of 10 companies, were not less than 40 non-commissioned officers and men. The best shooting battalion in the district is the 27th Lambton Battalion, figure of merit being 19.72, and the best shooting company in the district is the “Widder” or No. 3 company, 27th Battalion, figure of merit 26.57. And I have the honor to annex a return of all the winners of prizes in the district, together with the figure of merit for shooting of every company.

The target practice and instruction in musketry was carried on at both camps under the very efficient supervision of Lieut.-Colonel Moffat, Brigade Major, to whose exertions are due the accomplishment of that portion of the annual training so satisfactorily.

The whole of the men who performed annual drill were *bona fide* enrolled members of the corps, but a great portion of them have joined since the re-enrollment which was ordered to be made within three months from the 1st October, 1868.

I find it impossible to state, with any attempt at accuracy, what numbers of men are likely to take their discharge on completion of their three years, but from the enquiries I have made, I do not think that more than one fourth will leave the force, if the present system of the sixteen days brigade camps is continued for all corps.

There were two brigade camps of exercise this year in the district, at which all the corps performed their annual drill. The first was for sixteen days, commencing on the 16th June, at Goderich, and was formed of the following corps, viz.:-

London Field Battery	3 Officers	78 Men and 4 Guns.
7th Battalion	28 Officers	341 N. C. O. and Men.
28th Battalion	25 "	279 "
29th Battalion	18 "	238 "
30th Battalion	31 "	462 "
32nd Battalion	27 "	320 "
33rd Battalion	35 "	429 "
Sarnia Gar. Art. (on Gunboat)	3 "	37 "
Being Total of	170 "	2,184 "

The other brigade camp was for eight days only, commencing on the 15th September, at Sarnia, and was formed of the

St. Thomas and London Cavalry	7 Officers	74 Men.
Mooretown Cavalry	3 "	39 "
London Field Battery, with detach- ment from Wellington Field Battery.	5 "	71 "
22nd Battalion	31 "	457 "
24th Battalion, with Windsor and Leamington Companies.	25 "	272 "
25th Battalion	22 "	251 "
26th Battalion	25 "	324 "
27th Battalion	23 "	280 "
Being a total of	141 "	1,768 "

These camps were the first opportunities the force had of learning the new drill, and I feel great pride in being able to report the marked improvement which was evident in their drill at the close of the camp, the great interest which all ranks appeared to take in their drill and duties, and their general very good conduct in camp.

Both at Goderich and also at Sarnia, the brigades had several field days under your command, at one of which Lieut.-General Sir Hastings Doyle was present, and, having inspected the brigade, expressed himself very much pleased with the appearance of the force and the creditable manner in which they drilled, and particularly complimented Lieut.-Colonel Shanly on the soldierlike appearance and efficient state of the Field Battery under his command.

From the additional experience this year of brigade camps, I am confirmed in my opinion, which is supported by that of the commanding officers of corps, that the sixteen days brigade camps are the only means of giving the force proper instruction in their duties, and that they are the most popular among the force, and also that June is the best and most convenient month in the year for the corps to go into brigade camps in this district.

I would respectfully beg to recommend that the two independent companies in the County of Essex may be amalgamated with the nearest battalion, viz.: the 24th Kent Battalion.

The method of mustering the men in camp, which has always been performed in this district by the district paymaster, accompanied by the Deputy Adjutant General and Brigade Major, appears to work satisfactorily, and I would recommend its being continued.

The manner of procuring horses for the field batteries of artillery has become an important subject for action before the next annual drill, and I believe that the most simple

and effectual manner will be to grant a yearly bonus of about twenty dollars a team to those owners who duly enrol and register their horses for service in the batteries.

I would beg to draw attention to the necessity that would exist for an Engineer company in each brigade division in event of war, as at present there is no arm of that force in this district.

The cavalry force in the district is also under strength, there being only three troops; and I would, therefore, suggest the formation of three more troops so as to make a regiment of cavalry.

I also beg to call to your notice the many applications which I have forwarded from gentlemen offering to raise new companies in this district, which is so much below its original quota for the population. There are now no less than four battalions viz., the 24th, 25th, 27th, and 29th, which, being five companies strong, are quite inefficient as regards numbers, and I most respectfully urge the department to authorize that the strength of these battalions may be increased to their proper quota.

I am happy to state that the average of officers and men per company, who performed their annual drill this year in camp is in excess of any previous year, viz. :—

Average strength per company in 1871 is 3 officers, 53 N. C. O. and Men.

Average strength in 1870 was 3 officers, 49 N. C. O. and Men.

Average strength in 1869 was 3 officers, 47 N. C. O. and Men.

In conclusion, I beg to bring to your notice, the hearty co-operation and assistance which I have received from officers of all ranks, and particularly from the staff officers of the district under my command.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col.,

Deputy Adjutant-General, Commanding Military District, No. 1.

The Adjutant General of Militia.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

OLD FORT, TORONTO,

13th November, 1871.

SIR.—Having already forwarded for your information, agreeable to the instructions contained in your communication of the 7th August last, the Tabular Inspection and Target Practice Reports, Return of Prize Winners, of the Volunteer Militia in Military District No 2, which have performed their annual drill for the year 1871-72, I now beg leave to give the information required, in accordance with the queries contained in the above communication.

1st.—The required quota, or establishment of corps of Volunteer Militia, in Military District No. 2 is as follows :—

	Officers.	N.C. O. and men.	Horses.
Cavalry	21	325	346
Artillery.—Field Batteries	15	225	171
„ Garrison do	9	165	.....
Infantry.—14 Battalions, 5 independent companies.....	442	6,210	70
Total...	487	6,927	587
All arms and ranks,	7,412.	587	Horses

2nd.—Actual strength of corps which have performed annual drill, 1871-72 :—

	Officers.	N.C.O. and men.	Horses.
Cavalry	22	273	282
Artillery.—Field Batteries	14	209	170
„ Garrison do	5	128	.....
Infantry	378	4,982	68
Total...	419	5,592	520
All arms and ranks	6,011	520	Horses.
Establishment.—All arms and ranks.....	7,412	587	„
Officers, non-com. officers and men, all arms and ranks, performed drill 1871-72.....	6,011	520	„
Wanting to complete establishment	1,401	67	„
Deficiency,—Officers.....	68	.....	„
„ N.C. Officers & men	1,333	67	„

The cavalry and field batteries mustered well—the two batteries, Toronto and Hamilton were full. The infantry requires, according to the above, 1,333 non-commissioned officers and men to complete their establishment. Although the above number appears large, still, when distributed among 14 battalions, from 6 to 10 companies strong, it will not appear so heavy; the average muster of 9 battalions out of 14, being nearly 50 per company; the remaining 5 battalions averaging 38 per company,—decidedly too weak.

The honor and credit of the strongest muster in camp this year, is due to the 38th battalion, county of Brant, Lieut-colonel Patton commanding, 5 men only being required to complete its full establishment,—very creditable to the above corps.

3rd.—Can the above deficiency be made up in the future by volunteering? If not, by ballot, in accordance with the militia law.

The opinions of the officers commanding corps vary as to the mode, as will be seen by the enclosed correspondence, of filling up vacancies in their respective corps; although a majority of them desire to fill up deficiencies in numbers by means of the ballot.

The existing militia law does not authorize the ballot in filling up companies belonging to volunteer militia corps, deficient in strength, in the manner desired by some of the commanding officers; still, even if it did, I much question the propriety or usefulness of such a proceeding.

I am strongly of opinion that a volunteer militia regiment, composed of part volunteer men and part balloted men, would not work well or efficiently. There would be a constant jarring or ill-will between the two classes. Better to have either a volunteer militia regiment, or the regular militia, according to militia law.

It is for me to decide as to the merits of which force the country requires; but having now been connected with the force many years, I may be pardoned in saying a few words upon the subject.

I much question whether a regular militia, or balloted force, would turn out as promptly, and muster as well as the present force has done, when called upon in the service of the country. I think that it will be admitted on all hands, that the willing are always more available than the unwilling.

The record of the past shows that the existing force has cheerfully met all the active service duties required of it and that, too, with no ordinary sacrifice to a large proportion of the members composing the force. The past, then, is no bad guarantee for the future.

I am inclined, then, to the opinion, under existing circumstances, that the establishment of a volunteer militia force, would be more in accordance with the wants and wishes of the Dominion at large, than a balloted force.

It cannot be denied for a moment that the musters of regiments, (or rather the companies composing them), are not as strong or as reliable as they ought to be, when required to assemble for annual drill or otherwise.

That the burden of such musters fall too heavily upon the captains of companies, the officers commanding the regiment and its staff, and depends too much upon the personal influence exercised by these officers, more especially the captains.

To encourage the ranks and file, and relieve the officers mentioned, I would respectfully suggest the following :—

1st. Regular issue of clothing under the existing prescribed forms.

2nd. Further assistance in the formation of rifle ranges at Company head-quarters. Targets, &c., in order that the rank and file might be better enabled to practice at home, as a means of preparation for the target practice required, and competition for prizes, when performing annual drill in Camp.

3rd. An allowance of 25 cents per man, per company, for 12 additional drills of 2½ hours (each) at such time as the captains of companies (in rural districts) may deem best. Officers pay in proportion.

A parade for target practice, included as a drill parade.

Above parades to take place between 15th September and 15th May.

To constitute a drill parade, three-fourths of the establishment of the company must muster under an officer,—duly certified.

4th. When deemed necessary and approved of, the transfer of a company head-quarters from one part of a county to another.

In addition to the above, there is one step further, which if carried out, would have a most beneficial effect, in upholding the present force.

It has been very generally reported to me, by officers connected with the force, that the men on returning to their respective homes (especially in rural districts), after the performance of the annual drill are frequently told, that *they are fools for their pains*, in going to drill, better to remain at home, and work on their farms, as others do, and it will pay them better.

Again, some townships in counties neither contribute money for drill sheds nor for volunteer companies ; other townships in the same county *do both*.

Now, I do think it would be only just to make the man who will not serve (unless compelled), to contribute in money, for the recompense of those who give their time in attending drill, and who are willing to turn out, in order to defend the very homes and farms of those who are thereby enabled to remain at home and enjoy their farms in *peace and security*. The above suggestions are respectfully offered and if entertained would have a very good effect upon the existing force.

The regular militia, on the other hand, would give far less trouble to all concerned, orders would issue, men would be warned according to law, would assemble on a named day ; would be armed, clothed and drilled ; when paid would return home, arms and clothing returned into store, and the force would be seen no more until the following year for the annual drill, unless especially ordered out for regimental drills, at headquarters of corps, or for local duty.

The musters of the men would be sure, companies full strength, and the community at large would be drilled in detail, year after year. There is no doubt but what this system is the most just and fair to all. Whether it would work as well as the present system remains to be proven.

4th. Target practice report, average figures of merit of corps, &c.

Having already forwarded a tabular return of the target practice, prize winners, &c., of the corps which have performed their annual drill, except the 31st battalion volunteers, which has just been received, and which I now beg leave to forward.

It remains for me to bring before your notice briefly some of the results of this year's practice.

The regiment which made the highest average figure of merit is the 31st Battalion (County of Grey), scoring 16.78 points.

The Company which made the highest average figure of merit is No. 6 Company, 31st Battalion, scoring 23.81 points.

The best shot in the district, Private John Parks, No. 6 Company, 31st Battalion, scoring 51 points.

Private John Howarth, No. 5 Company, 38th Battalion, made a similar number of points, viz: 51. I may mention, at 600 yards both the above men made 18 points, at 400 yards Private Parks made 18 points, Private Howarth, made 16 points, the former thus winning the prize. The 31st "Grey" Battalion, Volunteer Militia, thus making the highest average battalion figure of merit, the highest average company figure of merit, and the best shot in the district. Average battalion figure of merit, 16.64 points. Average figure of merit of the best shots of regiments, 42 points. Highest average figure of merit of companies 13 points.

5th. Whether the men who performed annual drill were *bona fide* enrolled members. With a few exceptions, which have lately come to my knowledge, through the reports of officers commanding corps, the large mass of the men were all duly enrolled members of their respective corps.

6th. Number of men likely to take their discharge prior to next years annual drill.

It would be a very difficult matter to obtain reliable data, by which the numbers of men likely to take their discharge prior to next years' drill, could be ascertained. As a rule all regiments lose numbers, one-fourth or fifth may be taken as a fair average.

7th. Brigade camps of exercise.

The formation of the brigade camp of exercise at Niagara, on the 6th June last, for 16 days drill, has had, and I am satisfied, the formation of the camps will have a very marked and beneficial effect, not only on the increased strength of the corps but also on the efficiency of the force, officers and men.

The following force mustered at Niagara camp :—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Horses.
7 Troops of Cavalry,	22 ...	273 ...	283
3 Field Batteries,	14 ...	209 ..	170
Infantry (11 Batts.)	296 ..	3,970 ...	53
Brigade Staff,	7 ...	4 ..	6
Total,	339	4,456	511

All arms and ranks, 4,795 ; horses, 511.

The above force was concentrated and moved into camp, on the 6th June, with the exception of one corps, the 39th Battalion (County Norfolk,) which joined on the day following. Having had upwards of 120 miles to move from its regimental head-quarters. The only casualty was a horse belonging to the Welland Field Battery, which took sick on the march from the head-quarters of the Battery, Port Robinson, to Niagara, 20 miles, and subsequently died. This battery marched into camp. When it is considered this force was moved by waggon, steamboat and rail the same day, no little credit is due to the officers in command of corps, more especially to the officers commanding the field batteries in moving their guns, waggons and untrained horses, by steamboat and rail, without any accident whatever. The average distance of the corps moving into the camp was upwards of 90 miles.

The troops of cavalry were formed into a regiment for drill purposes, under the command of Lieut.-Col. McLeod.

The 3 field batteries were placed under the command of Capt. Smith, Hamilton Field Battery.

The Infantry were divided into brigades for drill purposes, and officers appointed to command for that purpose.

Company and battalion drill under commanding officers of corps.

Brigade drill under the personal command of the Adjutant General of Militia.

The force was inspected on two occasions by the Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Minister of Militia and Defence, who expressed his approbation of the arrangements of the camp, the

appearance and steadiness of the force, the zeal for the service, and their general good conduct.

The Adjutant General conveyed his thanks to the officers and men in camp, for their obedience to orders their soldier-like behavior on parade, and good conduct.

Considering that this was the first brigade camp of exercise, which has been formed in this district, much credit is due to the officers, non commissioned officers and men of of the force while in camp : movements on parade without confusion, moving into camp and returning to their respective homes. Much credit is also due to Lieut. Mason, 13th Battalion, as supply officer; Lieut.-Col. McKenzie, 35th Battalion, as camp quarter-master; Major Dartnell, unattached, as musketry instructor, for the manner in which they performed their arduous duties.

The medicine boxes issued last summer to the volunteer militia corps, with a few additional medicines, will, as far as I am able to judge, answer very well the purpose for which they were intended.

Relative thereto, I would beg respectfully to bring before your notice the position of surgeons of regiments, now holding that rank for some years past, and beg to suggest the propriety of granting them promotion to the rank of "Surgeon Major," after a certain term of service, a step which would be received with much satisfaction. These officers have frequently made great pecuniary sacrifices in leaving their homes and their practices in order to attend to their military duties.

The formation of the brigade camp of exercise for 16 days' drill, with its target practice, prizes, &c., having given great satisfaction, and proved of much benefit to the force, I would beg respectfully to suggest that the whole of the volunteer militia force of this district be assembled next June at Niagara, for a similar period of drill, the local advantages and central position of which place give it a preference to any other place in the district. Although Drummondville holds a good central position, a large extent of available ground for camping purposes, water easily obtained—yet not so advantageous in all respects (especially with respect to the target practice) as the former place.

The necessity being obvious of forming the troops of cavalry into a regiment, when in camp last time, I now beg to recommend for your favorable consideration the propriety of forming the following corps of cavalry into a regiment:—

- No. 1.—The Governor General's Body Guard.
- „ 2.—The Oak Ridges Troop.
- „ 3.—The Markham Troop.
- „ 4.—The St. Catherines Troop.
- „ 5.—The Grimsby Troop.
- „ 6.—The Burford Troop.
- „ 7.—Queenston Mounted Infantry Company.
- „ 8.—The Barrie Mounted Infantry.

(The two latter corps require to be changed into troops of cavalry for the above purpose.) To be denominated "1st Regiment of Cavalry (Hussars.)"

As there are now existing 4 companies militia in the county of Wentworth, I would beg to recommend for favorable consideration, the propriety of permission being granted to organize 2 or 4 more companies in this county, which can be carried out without any difficulty. By this means every county in Military District No. 2, will have its county battalion of militia.

The establishment of the school of military instruction, in Toronto, in January last, resulted in the admission of 77 candidates, all, generally speaking, intelligent, respectable young men, who passed through the school as undermentioned:—

No. of candidates who obtained 1st class certificates.....	13
do do 2nd do do	36
Withdrawn by permission.....	6
Struck off the strength of the school by order of the Adjutant	
General.....	2
	77
Total.....	77

I beg leave to forward the enclosed report, from Major Dartnell, late Brigade Musketry Instructor at Niagara camp, and to recommend for favorable consideration the valuable suggestions therein contained.

In view of the ensuing annual drill in brigade camp, next summer, I beg to suggest and to recommend the propriety of forming a staff of officers, for service when required, in order to attend to the important duties belonging to the "supply," the "quarter-master's," "transport" and "musketry instruction" departments; it being very obvious, last summer, how important it is that the duties appertaining to these departments, should be efficiently attended to and carried out.

It gives me much pleasure in being able to bring before your notice, the efficient manner in which the district staff officers have performed their respective duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your most obedient servant,

WM. S. DURIE, Lieut-Col.

Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 2.

The Adjutant General of Militia.

REPORT OF BRIGADE MUSKETRY INSTRUCTOR, NIAGARA CAMP.

WHITBY, September 20th, 1871.

I have the honor to submit herewith the nominal list and scores of the various corps forming the camp of Volunteer Militia, lately assembled at Niagara, and also the returns showing, (1) the designation of the various corps, (2) the figure of merit of each company, (3) the name of each company and battalion prize winner, (4) the figure of merit of each battalion, (5) the number of men in each battalion who fired the prescribed course and (6) the number of men in each battalion who did not fire at all.

In the latter return the various battalions are placed in their order of merit, the 37th or Haldimand Rifles standing first, their figure of merit being 14.40; the 11th or lowest being the 19th (Lincoln), with a figure of merit of 8.69. The exceptionally tempestuous weather which prevailed during the practice of this corps will (in part at all events) account for their low position.

The companies of each battalion are placed by battalions, in the order of their figure of merit. The company which obtained the highest figure of merit in the camp is No. 5 Company, 37th (Haldimand), which obtained 22.99; No. 5 Company of 38th (Brant), and No. 8 Company of the 13th (Hamilton), standing second and third of 20.79 and 18.56 respectively.

The total number of men who fulfilled the prescribed course was 3,527 divided into 3,295 using the Snider-Enfield, 232 cavalry using the Spencer Carbine. This involved the expenditure of 49,425 rounds of Boxer cartridge and 2,320 of Spencer ammunition.

There was much complaint of the quality of the ammunition, but in only a few instances did these complaints appear to be well founded. The powder in some packets of cartridge was found to be so completely "mealed" from damp, as to prove entirely useless. I would suggest the inspection of the ammunition in store with a view to the condemnation of such portion, as, on active service, would prove useless. Out of the large number of 49,425 rounds of Boxer cartridge expended, there were only about 30 miss fires, the greater part of which were occasioned by weakness of the main spring of the rifle used. One rifle burst, the probable cause being dirt or mud in the muzzle. The man had no muzzle-stopper. Indeed these should never be used with breech-loading arms. An armourer in camp would be of great service. There are many rifles perfectly unserviceable, which could be repaired while the various corps are in camp for their annual drill, at a much less expense than by any other plan.

The quality of the Spencer ammunition was very bad. In one troop there were 32 miss fires ; a portion, however, of these were caused by defects in the weapon. Many of the boxes, also, which should contain 42 rounds were deficient to the extent of from 2 to 5 or 6 in each package. I regard the Spencer carbine a most dangerous weapon in the hands of any troops but those most thoroughly trained in its use, and even then liable to accident, and the source of danger to its user and his comrades. The best score made with it (27 out of a possible 40), does not speak much for its accuracy.

The range at camp, Niagara, was most admirably situate, about a mile from the camp, upon the ordnance lands lying north of the town and west of Fort Missasaugua. It affords the advantages of safety, level ground, sufficient room, and a position which enables the men to fire towards the north, thus placing the sun in rear of the firing squad during the most of the day. Its disadvantages are exposure to the prevailing westerly winds quartering from the right (a direction the most unfavorable for accurate shooting), and a water back ground, which, on a sunny afternoon, renders the targets almost invisible from glare, and distorts their form and apparent distance. The latter defect could be remedied by the erection behind the targets of wooden screens painted black.

The targets were erected in sets of three to each of the prescribed ranges, or nine in all. It would have been better if each set had been placed in *echelon*, thus bringing the firing parties at each range in closer proximity and more under the sight and control of the superintending officer. The shorter ranges should have been placed on the *left* and the *right*, instead of the reverse as they were arranged here. This is for greater safety, as *ricochet* balls, on account of the "spin" of the bullet being to the right invariably deflect in that direction, and thus are dangerous to any party of men stationed to the right front.

The butts used were those known as "Blands," and with a few precautions and alterations proved commodious and safe. If drawings and specifications of this butt were appended to the Militia report, it would prove very acceptable to those interested in rifle ranges.

Several slight accidents to the markers occurred, chiefly from carelessness at the firing point while the disc was up and the trap in the butt roof open, or from "cross-firing" on the wrong target. The system of marking was that known as "Hills," by means of discs. I regard it by all odds the most accurate and satisfactory. In no case was I able to detect any error in the marking. The case of the brush in rear of the disc pointing out each shot, while as the same time its exact position and value is indicated, almost entirely obviates error, and conduces much to the accuracy of the shooting.

By your permission I introduced a new system of firing, by which each man fired his five shots consecutively at each range. A large saving of time, particularly at the long ranges, was thus effected, and some confusion obviated. In addition, instruction was more effectively imparted as the recruit fired his five shots in succession, errors of position or sighting were more readily corrected, and the marksman had the advantage of firing his five shots as much as possible under equal conditions of wind, weather, &c.

I also adopted the plan of forming the squads well in rear of their respective firing points, making the men "ground arms," and retire a few paces behind their weapons, which they had no occasion to handle until called out in succession to the firing point, at which place the access of any but the marksman and the scorer was strictly forbidden. These precautions prevent the possibility of any such lamentable accident as occurred at La Prairie.

The duties devolving upon the Brigade Instructor of musketry, in addition to those laid down in the camp regulations were as follows. (1) To superintend the collection of materials required for the ranges, and the placing of the targets in position. (2) To select and organize a staff of efficient markers, and arrange the detail of their duties. (3) To arrange the general and daily detail. (4) To receive the various corps as they came upon the ground, form them into squads, furnish the officers in command with forms of returns, and instruct them in their use, and also in the system of marking. (5) To arrange the detail of each company and squad at the various ranges. (6) To collect and examine with care the returns as handed in. (7) To copy the same fairly. (8) To analyze the scores, and

ascertain the highest, and finally make up therefrom the camp abstract and report containing, amongst other things, the company and battalion figure of merit.

I found it necessary to remain continuously on the ground from 5.30 a.m., to 6.30 p.m., the firing continuing without any cessation each day during thirteen hours. The making up of the returns and abstract, have involved over a week's continuous labor since the breaking up of the camp.

The highest figure of merit obtained by the various battalions is low. The large number of recruits who fired a rifle for the first time in their lives on this occasion, and the prevalence of weather extremely unfavorable to accurate shooting, will, in part, account for this. Very few country ranges are to be found over 500 or even 400 yards in length, which will form an additional reason for the very low average at 600 yards.

I found that a very large proportion of the officers in charge of squads, were completely ignorant of even the first principles of musketry instruction, the formation of squads, scoring, marking and other details of target practice. Those companies in each battalion which have obtained the highest figure of merit, will almost invariably be found under the command of officers who take an interest in rifle practice and are able to instruct their men.

The whole end and aim of all military drill and discipline is to enable the soldier to use with skill and intelligence the weapon with which he fights, so as to render it as destructive as possible to the enemy. To place a rifle in the hands of a recruit who has no previous training, and send him out for ball practice, is beginning at the wrong end. There is no more important or necessary feature in the training of our Militia than the fact that each man, to a certain extent, should become familiar with the weapon upon which he has, in actual warfare, to depend. The recruit even has learned something, even if he scores all misses for his fifteen shots, he has to that extent become familiar with it. The expenditure of the annual allowance is insured, instead of the latter being fired away, as is often the case by a few crack shots in each corps. Something further, however, is necessary to be done in order more fully to carry out the object in view, and render this annual practice of more practical value, and the sequence of former instruction and preparation. To this end each battalion should have its own musketry instructor, who could put his regiment through some sort of training, and afford it some instruction before it puts in its appearance at the butts.

To supply a competent staff of such officers, the formation of a school of musketry is necessary, and could be easily effected through the machinery of the military school. If a small annual allowance were made to each battalion musketry instructor, officers would quickly be found who would graduate at such school; even as it is, much could be done by imparting some knowledge of position drill, &c., to the military school cadets, and taking them out for actual target practice. A greater amount of knowledge among the officers will quickly raise the figure of merit among the men. These battalion musketry instructors would form most valuable aid to the Brigade Musketry Instructor, and by relieving him from attention to many details, would enable him to give greater attention to the more important of his duties.

Until some such system be organized which would furnish the class of officers indicated, it would be a great advantage if the Brigade Musketry Instructor had assigned to him three or four intelligent non-commissioned officers to act as sergeant-instructors at each range, to watch the firing, and to be responsible that the orders of the commanding officer are carried out. I found it impossible, even with the closest attention, and in spite of my continual presence on the ground for thirteen hours of each day, to prevent instances of positive neglect or disobedience of my orders and instructions, and I much felt the want of some such assistance.

For the nine targets in use at camp Niagara, the lowest number of markers that should be furnished is fifteen, which would include a sergeant in charge and a cook. These men should be furnished with tent or barrack accommodation in the vicinity of the range, and rations issued to them separately. In Rifle Association matches the number deemed necessary is two to each butt, with a relief of two more; this would give 36 instead of

15, but in the later case but one marker would be furnished to each target. The actual work is laborious, and the constant strain on the man's attention is very wearying. A good marker must be quick, intelligent, sober, careful and honest, and to secure such men (who are also exposed to some danger to life or limb), some liberality should be shown.

Much delay at the firing point would be avoided if the issue of—ammunition, formation of squads, filling up of returns, &c., took place in camp. The various squads should come on the ground ready at once to march to the firing points and commence their practice. I would suggest that a few orders be compiled for the further regulation of these matters, and the instruction of the officers and distributed to each regiment, on the latter being placed in orders for target practice.

From the abstract return it will be sure that the large number of men omitted to attend ball practice. I have given the number which actually fired in each regiment as compared with those actually in camp, from which it will be seen that while some commanding officers sent to the butts almost every available man on their muster roll, others were extremely remiss in this respect.

Very great inconvenience was experienced from the want of efficient buglers. Many companies had no bugles. Others had no buglers, while there were not a few who having both were unable to blow the simplest calls. This deficiency much increased the chances of accident, and was also another cause of annoying delay.

I append herto a diary of the weather during the practice. There were but two or three days favorable for accurate shooting, and on those days there was a marked improvement in the scores. On one afternoon so fierce were the blasts that the targets were frequently blown over, and I had to direct the practice to cease at 3 p.m., owing to the impossibility of keeping them in position for more than a few minutes at a time.

I must here express my sense of the valuable assistance I received from Staff-Sergeant Danford, of 2nd G. O. R., in charge of the targets, markers, store ammunition, &c. Intelligent, ready, willing and obedient Sergeant Danford, is the type of a model non-commissioned officer. No better man could have been found for the performance of the duties allotted to him.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
GEO. H. DARTNELL,
Major.

To Lieut.-Col. DURIE,
Deputy Adjutant General Militia,
Toronto.

WEATHER DIARY, during Target practice at Camp Niagara, June, 1871.

Detail.

June 7th. Wind a.m.—N.W.
p.m.—W., strong.
9 companies G.O.R Weather.... Clear and hot; excessive glare towards evening, rendering targets indistinct and distorted. An unfavorable day.

June 8th. Wind a.m.—N.W.
p.m.—N., stiff breeze.
9 co's of 10th Royals..... Weather Cloudy, clearing up towards evening; less glare; a better day for shooting; much cooler.

June 9th. Wind a.m.—calm.
p.m.—light breeze from N.N-W.

No. 10co., 10th Royals } Weather Cloudy and calm in the forenoon; p.m.—bright; even-
 12th York. } ing sultry, and great glare.
 Gov. Gen. Body Guard. }

June 10th..... Wind..... a.m.—high wind from W.
 p.m.—half gale.

5th, 7th, 8th and 12th... Weather. ... Cloudy, Violent thunder shower in the p.m. Tar-
 19th... gets constantly blown over. Ceased practice at
 York squadron..... 3.15 p.m.

June 12th..... Wind..... a.m.— } brisk wind from N. down the range.
 p.m.— }

6, 7, and 8th. 19th.... Weather.... Cloudy at times. Best day yet. Shooting much im-
 All. 39th..... proved.

June 13th..... Wind High from the West all day.

7 companies 34th..... Weather.... Clear and cold; not so good a day as on 12th.
 3 troops Cavalry on 12th

June 14th..... Wind..... Light, from N.W.

No. 4 company, 34th.... Weather.... Cloudy. Showery towards p.m. A favourable day.

June 15th..... Wind..... a.m.—light from N.W.
 p.m.— „ E.

37th Weather. ... Clear; a very favourable day.

June 16th..... Wind Light, from N.N.E.

38th Weather.... Fine. Slight haze during most of the day; other-
 wise clear. Very favourable.

June 17th..... Wind South, or up the range.

44th Weather Very similar to preceding day. Favorable.
 Casuals, 2nd and 10th,
 and Cavalry.....

June 19th..... Wind „..... Brisk, from W.

Casuals of remaining Weather.... Bright and clear. A favorable day.
 corps.....

MEMO.—The range is assumed to be North and South, the targets facing South, and
 the firing parties North.

GEO. H. DARTNELL,

Major, Brigade M.I.

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 3.

KINGSTON, October 11th, 1871.

SIR,—In forwarding my Annual Inspection Returns for the year ending 30th June, 1872, I have the honor to report that the quota authorized to go into Camp in Military District No. 3, was 2,500 men, and in compliance with General Order 5th May, 1871, the following corps went into Brigade Camp at Kingston on the 21st June, and performed their sixteen days drill.

Corps.	Actual Strength.			Wanting to complete Establishment.	In Camp.		
	Officers.	Men.	Horses.		Officers.	Men.	Horses.
Northumberland and Durham Squadron	11	104	115	6	11	104	11
Frontenac Squadron	10	110	120	.....	10	110	114
Kingston Field Battery	6	72	.....	3	6	72	62
15th Battalion	26	260	.....	70	25	260	5
16th "	35	375	.....	65	30	375	4
40th "	35	438	.....	57	32	414	5
46th "	25	321	.....	9	23	321	4
47th "	29	331	.....	54	22	331	4
49th "	23	289	.....	.....	20	289	5
57th "	26	276	.....	54	24	276	5
					203	2552	319
The 14th Battalion joined the Brigade at drill on Tuesday and Wednesday, 27th and 28th June	19	174	.....			
	18	162	.....			

The duties in camp were carried on in accordance with the general order, 5th May, 1871, the morning and 10 o'clock drills of corps under command of their respective officers, and a brigade parade every afternoon at 3 o'clock, under the command of the officer commanding the camp, when the whole force marched to Barriefield Common and went through a brigade field day of about two hours duration.

On the 26th June, the camp was visited by the Adjutant General of Militia, who mustered the whole of the officers, men, and horses in camp, and on that afternoon and the two following, the brigade was inspected by him, when fifteen rounds of blank cartridge per man, and twenty rounds per field gun were fired.

On the completion of the inspection, he called the commanding officers to the front and expressed himself as much pleased with the appearance and efficiency of the several corps composing the brigade; he also issued a complimentary order to the brigade.

The two squadrons of cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment under the command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior officer, and worked very well together.

All the corps in camp (except the cavalry) went through their target practice, and at the last brigade parade I presented the money prizes to the best shot in each battalion and company, amounting to \$305, and a badge to the best shot in each battalion, company badges had not been received.

Each corps has a good band, I detailed two of them to play in camp every afternoon, from 4 to 6 o'clock, they were also practiced together as a brigade band, and played the brigade past at the inspection.

The arms, accoutrements, and clothing of all corps were in good order, except the clothing of the cavalry which was worn out.

The conduct of the men in camp was very good, no complaints were made to me by commanding officers, nor by the civil authorities of the city of Kingston.

The under-mentioned garrison batteries of artillery went into Fort Henry at Kingston, on the 4th September, and performed their annual drill of eight days under the command of Lieut. Col. French, Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores.

Corps.	Actual Strength.		Wanting to complete to Establishment.	In Fort.	
	Officers.	Men.		Officers.	Men.
Garrison Battery, Trenton	3	56	.....	3	56
do Napanee	3	36	19	3	36
do Cobourg	3	47	8	3	45
do Port Hope	1	47	8	1	47
Total.....	10	186	35	10	184

They were mustered by me on the 6th ; strength as above stated.

There was also a camp at Cobourg on the 12th September, where the undermentioned corps performed eight days drill in accordance with the general order 4th August, 1871.

Corps.	Actual Strength.		Wanted to complete to Establishment.	In Camp.		
	Officers.	Men.		Officers.	Men.	Horses.
Napanee Troup, Cavalry	4	46	9	4	46	50
45th Battalion	29	299	86	26	299	5
48th do	26	301	29	25	301	5
Total.....	59	646	124	55	646	60

The camp was inspected by the Adjutant-General on the 21st September, when there was a brigade field day, the men being provided with ten rounds of blank ammunition per man. The infantry completed their target practice; and after the inspection, the Adjutant-General presented the prizes and badges to the best shots in each battalion and company,

The camp broke up on the evening of the inspection.

The best shooting corps in the district is the 48th battalion. F. of M. 14.53.

The best shooting company is No. 1 of the 48th battalion.

The best shot in the district is Corp. Fred. Hobbs, No. 1 Company, 45th battalion.

14th Battalion. *Figure of Merit.*

Best shot in the Battalion.

- No. 1 Company,
- 2 "
- 3 "
- 4 "
- 5 "
- 6 "

15th Battalion. Figure of Merit, 8.74.

Best shot in the Battalion, P. D. Belnapp.

		F. M.
No. 1 Company.....	Private J. Beckett,	8.72
No. 2 "	" D. Belnapp,	11.16
No. 3 "	" J. Shaw,	7.84
No. 4 "	" W. Johnson,	9.55
No. 5 "	Drum Major Stanger,	11.15
No. 6 "	Private H. Ming,	4.50

16th Battalion. Figure of Merit, 13.85.

Best shot in the Battalion, Serjeant N. Ostrander.

		F. M.
No. 1 Company.....	Private B. Gillispie,	12.02
No. 2 "	" B. Palin,	12.00
No. 3 "	Serjeant A. Marsh,	13.26
No. 4 "	" N. Ostrander,	15.34
No. 5 "	Private W. Miller,	13.06
No. 6 "	" P. Campo,	10.05
No. 7 "	" D. Minnis,	14.01
No. 8 "	" A. Hart,	18.10

40th Battalion. Figure of Merit, 12.74.

Best shot in the Battalion, Serjeant E. Nix.

		F. M.
No. 1 Company.....	Private J. McNutt,	9.83
No. 2 "	Corporal Irwin,	6.33
No. 3 "	Private T. Ogilvie,	13.90
No. 4 "	Serjeant E. Nix,	20.96
No. 5 "	Private E. Yeaman,	11.09
No. 6 "	Corporal W. Peck,	13.64
No. 7 "	Private W. Fowler,	14.13
No. 8 "	" H. Dopey,	10.85
No. 9 "	" J. Wright,	13.95

45th Battalion. Figure of Merit, 11.37.

Best shot in the Battalion, Corporal Fred. Hobbs.

		F. M.
No. 1 Company.....	Corporal Fred Hobbs,	16.22
No. 2 "	Private W. Fisher,	10.51
No. 3 "	" W. Sanders,	9.73
No. 4 "	Corporal A. Eldige,	8.43
No. 5 "	Private S. Ellery,	10.89
No. 6 "	" T. Williams,	12.91
No. 7 "	Corporal T. Dever,	10.94

46th Battalion. Figure Merit, 10.12.

Best shot in the Battalion, Serjeant-Major A. B. McGuire.

		F. M.
No. 2 Company.....	Corporal G. Ferguson,	8.51
No. 3 ".....	Private J. Henderson,	9.26
No. 4 ".....	" W. Allen,	13.30
No. 5 ".....	" A. Goodfellow,	8.63
No. 6 ".....	" W. Staples,	11.07
No. 7 ".....	Serjeant W. Gray,	9.94

47th Battalion. Figure of Merit, 14.03.

Best shot in the Battalion, Serjeant J. Baillie.

		F. M.
No. 1 Company.....	Private J. Spooner,	13.35
No. 2 ".....	Corporal P. Lyons,	12.66
No. 3 ".....	Private W. Davis,	15.97
No. 4 ".....	" Abbott,	11.52
No. 5 ".....	Serjeant J. Baillie,	23.30
No. 6 ".....	Private C. Davis,	10.71
No. 7 ".....	" W. Asselston,	11.30

48th Battalion. Figure of Merit,

Best shot in the Battalion, Private R. Perry.

		F. M.
No. 1 Company.....	Serjeant J. Loyst,	24.04
No. 2 ".....	Private R. Milligan,	8.70
No. 3 ".....	Serjeant G. Humphries,	9.90
No. 4 ".....	Private W. Glen,	16.22
No. 5 ".....	Corporal Amey,	15.00
No. 6 ".....	Private R. Perry,	14.52

49th Battalion. Figure of Merit, 13.46.

Best shot in the Battalion, Private E. Johnson.

		F. M.
No. 1 Company.....	Serjeant D. Cunningham,	13.36
No. 2 ".....	" Drury,	12.10
No. 3 ".....	Private S. Tressell	18.47
No. 4 ".....	" E. Johnson,	11.78
No. 5 ".....	" R. McTaggart	12.63

57th Battalion. Figure of Merit, 10.35.

Best shot in the Battalion, Serjeant G. H. Leslie.

		F. M.
No. 1 Company.....	Private T. Alford,	12.99
No. 2 ".....	Corporal J. Godfrey,	7.01
No. 3 ".....	Bugler H. Denny,	9.92
No. 4 ".....	Serjeant G. H. Leslie,	10.34
No. 5 ".....	" J. Rae,	12.54
No. 6 ".....	" J. Lobb,	9.32

The progress made by the troops in the sixteen days camp was very satisfactory, and should, if possible, be continued yearly, but the eight days camp is objectional, as there is too little time to devote to instruction in drill and rifle practice, to be of real value to the volunteer.

I do not think that corps can be kept up to their establishment by the present system of volunteering. I believe the time has arrived when the ballot must be resorted to, to fill up.

The whole of the men were reported *bona fide* as members of corps. There were a good many lads from fifteen years old, who would be perfectly useless if ordered on active service, but as captains are anxious to have their companies as strong as possible at the annual drill, they take men that would not be accepted were the ballot in force.

I have not been able to ascertain from commanding officers, the probable number of men who will take their discharge before next annual drill, but from all I can learn, the number will be large, this is as it ought to be, there should be new *men* at each new enrolment.

The district paymaster attended in both camps, and paid all the corps before they left for home.

There will be no difficulty in horsing the Kingston Field Battery, it is composed of farmers in the neighbourhood, and they bring their own horses.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

ALEX. PATTERSON,

Lieut.-Colonel, Acting D. A. General of Militia,

Military District, No. 3.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 4.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

BROCKVILLE, 28th October, 1871.

SIR,—As directed by your circular of the 7th August last, I have the honor to submit this my annual report on the operations of the active militia in military district No. 4.

Previous to commencing that for the current year, permit me to narrate what transpired just previous to the close of the year ending 30th June 1871, and connected with corps which had not been inspected and included in last years report.

Pursuant to general orders dated Ottawa, 19th May, 1871.

I took over the district on the 23rd of that month. On the following day, I proceeded to Perth, where a number of companies of the 41st and 42nd battalions were assembled to celebrate the "Queen's Birthday." The force thus assembled went through an ordinary field day with blank ammunition. This being the first time the companies had paraded since the encampment the year previous, I cannot say much as to the precision and regularity of the movements. The Brockville and Ottawa Railway Battery of Garrison Artillery, Captain Lowe, being present, I made the annual inspection of that corps, which numbered two officers and 71 non-commissioned officers, gunners and musicians. The battery paraded very clean and soldierly, and were efficient in company and battalion drill. The band of twenty performers, composed principally of professionals from the army, is considered highly efficient. The arms and other stores are always kept in most excellent condition.

On this occasion, the manager of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway, H. Abbott,

Esq., conveyed (this being the second time), all volunteers to and from Perth free, and the corporation of that town in a like liberal manner, provided all with a substantial dinner. The men were well behaved, and all returned to their homes without accident.

Now that the annual drills are performed in camp, I question the propriety of having these periodical musters, which entails much labour on the company officers, harasses the men, and results in but little, if any, benefit.

On the 14th June, I inspected the Pembroke Infantry Company, Captain Dickson, which paraded two officers and 38 non-commissioned officers and men. The arms, accoutrements, clothing and other stores were clean and in good condition. Simple battalion movements and company drill were well executed. The skirmishing and firing could not well be excelled. The officers are efficient and zealous.

On the 20th June, I inspected the whole of the force at Ottawa. The Field Battery, Captain Forsyth, had just completed the annual drill, and paraded as usual most creditably, numbering 3 officers, 51 non-commissioned officers, gunners and drivers, and 49 horses, these horses are generally owned by the drivers, who are farmers in the vicinity of Ottawa, and are the ordinary work horses of the country.

The drill consisted of the usual field battery movements, with firing, walking and trotting past, all of which were smartly and well executed.

The Ottawa Brigade of Garrison Artillery, Lieut.-Col. Forrest, paraded 12 officers and 246 non-commissioned officers and gunners, this corps is composed of a good body of men, and, having acted up to this time principally as riflemen, performed battalion and light infantry drill very fairly.

The band of about 26 performers, was at that time young, but showed such progress as to warrant the speedy acquiring of that proficiency for which they are now noted.

Nos. 3 and 5 batteries of this brigade being country corps, had, in compliance with general orders, been encamped for eight days on Major's Hill, during which period, big gun drill had been carried on at the drill shed. The former numbered two officers and 34 non-commissioned officers and men, and the latter three officers, and 52 non-commissioned officers and men.

The Ottawa Rifle Company paraded 3 officers and 36 non-commissioned officers and men, and performed the usual rifle company movements creditably and efficiently.

The Civil Service Rifle Company, Captain White, composed exclusively of employes of the government, paraded 3 officers and 32 non-commissioned officers and men. Arms and clothing clean and good, no accoutrements in possession except waist belts, frogs and small pouches, which are of poor quality. Much improved in drill during the year, manual and firing exercises, company drill and skirmishing very fairly executed.

In the event of the ordinary force being all called away from the city on frontier service, as on several previous occasions, the value of this company would then be apparent. The protection of the public buildings and city property would solely devolve upon them, consequently I would suggest the issue of the complete equipment, and such encouragement as to ensure a full company of 55.

The arms, accoutrements, and other stores of the whole of the other city corps being kept in charge of a resident caretaker, are, as a rule, to be found clean and in good condition, which, owing to the leaky roof and open condition of the armories, entails much extra labor on the caretaker, and sometimes, notwithstanding his care and assiduity, it is with difficulty the arms are preserved from rust and deterioration.

The insufficiency of these armories, as well as the drill shed, are such as to warrant my calling your attention thereto.

In winding up the operations of the year ending 30th June, the whole of the drill pay, allowances for drill instruction, care of arms, &c., were promptly paid, consequently there are no complaints from any part of the district.

I now beg leave to commence my report for the present year, as required by your instructions.

1. The quota for this district, as shown on page 17, last years report, is 3,064 officers and men, actual quota or nominal strength as authorized by the number of corps organized,

3,238, exclusive of the Civil Service Rifle Company, which I have not included in any of these calculations.

2. The actual number which have performed drill this year is 2,567. The Brockville and Ottawa Railway Battery of Garrison Artillery, numbering 77 will have completed by the 31st inst., making a total of 2,644, showing a deficiency of 594.

3. This deficiency is made up as follows, viz. :—

Ottawa Field Battery	6
Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery	38
Gananoque Battery	12
Iroquois	16
18th Battalion	39
41st	70
42nd	19
43rd	160
56th	58
59th	176
Total	594

Under our present volunteer system, I fear this large deficiency cannot be made up in the localities where companies are now organized. There being but a small per centage of the population who will, through the love of the service or patriotism, voluntarily serve, many of whom are taking discharges on completion of their respective terms; and, although we have many in the ranks who have served from six to twelve years, there is no disguising the fact, that each succeeding year shows the force to be composed of a larger proportion of the floating population or indifferent citizen, who are seldom present at more than one annual period of drill; while the men who have a stake in the country refrain from volunteering themselves, and frequently discourage others from doing so.

In some counties, such as Prescott for instance, the volunteer element seems to have become exhausted, and captains find so much difficulty in recruiting, that, they think the labor too great to undertake to maintain their companies purely by the voluntary system.

Had the ballot not been advocated, I have no doubt the force could have been kept up to its present deficient numbers by the extra exertions of the captains; but the frequent resignations of the officers show the desire to escape so laborious a task, and many have concluded to let their companies go down, unless authorized to fill vacancies as they occur, by resorting to the ballot. And were this power given, I believe volunteering would be more brisk than at present, as the whole population would feel interested in encouraging the movement.

4. The shooting figure of merit of the corps in this district is as follows, viz. : District average 11.91. Best shot in district, Serjeant William McIntyre, No. 4, Company, 41st Battalion, Merrickville, score 51 points.

WINNERS OF ARTILLERY PRIZES.

Ottawa Field Battery.

Captain Forsyth.
Serjeant R. C. Millar.

Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel Forrest.

No. 1 Battery..... Serjeant Jno. Scott.
No. 2 ,, Corporal Jas. Hughes.

No. 3 Battery	Gunner Wm. Morrow.
No. 4 "	Bandsman, Jno. Blythe.
No. 5 "	Gunner, D. Mullegan.
No. 6 "	" Hy. Fee.
No. 7 "	" Vaun.

Gananoque Battery.

Captain McKenzie,
Gunner, Jno. Haislep.

Iroquois Battery.

Captain McDonell,
Gunner, Thos. Huggard.

WINNERS OF INFANTRY PRIZES, AND BEST SHOTS IN CORPS.

18th Battalion, Vankleekhill.

Lieut.-Colonel, Higginson.
Commanded in camp by Major Shields.
Average figure of Merit, 11.64.

WINNER OF BATTALION PRIZE.

Serjeant J. Mc Kerchar.

No. 1 Company, 10.99	Serjeant J. McMahon.
No. 2 " 13.47	" G. Lighthall.
No. 3 " 8.13	" W. Hamilton.
No. 4 " 13.31	" W. Mooney.
No. 5 " 10.98	Private J. Gordon.
No. 6 " 12.97	Serjeant J. Mc Kerchar.

41st Battalion.

Lieut.-Colonel Cole, Brockville.
Average figure of Merit, 15.26.

WINNER OF BATTALION PRIZE.

Serjeant Wm. McIntyre.

No. 1 Company, 12.71	Private H. Fitzsimmons.
No. 2 " 11.36	" J. Wilkinson.
No. 3 " 13.26	" R. Gardiner.
No. 4 " 24.30	Serjeant Wm. McIntyre.
No. 5 " 15.30	Private J. Wilson.
No. 6 " 19.24	" R. Boale.
No. 7 " 10.70	Ottawa Rifle Company, Serjeant J. Pearson.

42nd Battalion.

Lieut.-Colonel Buell, Brockville.
Average figure of Merit, 13.44.

WINNER OF BATTALION PRIZE.

Serjeant J. Lanskail.

No. 1	Company,	14.32	Serjeant H. Lockhart.
No. 2	"	15.03	" J. Lanskail.
No. 3	"	13.29	" A. McLeod.
No. 4	"	15.81	Private J. Young.
No. 5	"	12.28	Corporal W. Dixon.
No. 6	"	9.92	Private J. Tomlinson.
No. 7	"		Pembroke Infantry Company, 13.48 Private H. McCabe.

43rd "*Carleton*," Battalion, Head Quarters, Ottawa.

Lieut.-Colonel Bearman.

Average figure of Merit, 13.91.

WINNER OF BATTALION PRIZE,

Private W. Hamilton.

No. 1	Company,	12.40	Private R. Griffin.
No. 2	"	16.33	Serjeant J. Boyde.
No. 3	"	13.14	Private W. Howes.
No. 4	"	13.65	" J. Gault.
No. 5	"	8.64	" W. Hamilton.
No. 6	"	15.80	" W. Fetherston.
No. 7	"	14.20	" A. Collins.
No. 8	"	16.54	Corporal J. G. Craig.
No. 9	"	14.50	Serjeant A. Stewart.

56th Battalion, *Lisgar Rifles*, Prescott.

Lieut.-Colonel Jessup.

Average figure of Merit, 9.49.

WINNER OF BATTALION PRIZE,

Corporal J. Landon.

No. 1	Company,	7.58	Bandsman P. Galagher.
No. 2	"	7.14	Serjeant M. Barnes. (No prize.)
No. 3	"	6.66	" A. Young.
No. 4	"	6.42	Private H. Laing.
No. 5	"	8.12	" D. Hartwell.
No. 6	"	15.61	Serjeant R. F. Checolley.
No. 7	"	14.92	Corporal J. Landon.

59th "*Stormout and Glengarry*," Battalion.

Lieut.-Colonel Bergin, Cornwall.

Average figure of Merit, 8.24.

WINNER OF BATTALION PRIZE,

Serjeant J. C. Douglas.

No. 1	Company,	6.84	Private D. Kerrigan.
No. 2	"	7.89	" W. S. Keith.

No. 3	Company,	8.60	Corporal J. Barnhart.
No. 4	,,	7.30	Private J. McDougall.
No. 6	,,	10.75	Serjeant J. McPherson.
No. 7	,,		Register lost J. C. Douglas.

The whole of the above companies fired fifteen rounds per man while in camp. The following which were under two-thirds of their strength, were not entitled to prizes, viz.:

No. 4 Company, 41st Battalion. Nos. 4, 8 and 9 Companies, 43rd Battalion. No. 2 Company, 56th Battalion; and Nos. 4, 6 and 7 Companies 59th Battalion.

The best shooting battalion in the district is the 41st. The best shooting company is No. 4, 41st Merrickville.

5. So far as I could learn, the whole of the men were "*bona fide*" members of the several corps, but I rather suspect that many were present whose term of service had expired, and who came out merely to fill up the companies.

6. It is quite impossible to form any estimate as to the number of men who will claim their discharge on completion of their three years service, some of the captains say that none of their men will re-enlist, others and nearly all say, that a large proportion will claim their discharge after the completion of this year.

7. The nine batteries of garrison artillery from this district, went into Forts Henry and Edward at Kingston, and performed sixteen days drill as artillery under command of Lieut.-Colonel French, Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores.

Being engaged with the brigade camp at Prescott at the time, I was unable to visit the artillery while performing their drill.

On the 12th September, a brigade camp of exercise was formed at Prescott, composed of the following corps, which are more fully detailed in the tabular inspection report here with enclosed, viz. :—

Ottawa Field Battery, Captain Forsyth.			
18th Battalion, Major Shields.			
41st	,,	Lieut.-Colonel	Cole.
42nd	,,		Buell.
43rd	,,		Bearman.
56th	,,		Jessup.
59th	,,		Bergin.
Ottawa Rifle Company, Captain Mowat.			
Pembroke Infantry Company, Captain Dickson.			

The Ottawa Field Battery, four guns and 55 horses, with the Ottawa Rifle Company as an escort, marched from Ottawa to Prescott, a distance of 59 miles. These corps carried their supplies, camp equipage, and ammunition, and were properly equipped for field service, and with the exception of one horse being kicked while on the way, the march was performed without accident, all coming into camp in excellent condition, the march occupying three and a quarter days, exclusive of Sunday, which was a day of rest.

The other corps were all moved by waggon, rail and steamboat. Owing to a change of time in the running of the boats on the Upper Ottawa, the Pembroke Company was detained two days on the road each way. The other corps all reached the camp and were comfortably under canvas in good time on the day of leaving their head quarters. The number of hours required to assemble the brigade is shown in the accompanying tabular report.

The system of sixteen days drill in brigade camps of exercise, is much to be commended. The wonder now being that anything could have been accomplished in eight days.

This being the first year the men were rationed by the department, the want of proper scales, and utensils for carrying supplies was much felt. The using of blankets for the conveyance of bread from the supply officers' store is very objectionable, and the wear and tear thus caused, will in a few years, cost the government more than to provide suitable baskets or dishes for that purpose.

The system of annual money grants to captains of companies in lieu of cooking and other utensils, is I think unsatisfactory. If these grant were properly expended, a few years allowances would provide every article required, but the uncertainty of the system leads captains to trying anything for a make-shift for that particular occasion. The consequence is, that each succeeding year finds many of the companies no better equipped in this respect than at first. I think much money would be saved, and more general satisfaction given, were the department to provide or establish a pattern for all necessary utensils.

The 41st and 42nd battalions have managed to provide these articles in a very serviceable and compact form, the former corps having added picks and shovels all of which are stored with their respective quartermasters.

During the encampment the general orders of the 5th May last, were carried out with as much precision as possible.

The target and artillery practice were kept up regularly, and, with very few exceptions indeed, the whole of the men fired the allotted allowance.

The system of giving money prizes to the best shots, has resulted most beneficially, and could the number be increased, it would further stimulate the men to acquire a thorough knowledge of the rifle.

During the first three days in camp, owing to the large number of recruits, I confined the drill to squad, company, and battalion, after that I had one brigade drill daily, and the progress made was truly wonderful. Where the officers were intelligent or efficient, the battalions were got into brigade movements without difficulty, in fact the efficiency of the force, may be determined by that of the officers.

One day during the period, I divided the brigade, sending two guns and three battalions to occupy a strong position among some hills and bush about one and a half miles from the town. This force under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Jessup, moved off with proper advance and rear guards and took up the position. With a similar force I moved out to the attack, my advance guard felt the enemy's outlying picket, the leading battalion was at once extended in skirmishing order, and the troops were brought into action, manœuvring as in the presence of an actual enemy. The firing, changes of position, flanking and defence were creditably performed. After an engagement of about two hours (the first brigade was out about five hours), the cease fire and assembly were sounded, when the whole formed together and marched back to camp.

This days proceedings were witnessed by a large concourse of spectators, many of whom were from the neighbouring states. The last two days of the encampment being under your immediate command, it is perhaps unnecessary for me to more than allude to the attack and defence of Fort Wellington.

The visit of His Excellency the Governor-General and suite, the Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence, the Honorable Messrs. Dunkin, Aikins, and a large party of officers, ladies and gentlemen from Ottawa and other parts of the Dominion, added much to the *clat* of the camp.

Although the early part of the day proved wet, and interfered very much with the movements of the troops, the presence of so many distinguished visitors, and the presentation of the prizes for shooting by Lord Lisgar, his subsequent address and *levee*, were highly appreciated by the brigade.

Throughout the encampment the conduct of the men was remarkably good, necessitating but very little punishment.

The general dissatisfaction of the surgeons relating to the insufficiency of the medicines, and the men regarding the quantity of the ration, are matters requiring attention. The reports of the several surgeons which were forwarded a few days since, will explain as to the former.

Although the orders stated distinctly that every man should provide himself with sufficient cooked rations to keep him until the morning of the second day, with few exceptions this order was disregarded, consequently after a very early breakfast at home, with perhaps the exception of an apple, a glass of beer, or some other such useless article pro-

cured on the road, they ate nothing until their first meal in camp on the second day, and in order that their hunger might be appeased, consumed the greater part of that day's ration for the first meal, this caused the same scarcity for two or three days. This, with the great cry for butter, caused much trouble, and in some instances almost mutiny. And as the press and citizens generally sympathised with the men, their imaginary grievances became much magnified.

If the service is to be made popular with the people of the country, a more liberal ration will require to be issued, and I beg leave to suggest the following, which would, I think, meet the difficulty :—

A half ration of bread, tea and sugar to be issued on day of arrival in camp, one and a half full rations on second day, pork to be issued, say two days in the week. The present ration to be left intact with the following change, coffee to be struck off and the tea largely increased, which would, perhaps, allow a slight deduction in the sugar, a ration of barley for soup to be added, and say three or four cents per diem to be paid in cash to each man, which would enable him to procure such other necessaries as might be required. If approved, it might be considered whether it would not be advisable to pay this money to the captains in advance, on reaching camp.

I also found the ration of fuel wood too small, and it had in many instances to be exceeded. An allowance of wood for the guards, particularly in cold weather, would be a great boon. In the forage ration, I think the straw might be struck off and its equivalent given in hay. The ration of straw for the men might be reduced considerably, and rye straw allowed, it being cheaper and cleaner than oaten.

The system of drill as authorized, is a great improvement on the old, both officers and men comprehend the movements more readily, and after a few days of brigade drill, can, with careful handling, perform creditably almost every movement required on actual service.

Owing to the prescribed nature of the ground occupied by the force during the two days you were present, enabled you to see them only to a great disadvantage, and which prevented you from seeing the real efficiency of the brigade.

While on this subject, permit me to say that, without an appropriation for the rental of a large field for brigade drill, it will be impossible to carry out, in this district, on a large scale, that system of field manœuvres so essential to the efficiency of the force, and which could be practised during these annual brigade camps of exercise.

I would also suggest the desirability of a more thorough system of musketry instruction, which is so essential to make the men even passable shots. If a short course of position and aiming drill, with a few very short lectures on the theoretical principles, together with some instructions in judging distance could be carried out, the greater efficiency in this, one of the most essential duties of the soldier, would become apparent.

8. The actual strength of the force which will have performed sixteen days drill in this district for the present year, will be as follows :—

At Forts Henry and Edward, Kingston.

Garrison Artillery.....	28 officers,	434 men.
Brigade Camp Prescott.....	164	„ 1,941 „
Brockville and Ottawa Railway Garrison Artillery,	2	„ 75 „
	194	2,450
Total officers and men.....		2,644
Horses at Prescott Camp.....		90

As the Civil Service Rifle Company receives no pay, I have not included that corps in this calculation.

With reference to the best system of filling up the corps to the maximum strength (the deficiency for the present year being 594 officers and men), I forwarded to you a short time since, letters from the whole of the officers commanding corps in this district, who are, without exception, of the opinion that the time has now arrived when officers should have the power to fill vacancies as they occur from time to time, by resorting to the ballot.

9. There being but two independent companies in the district, it is very desirable that they be attached to some battalion.

Could a re-organization of the force be carried out without interfering with the claims or rights of many worthy and efficient officers, so as to form county battalions, I believe the change would be beneficial ; but as the brigade is working most harmoniously and satisfactorily as at present organized, I cannot see my way clear at present to recommend any change. I would, therefore, suggest that the Ottawa Rifle Company be changed to a corps of Engineers, or attached to the 56th battalion. At present there is no Engineer Corps in the district, which makes the brigade quite deficient in that respect. Should authority be given, no doubt a corps of this description could be organized in some favorable locality.

If the Ottawa Rifle Company is attached to the 56th battalion, I think No. 5 Company of that corps, at Farran's Point, which is infantry, might with advantage to both corps be attached to the 59th battalion.

The Pembroke Infantry Company being the only corps in the county of Renfrew, I would recommend that it be attached to the 42nd battalion, which is the nearest infantry corps, and made up of companies principally from along the line of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway, which when completed to Pembroke, will enable that company to reach the battalion head-quarters in a few hours.

While on this subject, I beg leave to call your attention to the very great importance of having a few troops of cavalry organized in the district, which are not only required to make the brigade complete, but would, in case of trouble, be of incalculable benefit in patrolling the extended and exposed frontier of the district.

Three troops have been offered, two of which are enrolled, being composed of our best yeoman, all of whom own their own horses, and as a rule are owners of real estate in the country, by accepting their services, we secure the sympathy and influence of a class of men whose services no country can dispense with, during trouble or invasion.

10. Heretofore there has been no difficulty experienced in procuring horses for the field battery, they being owned by the drivers who are as a rule farmers. But should a retaining allowance be authorized, I have no doubt it would secure increased efficiency.

11. During the encampment, I mustered the several corps, and called and checked the nominal and numerical rolls, by which the pay lists were corrected.

12. In conclusion, permit me to express my thanks to the mayor and corporation of Prescott, for their liberal support during the encampment, their supplying of water to the troops, which was most efficiently performed, and their contribution towards the rent of the field for drill, saved the department between two and three hundred dollars.

To the Ottawa River Navigation, The Union Forwarding, and the Canada Navigation Companies, I am indebted for their promptness in carrying out my wishes for the conveyance of the force over their respective lines. The St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway Company as on several former occasions performed the transport service most efficiently, and although taxed very severely, moved the large number of men passing over their line with such expedition as to secure certain connections, which enabled the men to reach their homes in the shortest possible time. Without the hearty co-operation of the officials of this road, much inconvenience would have been felt.

It is very gratifying that so large a body of men was moved to and from the camp without an accident being reported.

I also acknowledge the valuable services of the officers who served on my staff during the encampment, viz :—Major Scott, 42nd battalion, supply officer ; Captain McDonald, 59th Battalion, Acting Brigade Major ; Lieut. Weatherley, Civil Service Rifles, Musketry Instructor, and Captains Butterfield and Wells, 18th battalion, orderly officers.

The district paymaster, Lieut.-Col. McDougall, with his usual promptness, has performed his duties most efficiently, and in addition to the ordinary duties of the district, was present both at Prescott and Kingston, and paid all claims before the troops left for their homes.

I trust you will not think it out of place, if I acknowledge the services of Mr. J. Neil McLean, caretaker of Fort Wellington, who has during the past year, as well as on former occasions, received from the department and issued to the brigade major, the whole of the camp equipage, targets, ammunition, &c., and in many instances devoted much time in superintending the drying, packing, and shipping the same.

To the officers throughout the district, I am particularly indebted for their assistance and co-operation, without which, the several duties could not have been carried on. Their readiness to conform to orders and inculcate discipline in their respective commands, have assisted very materially in bringing the operations of the year to a successful termination, which has left the brigade in a much higher state of efficiency than on any former occasion.

Your order for the enlistment of a detachment of men for service in the North West, reached me on Friday 13th October. I at once telegraphed to the several officers commanding corps in the district, and on the following day received answers offering more men than were required. I allowed them Sunday and Monday to prepare, and on Tuesday they assembled at Brockville, where on that and the following day, they were medically examined, attested, enrolled, armed and accoutred. The detachment left for Collingwood on Thursday, where they arrived in one week from the receipt of your order.

Had the quota for this district been double the number, they would have been forthcoming in the same short period, which speaks volumes for the patriotism of our people. In making the enlistments for this service, I endeavoured to select men who would make good citizens, and settle in the North West, after their period of military service will have expired.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Colonel,

Acting D. A. G. M., Military District, No. 4.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

BROCKVILLE, 22nd November, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I made the annual inspection of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Battery of Garrison Artillery, Captain Lowe, yesterday.

Present, on parade, 1 captain, 1 lieutenant, 1 trumpeter, 22 musicians, and 48 non-commissioned officers and gunners; total of all ranks, 73.

Drill consisted of manual and firing exercises, which were well performed, and company drill passably well executed.

The men are of a very superior class, both in physique and appearance. They paraded very clean and soldier-like, were very steady on parade, and reflect much credit on the captain, as also the manager of the railway, who takes a deep interest in the welfare of the corps.

The band of twenty-two performers is in a high state of efficiency.

The arms and accoutrements are very clean and in perfect order. The clothing has been in use five years, and although it has received the best of care, shows much wear, which is more particularly noticeable in the trowsers.

The armory is well regulated, and very cleanly kept.

On the whole, the corps is a great acquisition to the Active Militia, and particularly to the town.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col.,

Acting D.A.G.M., Military District No. 4.

To the Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

HEAD QUARTERS, MONTREAL.

(WINNIPEG, MANITOBA,

December 10th, 1871.)

SIR,—I have the honor herewith to forward to you, my annual report of Military District No. 5, the tabular returns connected with which were transmitted in October last.

You will observe from these returns that the authorized quota, or establishment, is considerably larger than the strength actually inspected; the quota for the District being as follows:—

	Officers.	N.C. Officers, and Men.
Cavalry	12	220.
Field Artillery	5	74.
Infantry (including Garrison Artillery)	371	4,913.
The actual strength inspected, being:—		
Cavalry	11	172.
Field Artillery	4	64.
Infantry	284	3,331.
Thus leaving a deficiency in:—		
Cavalry	1	48.
Field Artillery	1	10.
Infantry	81	1,477.

The details shewing the quota and inspected strength of individual corps, will be found in the tabular statement already alluded to.

As a large number of the men in the district will complete their service before the conclusion of the present financial year, I have endeavoured to ascertain by communications with officers commanding corps, whether they consider it probable that recruits or re-enlisted men are likely to fill the ranks of their respective battalions. With very few exceptions the answers are in the negative; and a strong desire is expressed that the ballot may be enforced.

My personal observation induces me to endorse these opinions. Indeed, I feel satisfied that, unless an emergency should arise, the actual strength of the district will, at the ensuing drill season, be found at least one third less than it is at present, unless that it is perfectly and distinctly understood that drafting will be placed in operation in regimental districts which may not furnish the authorized quota *as established by the Corps at present Gazetted.*

The system of massing corps in camps of instruction, so far as the district under my command is concerned, has been successful. The tabular statement of the district shows, that with the exception of the Brigade of Garrison Artillery of Montreal, which was encamped for drill at St. Helen's Island, and the St. John's Battery of Garrison Artillery which drilled at its own head-quarters, the whole of the corps under my command assembled on the 27th of June, for sixteen days drill at Laprairie, where, together with those in Military District No. 6, they were formed into a Divisional camp under my command, consisting of three Brigades, numbering in full, 5,310 of all ranks. The details of the strength of corps is shewn in the tabular statements.

The drill at the camp was varied by several reviews and field-days, on one of which occasions, the camp was honored by a visit and inspection by His Excellency the Lieut. General commanding Her Majesty's forces in B. N. A., and the Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence.

On the 8th July, leaving a force of four hundred men as a camp guard; the whole of the remaining force was crossed over to Montreal, and formed into division in conjunction with the Grand Trunk Railway Corps and the Montreal Garrison Artillery, on Logan's Farm, making a total of 6,170 of all ranks.

Your personal inspection of the force on the occasion, obviates the necessity of any remark from me on its appearance.

The distance from the encampment at Laprairie to Logan's Farm is about eleven miles. The St. Lawrence was crossed by the troops, partly by train over the Victoria Bridge, from an improvised station on the Grand Trunk Railway, and partly by the various ferry steamers. The corps moving earliest, started from camp at four a.m., and the whole, after the field day, were re-embarked by seven p.m. No casualty occurred either crossing or returning.

The subsistence of the troops was carried on as on service, and the system of supply and rationing was found to work well.

The general conduct of the troops was beyond reproach. I believe that rarely or ever has so large a body of men been assembled, with such an entire absence of crime, and so little irregularity.

Whilst two fatal accidents, one arising from drowning whilst bathing, and the other from the careless handling of a rifle, have to be deplored, it is satisfactory to report that the health of the men was excellent, and that there was no case of serious sickness.

The rifle practice was carried on in accordance with regulations, with the result shown by the target returns noted in the tabular statement in connection with this; and in furtherance of your orders to offer any suggestion I may desire, I respectfully beg to remark, that although, doubtless, the system of conducting the annual target practice at the camps has great advantages, still I do not consider that it leads to at all a fair conclusion as to the best shot of the force. It follows, of necessity, when endeavouring to perform a large amount of target practice in the limited space of time which, too, is required for the objects in the short period of training, that the parties must be too hurried, and, therefore, not accurate in results. The larger the body of men assembled, the more apparent the fact becomes.

I would respectfully suggest, therefore, for your consideration, that the target practice should be performed at company head-quarters, under the supervision of the *Brigade Major* of the respective divisions, on the days of their semi-annual inspections, or by some officer appointed as Rifle Instructor to the district; and that the day on which the company met for target practice should count as one of the drill days of the annual course. In addition to the juster results which would be arrived at, these numerous prize meetings, which they would really be, would greatly encourage rifle practice throughout the country.

The ranges, ten in number, were prepared under the supervision of the Montreal Volunteer Engineers, by whom also a two gun earthwork battery was constructed near the entrance to the barracks, during the period of encampment. The labour of erection of huts for the distribution of rations, &c., and other work, was also undertaken by this useful corps, thereby saving much expense to the Department.

The permanent Militia Staff being otherwise employed, the following officers volunteered for, and performed the Divisional Staff Duties:—Lieut.-Col. Gillmor, Commanding Queen's Own Rifles, (Toronto), Acting Assistant Adjutant General; Lieut.-Col. McKay, Commanding Montreal Garrison Artillery, Acting Quartermaster General, Lieut.-Col. Moore, unattached, Camp Quartermaster; Major Dowker, Montreal Garrison Artillery, Supply Officer; Captain McKay, Montreal Garrison Artillery Aide-de-Camp. My warmest acknowledgments are due to these officers for the indefatigable zeal, and ability with which they performed their various duties. The Brigades were commanded as follows:—

No. 1 Brigade by Lieut.-Colonel Fletcher, Brigade Major.

2 " " King, "

3 " " D'Orsonnens, "

The latter of these officers assumed command of the Brigade formed from Military District No. 6, in consequence of the serious indisposition of Lieut.-Colonel Harwood, D.A.G., who was thereby compelled to leave the camp.

From the facilities offered for concentration, its central position, the nature of the

country, and other various advantages, I consider Laprararie to be the most suitable place for a camp of instruction in my district. The chief difficulty is the question of water supply, and I would urge on your consideration the propriety of having a series of wells sunk previously to the next encampment being formed there; this can readily be done, and the cost of sinking will not, I think, be in excess of the expenditure of carting water for a single year's camp. A large cartage expenditure would also be saved by the construction of a landing stage at the old Barrack Wharf.

The difficulty of obtaining horses for the Montreal Field Battery still exists, and to a great extent impairs the efficiency of this fine corps. Many suggestions to obviate this have been made. I am of opinion that the simplest and least expensive method would be, the enrolment of the required number of horses annually, such enrolment being compensated for, by a fee, of say fifteen dollars, which in addition to the fact of the horses retained in this manner; escaping municipal taxation, would, with the drill pay, hold out sufficient inducements to proprietors to ensure the battery being properly and efficiently horsed.

The enrolment should, I think, be made by the officer commanding the battery, subject to approval by the Inspector of Artillery for the Province.

In the rural districts, I consider that the annual drill pay will suffice to obtain horses for batteries. I have already had the honor to submit to you, application for the formation of batteries in the second and third brigade divisions.

For details relative to the strength, drill, proficiency at target practice, &c., of individual corps, I beg to refer you to the tabular returns of the state of the District already furnished.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. OSBORNE SMITH,

Lieut.-Colonel, D. A. G.,

Commanding Military District No. 5.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

MONTREAL, 15th November, 1871.

Sir,—In conformity with your instructions I have the honor to report for your information, that all the Volunteer Corps of Military District No. 6, under my command, have performed their Annual Drill for 1871-'72 at Laprararie Camp in June last, with the exception of four companies. The companies of Arthabaskaville, Three Rivers, St. Valère de Balstrode and the Company of Wolton, have performed their Annual Drill at their own Head Quarters.

All the corps whose names are mentioned in the Inspection report have performed their Annual Drill of 1871-'72 at Laprararie Camp, under the command of Lieut. Col. d'Odet d'Orsonnens, Brigade Major, who took command in my stead, owing to my being obliged to leave camp, on sick leave. Notwithstanding the sudden and painful loss of his son, Lieut.-Col. d'Orsonnens remained at camp, attending to all his duties with the utmost credit to himself.

Two lamentable accidents happened during the Annual Drill of the Volunteer Corps of my District at Laprararie Camp.

A private of the 65th Battalion, Carabiniers, Mount Royal, was drowned whilst bathing, and a private of the Sorel Company was accidentally shot at target practice.

Fortunately these accidents, however lamentable they may be, cannot be laid to the fault of any of the officers, and are among those misfortunes almost inevitable, when large numbers of troops are to be found assembled. Thanks to the sanitary measures taken by our medical officers, no other death is to be recorded, and with the exception of a few slight indispositions, no serious sickness has come to hinder the men from performing their daily duties.

I feel happy to record here the efforts made by my Brigade Majors, Lieut.-Col d'Orsonnens, Lieut.-Col. Hanson, and Lieut.-Col. de Bellefeuille, and by the officers commanding the different Corps, in connection with the Laprairie Camp.

Notwithstanding the number and apparent success, I feel it my duty to inform you that the greatest part of the volunteer corps of to day can scarcely reckon on two thirds of their "Cadres" in a case of sudden emergency.

In more than one locality, on account of the floating population to be found there, it would not be prudent to rely on even half of the men regularly enrolled.

After having consulted with the officers commanding Corps in my District, I have come to the conclusion that the ballot must be resorted to.

Several well-to-do persons have told me that they would willingly shoulder the musket were they obliged so to do, but that their occupations would not allow them to "voluntarily" neglect their business and impair their fortunes, forgetting, undoubtedly, at that moment that to contribute to the defence of his country, is a sacred debt due by every man, therefore, according to my humble opinion, the only just and legal way to have every one share equally, is the "ballot," so by that means every one will acquire in rotation the military knowledge necessary now-a-days to every good citizen.

I will also add, that from what I hear from commanding officers of corps, it is my firm belief that two-thirds of the men who have served their time, will ask to be discharged.

TARGET PRACTICE.

The target practice at Laprairie Camp could not be completed for divers reasons,—the grand field days, and the march to Logan's farm are amongst the chief ones.

I have the honor to forward with this, the report of the target practice, which took place under the command of Lt.-Col. Hanson, Brigade Major.

Thomas Copping, of the second company, of Rawdon, is the one who got the most points (47). I have already had the honor, in a previous correspondence, of recommending him for the district prize.

RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

I regret that the allowance for the Rifle Associations in my district only amounted to \$100. That sum was handed to Lt.-Col. Hanson, President of the Rifle Association of Joliette.

With this report I forward you the report of the Rifle Association of Joliette, and I may add that I feel proud to draw your attention to the marked progress made by both officers and men of that division.

CAMPS.

I am happy to inform you that the new system you inaugurated has everywhere met with the approbation of the Volunteers, and the best proof of it is the number of men present at Laprairie Camp.

MILITARY STORES.

In order to equip, with as little delay as possible, every man with all he requires, I would suggest that military stores should be established in every district, with all that is necessary for the service.

I cannot conclude this report without drawing your attention to the fact that Infantry is the only "arm" I have in the district under my command.

I wish you would therefore authorize the formation of a company of Engineers, with

two troops of Cavalry, in each of the three divisions of my district. The engineers would act separately, but the six troops of cavalry could form a regiment.

Moreover, I would recommend the formation of two Field Batteries of Artillery. With regard to this last branch of the service, I would suggest that the men should be recruited from the country,—from among the young farmers. Among other reasons, for the following :

It is well known that of all “arms,” artillery is that which requires most care, study, and attention.

In towns the population is continually changing place, the men are too often shifted from one place to another, in order to find the means of living; whereas in the country, the well-to-do farmer, attached as he is to the soil, never leaves home, and would, in the course of time, become proficient in that “arm,” and with all that, he could always have his own horse at hand when wanted.

Perhaps the appearance—the mere “show”—would not be as brilliant, but in real efficiency, in power of endurance, there would certainly be a great gain.

I remain, dear Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

A. C. DELOTBINIERE-HARWOOD,
Lieut.-Col., D. A. G., Military District No. 6.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 7.

QUEBEC, 6th November, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward herewith the Annual Return of Lieut.-Col. Duchesnay, Brigade Major, 7th Division, who, during my absence in Manitoba, performed the duties of Acting Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 7.

Two corps only were inspected by me, (*i. e.*) the 61st Montmagny Battalion, and the 8th Volunteer Rifles. The first of these was fairly efficient. Of the second I can only say that for proficiency in drill and smart appearance on parade it is, and has been for some time, the first corps in this District.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. CASAULT, Lieut.-Col.,

Deputy Adjutant General Commanding Military District No. 7.

Colonel P. ROBERTSON-ROSS,
Adjutant General, &c.

QUEBEC, 6th November, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward you, herewith enclosed, my Annual Report for 1871-72, together with a tabular annual Inspection Return of all the corps in the District who have performed and completed their drill; also annexed is the District Target Practice Return, and the answers of officers commanding corps regarding the possibility of re-forming their different corps up to their full strength by the Volunteer System. Three of the commanding officers have not yet sent their answers, but on receipt of the same I will immediately transmit them to you to be forwarded to head quarters.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. T. DUCHESNAY, Lieut.-Col.,

Brigade Major, 7th Division, P. Q.

Lieut.-Col. L. A. CASAULT,
Deputy Adjutant General Militia,
Military District No. 7, Quebec.

QUEBEC, 31st October, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that by General Order, dated 5th May, 1871, Brigade Camps of Instructions were ordered in the several Military Districts of the Dominion of Canada, and the number of volunteers to be brought at these camps limited to 20,000 ; being then distributed equally in the different Districts.

The allotted number to Military District No. 7, which I am in command of, was 2,320 men, exclusive of officers, and I was ordered to assemble my Division on the 3rd of July, 1871. After making arrangements with the different steamboat and railway companies for the transport of the troops, in accordance with my orders, I managed to concentrate the whole of my Division on the 3rd of July at Point Levis, the appointed place for camping.

The battalions ordered to assemble were as follows ; *vide* tabular form showing numerical strength of officers and men in each battalion :—

RETURN showing numerical strength of officers and men in each Battalion at Special Brigade Camp at Point Levis.

Corps.	Number of Companies.	Brigade Staff.	Officers.	Rank and File.	Horses.	Head Quarters.	Distance to point of Concentration.	Remarks.
Cavalry	2	8	11	110	126	Quebec	4	
Field Battery	1	.....	5	71	56	do	4	
9th Battalion	7	.....	26	248	.....	do	4	
17th do	8	.....	29	357	.....	Levis	2	
23rd do	6	.....	23	310	.....	St. Marie	30	
55th do	5	.....	22	232	.....	Inverness	50	
70th do	6	.....	25	215	.....	St. Geniève	75	
Dorchester Battalion	4	.....	16	180	.....	St. Austine	15	
County of Quebec do	4	.....	16	183	.....	Charlesbourg	9	
Portneuf do	5	.....	19	229	.....	Pointe aux Trembles	30	
Kamouraska do	4	.....	16	179	.....	Kamouraska	90	
Temiscouata do	4	.....	12	158	.....	River du Loup	120	
Rimouski do	5	.....	19	166	.....	Rimouski	180	
13 Battalions.	61	8	239	2,639	182			

By this table you will see that the force brought out under canvas was 2,886, inclusive of officers. Fatigue parties had been detailed previous to the formation of the camp, so that on arrival at Levis the several battalions found their tents struck up, and immediately took heartily to work, building kitchens, draining round their tents, &c.

SUPPLIES.

The contracts for supplies, beginning only on the morning of the 4th of July, the men had accordingly provided themselves with cooked rations. On the 4th the supplies of meat, bread, groceries, forage, wood, and straw came into work, and from the first day gave general satisfaction. The supply officer, Captain Duchesnay, of the 2nd Battalion Quebec Rifles, whose services I had secured, he being at the time on leave from his regiment, was indefatigable in the performance of his arduous duties, and by his untiring energy carried the arrangements to my entire satisfaction, and to that of all the officers and men of my Division.

The Supplies for the troops in camp were approved at the following rates, viz. :—

	Bread, 3 cents per lb.
	Meat, \$5 95 per 100lbs.
Potatoes, and Groceries.	Potatoes, 1 cent per lb.
	Coffee, 25 " "
	Tea, 45 " "
	Sugar, 10 " "
	Salt, 1 " "
	Pepper, 15 " "
	Forage, 34 cents per ration.
	Straw for men, 50 cents per 100 bundles.
	Fuel wood, \$4 40 Hardwood, per cord.
	\$3 00 Tamarac, per cord.

The rations as laid out in paragraph 291, Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia, cost \$13 75.

CAMP.

There being no sufficient ground to pitch the camp according to regulation, I was obliged to put the tents in double column of companies, and so managed to put together the whole of my Division.

On the 6th of July the Adjutant General of Militia arrived at camp, and immediately began to muster the troops. After the completion of the muster the total force in camp was 2,886 officers and men,

On the afternoon of the 6th the whole Division turned out for inspection. The Adjutant General, accompanied by Lieut.-Col. Macpherson, D. A. A. G., and Lieut.-Col. French, Inspector of Artillery, galloped on the ground, and was received with a general salute at shouldered arms, the troops being in line of columns. He then proceeded through his inspection, the regimental bands playing as he passed their lines. After having expressed himself well satisfied with the appearance of the troops the Division was ordered to march past in columns and quarter columns. As each battalion passed the saluting point they were closely scrutinized by the Inspecting Officer, who was pleased with the steadiness of the marching of volunteers who had only been two days in camp. The force was then divided into two brigades and a sham fight began. The Adjutant-General took command of the 1st Brigade, and the 2nd, under the command of the Acting Deputy Adjutant General of Militia, was ordered to deploy and take cover in an adjoining copse of wood. One troop of cavalry was sent out to skirmish and to feel for an enemy, which was supposed on the march to attack our camp. Skirmishers from the 9th and Rimouski Battalions were sent out to support the cavalry vedettes, which very soon after, coming in contact with the enemys outposts, began to fall back and retire on the main body. In the meantime the skirmishers of the 9th and Rimouski Battalions having encountered those of the enemy a brisk fire began, during which the latter seemed to be beaten back, but steadily disputed every inch of ground. Having received reinforcements our skirmishers were repulsed in their turn. The field battery now did good work, pouring deadly volleys into the enemy's ranks. The Brigade having deployed in line began to advance, and when in a good position commenced to deliver a well fed file fire. The contest became very sharp, having closed on the enemy the line was ordered to charge, which it did with great entrain, pursuing him hotly to a great distance and seeming reluctant to abandon the pursuit. The cavalry who had been kept under cover was ordered to charge, which had the effect of completely routing the enemy. The weather was excessively warm, notwithstanding the men kept heartily to work, and none were found to fall out during the fight. After a little rest the troops marched home after having been three hours in the field.

DISCIPLINE.

The duties in camp were carried strictly according to orders, and under the direct supervision of the Staff. The hours for parade were as follows: 6 o'clock, a.m., Adjutant's parade; 10 o'clock a.m., Commanding Officer's parade; 3:30 o'clock, p.m., Brigade parade, under the command of the Deputy Adjutant General. On Sundays the troops paraded at 9 o'clock, a.m., for Divine Service. The Episcopalians and Wesleyans paraded with the regulars. The Roman Catholics attended Mass in the open air, at which officiated the Reverend Father Casgrain, Chaplain duly appointed to the 9th Battalion. On Sunday afternoon the men were permitted to see their friends in camp from 2 o'clock, p.m., to 6 o'clock, p.m., being the only time when strangers were allowed into camp without passes. Canteens were shut on Sunday afternoon, and it had the good effect of preventing drunkenness. I am happy to have occasion here to testify to the good behavior of the volunteers under my command.

The officers in general appear to ignore their duties, which can be accounted for by the little efforts on their part to make themselves acquainted with them, and the erroneous idea in considering the camp as a place of enjoyment, instead of being specially established for the instruction of officers and soldiers in their different duties. Many of them also, I regret to say, forget the line of demarcation which should exist between the officer and soldier, and without which no discipline can be properly carried out. Strict attention to that essential part of an officer's duty would obviate to many disagreeable consequences to themselves, and would help greatly the officer commanding the District in the discharge of his duties, and the responsibility of his command.

DRILL.

During the Brigade Camp the men were practised daily in the different manœuvres of Battalion and Brigade. I insisted particularly that the men should be taught Light Infantry Drill and outpost duties. Three days in the week were assigned to Brigade movements, and three days to field days, when every man was provided with five rounds of blank ammunition. I have at another part of my report given a detailed account of a field day, which took place under the immediate command of the Adjutant General of Militia.

The day before the breaking up of the camp Sir George Cartier, Minister of Militia and Defence, accompanied by Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith, Lieut. Col. Bacon, and Lieut.-Col. D'Orsonnens, paid a visit to the camp. An escort of cavalry had been detailed to meet him at his hotel, and shortly after 9 o'clock, a.m., he drove on the parade ground and was received with a general salute. Sir George detailed Lieut.-Col. Smith to ride through the ranks and to report. The troops were then ordered to march past before Sir George Cartier, who was loud in his praise, in the manner in which the volunteers acquitted themselves. A field day afterwards took place under the command of the Acting Deputy Adjutant General, the men having been provided with ten rounds of blank ammunition. On the conclusion of the manœuvres, the Minister of Militia and Defence drove to the tent of the officer commanding the camp, and held a levée, at which the whole of the officers in camp were presented. Sir George Cartier expressed himself highly satisfied at the day's proceedings, and stated that these camps had been established to test the advantage in bringing together large bodies of volunteers to learn on a larger scale the manœuvres in Brigade. He was happy to say that it had proved a great success, and met with general satisfaction. In England they had partly copied our system, showing that although young Canada could teach the mother country some useful hints.

Although these camps have so far proved great a success, I am of opinion that the time for camping is too short to work with efficiency a large body of men. Volunteers who have been twelve months without drill cannot in that short space of 16 days learn well the preliminary exercises, and be put at once at the Brigade movements required of

them. Some of the most necessary branches have to be hurried through without them being taught the practical knowledge of the same. If the whole of the officers were well acquainted with their duties and exerted themselves to be proficient, perhaps some material difference might be experienced, but until then no beneficial results can be obtained.

MUSKETRY.

The target practice was carried out daily under the superintendence of Major J. B. Amyot, of the 2nd Battalion Quebec Rifles, a very efficient officer, and thoroughly cognizant of those duties. Time and accommodation would not allow me to fire the whole of Battalions at more than two distances, viz., 200 and 400 yards. Included in my tabular return will be found a correct statement of the figures of merit of each company and battalion in the District.

Also annexed is compiled a District Target Return showing company, battalion, and district prize winners.

STORES.

The arrangements under this head were very satisfactory, and I received from the Department all the aid in their power. I would beg to recommend that in future a sufficient quantity of stores necessary for 5,000 men should be supplied and stored permanently at the head-quarters of every District, thereby obviating unnecessary delay and break down in a sudden emergency. I must not forget to mention that the camp quartermaster, although a novice in that capacity, acquitted himself very satisfactorily, and was a great help to me. I consider in the new redistribution of the force, that the formation of pioneers in each battalion of strict necessity, and the want of which was greatly felt during the last camp. Provided with the necessary tools they would be of great advantage to the force for carrying out any work needed in camp, and save expenses to the Government. The tools, &c., issued to them would, at the completion of the camps, be returned into the private armories and kept in order, the allowance for the care of arms being sufficient for both.

THE POSSIBILITY OF RE-ENROLLING MEN BY THE VOLUNTEER SYSTEM AFTER THE THREE YEARS ENGAGEMENT.

The three years having expired for the service of companies in the District, I may state with certainty that the two-thirds of the volunteers enrolled in 1868 will claim their discharges. I find by the opinions of the several officers commanding battalions in the District that they all concur in stating that it will be impossible to fill up the rolls anew by the Volunteer System. It is very necessary for the well working of the Volunteer Militia, and to enable officers commanding to have more control over their men that the Government would try to bring in gradually the system of ballot. If a company was unable to complete its quota by volunteers the law might take its course and order that the balance wanted should be filled by ballot out of the men of the first class of the Reserve Militia. Keeping up the Volunteer System compels us to accept as officers men quite unfit for the appointment, either by their social position or their military training. The present schools of Military Instructions may give the rudiments for the making of a good instructor, but the short time they are in it cannot give them the tone and military qualifications so necessary for the formation of a good officer. A college where officers desirous of qualifying as such would receive a higher education would be very desirable, and all the money expended in the numerous Military Schools now existing might with advantage be expended in the establishment of such a college. The facility of communications are such that gentlemen really wishing to qualify would find no difficulty in attending.

FIELD BATTERY.

The Quebec Field Battery, under the command of Lieut.-Col. Lamontagne, in accordance with paragraph 3, Regulations for the training of Field Batteries in camp, performed

a march of 20 miles, with waggons properly packed, all entrenching tools, camp equipage, small arms, &c., strapped in their places. The men having breakfasted early, the tents were struck and packed, and the battery, numbering five officers and 71 men, started at 6 o'clock, a.m., returning at 5 o'clock, p.m. Although the weather was very warm the journey was accomplished without accident. The horses on arrival looked fresh, and seemed ready for more work. This Battery is very effective and could be made more so by a little increase in the allowances for horses. I would suggest that the best way to horse field batteries would be, 1st, to enlist in each battery a sufficient number of men proprietors of horses; 2nd, to give, besides a daily drill pay of \$1 25 per horse, a bonus of 75c. for every approved horse on parade.

PAY.

The number of officers and men who have received at the special camp of Levis, as far as I can ascertain, was 247 officers, and 2,639 rank and file. Out of this number 2,658 officers and men were French Canadians.

Captain Forrest was present at camp two days before the breaking up, and managed to settle the greatest part of the claims. I did not hear any complaints as to the pay of the men, the sole instance being the very small allowance to cavalry and battery horses. I can assert that the officers had to go to a good deal of personal expense to be able to secure the horses necessary, and could not get them for less than a dollar a day.

EIGHT DAY'S CAMPS.

The camps of eight days drill were carried out according to orders by the several battalions who had not joined the special camp. The Quebec Garrison Artillery, the 61st and Charlevoix Battalions assembled at their different camping grounds. The number of officers and men present at these camps was 790.

	OFFICERS.	MEN.
Quebec Garrison Artillery.....	12	188
61st Battalion.....	16	229
Charlevoix Battalion.....	13	232

The 8th Battallion Rifles and Grosse Isle Detachment performed their annual drill at head-quarters, taking 16 days of three hours each to complete their course of instruction. The Gaspé, Bonaventure, and New Carlisle Infantry Companies having completed their term of service and drill, not having informed the Deputy Adjutant General of their intention of putting in extra drill for 1871—72, I have decided to complete my report without them.

In concluding my report I beg to submit the following recommendations, viz.: 1st, The amalgamation of independent companies to the nearest battalion; 2nd, That in the reorganization or redistribution of the force one Engineer company, and one field battery should be formed in each Brigade Division resident therein; 3rd, In order to insure a correct muster at the annual drills to prevent any falsifications of accounts or false musters, the muster should be carefully made by the Battalion Paymaster, under the superintendence of the District Paymaster, the Deputy Adjutant General, and the Brigade Major of the Brigade Division.

I beg, in completing my report, to return my heartfelt thanks for the aid I have received from the Brigade Major under my control and the Staff who assisted me at the Brigade Camp at Levis, as well as from officers in command of corps in my District.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. T. DUCHESNAY, Lieut.-Col.,

Acting Deputy Adjutant General Militia

Military District No. 7

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Head Quarters, Ottawa, P.O.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

FREDERICTON, N. B., 21st October, 1871.

SIR,—In compliance with your instructions, I have the honor to submit this my Annual General Report on the state of the force, in Military District No. 8, (New Brunswick), under my command.

(1.) The nominal quota and strength authorized for my district is 3,264 of all ranks.

(2.) The actual strength of the corps is,

Officers	182
N. C. Officers and Men.....	2,554
Total	<u>2,736</u>

The number of officers and men who have performed their annual drill for 1871-72 is,

Officers	173
N. C. Officers and Men.....	2,229
Total.....	<u>2,402</u>

(3.) The actual strength and established strength are identical in almost every instance. The Troops of Cavalry whose services were accepted, and who received clothing at 40 non-commissioned officers and men per troop, and 3 Batteries of Garrison Artillery who were accepted and who received clothing for numbers above the established strength, being the exceptional cases.

Thus, while the actual strength is 2,736, the establishment, 48 existing corps, is 2,784, the discrepancy in the quota being caused by 8 infantry companies being disbanded, which at 58 per company is 464.

In proof of this statement, the average attendance at the inspections of the 48 corps is over 50 ; the difference being accounted for chiefly by men temporarily absent from their homes or sick, and there being uniform sufficient but for 55 men per company.

I am of opinion that captains of companies should have at least 60 men on their rolls, supplied with 60 uniforms, this would ensure an average attendance of 55 men per company.

The corps above referred to have mostly served their time of engagement, and, although there are some praiseworthy instances in which not a man is desirous of leaving, and many others in which the vacancies created by men taking their discharge, will speedily be filled by good and true men by the volunteering system. I am of opinion that in some few instances, chiefly in cities and towns, the necessity and desirability, "on military grounds," for completing the deficiencies in the ranks by the means of the ballot, as prescribed and authorized in the existing militia law, is now apparent.

Having, in compliance with your instructions, placed myself in communication with officers commanding corps, you will observe that the majority of these gentlemen bear me out, and endorse the above opinion; and, when properly understood, I am convinced that it will produce good results if the system be generally adopted throughout the Dominion, in cases in which *no more volunteers can be obtained*, to call upon that class of the community "comprising those of the age of eighteen years and upwards, but under thirty years, who are unmarried or widowers without children," to serve in the Active Militia for a period of three years.

In the first place a *trained Reserve Force* will thus be formed, composed of men ready and willing to re-inforce the Active Militia in the hour of need, or again to form part of its quota in time of peace.

(2.) Those will be drawn into the ranks who, perhaps for not sufficient reasons, have hitherto taken no part or interest in the service, leaving the "Enthusiasts," so called, to do all the work.

(3.) By bringing *fresh material* into the force, fresh interest in the service will be created; and, in short, the organization will be more evenly distributed than heretofore.

It is to be hoped, too, "That the people, as a body, will thus more willingly submit to those sacrifices of their time and personal liberties, by which alone the force of the country can be maintained in efficiency, as, failing that, all our own efforts will be rendered nugatory."

In conclusion, I may here quote part of a letter from one of the officers commanding corps, above referred to, in which I entirely concur.

"The fact that the captain of the company has personally solicited the most of the men in the ranks to join, places him in a not sufficiently independent position in regard to them, which certainly tends to undermine the discipline of the force."

He adds that "he thinks it desirable that all reasonable ordinary efforts should be exhausted to procure volunteers before resort be had to a draft or ballot; but on military grounds he thinks that it is desirable that the ballot should be brought into requisition to complete the strength of corps after reasonable efforts have been made to obtain volunteers."

(5.) I am of opinion that the whole of the men who performed their annual drill were *bona fide* enrolled members of the corps according to the Militia Act, except in two instances, in which it was expedient temporarily to attach members of other corps of Active Militia to corps performing drill.

In accordance with General Order of the 5th May, last, a Brigade Camp of Exercise, for 16 days continuous drill, was formed at Frederickton on the 29th June, and styled "Camp Ross," in honor of the Adjutant General.

Hereto appended is a statement shewing the actual strength of corps assembled in this camp. (See page 44.)

The New Brunswick Regiment of Cavalry marched to camp an average distance of 80 miles per troop, crossed three long and tedious ferries, bivouacked at the Jemseg on the night of the 29th, and arrived at Frederickton on the 30th. When returning the regiment left one day before the camp was broken up.

The practical utility of the regiment was thus tested, proceeding to and returning from camp, and much credit is due to Lieut. Colonel Saunders for his systematic arrangements, which ensured the success of so long a march, as well as for the discipline maintained in the corps.

The 71st Battalion was early on the ground on the 29th inst., and did good service in pitching the tents and preparing for the arrival of more distant corps, which came in from time to time during the day.

The 74th Battalion, having had a long distance to travel by rail and steamboat, did not arrive till half-past 8 o'clock p.m., when the men soon settled down for the night in the most orderly manner.

The following system was observed by corps on arrival on the ground:—

- 1.—Tents properly pitched.
- 2.—Cooking places marked out and kitchens constructed.
- 3.—Latrines dug.
- 4.—Wells made.

The usual routine of drill and field manœuvres, as detailed in General Orders, was commenced on the morning of the 30th instant. A Library was established for the use of the men; H. H. the Lieut. Governor kindly contributed periodicals, newspapers, &c., and contributions were also sent from other quarters.

On the 1st July, "Dominion Day," the Brigade was formed in line, and at 12 o'clock noon, the customary "*feu-de-joie*" was fired, in honor of the day. The brigade was on that day subsequently exercised in field movements, &c. H. H. the Lieut. Governor was present, and a number of spectators were on the ground.

On the 6th July the Admiral of this Station, with H. H. the Lieut. Governor, witnessed the field manœuvres of the brigade on the "Flats" below the town, where the troops were exercised on more than one occasion, and advance and rear guards of cavalry and infantry were invariably thrown out marching from and returning to camp.

On the 11th July the Adjutant General, accompanied by the Director of Stores and the Inspector of Artillery, arrived in camp; the Adjutant General occupying, for the rest of the period of training, a bell tent, next to that of the Deputy Adjutant General.

On the 10th and 13th July the brigade was divided into two forces, in accordance with the Adjutant General's instructions, under command of Lieut. Colonels Upton and Hewitson, respectively, the two senior infantry commanders, one side to act on the offensive, the other on the defensive.

These forces having been exercised on these occasions over ground with which neither officers nor men were for the most part familiar, the results proved most satisfactory. Individual intelligence of officers was practically tested; errors on one side, unless speedily corrected, were taken advantage of by the other; while a valuable lesson of the necessity for the observance of coolness and steadiness in action, was taught. A minute description of the movements on both days is scarcely necessary. I may, however, refer as briefly as possible to the Sham Battle of the 13th July, under the Adjutant General's supervision.

The following is the Brigade Order, intended to convey but a "general idea" of the positions to be taken up by the two divisions, leaving the rest to the knowledge, intelligence, and judgement of the commanders.

CAMP ROSS.

BRIGADE ORDERS BY LIEUT. COLONEL MAUNSELL, D.A.G., CAMP COMMANDANT.

12th July, 1871.

No. 7.—The whole of the corps composing the Brigade will parade their full strength to-morrow, for field manœuvres ("Sham Battle"), in presence of the Adjutant General, as follows:—

First Division.—One Squadron of Cavalry, the 71st Battalion, St. Stephen and Gage-town Infantry corps. Lieut. Colonel Hewitson, at such hour as that officer may direct.

Second Division.—Two Squadrons of Cavalry, 67th Battalion and 74th Battalion, Lieut. Colonel Upton, at 12-30 p.m.

The order of march will be as follows:—

The 1st Division to march by the St. Stephen Road, and take up a strong position on the heights, about two miles from camp, which will be defended from attack expected from an advancing force, either from St. Stephen or Woodstock.

Lieut. Colonel Hewitson will detail a party with spades, to strengthen the position by constructing shelter trenches, if practicable.

The camp Quartermaster will issue spades.

The 2nd Division will march by the upper Spring Hill Road, and on arriving at the residence of Major General Kilner will take the new road connecting with the St. Stephen Road, with the view to advance on Fredericton by the upper route. Both forces will take every advantage which the features of the ground may afford.

It is to be understood that the Sham Fight shall terminate on the opposing forces coming within one hundred yards of each other.

Lieut. Colonel Saunders will detail a patrol of one troop to proceed by the main Woodstock Road to obtain intelligence, and join the 2nd Division by the road below McLaughlin's, connecting with the St. Stephen Road at General Kilner's.

The Commandant will have general supervision of the movements of both forces; Lieut. Colonel Saunders will direct the general movements of the Cavalry; Lieut. Colonel Otty will act as Brigade Major of 1st Division; Lieut. Colonel Inches for 2nd Division.

Fifteen rounds of Blank Ammunition will be issued per man of both Divisions.

Plan.

I submit a sketch of the country, made by Captain and Adjutant Beckwith, 71st Battalion, copies of which were provided for many officers, for their better guidance. It may now serve to show the positions of the troops. Both forces, with their necessary advance and rear guards, moved off to take up their respective positions: the 1st Division marching by the St. Stephen Road, the 2nd Division by that from Woodstock. You will observe that the former was much smaller (numerically) than the latter, owing to its having to occupy a strong position, and to act upon the defensive.

The position selected by the Commander 1st Division, was an excellent one, admirably adapted for defence from a force advancing either from Woodstock or St. Stephen. His supports and reserve were posted on the heights, while an outpost (line of skirmishers) was thrown out 700 or 800 yards round the base of the hill, concealed from view. Shelter trenches were not considered necessary in such a position, the natural features of the ground, with fallen trees, afforded ample cover. The cavalry of this Division, wearing forage caps, to distinguish them from the cavalry of the other Division, in busbies, were posted at convenient distances on the flanks. The 2nd Division, on the other hand, owing to the nature of the country, with thick woods on both sides of the road, had to move with much caution, and the intelligence party, having joined this force at the place appointed, was sent to reinforce the advance guard; and subsequently, on approaching open country, over which it was resolved to move the main body rapidly, with a view to out-flank the enemy and gain the heights, a squadron of cavalry was directed to dash along the road and engage the attention of, if not actually to come into action with the opposing force, which was naturally supposed to occupy the strongest position in that direction.

This strategical movement ultimately produced good results. While the 2nd Division was advancing by fours from the right of companies, the enemy's skirmishers, hitherto concealed, unexpectedly opened fire, and it was at once seen that they (1st Division) were well prepared to give the advancing force a warm reception; but, numbers prevailed,—the former had to retire on their supports, well posted on the heights, disputing every inch of ground. While this was going on the cavalry were not idle. That of the 1st Division made a dash at the flanks of the opposing skirmishers, who lost no time in forming company squares; that of the 2nd Division, stronger in numbers, having gained the heights, galloped down the road, with a view to charge the flanks of the line now opening fire upon the advancing force, also in line, the Commander, 1st Division, whose force was now suffering from heavy fire in front, speedily met this cavalry attack by forming mass of quarter columns to the left, and directed his fire by successive companies at the cavalry now retiring to a place of safety. Meanwhile the Commander, 2nd Division, changed the front of his line to the right, and advanced steadily but rapidly in line until the heights were gained; fire was opened on the enemy's infantry, now in mass of quarter columns. The Adjutant General at this point rode up, and acting in the capacity of umpire, ordered the firing to cease, and the 1st Division to retire towards Fredericton, with the view to take up, and hold, if possible, a fresh position in the open country in that direction. This, however, proved impracticable, as, although a rear guard was speedily thrown out, and the retreat properly conducted, the advancing force lost no time in following up the retreat, and its advance guard, of skirmishers relieved and reinforced from time to time, doing good service, no new position was taken up by the 1st Division, and finally, both forces were halted at the meeting of the roads from St. Stephen and Woodstock, and the Adjutant General was pleased to express his approval of the general disposition of the troops, as well as to point out any errors in the manœuvres.

On the 13th the troops paraded for Presentation of Colors to the 67th Battalion, by the Honorable C. Connell, M.P., when the accompanying address was read by Miss Connell, and replied to by Major Raymond, of that corps. The consecration was performed by the Reverend Canon Lec.

The force then marched past, and subsequently was exercised, under the Adjutant General, in a variety of field manœuvres, at the close of which, the money prizes for Target Practice were presented by the Adjutant General, who afterwards addressed the

Brigade commenting on the good conduct and discipline maintained in camp, and on the satisfactory progress made by both officers and men.

On the morning of the 14th July, the camp was broken up and the different corps returned to their head quarters in the same orderly manner in which they came, and which characterised their stay in camp.

TRANSPORT.

The transport arrangements both by steamboat and by railway were most successful.

The force from the West, was under the command of Lieut-Col. Upton, that from the East, under Lieut.-Col. Beer; and the good order and discipline maintained on the line of march, reflects much credit on these officers, and on captains of companies.

The attention of Lieut-Col. Beer and his officers on board the Steamer "Fawn," deserves special mention. I must add that the managers of the E. & N. A. and Fredericton Railways, afforded me every assistance in making and carrying out the transport arrangements on reasonable terms.

RATIONS.

Having been present almost every morning at the issuing of the rations, at "Camp Ross," as well as having visited the messes of every corps, I am of opinion that in every particular that the contracts were satisfactorily carried out, and that any complaints (there were but few) as to quantity or quality of authorised rations, were ill-founded.

It is true that "camp fare" does not include the "luxuries," so called, that men are used to at their homes, and you are aware that the absence of milk and butter is felt.

However, while "luxuries" cannot reasonably be expected, I consider that if the present scale of rations were supplemented by ½ lb. of vegetables, and 1 oz. rice, daily, (not unfrequently issued to soldiers in the field, in addition to the usual rations,) it would afford general satisfaction, and conduce to the health and comfort of the men, and "luxuries," if required, can be purchased for a small sum at the canteen, a properly conducted canteen being a necessary adjunct to the camp.

The question as to the amount of the private's pay, is a question for our rulers to decide.

In connection with the subject of supply, I have much pleasure in stating that Captain McKenzie, discharged his duties as supply officer in a most zealous and efficient manner.

The cleanliness of the camp was preserved throughout, and the duty of camp quarter master, was performed to my entire satisfaction by Quarter-master Hogg, 71st Battalion.

OFFICER'S MESS.

It is, I consider, absolutely necessary, for the good of the service, to have a properly conducted officer's mess in camp, in every Battalion, and it being both inconvenient and expensive to erect wooden structures, I recommend that marquees be provided for this purpose.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

I have much pleasure in stating my conviction that the medical officers, both at Fredericton and Chatham camps, most zealously performed the duties assigned to them. Returns showing the number of sick and the quantity of medical stores expended, will shortly be transmitted. I may add that I consider it very essential to issue a Hospital Marquee or two, in each Brigade camp, and recommend that all slight cases of illness, such as diarrhoea, colds, &c., should be treated by assistant surgeons. All cases that require to receive more careful treatment and diet, than can be afforded to men in bell tents, should be sent to the General Hospital Marquee, to be treated by the surgeons of corps under the senior surgeon, as P.M.O.

I cannot conclude this report, concerning "Camp Ross," without bearing testimony to the valuable assistance afforded me, in the discharge of my duties as Commandant, by Lieut.-Col. Inches, on whom, on account of the illness of Lieut.-Col. Otty, more onerous duties than usual devolved, and were ably and cheerfully performed.

My orderly officer, Ensign F. Hazen, is an excellent young officer, and performed his duties with much energy.

The following is my Brigade order, at the breaking up of the Camp :—

In publishing the above order respecting transport of corps to their different local head-quarters from the Brigade Camp, at Fredericton, the Deputy Adjutant General commanding Military District, No. 8, takes the opportunity of returning his thanks to staff officers and officers commanding, for the uniform support he has received from them.

Thanks are also due to all officers and men, for their assiduous attention to those duties which have been so performed as to merit and receive the approbation of the Adjutant General of the Dominion, who has announced that it will be his agreeable duty to report to the Government, the soldier-like appearance of the fine body of men assembled in this camp, the zeal and aptitude for acquiring military instruction displayed, and the satisfactory progress made by them during the limited period the camp has been assembled.

The conduct of the men not only on the line of march by steamboat or rail, but during their sojourn in camp, has been most exemplary.

The march of the N. B. Regt. of Cavalry in two days from its head-quarters, in King's County, to camp, has been commended by the Adjutant General, and has already been referred to in camp orders.

Each Infantry corps might also be referred to in the same manner and with equal justice, from the good spirit manifested by the 71st Battalion, in pitching the tents and preparing for the arrival of more distant corps, to the order of disembarkation, and march into camp at a late hour at night of the 74th Battalion, some companies of which corps had been nineteen hours *en route*.

There are, of course, difficulties to be overcome in assembling a large force such as this, (the largest yet encamped in New Brunswick), representing many different branches of industry with a variety of interests, and in concentrating such men in camp, for the first time, under regulations as if in active service, with the same rules as to cooking, the same system, of field manœuvres, *not mere drill only*, but good will and harmony prevailed, and duties have been cheerfully and well performed.

The commandant hopes that the sojourn in camp of both officers and men, may prove of much practical utility.

STATEMENT of Number of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men who performed Drill and received Pay, at the Brigade Camp at Fredericton, in July, 1871. For 16 days' drill.

Corps.	Officer Commanding.	Strength.		Total.	Remarks.
		Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.		
Brigade Staff	Lieut.-Col. Maunsell ..	8	8	
				8	
N. B. R. Y. Cavalry ..	Lieut.-Col. Saunders ..	6	6	
Troop No. 1	Lieut. Crawford	1	48	49	Band attached.
do 2	Capt. Langstroth	3	40	43	
do 3	do Foshay	1	42	43	
do 4	do Pearson	3	40	43	
do 5	do Upham	2	38	40	
do 6	do Brittain	3	33	36	
do 7	do Henderson	2	39	41	
				301	
67th Battalion Staff ..	Lieut.-Col. Upton	6	6	
Company No. 1	Capt. Ketchum	3	68	71	Band attached.
do 2	do Adams	2	49	51	
do 3	do Hoyt	3	47	50	
do 4	do Boyer	3	48	51	
do 5	do Burpee	2	54	56	
do 6	do M. L. Vince	3	42	45	St. Stephen Company attached for Battalion drill, &c.
do 7	do Hutton	3	49	52	
				382	
71st Battalion Staff ..	Lieut.-Col. Hewitson ..	7	7	
Company No. 1	Capt. Davies	3	69	72	Band attached
do 2	do Staples	3	57	60	
do 3	Lieut. Christy	2	45	47	
do 4	Capt. Wilkinson	2	55	57	
do 5	do Beckwith	3	48	51	
do 6	do Alexander	3	50	53	Deer Island Company attached for Battalion drill, &c.
do 7	do Lloyd	3	24	27	
				374	
74th Battalion Staff ..	Lieut.-Col. Beer	7	7	
Company No. 1	Lieut. Scovil	3	40	43	Gagetown Company attached for Battalion drill, &c.
do 2	Capt. Colpitts	3	44	47	
do 3	do Arnold	3	49	52	
do 4	do Murray	3	55	58	
do 5	do Lindsay	3	38	41	
do 6	do Harper	2	53	55	
do 7	do Simpson	3	40	43	
				346	
	Totals	107	1,304	1,411	

RECAPITULATION.

	Officers.	Men.	Total.
Staff	8	.....	8
Cavalry	21	280	301
67th Battalion	25	357	382
71st do	26	348	374
74th do	27	319	346
Total	107	1,304	1,411

CHATHAM CAMP.

On the 1st September, a Brigade Camp was formed at Chatham for eight days drill, I assumed command of the force, and was present during the whole period of training.

Hereto appended is a statement shewing the actual strength of corps assembled in this camp. (See page 47.)

I applied the orders regulating the annual drill of corps in Special Brigade Camps to this camp as far as possible with much advantage. Even the regulations as to the distribution of rations were applied, the expense of rations, of course, being borne by the militia out of their drill pay in the usual manner.

The daily scale of rations at this camp was somewhat larger than that authorized at special camps, and included milk, butter, rice, at a cost of 30 cents. *versus* 18 cents. at Fredericton Camp,

Quarter-master Gray, 73rd Battalion, acted in the capacity of supply officer with usual credit to himself.

The day of arrival in camp was occupied in pitching tents, constructing cooking places, latrines, &c. In the afternoon, however, some drill was performed.

The Adjutant-General's instructions as to drill and field manœuvres were carried out as fully as possible, considering the limited time in camp (8 days), and considering the time necessarily occupied at gun practice and rifle shooting.

Lieut.-Colonel Iago superintended the drill and practice of both the field and garrison artillery with the best results, as that officer's report clearly shows.

The prescribed course of target was performed under command of the different captains, and, although the shooting was good, I regret that a Musketry Instructor was not available at this camp.

On the 6th September, orders were issued for a field day, which it was intended should be of an interesting and instructive nature, viz. : to defend Chatham from a force supposed to have landed at Black River, and to be advancing by two routes, the Richibucto and Napan Roads. This, however, was prevented by a day of unceasing rain, and the country in that direction being covered with water.

On the 8th, the brigade was formed in line of quarter columns facing the south at two o'clock p.m., and having been marched through Chatham in route marching order, advanced against an imaginary force, part of which had taken up a strong position near the Shore Road from Black Brook, while part had boats in readiness in a place of concealment on the banks of the Miramichie River, either as a means of retreat, or the better to enable them to make a sudden attack upon Chatham. On approaching open country about a mile from town, no time was lost, on our side, in the advance guard being thrown out as a line of skirmishers. This was reinforced, supports sent out, and the infantry having deployed into line, the artillery, both field and garrison batteries, (the latter with 26 pounder guns with drag ropes), supported by infantry, held the left flank on the bank of the river. In this order the line advanced, the skirmishers soon opening fire, and being relieved and reinforced from time to time, the enemy had to fall back, with a view of taking up a position on a neighboring hill, failing which, retired towards the river bank, to take to their boats, upon discovering which the artillery opened fire. The front of our line was then changed, to correspond with the movement of the enemy, whose retreat had now become a complete rout, this was immediately followed up. The field artillery having limbered up, galloped down the Shore Road, and took up a position on the right of our line and opened fire on the enemy while getting into their boats, and on any who might have attempted to escape to an island near the opposite bank. The garrison battery, too, did good service now while posted on the left flank of the infantry line, which also opened fire on the boats by companies volleys.

The days field manœuvres ended the brigade returned in the same order in which it marched from camp. This was a long afternoons march, and the morning had been occupied by drill and target practice, but not a man fell out from the ranks.

The Honorable the Minister of Marine was present on this occasion ; there were also a large number of spectators assembled from all parts of the country.

On the 9th, the force was inspected on the camp grounds, and performed a variety of brigade movements. The prizes for artillery practice and rifle shooting were presented by the Minister of Marine, who expressed his satisfaction at witnessing the interesting field day, and gratified at the entire result of this Brigade Camp so creditable to the Northern Counties. The camp was then broken up in the most orderly manner. The following is my Brigade Order for the occasion. :—

CHATHAM CAMP.

BRIGADE ORDERS BY LIEUT.-COLONEL MAUNSELL, D.A.G. COMMANDING.

8th September, 1871.

(No. 5.)

The force assembled at the Brigade Camp at Chatham, will return to their different local head-quarters to-morrow. The Deputy Adjutant General Commanding, returns his thanks to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men for the manner in which the duties have been performed, which taking into consideration, the limited time in camp, has been all that could be desired. The men conducted themselves very well, except in one instance which was more the result of ignorance than intentional insubordination. The cheerful way in which all have obeyed the order for assembly, at a time when the ripening of the grain has succeeded the hay harvest with unusual rapidity, and when farm laborers are scarce, shows that an excellent spirit pervades the force, and that men are ready and willing to make some sacrifice for their country's good. It is to be hoped, however, that none have serious cause to regret their absence from home. In the artillery, the service and experience of Lieut.-Colonel Iago, as well as the exertions of Instructor Hughes, have been fully appreciated by both the field and garrison batteries. The former battery was reported to have made marvelous progress at the last annual training, still further improvement is now apparent. It is true that Captain Call has failed to secure the same horses as employed last year, the battery, however, on each occasion has been as well horsed as drilled. It is only necessary to say of Captain Gillespie's Garrison Battery that it is in as efficient state as usual, and as regards numerical strength in camp, this battery sets an example which might be followed with advantage by other corps in this district. Lieut.-Colonel Iago reports that the short practice has been carried on correctly, and is quite equal to that of any other artillery in New Brunswick. The rifle practice of infantry, as well as of No. 7 battery of artillery, has been carefully conducted by captains of companies with good results, as the high individual scores fully prove. The regimental system established in the 73rd Battalion by Lieut.-Colonel Ferguson works admirably, and the battalion continues to improve from year to year. The recently organized band of this battalion has already been of much value in fostering "esprit de corps," and materially assisting the marching of the regiment. Gloucester County has been well represented in this camp, the Bathurst Corps may with justice be commended alike for its good conduct and efficiency. It is only right to add that the arrangement made and carried out by Quarter master Gray, 73rd Battalion, for supplying and rationing the troops, have been most satisfactory and reflect much credit upon that officer. In bidding the officers and men a cordial farewell Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell hopes that discipline may be as strictly maintained on the line of march, returning to their homes, as it has been in camp; and he trusts that the instructions imparted at this camp may prove of advantage to the country and service to themselves.

STATEMENT of Number of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men who performed Drill and received Pay, at the Brigade Camp at Chatham, in July, 1871. For 16 days' drill.

Corps.	Officer Commanding.	Strength.		Total.	Remarks.
		Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.		
Field Battery Artillery	Capt. Call	5	53	58	Bathurst Company attached for Battalion drill.
				58	
B. G. A., Battery 7....	Capt. Gillespie.....	5	67	72	
				72	
73rd Batt. Staff.....	Lieut.-Col. Ferguson..	6	.....	6
do Company 1.	Capt. Ramsay	3	41	44	
do do 2.	do McCulley	3	45	48	
do do 3.	do Blake	3	41	44	
do do 4.	do Templeton	3	55	58	
do do 5.	do Williston.....	3	31	34	
do do 6.	do Burns.....	3	51	54	
				288	
		34	384	418	

With the new system inaugurated of Brigade Camps of exercise of 16 days duration, it cannot be denied that excellent results have been produced thereby; under the old system officers and men, whether in battalion or isolated companies, however carefully they may have been exercised, too often lost sight of the object for which drill and discipline is intended, they acquired a knowledge of *mere drill* not of field manœuvres, under the new system, however, the *mechanical* operations of the drill room, or parade ground, have been applied to tactics, and "practical field days, varied with sham battles," have been carried on most successfully.

Nor is this all, as I have already stated, "corps assembled for training are taught to vie with others in efficiency, while the advantage of emulation on the part of officers in command will be yearly more and more apparent, and men will look forward to their annual training and the meeting again of old friends with no small degree of pleasure," and, it may be added, the moral effect produced by the presence of an efficient and well disciplined force in the midst of a prosperous community, not burdened by taxation, is of much value in various ways, and shows that there is no intention, either on the part of the Government or the people of this country, of neglecting the "noble art of self-defence;" and as the force of the country is not an expensive standing army, but one the "material interests of which are identical with those of the people," it may naturally be expected to receive the cordial support of the people.

The cheerful manner in which rural corps in general, and those of the 1st Brigade Division of my District, in particular, obeyed the order to join the camps at some sacrifice to individual members, in many instances, is worthy of praise.

The fact, that of the possible 55 men per company, the average attendance of this District is over 50 men per company, speaks for itself.

I may here observe that the Brigade Major, 1st Division, was desirous that every corps in his Division should be ordered to join the Brigade Camp, for 16 days drill, this, however, was impracticable as the authorized quota was limited, and it was decided that Garrison Batteries of Artillery, should this year perform their drill and practice with guns of position at their local head quarters, chiefly seaward Batteries.

In proof of the good spirit pervading the force I may quote the following from a letter published in the "Carleton Sentinel," at the breaking up of "Camp Ross":—

"The inhabitants of Fredericton were surprised to find their streets full of men, in the uniform of soldiers, night after night, and not one case of drunkenness or one disrespect-word from any one,—forgetting that the volunteers are taken from the most respectable class of the community, as well as the most independent one, a very large majority of them being farmers or farmers sons. There were men in the 67th Battalion, getting 50 cents per day, with a soldiers rations, who are worth thousands of dollars; nothing but a sense of duty would make these men leave their comfortable homes and their families to attend camp for the paltry pay of 50 cents per day."

As a contrast to the above, I regret to state that it has been my duty to report respecting one City Battalion, 62nd, and two isolated companies. (Quaco Rifles and Dalhousie Company) having failed to join the Brigade Camps. The former Lieut.-Col., too, had originally applied to have his battalion included in the list of corps ordered to camp.

I regret the circumstances the more, as I had occasion but a short time back to submit a very favorable Report concerning the efficiency of the battalion. I sincerely hope, however, that many officers and men of this corps, may yet avail themselves of the opportunity afforded them by rejoining the force, and that the Battalion may be completely re-organised at an early day.

You are aware of the peculiar difficulty of dovetailing the two elements, city and rural corps, in the same Brigade Camp, in this District, as the time most convenient for the former may not suit the latter, whose seed time and harvest cannot be interfered with, except with individual loss.

When, therefore, arrangements cannot satisfactorily be made for both classes to attend camp at the same time for the whole period of 16 days, I have to suggest that the City Corps of my District be allowed to perform part of their annual drill at their local head quarters and receive pay therefor, and part at camp, and thus they will be prepared to take part in field manoeuvres without much personal sacrifice.

ARTILLERY.

In arranging for the annual training of the N. B. Brigade of Artillery, I submit for your consideration, and that of the Inspector of Artillery, that it is desirable to concentrate the several out-station batteries at St. John, say every alternate year, under the above rule, perhaps the first year. The entire Brigade to go under canvas, and reform its drill and practice at the Seaward Batteries under competent instructors.

The admirable report of Lieut.-Col. Iago, hereto appended, which I respectfully request may be published in the Annual Report, speaks as to "the sound and efficient condition" of the artillery at St. John and in the Northern Counties, so far as seen by that officer, words which may with justice be applied to the remaining batteries in my district: at St. George (two) St. Stephen, St. Andrews and Woodstock. This officer adds that, "though many of the men can claim their discharge this autumn, there is no lack of recruits to take their places, and we may count upon a good body of gunners, both officers and men." The reports of Lieut.-Col. Foster and those of the captains of batteries also point to that satisfactory conclusion. I hope that Lieut.-Col. Iago's suggestions may be favorably considered, especially that respecting the urgent necessity of a school of gunnery being opened in this District. I have already brought this subject to your notice when applying to have an infantry school opened here.

HORSING FIELD BATTERIES.

I fully endorse Lieut.-Col. Iago's opinion on this point, to the effect "that the drivers ought exclusively to be enlisted from the sons of farmers when we might rely on each driver bringing his own pair of horses into camp."

I trust that I may be authorized to form another field battery in my District, there is but one, as you are aware.

ENGINEER COMPANY.

I respectfully recommend that an Engineer company form an integral part of each Brigade Division, resident therein.

The Engineer company at St. John was inspected by the Inspector of Artillery on the 18th July, who expressed himself much pleased at the proficiency displayed by the corps in Infantry drill, but he pointed out the necessity of attending more in future to their important duties as Military Engineers, and being composed of practical men, civil engineers and mechanics, the corps would prove most useful on service.

It is well known that "although a difference exists between civil and military engineering it will be found that much of the science and skill which has been acquired in "the permanent works of peace" will be applicable in their military capacity.

MORE EXTENDED SCALE OF TACTICS.

When corps are undergoing training for a period of not less than 16 days continuous drill, and have made sufficient progress in the present system of field manœuvres, I am of opinion that such system may be applied with advantage to tactics on a more extended scale, by forming two divisions, one side to act on the offensive, the other on the defensive, and moving off from camp for a march of two or three days. Corps to bivouac.

The aptitude of the men for this particular work, as well as the intelligence of the officers, would be developed thereby; and the efficiency of the supply department would be tested in performing the duty of Q. M. G. Department in other armies.

The question, as to the manner of performing annual training, in corps composed mainly of recruits, is one deserving serious consideration; as, to reap full benefit from the period allotted for drill in camp, corps should previously be carefully drilled at their respective head quarters.

I respectfully request that I be authorized to have two Brigade Camps next year, one at Fredericton or Woodstock, the other at Shediac. These places are easy of access, by steamboat and rail, and thus every corps in my district could join a camp, which could not otherwise be accomplished.

In order to ensure a correct muster at the annual drill, to prevent any falsification of accounts or false musters (which I am happy to think have not occurred in this District), I recommend that the muster should be carefully made by the District Paymaster, accompanied by the Deputy Adjutant General and the Brigade Major of the Brigade.

AMALGAMATION OF INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

Independent companies being practically useless unless drilled in Battalions, I recommend that those in my District be attached to Battalions as follows:

Grand Falls }
Petit Sault } to 67th Battalion.

Deer Island, }
St. Stephen, } to new battalion to be formed in 1st Brigade Division.
Gagetown, }

Bathurst Co. to 73rd Battalion.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lieut-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General Militia, Military District No. 8.

Colonel P. ROBERTSON ROSS,
Adjutant General.

SAINT JOHN, September 27th, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward to you my Annual Report of the New Brunswick Artillery, for the present year.

Commencing with the four batteries of Garrison Artillery belonging to the city of St. John and its suburbs, I have much pleasure in reporting that they are in a thoroughly sound and efficient condition. The officers and men are well acquainted with gun drill, and though the manner of it may be somewhat loose, I have no hesitation in affirming that in shot practice with the guns on which they have been accustomed to drill, they could compete and made good scores against any garrison battery in the Royal Artillery. I have also great pleasure in informing you that though many of the men can claim their discharge this autumn, there is no lack of recruits to take their places, and you may, in St. John, count upon a good body of gunners, both officers and men.

In compliance with your order, I joined the eight days' camp, formed at Chatham, and took charge of the drill and instruction of the two batteries of artillery which were present there, viz.: the "Newcastle Field Battery," under Captain Call, and No. 7 Battery of the N. B. Garrison Artillery, under Captain Gillespie. In this duty I was ably assisted by Serjeant Major and Instructor S. Hughes late R.A.

CAPTAIN CALL'S BATTERY.

While I still hold to my opinion that a battery of 9-pounder field guns cannot be of much actual use on service, and also that the drivers ought exclusively to be enlisted from the sons of farmers, when you might rely on each driver bringing his own pair of horses into camp, I cannot help giving great praise to this battery. Owing to the scarcity of horses about Newcastle, Captain Call relied principally on hiring them at Chatham; and though the drivers and horses were perfectly strange to each other, after the second day in camp, everything worked smoothly. The men rapidly improved in driving, and before the close of the camp, were fully able to take their guns into any position where they might be useful. I purposely avoided complex manœuvres, conceiving that the principal duty required from a field battery is the change, with a reasonable degree of rapidity, from one point to another. The horses were certainly not stinted in work, but they looked fully as well on the last day as on the first; and I was also pleased to find that there were no saddle or girthgalls that I could remark. The battery also made some capital shooting at 1,000 yards, at a floating target. Taking into consideration the large amount of Government stores pertaining to a field battery, in the shape of guns, harness, &c., I should recommend that instead of the annual grant to the captain of the battery, a paid resident caretaker should be appointed, who should be accountable for all stores, harness, &c., though at the same time I think that the captain should have a contingent allowance paid to him, in order to provide for small necessities of his battery, such as sponges, soft soap, &c.

CAPTAIN GILLESPIE'S BATTERY.

No. 7 Battery, Garrison Artillery, is numerically very strong, and is, I consider, a most valuable battery. It is armed with two 24-pounder guns, and also two 6-pounders. I beg to recommend to you that a platform be laid for the two former guns, at a point a short distance below Chatham, which we agreed would be the most useful for the defence of the place, the river there being so narrow that shot fired at a low elevation ricocheted invariably to the other bank; and, I should suggest that a small breastwork might be thrown up for the defence of the gunner. These guns ought also to be properly sighted. The shot practice from these guns at a floating target at 1,200 yards, was excellent, although the men had the disadvantage of getting their elevation from the quarter-sight. The two 6-pounders belonging to this battery, by putting strong detachments in the drag-ropes, were useful on the field day under your command, and along ordinary roads

could keep up with infantry, though it is a question if such a large waste of manpower is advisable. In this battery there are also some excellent rifle shots.

In conclusion, I should wish to submit to you the urgent necessity of a school of gunnery being opened in this District. From the time of my appointment, owing to the scarcity of instructors for artillery, I have hitherto striven more to teach the men the practical working of the guns, relying on the Royal Artillery for the filling of shell, fixing fuses, &c. This must now of course be changed, and I see no way in which it can be done without a school of gunnery, in which some officers and men from each battery might get certificates, and act most usefully as instructors in their own batteries. The drill, under these instructors, would tend much to relieve the sameness of the winter evening's drill, and would be of great advantage to the force. Lastly, I beg to bring to your notice the small amount of the artillery in your District on which I have been able to report, and to urge that in future I should accompany you in all inspections of batteries of artillery in the district.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DARELL K. IAGO, Lt.-Col.,

A. A. G. A.

Lieut.-Col. MAUNSELL,

Deputy Adjutant General, Militia.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

HEAD QUARTERS.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, November, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to report as follows :—

The quota of Active Militia men, for Military District No. 9, is 4,284. The nominal strength of corps in the district, as per annexed return, of all ranks, is 4,471.

The number of all ranks, who have performed the annual drill, is 3,823, showing a deficiency of 648, who have not performed drill for 1871-72.

A Brigade Camp was formed at Aylesford, for 16 days drill. Duty details and training were satisfactorily carried out.

The conduct and discipline of the men were very good, as well here as at Lunenburg where an eight days' camp was formed—all mustering being fine strong men—whose behavior and attention to work were remarkably creditable. The particulars of training are in the tabular reports and diaries annexed to them.

Mustering and roll call were conducted according to received orders, and I certify that every man, numbered as in camp, was present.

The rest of the force performed their drill at their company headquarters, those in battalion mustering for review at battalion headquarters.

Companies not attached were inspected at company headquarters, except the Lunenburg artillery and Mahone Bay companies, which marched to Lunenburg for one day's inspection, and joined creditably in the camp review.

By orders received, the 68th, 69th, and 72nd Battalions of Militia, respectively commanded by Lieut.-Col's. Chipman, Starrat and Decie, were brigaded in camp at Aylesford Plains on the 12th September.

Lieut.-Col. Milson, Major of Brigade, had proceeded to the ground and laid out the order of camp—arrangements for supply and transport detained me at head quarters.

I, however, reached the plains before the tents were pitched and found the alignments perfect, being in columns of companies right in front.

Kitchens on the right of central companies ; company officers tents aligned on the

right, and facing their companies ; field and commanding officers tents in the same line, on the reverse flanks of front companies.

The staff tents aligned on the extreme right, facing the reverse flanks of the column, camped in mass.

The staff mustered as follows :—

Lieut.-Col. R. Bligh Sinclair, Deputy Adjutant General Commanding.

Lieut.-Col. T. Milsom, Major of Brigade.

Dr. H. Shaw, M. D., 68th Regiment, P. M. O.

Capt. George Guy, Paymaster.

Lieut. W. Marshall, 69th Regiment, Supply Officer.

Lieut. E. Schaffner, 72nd Regiment, Camp Quarter-master.

Lieut. E. Beckwith, 68th Regiment, Musketry Instructor.

Lieut. Webster, 68th Regiment, Orderly Officer.

As the men arrived, blankets, tents, and straw, were quickly issued. Tents were pitched and all in order with no delay.

Thanks to the promptness and effective management of Mr. Vernon Smith, manager of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, and the prudent, considerate conduct of the conductors and railway staff under his orders ; the transport service, for both men and stores, was performed with great regularity at the opening of camp, and afterwards, considering the crowded state of the platform, consequent on the men being anxious to see friends, and get letters, great credit is due to the railway operatives that no accident occurred.

I addressed a letter of thanks to Mr. Vernon Smith and his subordinates.

A convenient building and platform was expressly provided at the expense of the R.R. Company.

After muster, which was carefully made by me and the Paymaster according to orders, the officers and men went into quarters, and all was as regular as could be in a first nights camping.

On the following morning the issue of rations commenced, occupying much time ; orders were given to correct this, but not being satisfactorily complied with, were repeated, with an intimation that at a given hour, the store would be closed.

Detail of fatigue rosters to be managed by captains of companies. This made all right, and afterwards issues were completed on an average of 45 minutes, from morning gun fire.

The rations issued by Mr. Barnaby, the contractor, were liberal in supply and superior in quality. The meat was equal to the best in the market. As the staff drew the same rations I can testify to quality. The other particulars of his contract were equally good.

Captain C. Richardson, Garrison Artillery, put his military experience at the disposal of the camp, ensuring a punctual, rapid and correct issue of rations ; he was ably seconded by the Quarter-masters and Mr. Dodge, Mr. Barnaby's attentive and energetic agent.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Owing to the non-arrival of the medicine chest (since come), I was obliged to authorize the P.M.O. to provide medicines for the sick.

There were few cases reported, among them two accidents. A case of measles broke out, but the judicious and prompt measures taken by Dr. Shaw and his department, prevented the disorder from spreading.

Morning sick reports were regularly sent in.

TRAINING AND DISCIPLINE.

The men rapidly improved in training, arriving at as good a state of efficiency as possible in the period.

Two reviews were held—one each week. At both the troops moved with celerity and precision. At the final review, on the last day, when thousands of spectators from the Bay of Fundy Counties were present, the brigade made an effective military display. Hills, flanking the ground, affording a perfect prospect of the manœuvres.

Much is due to Lieut.-Col. Milsom, having been for a long time Brigade Adjutant in the army, as well as having served as Battalion Adjutant. His professional acquirements in executive field work are very superior, and it was chiefly owing to his knowledge, energy, and precision, that the result of the training was so satisfactory.

The conduct of the men was good. The Reverend Dr. Avery, who kindly officiated for the camps, took occasion on the second Sunday to thank the men on behalf of the neighborhood for their exemplary behaviour. It is most creditable to the men that a few words from me ended any trifling irregularity.

The daily reports prescribed by Regulations were sent in regularly.

Orders were cheerfully and promptly obeyed.

I have the honor to bring Acting Ensign and Adjutant H. E. Reynolds, of the 69th Battalion, to favorable notice, aiding in disciplining guards and sentries; and in any extra brigade duties he was always ready, energetic, able, and to the front!

Mr. Reynolds, from some cause, had not been gazetted, so Captain Guy, the Paymaster, under strict orders received, could not issue his pay. Having well earned it, I recommend early settlement, if in accordance with regulations.

MUSKETRY AND DIARIES OF DRILL,

Of which I append tabular returns.

Comparative musketry returns cannot be made till all returns are in.

The prizes were distributed after the review.

Lieut.-Col. Milsom laid out the butts and firing posts. The ground is dry sand in which the butts were sunk, covered with boards and sand, ensuring perfect safety.

I have to thank the officers commanding battalions, their majors, adjutants, quarter-masters and staff. The Brigade Staff, including the principal medical officer and his department, the supply officer and camp quarter-master, the company officers and all ranks, for prompt obedience of orders, and the consequently highly satisfactory way in which the camp was carried on and concluded.

Supported as I was, duties were easy.

As you inspected the Halifax Militia, and they may not be ready for me, by completing drill in time for report, I venture to suggest that till I inspect the men for payment, your own inspection be taken for official report, to be in time for printing.

ENGINEER CORPS AND FIELD BATTERIES.

A corps of engineers may be raised in Halifax. Colonel Laurie applied for one to be admitted some months ago. I thought it best to file the application till recruiting.

Such a corps, if consisting of good artisans, selected and scientifically commanded, might gain considerable repute.

I recommend the formation of a field battery head-quarters in King County, with a troop of horse attached as guides, or mounted rifles. The guns can be well horsed, and the guides, besides acting as irregular cavalry, could replace casualties at the guns in action. For this service, harness and saddlery would be required, which is also urgently wanted for the Halifax Field Battery. The only suggestion I can make about horzing batteries is to give, a certain annual allowance on approved horses, not to be sold without the commanding officer's permission. Were such allowance sufficient, good riders would be secured as well as horses.

Our quota is 4,284 men, exclusive of officers. Till full returns are in, I cannot state accurately the number wanting to complete.

The proportion will be about the same as at Aylesford Camp, namely, one fourth, so that our present strength will approximate say, to 3,250, exclusive of officers.

About two-thirds of the brigade at Aylesford can claim their discharge, before next training; half the existing force was reported willing to re-engage.

All the captains but one, state they cannot keep up their strength except by ballot, which they recommenced; I will recur to this subject.

Lieut.-Col. Read can amalgamate several companies into battalion on the Bras D'Or; before next training he may be able to raise a battalion in Inverness. His recruiting was closed last time before he could complete—our contingent being raised. I am expecting his report in about a fortnight.

Lieut.-Col. Milsom says he can raise another battalion west of Lunenburg.

Lieut.-Col. Laurie, with Halifax in his district, will have a full quota.

I think before resorting to the ballot the majors of brigade should try to re-inforce the existing weak companies of battalions or brigades by sub-divisions or half companies, of not less than 20 men, under a serjeant and corporal.

In a former despatch I stated absentee casualties were sure to be considerable, which is the case.

If men can be got, companies 80 strong and not less than 70, would economize nearly half the officers pay.

THE BALLOT.

If adopted, a new order of arrangements must meet it. I suggest the best I can for my own District, as I am requested to do.

Say,* 12 muster posts be named for this Province, nominal strength 400 each, allowing a margin for casualties. Companies to be not less than 70 or 80 strong, these would form battalions to be brigaded if convenient; and the posts would be, on an average, about 50 miles apart, except on the line of railway where long distances are of little importance.

If the ballot is to be adopted, all the railway lines in Nova Scotia proper, should be put into one brigade district, not including the *garrison* force in Halifax; and only one or at most two places of muster should be chosen on the lines. In balloting, if deemed necessary, the whole reserve from 18 to any given age should be drawn and rostered for such a number of years as expedient. First drawn, first for service.

The few men living beyond 30 miles from any named muster post, not accessible by rail, to be passed over. Lads under say 5 feet 6 inches, to be rejected.

No substitutes to be allowed; but any man whose turn comes to be exempt from that period of service on paying \$? when the next man on the roster must serve unless he pays too.

The money to be appropriated to the military service of the land.

In my opinion the substitute system would not answer here; it would bring in men of the wrong sort, and demoralize the service, in the ranks of which there are many yeomen and men equal to their own officers in position. It is but just to these men and their comrades that gentlemen declining service on account of important private business, or other reasons, should pay into the military chest in lieu of personal service, not introducing into the ranks a large proportion of men without property or standing.

While the administrative jurisdiction of Brigade Districts may be left alone, I

* Note.—The number of such posts to be reduced afterwards to suit the best mode of centralizing, found to be the most convenient and economical, nine might do instead of twelve.

Halifax would have to be allotted say 2,000 men, chiefly garrison artillery, which would leave say 8 more posts of 285, real strength, but some of these would be in brigade on the railways. 3 posts for each district would be best, say,

1. Halifax, Lunenburg, Barrington, or Pubnico.
2. Aldershot, Aylesford, Shubenacadie, Pictou, R. R.
3. Sydney, Whycomagh, Baddock.
4. Company battalions, 250 real strength, to be exceptionally allowed if wanted.

recommend that the military executive work, such as training and inspection, be carried on with less regard to Brigade District bounds, meaning that I should be able to order any Brigade Major to do any executive work in any Brigade District. For instance: in the case of sickness, or absence on leave, or duty, of any Brigade Major, I may want power to employ another in his District; and besides the present exclusive division of Brigade Districts gives the service too sectional a character.

The camp at Lunenburg was formed on the 11th inst., and broke up on the 19th; tabular returns of particulars are enclosed. On the 12th a hurricane occurred, in a few minutes prostrating all the tents with some loss and damage, the items of which will be duly returned. The men were then quartered in the drill building.

I have little to add to my general report previously rendered.

The Captains all report that they can keep up their strength, the absentees reported were chiefly deep sea fishermen following their pursuit on the banks.

The conduct of the men was exemplary, and the physical appearance of the force is remarkably fine.

There was little sickness, and no reports of misconduct nor any complaints.

The conduct and discipline of all ranks, throughout District No. 2, deserves favorable mention.

SPECIAL BRIGADE CAMP, Aylesford Plains (16 days Drill.)

CORPS.	Nominal strength.	Number of all ranks who have performed Annual Drill.	Deficiency.	Place of Muster.
68th Battalion.....	471	333	138	} Aylesford Plains.
69th do	528	439	98	
72nd do	356	272	84	
	1,355	1,035	320	

CAMP AT LUNENBURG, EIGHT DAYS DRILL.

75th Battalion.....	353	283	70	Lunenburg.
---------------------	-----	-----	----	------------

RESIDUE.

Halifax Field Battery.....	106	90	16	Halifax
1st Garrison Artillery.....	375	316	59	do
2nd do	355	312	43	do
63rd Battalion.....	384	354	30	do
66th do	438	416	22	do
78th do	465	440	25	Truro
Cumberland Battalion.....	233	195	38	Parsboro'
Chester Battery Garrison Artillery.....	58	45	13	Chester
Lunenburg do do	58	50	8	Lunenburg
Mahone Bay do do	58	55	3	do
Victoria Battalion, Cape Breton.....	233	232	1	Baddeck
Total	4,471	3,823	648	

Strength of Corps at Muster in Camp at Aylesford, with numbers wanting to complete.

Battalion.	Company.	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Privates.	Total.	Numbers wanted to complete.		Remarks.*
								Officers	N.C.O. and men.	
Staff		8	5				13			
68th	1	3	3	3	1	35	45		13	1
do	2	3	3	3	1	32	41	1	16	
do	3	3	3	3	1	30	40		18	
do	4	3	3	3	1	36	45		13	1
do	5	3	3	3	1	31	39		19	0
do	6	3	3	3		21	30		28	0
do	7	3	3	3	1	32	42		16	
do	8	3	3	3	1	28	38		20	0
Total		31	29	22	6	245	333	1	143	
Staff		8	5				13			
69th	1	3	3	3	1	35	43	1	13	1
do	2	3	3	3	1	34	44		14	1
do	3	2	3	3	1	38	47	1	10	1
do	4	3	3	3	1	48	58			1
do	5	2	3	3		33	41	1	16	
do	6	3	3	3	1	38	48		10	1
do	7	3	3	3	1	37	47		11	1
do	8	2	3	3	1	36	45	1	12	1
do	9	3	3	3		35	44		14	1
Total		30	32	27	7	334	430	4	100	
Staff		8	5				13			
72nd	1	2	3	3	1	38	47	1	10	1
do	2	3	3	3	1	34	43	1	14	1
do	3	3	3	3	1	34	44		14	1
do	4	2	3	3	1	29	38	1	19	0
do	5	2	3	3	1	29	38	1	19	0
do	6	3	3	3	1	39	49		9	1
Total		22	23	18	6	203	272	4	85	
Grand Total		83	84	67	19	782	1,035	9	328	

*Companies of 40 men, and upwards, at target practice, marked 1. Weak companies marked 0.

DIARY of Parades in Camp from the 12th to 27th September, 1871.

Dates.	Six a.m.	Nine to Twelve noon.	Three to Five p.m.	
Sept. 12		Pitch tents and dig Kitchens and Latrin.	Marching to Front and Rear.	
„ 13	Ground too wet to drill on before nine, a.m. Three Companies at target practice every morning. Six targets.	Manual and Platoon, under Commanding Officer.	Brigade Drill, Marching to Front and Rear.	
„ 14		Company Drill.	Brigade Drill, Wheeling and Deploying from Column.	
„ 15		Company and Battalion Drill.	Brigade Drill, Marching in Line and Wheeling in Column.	
„ 16		Manual and Platoon and Battalion Drill.	Brigade Drill, Marching Past in Column	
„ 17		Roll Call.	Divine Service.	Roll Call.
„ 18			Route Marching, Brigade Drill.	Battalion Drill, under Com. Officer.
„ 19		Battalion and Light Drill.	Brigade Drill, Escheleon Movements and Platoon Firing.	
„ 20	Ground too wet to drill on before nine, a.m. Three Companies at target practice every morning. Six targets.	Company and Battalion Drill.	Brigade Drill, Covering a Retreat.	
„ 21		Company Drill, under Subaltern	Brigade Drill, Retiring Lines in Double Column and Advancing.	
„ 22		Company Drill, under Sergeants	Brigade Drill, Posting Picquets and their Sentries.	
„ 23		Battalion Drill, under Majors.	Brigade Drill, Review Exercise.	
„ 24	Roll Call.	Divine Service.	Roll Call.	
„ 25	Ground too wet, &c. Three Companies at target practice every morning. Six targets.	Company Drill and Platoon Firing.	Brigade Drill, Advance and Rear Guards Flanking Parties, &c., &c.	
„ 26		Battalion Drill and Skirmishing.	Brigade Drill, Attack and Defence of Position.	
„ 27	Struck tents.	Heavy rain storm.		

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. B. SINCLAIR,
D.A.G.M., Military District No. 9.

To the Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.

MONTREAL, November 22nd, 1871.

Sir,—I have the honor to inform you that I took over the duties of Brigade Major, G. T. R. B., in the early part of December last, and I now send detailed statements of my half-yearly inspections.

The drill instruction for 1870-71, was carried on in the spring of this year, and was principally performed by the fourteen (14) companies in Montreal, in April, May, and June, after the work of the day was over. As you had an opportunity, on two occasions, of seeing this force, on the 1st and 8th July, when we had some 800 men on parade, it will be unnecessary for me to make any remark upon; but Lieut General Sir Hastings Doyle, K. C. B., stated on parade, to Lieut.-Col. Bailey, that the force was a credit to the country and those connected with it.

On the 22nd of May, I inspected the two companies at Brockville, under the command of Major McKenzie, 2nd Battalion G. T. R. B. of Rifles, and on the following days at Kingston, Belleville and Port Hope. The companies at Brockville were well handled by Major McKenzie, and did both company and battalion drill, steadily and creditably. The Kingston and Belleville detachments were not in the same order, but steps have been taken by the commandant that will, I think, insure these being fully up to the remainder.

At Toronto, the 2nd Brigade Artillery, Colonel Spicer, I inspected on the 26th of May, and did not find it in at all an efficient state, partly owing to a portion of the Brigade having been moved to Stratford, large shops having been erected there, and also to the loss of an excellent officer, Major Stephenson, who took great interest in its welfare.

I, however, again saw them on the 5th of October, when they were improving, and new officers have since been gazetted and promoted, we may hope for a better state of things, and the two batteries, Nos. 5 and 6. at Stratford, are now drilling and doing well under Major Patterson.

I inspected the 3rd Battalion of Rifles, under Colonel P. S. Stevenson, at Brantford, on the 28th of May, and also on the 3rd of October. They are in excellent order. The Company, Battalion and Light Infantry drill was well performed; they have a good Band, and the whole is worked up in a most useful force. The target practice of this battalion has been regularly done, and the shooting good. They have a capital range near the station at Brantford, Stratford and Sarnia.

I inspected the companies of the 1st Battalion of Rifles, Colonel Bailey, at Point Levis and Richmond. They are in good order particularly, the one at Point Levis, under Captain Harder.

TARGET PRACTICE AND RANGES.

Target practice has been carried on, with the exception of the artillery, regularly, and I may say all the men have been exercised, though in some companies not through the prescribed course. I trust this will not happen next year, as it is a most necessary part of the militiaman's duty. In most cases we have ranges close to the stations.

The arms and armories, are in most cases in excellent order, and we now have every thing connected with the Government in the armories, with the exception of the clothing.

The Brigade has now three very efficient bands, and two new ones forming at Stratford and Sarnia. These are a source of great pleasure, but the expense is very great, and the government allowance is insufficient; we trust a larger allowance will be granted next year.

The clothing, which has been in wear for over 3 years, is worn out and requires new, with the exception of the great coats which are good in most cases. I invariably asked the men if they had any complaints as regards pay, &c., and through the whole I had no

complaints of any kind. In order to give the officers of the G. T. R. B. a fair chance of passing their examinations, I should recommend Boards of Examination be held twice a year, at Montreal, Toronto and Stratford, on certain dates.

I enclose the present distribution and strength.

Present strength of the above Brigade.

Battalions.	Commanding Officers.	Field and Staff Officers.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Non-Commissioned Officers and men.	Total of all ranks.
1st Brigade Artillery	Lieut. Col. Hickson	7	6	6	6	448	473
2nd do	do Spicer	8	6	6	6	391	417
1st Battalion Rifles	do Bailey	7	6	7	7	422	449
2nd do	do Shedden	7	9	9	9	502	526
3rd do	do Stevenson	7	7	7	7	358	384
		36	34	35	35	2,121	2,261

DISTRIBUTION.

The Brigade is distributed as follows :—

Montreal,	{ 1st Brigade Artillery, 1st Battalion Rifles, 2nd do	Headquarters	14 Companies.
Point Levis,	1st Battalion Rifles, Detachment	1	„
Richmond, do do do	1	„	
Sherbrooke, do do do	1	„	
Brockville, 2nd Battalion Rifles do	2	„	
Kingston, do do do	1	„	
Belleville, do do do	2	„	
Port Hope, do do do	1	„	
Toronto, 2nd Brigade Artillery, Headquarters	4	„	
Stratford, do do Detachment	2	„	
Brantford, 3rd Battalion Rifles, Headquarters	3	„	
Stratford, do do Detachment	1	„	
St. Mary's, do do do	1	„	
Sarnia, do do do	2	„	

23 Companies.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. W. WORSLEY,

Major and Brigade Major, G. T. R. B.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX
INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1. Lieut.-Col. J. B. TAYLOR, D.A.G.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of day's drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles. Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
			Battal'n. or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.					
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
E. Battery Field Ar- tillery.....		Lieut.-Col. Shanly, London	5	74	3	78			75 Rail.	24 hours.	
7th Battal on Light Infantry		Lieut.-Col. Lewis, London	32	140	28	341			75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	Rail.	12 hours.
	1						48				
	2						68				
	3						48				
	4						47				
	5						44				
	6						43				
	7						43				
	8										
23th Battalion Infan- try		Lieut.-Col. Servos, Stratford	26	330	25	279					
	1						50		45	Rail	
	2						60		45	Rail	
	3						49		57	Rail	
	4						37		53	RW	
	5						32		60	RW	
	6						45		40	RW	
29th Battalion Infan- try		Lieut.-Col. McMillan Galt	23	275	18	238					
	1						48		60	Rail	
	2						53		97	Rail	
	3						37		72	RW	
	4						49		85	RW	
	5						51		82	Rail	

No. 2.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.

19 cts. per man per day.	19 cts. per man per day.	19 cts. per man per day.	19 cts. per man per day.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	General conduct of Corps.
None.	None.	None.	Serj. Lake died; 1 horse killed on Parade.	If any, and what casualties.
A good Band, 20 performers.	A good Band, 22 performers.	An excellent Band, of 28 performers.		Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.
Satisfactory.	Satisfactory.	Clothing good; arms, accoutrements, and belts very clean.		General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
Inspection made by the Adjutant General.	Inspection made by the Adjutant General.	Inspection made by the Adjutant General.	Inspection made by the Adjutant General.	Nature of Movements; at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes.	Whether the men of the several Corps were bona fide enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
Yes. 11.44	Yes. 10.73	Yes. 12.79		Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
Pt Matheson..... 10.21	Serjt. Thom..... 11.25	Bugle Major Hiscox..... 16.42		F. of M. Batt. F. of M. Comp.
" Wheidman..... 11.56	" Carey..... 9.29	Corp. Alshhead..... 11.39		Date of Inspection.
Serjt Volker..... 13.09	Pt. Dayman..... 11.23	Serjt. Kenna..... 10.30		Date when drill was complete.
Pt Smith..... 9.18	" Ellis..... 10.09	" Bloor..... 9.77		
Serjt. Evans.... 12.18	" Moore..... 10.72	Corp. Jackson..... 10.88		
24th June, 1871.	" Gadstone..... 10.80	Pt. Bently..... 7.13		
1st July, 1871.	24th June, 1871.	Pt. Page..... 16.70		
	1st July, 1871.	Pt. McAdams..... 19.55		
Sergeant Evans, best shot in Battalion, 43 points.	Serjeant Thom, best shot in Battalion, 38 points.	Bugle-Major Hiscox, best shot in Battalion, 44 pts.		REMARKS.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles. Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.				
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.				
27th Battalion Garrison Artillery, No. 7 Company		Capt. Wood, Sarnia.	3	55	3	37	20th June, 71. Gunboat "P. Alfred," 8 days' drill	On Board Gunboat Prince Alfred.		12 hours.
30th Battalion Rifles.		Lieut.-Col. Clarke, Guelph.....	38	550	31	462	16th June, 1871, at Goderich, 16 days' drill.	In Camp (Special Brigade).	85 85 85 98 98 126 96 105 147 107 111	48 hours.
	1					45			Rail	
	2					54			Rail	
	3					53			Rail	
	4					54			Rail	
	5					48			RW	
	6					41			RW	
	7					38			RW	
	8					31			RW	
	9					48			RW	
	10					50			RW	
32nd Batt. Infantry.		Lieut.-Col. Spreat, Walkerton.....	26	330	27	320	16th June, 1871, at Goderich, 16 days' drill.	In Camp (Special Brigade).	60 35 40 65 50 55	36 hours.
	1					54			W	
	2					47			St'r	
	3					66			W	
	4					47			W	
	5					51			W	
	6					55			W	
33rd Batt. Infantry.		Lt.-Col. Ross, Goderich.....	35	495	35	429	16th June, 1871, at Goderich, 16 days' drill.	In Camp (Special Brigade).	19 12 14 30 10 50 13	48 hours.
	1					46				
	2					61				
	3					49			Rail	
	4					43			Rail	
	5					42			W	
	6					39			W	
	7					52			W	
	8					45			W	
	9					52			W	

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.—Continued.

19 cts per man per day.	19 cts. per man per day.	19 cts. per man per day.	19 cts. per man per day.	Cost of rations per head per diem at encampment.
Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	General conduct of Corps.
No casualties.	No casualties.	No casualties.	None.	If any, and what casualties.
A good Band, 24 performers.	A good Band, 26 performers.	A very good Band, 25 performers.		Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.
Satisfactory.	Satisfactory.	Satisfactory.	Satisfactory.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
Inspection made by the Adjutant General.	Inspection made by the Adjutant General.	Inspection made by the Adjutant General.	Manual, Platoon, and Gun Drill, on board Gunboat, very good.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
Yes. 14.20 Sjt. Bates 12.74 Pt. Gordon 12.40 Crp. Campbell 11.86 Sjt. Copp 13.55 Pt. Downing 18.00 „ Horne 20.21 „ Henderson 12.66 „ Walker 13.81 „ Black 12.81	Yes. 14.38 Pt. Darling 16.08 „ Molony 15.15 „ Todd 10.54 Sjt. McGraw 16.85 Pt. Hovie 14.72 „ McDougall 12.32	Yes. 15.33 Pt. Johnstone 12.97 „ Foster 9.67 „ Hutchinson 15.30 „ Young 20.18 „ Morrison 17.28 Sjt. Johnstone 13.43 Pt. Hood 11.39 Serjt. Spence 23.49 Pt. Rich 13.45 „ Wham 16.14	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, repeating number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	REMARKS.
1st July, 1871.	26th June, 1871.	26th June, 1871.	1st July, 1871.	Date of Inspection. Date when drill was completed.
Pvt. Horne, best shot in Battalion, 37 points.	Serjeant McGraw, best shot in Battalion, 42 points.	Pte. Young, best shot in Battalion, 41 points.		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.					
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
St. Thomas & London Cavalry.....	1	Maj. Cole, St. Thomas	7	110			15th September, 1871, at Brigade Camp, Sarnia, 8 days' drill.	In Brigade Camp.	79	Rail.	24 hours.
No. 1 Troop		(Captain Bowbridge, St. Thomas.....	4	40	2	39					
do 2 do	1	Major Kempster, London	3	40	4	34					
Mooretow Troop....	1	Captain Stewart....	3	55	3	39	17th September, 1871, at Brigade Camp, Sarnia, 8 days' drill.	In Brigade Camp.	12	Marched.	2 hours.
London Field Battery		Lieut.-Col. Shanly, London	5	74	5	71	15th September, 1871, at Brigade Camp, Sarnia, 8 days' drill.	In Brigade Camp.	61	Rail.	12 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871.

Average 20 cents per man, per day.	Average 20 cents per man, per day.	Average 20 cents per man, per day.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	General conduct of Corps.
No casualties.	No casualties.	No casualties.	If any, and what casualties.
Serviceable.	Serviceable.	Serviceable.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.
Inspection was made by the Adjutant General.	Inspection was made by the Adjutant General.	Inspection was made by the Adjutant General.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
Yes, as far as could be ascertained	Yes, as far as could be ascertained	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
D. Hyndman 6'00	W. Haddon 6'21	J. Dundas 7'11 W. Metcalf 6'11	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
19th September, 1871.	19th September, 1871.	19th September, 1871.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company ; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
23rd September, 1871.	23rd September, 1871.	23rd September, 1871.	
The London Field Battery had previously performed 16 days drill in Camp at God-erich.			REMARKS.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or corps.				
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Batta'n or Corps.	Company.			N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.		Miles.	Mode.		
												22nd Battalion	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Lieut.-Col. Richardson, Woodstock.	32
					27 Band & Staff	Sgts.									
24th Battalion	1 2 3 4 5	Lieut.-Col. Smith, Chatham	29	405		25	272	65 55 55 55 55 55 55	43 44 33 40 33 52 47	15th September, 1871, at Brigade Camp, Sarnia, 8 days' drill.	In Brigade Camp.	100 100 112 118 135 120 170	Steamer and Waggon.	Two days.	
					27 Band & Staff	Sgts.									
25th Battalion	1 2 3 4 5	Major Tweedale, St. Thomas	23	295		22	251	65 55 55 55 55	73 42 42 47 40	15th September, 1871, at Brigade Camp, Sarnia, 8 days' drill.	In Brigade Camp.	79 126 108 115 108	Rail and Waggon.	Two days.	
					27 Band & Staff	Sgts.									

performed the Annual Drill for 1871.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
Average 20 cents per man, per day.	Very good.	No casualties.	A very good Band, 25 performers.	Serviceable.	Inspection was made by the Adjutant General.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	<p><i>D. Allenby</i> 10:50 <i>J. Gordon</i> 9:42 <i>Pt. J. Smith</i> 10:31 <i>do J. Stewart</i> 11:70 12:37 <i>do C. Pears</i> 9:49 <i>do Legg</i> 12:44 <i>Seg. R. Scott</i> 13:01 <i>Pt. S. Ross</i> 16:12</p>		19th September, 1871.	23rd September, 1871.	Corporal <i>D. Allenby</i> , best shot in Battalion, 25 pts.	
Average 20 cents per man, per day.	Very good.	No casualties.	A very good Band, 18 performers.	Serviceable.	Inspection was made by the Adjutant General.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	<p>Cor <i>M. Cormick</i> 8:51 <i>Seg. A. Parks</i> 6:60 <i>Pt. C. Earle</i> 11:24 13:00 <i>Geo. Britt</i> 16:10 <i>Pt. Brown</i> 13:47 <i>do Allison</i> 12:65 <i>do Harris</i> 8:41</p>		19th September, 1871.	23rd September, 1871.	Private <i>Geo. Britt</i> , best shot in Battalion, 37 points	
Average 20 cents per man, per day.	Very good.	No casualties.	A good Band, 21 performers.	Serviceable.	Inspection was made by the Adjutant General.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	<p><i>Pt. I. Sutton</i> 14:11 <i>Seg. M. Quiggin</i> 15:01 <i>Pt. Bears</i> 14:68 12:02 <i>do Keillor</i> 15:16 <i>Seg. Burwell</i> 13:12</p>		19th September, 1871.	23rd September, 1871.	Sergeant <i>J. R. Barwell</i> , best shot in Battalion, 45 points.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.						
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.				
26th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Col. Attwood, London	29	405		25	324		15th September, 1871, at Brigade Camp, Sarnia, 8 days' drill.	In Brigade Camp.		Two days.
	1							54				
	2							41				
	3							45				
	4							49				
	5							27				
	6							34				
	7					74						
			27 Band & Staff			Sgts.						
27th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Colonel Davis, Sarnia	23	295		23	280		15th September, 1871, at Brigade Camp, Sarnia, 8 days' drill.	In Brigade Camp.		Two days.
	1						46					
	2						55					
	3						76					
	4						54					
	5						49					
6												
			27 Band & Staff			Sgts.						

Performed the Annual Drill for 1871.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date when drill was complete.	Date of Inspection.	REMARKS.														
Average 20 cents per man, per day.	Very good.	No casualties.	A good Band, 25 performers.	Serviceable.	Inspection was made by the Adjutant General.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Pt. E. Mills</td><td>14 07</td></tr> <tr><td>Cor. Graham</td><td>17 80</td></tr> <tr><td>Bug Finlayson</td><td>8 16</td></tr> <tr><td>Pt. Avern</td><td>13 82</td></tr> <tr><td>Seg. J. Piper</td><td>16 75</td></tr> <tr><td>Pt. McKenzie</td><td>14 28</td></tr> <tr><td>do E. Ramey</td><td>11 89</td></tr> </table>	Pt. E. Mills	14 07	Cor. Graham	17 80	Bug Finlayson	8 16	Pt. Avern	13 82	Seg. J. Piper	16 75	Pt. McKenzie	14 28	do E. Ramey	11 89	19th September, 1871.	23rd September, 1871.	Private E. Ramey, best shot in Battalion, 45 points.
Pt. E. Mills	14 07																							
Cor. Graham	17 80																							
Bug Finlayson	8 16																							
Pt. Avern	13 82																							
Seg. J. Piper	16 75																							
Pt. McKenzie	14 28																							
do E. Ramey	11 89																							
Average 20 cents per man, per day.	Very good.	No casualties.	A very good Band, 25 performers.	Serviceable.	Inspection was made by the Adjutant General.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Pt. Duncan</td><td>14 80</td></tr> <tr><td>do Smith</td><td>26 57</td></tr> <tr><td>do Williamson</td><td>19 32</td></tr> <tr><td>do S. Johnston</td><td>17 73</td></tr> <tr><td>do Willoughby</td><td>21 38</td></tr> </table>	Pt. Duncan	14 80	do Smith	26 57	do Williamson	19 32	do S. Johnston	17 73	do Willoughby	21 38	19th September, 1871.	23rd September, 1871.	Private Samuel Johnston, best shot in Battalion 42 points.				
Pt. Duncan	14 80																							
do Smith	26 57																							
do Williamson	19 32																							
do S. Johnston	17 73																							
do Willoughby	21 38																							

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2. Lieut.-Col. W. S. DURIE, D. A. G. M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
<i>Cavalry.</i>											
G. G. B. G.	Staff		21	325	22	273					
Oak Ridges	1	Capt. Denison, Toronto	3	45	1	32			24	Str	
Grimsby	1	Capt. Baldwin, Oak Ridges	3	45	3	30			54	MS	
St. Catherine's	1	Capt. Book, Grimsby	3	45	2	41			35	MR	
Burford	1	Gregory, St. Catherine's	3	45	3	41			12	M	
Markham	1	Capt. Bingham, Burford	3	45	3	44			91	RM	
Queenston Mounted Infantry	1	Lieut.-Col. Button, Markham	3	45	2	35			80	SM	
		Capt. Currie, Queenston	3	55	2	45	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under canvas.	7	M	12 to 18 hours.
<i>* Field Batteries.</i>											
Toronto	1	Capt. Gray, Toronto	5	75	4	75			34	Str	
Hamilton	1	Smith, Hamilton	5	75	5	75			42	RM	
Welland	1	Major King, Port Robinson	5	75	5	59	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas, in Camp.	30	M	18 to 24 hours.
<i>Infantry.</i>											
2nd Battalion Q. O. R.	Staff	Lieut.-Col. Gilmor, Toronto	32	520	28	392					
	1				8	7					
	2				2	44					
	3				2	37					
	4				2	63					
	5				2	63					
	6				2	58					
	7				3	46					
	8				3	41					
	9				2	40	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas, in Camp.			
					3	56			34 miles.	Steamboat.	12 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871.-2—Continued.

18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
Good.	Good.	Good.													
None reported.	Loss of 1 horse, reported.	Loss of 2 or 3 horses, cases reported.													
Band and Buglers, 45. Very good Band.															
Arms clean and in good order. Clothing worn out.	In good order.	Arms and Clothing worn.													
Company and Battalion Drill. Brigade Drill, under the Adjutant General of Militia.	Field Battery Drill and in Brigade, under the Adjutant General of Militia.	Troop and Regimental Drill. Brigade Drill under the Adjutant General of Militia.													
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.													
Pt. Henry ... 11.44	These Batteries performed their Annual Target Practice under Lieut.-Colonel French, Inspector of Artillery, &c.	41 non-exercised men.													
Corp. Stanley ... 12.73															
Sjt. Gardner ... 11.05															
„ McNaught ... 10.05															
„ Blight ... 10.27															
Pt. Thompson ... 13.77															
Corp. Allen ... 12.04															
Pt. Casey ... 13.40															
Inspected by Adj.-Gen. in Camp.	Inspected when in Camp.	Inspected by Adj.-Gen. when in Camp.													
22nd June, 1871.	22nd June, 1871.	22nd June, 1871.													
Pt. Casey, No. 9 Co., made 39 pts.	Two Batteries, Toronto and Hamilton, mustered full strength.	*These 3 Batteries were commanded by Capt. Smith, Hamilton Field Battery, when in Camp.													

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 2.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
10th Royals.....		Lieut.-Col. Boxall, Toronto.....	38	630	35	514	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	34	Steamboat.	12 hours.
	Staff										
	1			65		65					
	2			65		30					
	3			65		50					
	4			65		45					
	5			65		51					
	6			65		65					
	7			65		51					
	8			65		49					
	9			55		53					
	10			55		53					
12th Battalion.....		Lieut. - Col. Jarvis, Newarket.....	32	440	25	347	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	43	RR	18 to 24 hours.
	Staff					5					
	1	Scarboro.....		55		44					
	2	Lloydtown.....		55		42					
	3	King.....		55		41					
	4	Newmarket.....		55		43					
	5	Sutton.....		55		54					
	6	Markham.....		55		32					
	7	Sharon.....		55		47					
	8	Unionville.....		55		39					
13th Battalion.....		Major Irving, Hamilton.....	32	440	23	380	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	60	RR	12 hours.
	Staff										
	1	Hamilton.....		55		52					
	2	do.....		55		57					
	3	do.....		55		51					
	4	do.....		55		47					
	5	do.....		55		53					
	6	do.....		55		43					
	7	Dundas.....		55		38					
	8	Waterdown.....		55		49					

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.

18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.													
Good.	Good.	Very fair.													
None reported.	None reported.	None reported.													
Band, 34 members, very good.	Band of 18 members, very fair.	An excellent Band, 39 members. Fifo and Drumm Band, 20 members.													
Arms clean and in good order. Clothing, good.	Clean and in good order. Most of the clothing worn out.	Arms clean and in good order. Clothing much worn.													
Company and Battalion Drill. Brigade Drill under the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Company and Battalion Drill. Brigade Drill under the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Company and Battalion Drill. Brigade Drill under the Adjutant-General of Militia.													
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.													
Corp. Laing... 12.87	Pt. Guthrie... 12.08	Pt. Offer... 8.72													
Pt. Mitchell... 14.15	Sjt. Lynn... 12.35	Cpl. Thompson... 9.25													
Sjt. Johnston... 10.43	„ Wells... 11.49	Sj. Cuthberton... 6.61													
Corp. Nicholson... 11.54	Sj-Ma. Schrigly... 8.47	Sjt. Barr... 12.72													
Sjt. Cox... 12.09	Pt. Fair... 11.26	Corp. Eagleson... 2.60													
McKeand... 12.66	Cp. McPherson... 12.60	„ Jones... 10.70													
Corp. Wyld... 10.25	Pt. Terry... 13.20	„ Little... 12.67													
Private Easterbrook... 18.56	„ Robinson... 10.48	Sjt. Haughton... 11.30													
76 non-exercised men.	80 non-exercised men.	170 non-exercised men.													
Inspected when in Camp.	Inspected when in Camp.	Inspected by the Adj.-Gen. in Camp.													
22nd June, 1871.	22nd June, 1871.	22nd June, 1871.													
Very soldier-like body of young men, in good order. Mustered strong. Good average. Over 48 N. C. O. and men per company.	Very fine body of young men; fair muster. Average 44 N. C. O. and men per Comp'y.	Very fine soldier-like body of young men; muster strong. Average per Co., 51 N. C. O. and men.													
Pt. Easterbrook, No. 8 Co., made 39 points.	Private Terry, No. 7 Co., made 41 points.	Serjeant Barr, No. 4 Co., made 43 pts.													

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
19th Battalion.....	Staff	Lieut.-Col. The Hon. J. G. Currie, St. Catherines.....	32	440	28	371	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days drill.	Under Canvas.			18 to 24 hours.
	1	Niagara.....			8	5					
	2	St. Catherine's.....			12	39			12	M	
	3	do.....			12	69			29	M	
	4	Beamsville.....			12	47			24	W	
	5	St. Ann's.....			12	47			29	W	
	6	Virgil.....			3	48			4	M	
		Binbrook { attached to 19th Rockton { Batt. for Drill { purposes in camp. } 55 { 55			2	49			79	RM		18 to 24 hours.
					2	25	76	RM			
34th Battalion.....	Staff	Major Wallace, Whit- by.....	29	385	26	340	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.			18 to 24 hours.
	1	Whitby.....			8	5			60	S	
	2	Oshawa.....			12	52			64	R	
	3	do.....			12	50			64	R	
	4	Beaverton.....			12	47			165	FF	
	5	Prince Albert.....			12	32			78	W	
	6	Brooklin.....			12	53			68	W	
	7	Leamington.....			12	49			104	RSW	
36 Battalion.....	Staff	Lieut.-Col. Gracy, Brampton.....	35	495	28	296	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.			18 to 24 hours.
	1	Brampton.....			8	43			56	R	
	2	Orangeville.....			12	52			81	WR	
	3	Brampton.....			12	53			56	R	
	4	Bolton.....			12	25			75	WR	
	5	Alton.....			12	39			79	WR	
	6	Halton.....			12	19			50	R	
	7	Mono Mills.....			12	20			86	WR	
	8	Tullamore.....			12	28			60	WR	
	9	Sand Hill.....			2	17			60	WR	

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
18 cents.	Good.	None reported.	Yes, 18 members, Fife & Drum Band.	Arms clean and in good order. Clothing good.	Company and Battalion Drill. Brigade Drill under the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Yes.	Sjt. Smith 8.69 Sjt. Rogers 5.96 Cpl. May 4.91 Pt. Terryberry 6.72 Sjt. Strong 12.98 Pt. Bissell 7.84 Cpl. Donaldson 12.67 „ Fisher 10.85	51 non-exercised men.	Inspected when in Camp.	22nd June, 1871.	Good Regt. 6 Companies strong. Good muster 50 per company average strength, (N.C.O. & men). Binbrook and Rockton Companies were attached to this Battalion for Drill purposes. Sjt. Strong, No. 5 Company, made 38 points.
18 cents.	Good.	None reported.	Yes, 24 members, very fair Band	Arms clean and in good order. Clothing good.	Company and Battalion Drill. Brigade Drill under the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Yes.	Cpl. McLaren 9.03 Sjt. Crockhart 9.57 Pt. Hallett 9.21 Cpl. Glover 6.03 Pt. Pound 11.68 Sjt. Chisholm 9.47 „ Napier 7.32	46 non-exercised men.	Inspected when in Camp.	22nd June, 1871.	Good Regt., 7 Companies strong. Good muster, 49 per Company average strength, (N.C.O. & men). Sjt. Crockhart, No. 2 Co., made 36 points.
18 cents.	Good.	None reported.	Yes, 23 members, very fair Band.	Arms clean and in good order. Most of the Clothing worn out.	Company and Battalion Drill. Brigade Drill under the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Yes.	Pt. Press 11.85 Sjt. Duell 7.57 „ Stewart 11.90 „ Johnson 14.08 Cpl. Presley 15.35 Sjt. Taylor 11.90 Pt. McClelland 11.88 Sjt. St. John 12.64 Pt. Podhie 13.70	48 non-exercised men.	Inspected when in Camp.	22nd June, 1871.	This Regiment did not muster so strong. Average strength per Co., 33 N.C.O. and men. Sjt. Stewart, No. 3 Co., made 39 pts.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 2.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.			N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	
37th Battalion		Lieut. - Col. Davis, York	32	440		29	373				
	St'ff					6	5				
	1	York			55	2	53		76	RM	
	2	Dunville			55	3	43		70	R	
	3	Caledonia			55	3	54		78	R	
	4	Oneida			55	3	44		91	WR	
	5	Hullsville			55	3	50		86	WR	
	6	Cheapside			55	3	39		100	WR	
	7	Caledonia			55	3	50		78	RW	
	8	Mount Healy			55	3	35		83	WR	
								6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.		18 to 24 hours.
38th Battalion		Lieut. - Col. Patton, Brantford	26	330		22	325				
	St'ff					6					
	1	Paris			55	2	56		115	R	
	2	Brantford			55	3	52		108	R	
	3	do			55	2	52		108	R	
	4	do			55	3	55		108	R	
	5	Burford			55	3	55		119	WR	
	6	Drumbo			55	3	55		126	RW	
								6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.		18 to 24 hours.
39th Battalion		Lieut. - Col. Tisdale, Simcoe	26	330		26	310				
	St'ff					8					
	1	Simcoe			55	3	55		120		
	2	Villa Nova			55	3	50		131		
	3	Walsingham			55	3	52		137		
	4	Port Rowan			55	3	53		135		
	5	Waterford			55	3	48		124		
	6	Simcoe			55	3	52		120		
								6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	Waggon and Railway.	18 to 24 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
Good.	Good.	Good.	General conduct of Corps.
None reported.	None reported.	None reported.	If any, and what casualties.
Bress Band, 20 musicians, good Band.	Band, 22 musicians, very fair.	No Band in Camp.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.
Arms, clean; Clothing, good.	Arms, clean; Clothing, good.	Arms, clean; Clothing, good.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
Company and Battalion Drill at their Regimental Parades. Brigade Drill, under the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Company and Battalion Drill at their Regimental Parades. Brigade Drill, under the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Company and Battalion Drill at their Regimental Parades. Brigade Drill, under the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactory.
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
Pt. Butler ... 12.02 ,, Myneough ... 11.79 Cpl. Clubine ... 13.02 ,, Beeker ... 13.02 Sjt. Green ... 11.99 Cpl. Anderson ... 10.44 28 non-exercised men.	Sjt. Sylvester. 13.50 Pt. Crangle ... 8.26 ,, Agnew ... 10.88 Cpl. Dutton ... 8.62 Pt. Howarth ... 20.79 Sjt. Cockburn ... 17.16 19 non-exercised men.	Pt. Griffiths ... 14.40 ,, Macdonald ... 9.42 Sjt. Corner ... 10.48 Cpl. Agnew ... 16.05 Pt. Johnson ... 22.99 ,, Davis ... 13.67 ,, Sharp ... 11.28 ,, Trennan ... 13.52 12 non-exercised men.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
When in Camp, by the Adj.-Gen. 22nd June, 1871.	When in Camp, by the Adj.-Gen. 22nd June, 1871.	When in Camp, by the Adj.-Gen. 22nd June, 1871.	Date of Inspection.
			Date when drill was complete.
Fine Rifle Battalion. Mustered well. 52 per Co. average strength (N.C.O & men). Sjt. Green, No. 5 Company, made 40 points.	Fine Rifle Battalion. Mustered strong. 4 Companies full. Required only 5 men to complete its full strength. Pt. Howarth, No. 5 Co., made 51 points.	Fine Rifle Battalion. Mustered very well. Average strength per Company, 47 N. C.O. and men. Pt. Johnson, No. 5 Company, made 41 points.	REMARKS

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS, which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2. - Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
44th Battalion	St'ff	Lieut.-Col. Burnett, Clifton	29	385	26	313	6th June, 1871, at Niagara, 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.			18 to 24 hours.
	1	Drummondville		55	7	56			14	R	
	2	Thorold		55	2	37			23	R	
	3	Chippewa		55	3	35			17	R	
	4	Fort Erie		55	3	38			32	R	
	5	Welland		55	2	45			33	R	
	7	Ridgeway		55	3	49			41	WR	
	8	Fenwick		55	3	48			30	W	
20th Battalion	St'ff	Major Murray, Oakville	29	385	23	274	25th September, 1871, at Oakville, 8 days' drill.	Under Canvas.			18 to 24 hours.
	1	Oakville		55	3	47					
	2	Stewarttown		55	3	37			20		
	3	Georgetown		55	3	35			22	Wagon.	
	4	Norval		55	2	35			26		
	5	Nelson		55	3	49			14		
	6	Acton		55	1	31			32		
	7	Milton		55	2	40			16		
(Private Hyde, No. 6 Co., made 51 points; objected to, on the											
31st Battalion	St'ff	Lieut.-Col. Pollard, Owen Sound	29	385	27	341	20th September, 1871, at Owen Sound, 8 days' drill.	Under Canvas.			24 hours.
	1	Owen Sound		55	3	55					
	2	Meaford		55	2	48			22		
	3	Leith		55	3	52			7	Wagon.	
	4	Durham		55	3	44			28		
	5	Owen Sound		55	3	50					
	6	Flesherton		55	3	49			32		
	7	Clarksburgh		55	3	43			32		

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued,

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
F. of M. Batt	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.		Date when drill was completed.			
28½ cents.	Good.	Private broke an arm when on duty.	Brass Band, 18 members, very fair order.	Arms, clean; Clothing, good.	Battalion Movements, and Skirmishing, &c.	Yes.	Pt. Mundell . . . 16.78 19.18 ,, Bracken 11.33 ,, Mooney 17.58 Sjt. Williams 21.79 St. Wingarden 5.09 Pt. Parks 23.81 Sjt. Martin 20.32 17 non-exercised men.
22 cents.	Good.	More than average number of sick. Weather wet.	Fife and Drum Band, 18 members, very fair.	Arms, clean; Clothing, worn out.	Battalion Movements, Skirmishing, &c., in accordance with instructions.	Yes.	Sjt. Hillmers . . . 16.69 17.50 Pt. Broadhouse 19.30 ,, Rutledge 12.40 Cpl. Buchanan 14.74 Pt. Dodds 22.45 ,, Hyde 26.75 ,, Zimmerman 10.71
18 cents.	Good.	None reported, beyond a few cases of sickness.	Fife and Drum Band, 20 members, good order.	Arms, clean; Clothing, good.	Company and Battalion Drill, at their Regimental Parades. Brigade Drill, under the Adjutant General of Militia.	Yes.	Cpl. Cook 10.75 11.92 Pt. Bradley 11.70 ,, Greenwood 12.27 ,, Gourlay 10.07 Sjt. Rice 10.91 ,, Scarlett 9.13 Pt. Jennings 8.96 30 non-exercised men.
28½ cents.	Good.	Private broke an arm when on duty.	Brass Band, 18 members, very fair order.	Arms, clean; Clothing, good.	Battalion Movements, and Skirmishing, &c.	Yes.	Pt. Mundell . . . 16.78 19.18 ,, Bracken 11.33 ,, Mooney 17.58 Sjt. Williams 21.79 St. Wingarden 5.09 Pt. Parks 23.81 Sjt. Martin 20.32 17 non-exercised men.

REMARKS.

Good Regiment. Did not muster so strong. Average strength per Company, 39 N. C.O. and men.

Pt. Bradley, No. 2 Co., made 40 pts.

Fine body of young men. Muster not so strong. Average strength per Company, 39. Clothing completely worn out. Inspected by Lt. Col. Villins, B.M. Reported very favourably of the state of the Regiment.

Pt. Dodds, No. 3 Co., made 42 pts.

Very fine able-bodied young men; very good order. Lieut. Col. Denison, B. M., inspected this Battalion, reported very favorably. Average strength per Company, 49.

Pt. Parks, No. 6 Co., made 51 pts.

ground of having used an artificial rest, which was not disproved).

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer present at Inspection.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.		
35th Battalion.....	Staff	Lt.-Col. McKenzie, Barrie	35	495	30	343	11th Sept., 1871, at Reg. Hd. qrs., Barrie, 8 days' drill.	Under Canvas.			18 hours.	
	1	Barrie	55	55	3	3						38
	2	Collingwood	55	55	3	3						45
	3	Cookstown	55	55	3	3						33
	4	Bradford	55	55	3	3						36
	5	Barrie	55	55	3	3						51
	6	Oro	55	55	3	3						42
	7	Orillia	55	55	2	2						24
	8	Bondhead	55	55	2	2						40
	9	Rosemont	55	55	2	2						34
48th Battalion.....	6	Capt. Tattersall, Clif- ton	3	55	2	54	This Company was permitted to per- form its Annual Drill (8 days) at its Company's Head Quarters, Drummondville.			12 to 18 hours.		
Sault St. Marie Inde- pendent Company ..	1	Capt. Wilson, Sault St. Marie	3	55								
<i>Garrison Batteries.</i>												
Toronto		Capt. Gibson, Toronto	3	55	1	55	Went into Barracks New Fort, Toron- to, on 3rd Sep- tember, 1871, 8 days' drill.				12 hours.	
Collingwood		„ Hogg, Colling- wood	3	55	2	25						Embarked on board "Prince Alfred," Gunboat, Sept. 15th, 1871, 8 days' Annual Drill.			12 hours.
St. Catherines		„ Oswald, St. Ca- therines	3	55	2	48	Do on 13th June, 1871, 8 days' An- nual Drill.			12 hrs.		
		Brigade Staff			7	4						

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of B. Patt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
22 cents.	Good.	None reported.	Good Band, 30 members.	Arms clean and in good order. Clothing worn out.	Battalion Movements, Skirmishing, &c., in accordance with instructions.	Yes.	Cl.-Sjt. Harris 14.19 Cpl. McCoy 17.07 Sjt. Sweetman 9.81 P. O'Neilly 15.18 P. McKeerri- gan 8.43 Sjt. Steele 11.97 Millen 12.32 Cpl. Gilroy 16.82 Sjt. Cautthers 22.82	16th September, 1871.	16th September, 1871.	16th September, 1871.	16th September, 1871.	Fine body of young men, in good order. Average strength per Co., 38 N.C.O. and men. Sjt. Cautthers, No. 9 Co., made 48 points.
25 cents.	Good.	None reported.	Clean and in good order.	Arms clean and in good order.	Company Movements, Manual and Platoon Exercise.	Yes.				6th July, 1871.	7th July, 1871.	Company in good order.
												Annual Drill for 1871-72 not performed.
	Good.	None reported.	In good order.	Clean and in good order.	Drill & Gun Practice, on board Gun-boat, agreeable to orders.	Yes.				16th June. 16th Sept. 23rd June. 24th Sept.	20th Sept. 1st Oct.	Inspected by Lt.-Col. French. Inspector of Artillery. Inspected by Lt.-Col. Villiers. Reported favorably. Inspected by Lt.-Col. Denison. Reported favorably.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3. Lieut.-Col. PATTERSON, Acting D.A.G.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.							
			Officers.	N. O. O. and Men.	N. O. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. O. O. and Men.	N. O. O. and Men.					
Northumberland and Durham Squadron Cavalry	1	Lieut.-Col. Boulton, Cobourg	6		55	6		55	21st June, 1871. King- ston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, King- ston.	103 131	Rail.	36 hours.
	2		5		55	5		49					
Frontenac Squadron	1	Major Duff, Kingston	5		55	5		55	21st June, 1871. King- ston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, King- ston.	17	Marched.	6 hours.
	2		5		55	5		53					
Field Battery		Major Drummond, Kingston	6		75	6		72	21st June, 1871, King- ston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, King- ston.			8 hours.
15th Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Campbell, Belleville	26	330	55	25	260		21st June, 1871. King- ston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, King- ston.	72 72 72 72 72	Steamer.	6 hours.
	1	do	3		55	3		51					
	2	do	3		55	3		45					
	3	do	3		55	3		39					
	4	do	3		55	3		45					
	5	do	3		55	3		44					
6	do	4		55	3		36						

performed the Annual Drill for 1871--2.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.	13 cents.
Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	Very good.	Arms and accoutrements good.	Arms and accoutrements good.	Arms and accoutrements good.	Arms and accoutrements good.	Arms and accoutrements good.	Arms and accoutrements good.	Arms and accoutrements good.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Yes ; 18, very good.	Yes ; 18, very good.	Yes ; 18, very good.	Yes ; 18, very good.	Clothing bad. Arms and accoutrements good.	Clothing bad. Arms and accoutrements good.	Clothing bad. Arms and accoutrements good.	Clothing bad. Arms and accoutrements good.	Clothing bad. Arms and accoutrements good.	Clothing bad. Arms and accoutrements good.	Clothing bad. Arms and accoutrements good.
Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.	Good. Some clothing required.
Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...	Pt. D. Belnapp ,, J. Beckett. ,, D. Belnapp ,, A. Shaw. ,, W. Johnson D. M. Stranger P. H. Ming...
874	874	874	874	874	874	874	874	874	874	874
11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16
7 84	7 84	7 84	7 84	7 84	7 84	7 84	7 84	7 84	7 84	7 84
9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2	9 5 2
11 15	11 15	11 15	11 15	11 15	11 15	11 15	11 15	11 15	11 15	11 15
4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50
27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.	27th and 28th June, 1871.
5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.
27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.	27th & 28th June, 1871.
5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	5th July, 1871.
The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.
The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.	The Cavalry were formed into a provisional regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Boulton, the senior Officer.
All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.
All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.				
No. 3.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.							
16th Battalion		Lieut.-Colonel Ross, Pictou	32	440	55	30	375	21st June, 1871. Kingston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, Kingston.				
	1	do	33		55	32	45			42			
	2	Wellington	33		55	32	38			10			
	3	Consecon	33		55	33	55			5			
	4	Milford	33		55	33	26			10			
	5	do	33		55	33	54			10			
	6	Pictou	33		55	33	46			42			
	8	Roblins Mills Rednersville	33		55	33	47			60	Steamer and Team.	15 hours.	
6th Battalion		Lieut.-Colonel Smith Cobourg	33	495	55	32	414	21st June, 1871. Kingston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, Kingston.				
	1	do	33		55	33	56			111	Rail		
	2	do	33		55	33	56			106	do		
	3	Campbellfield	33		55	33	46			86	Rail		
	4	Brighton	33		55	33	52			119	Rail		
	5	Coldsprings	33		55	33	55			104	Rail		
	6	Grafton	33		55	33	42			96	do		
	7	Colborne	33		55	33	46			103	R.T		
	8	Castleton	33		55	33	33			113	do		
9	Warkworth	33		55	33	46			24 hours.				
46th Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Williams Port Hope	25	330	55			21st June, 1871. Kingston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, Kingston.				
	1	Garrison Battery of Artillery not in Camp	33		55	33	64			110	Rail		
	2	Port Hope	33		55	33	62			110	do		
	3	do	33		55	33	55			128	do		
	4	Millbrook	33		55	33	52			133	do		
	5	Springville	33		55	33	52			142	R.T		
	7	Lifford Janetville	33		55	33	36			149	do	24 hours.	
47th Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Hamilton Kingston	29	385		22	331	21st June, 1871. Kingston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, Kingston.				
	1	Milburn	33		55	22	57			16	T'm		
	2	Inverary	33		55	22	55			12	do		
	3	Elginburgh	33		55	33	43			10	do		
	4	Portsmouth	33		55	22	48			4	M.		
	5	Barriefield	33		55	1	39			1	M.		
	6	Wolfe Island	33		55	33	41			5	M S		
7	Harrowsmith	33		55	22	48	18	T'm	24 hours.				

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were bona fide enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
13 cents.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 18, very good.	Good.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Yes.	<i>Sgt. J. Baillie.</i> Pt. Spooner ... Cpl. P. Lyons Pt. W. Davis. ,, Abbott ... Sgt. J. Baillie Pt. C. Davis.. ,, Asserton .	14.03	27th & 28th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871.		
13 cents.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 22, very good.	Good.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Yes.	<i>Sgt. McGuire .</i> Cpl. Ferguson. Pt. Henderson ,, W. G. Allen ,, Goodfellow ,, Staples ... Sgt. W. Gray.	10.12 8.51 9.26 13.36 8.63 11.07 9.94	27th & 28th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871.		
13 cents.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 24, very good.	Good.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Yes.	<i>Sgt. E. Nix ...</i> Pt. J. McNutt Cpl. Irwin ... Pt. T. Ogilvie Sgt. E. Nix ... Pt. Yearman . Cpl. W. Peck. Pt. Fowler ... ,, H. Doxey . ,, J. Wright.	12.74 9.83 6.33 13.90 20.96 11.09 13.64 14.13 10.85 13.95	27th and 28th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871.		
13 cents.	Very good.	None.	Yes; 16, very good.	Good. Some clothing required.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Yes.	<i>Sgt. Ostrander.</i> Pt. B. Gillispie ,, B. Palin, St. A. Marsh, ,, Ostrander. Pt. W. Miller. ,, S. Compo. ,, D. Minnis. ,, A. Hart.	13.85 12.02 12.69 13.26 15.34 13.66 10.05 14.01 18.10	27th and 28th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	All the Corps in Camp were inspected by the Adjutant General of Militia.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.					
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
49th Battalion	1	Lieut.-Col. Brown, Stirling	23	285	20	289	21st June, 1871. Kingston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, Kingston.	48	Rail	24 hours.
	2	Belleville	3	65	3	70					
	3	Sidney	3	55	3	55					
	4	Madoc	3	55	3	56					
	5	Melrose	3	55	3	55					
	6	Garrison Battery of Artillery not in Camp									
57th Battalion	1	Lieut. Colonel Poole, Peterboro'	26	330	24	276	21st June, 1871. Kingston, 16 days.	Brigade Camp, Kingston.	140	Rail	36 hours.
	2	do	3	55	3	56					
	3	do	3	55	3	49					
	4	Ashburnham	3	55	3	40					
	5	Norwood	3	55	3	41					
	6	Hastings	3	55	9	47					
14th Battalion	1	Lieut.-Col. Callaghan, Kingston	26	330	6	216	At head-quarters, during the year, 10 days.	No.	None.	None.	4 hours.
	2	do	3	55	3	50					
	3	do	3	55	3	37					
	4	do	3	55	1	29					
	5	do	3	55	3	40					
	6	do	3	55	3	28					
Garrison Artillery	1	Capt. Hooper, Nananee	3	55	3	36	Sept. 4th, at Kingston, 8 days.	In Fort Henry.			
	1	Capt. Day, Trenton	3	55	3	56					
	1	do Dumble, Cobourg	3	55	3	45					
	1	Lieut. Wallace, Port Hope	3	55	1	47					

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
13 cents.	Very good.		Yes; 15, very good.	Good. (No. 1. Company excepted.) Great coats Arms, &c., Good.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Yes.	<i>Pt. E. Johnson</i> <i>Sgt. Cunningham</i> 13 36 <i>Sgt. Drury</i> 13 46 <i>Pt. Presell</i> 12 10 <i>„ E. Johnson</i> 12 47 <i>„ McTaggart</i> 11 78 <i>„</i> 12 63	27th and 28th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	
13 cents.	Very good.		Yes; 20, very good.	Good.	Marching past. Brigade movements. Skirmishing. Well. Yes.	Yes.	<i>Sgt. Leslie</i> 10 35 <i>Pt. Alford</i> 12 99 <i>Cpl. Godfrey</i> 7 01 <i>Sgt. Denny</i> 9 32 <i>Sgt. Leslie</i> 10 34 <i>„ J. Rae</i> 12 54 <i>„ J. Lobb</i> 9 32	27th and 28th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871.	
			Yes; good.	Good. 17 suits of clothing required.	Marching in line and column; also skirmishing done. Well. Yes.	Yes.	No Return.	29th August, 1871.	29th August, 1871.	
										These corps will be reported on by Lt.-Col. French, Inspector of Artillery.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Cavalry		Lieut.-Col. Swetman, Napanee	6	55	4	46	12th September, 1871, at Cobourg, for 8 days.	In camp at Cobourg.	102	Steamer.	12 hours.
45th Battalion	7	Lieut.-Col. Cubitt, Bowmanville.....	29	385	26	299	12th September, 1871, at Cobourg, for 8 days.	In camp at Cobourg.	26 miles.	Rail and Wagon.	24 hours.
	1	do	3	55	3	42					
	2	Orono	3	55	3	39					
	3	Cartwright	3	55	3	54					
	4	Newcastle	3	55	3	40					
	5	Omemece	3	55	3	48					
	6	Lindsay	3	55	3	52					
	7	Kendal	3	55	3	24					
48th Battalion	6	Lieut.-Col. Fowler, Napanee.....	26	330	25	301	12th September, 1871, at Cobourg, for 8 days.	In camp at Cobourg.	90 miles.	Steamer.	24 hours.
	1	Yarmouth	3	55	3	46					
	2	do	3	55	3	54					
	3	Napanee	3	55	3	53					
	4	Amherst Isle.....	3	55	3	38					
	5	Enterprise	3	55	3	55					
	6	Odessa	3	55	3	55					

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.—Continued.

19 cents.	25 cents.	70½ cents, man and horse.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
Good.	Good.	Good.	General conduct of Corps.
None.	None.	None.	If any, and what casualties.
Yes, 17; good.	Yes, 25; but recently formed.	None.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.
Good.	Good.	Good.	General State of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.
Battalion. Skirmishing in Brigade. Done well. Yes.	Battalion. Skirmishing in Brigade. Done well. Yes.	Skirmishing, charging, &c.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
Pvt. R. Perry. Sergt. J. Loyst Pvt. Milligan. St. Humphreys Pvt. W. Glen. Corp. Amey ... Pvt. R. Perry.	Corp. F. Hobbs Corp. F. Hobbs Pvt. W. Fisher do Sanderson Corp. Eldridge Pvt. S. Ellery. do Williams. Corp. T. Dever	No target practice.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Bataillon, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
14 58.	11 37.		F. of M. Batt.
..... 24 05 8 70 9 90 16 82 15 00 14 52	16 29 10 51 9 73 8 43 10 89 12 91 10 94		F. of M. Comp.
	21st September, 1871.		Date of Inspection.
	21st September, 1871.		Date when drill was complete.
This camp was inspected by the Adjutant General on 21st September, 1871.	This camp was inspected by the Adjutant General on 21st September, 1871.		REMARKS.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4. Lieut.-Col. JACKSON. Acting D. A. G. M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.			
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Ottawa Field Battery	....	Captain Forsyth, Ottawa.....	6	74	.....	5	69	.....	Prescott, 16 days.	Camp.	59	Marched.	3½ days.
O. B. G. Artillery	....	Lieut.-Col. Forrest, Ottawa.....	27	385	.....	23	351	.....	15th September, at Forts Henry & Edward, Kingston.	In Forts Henry & Edward, at Kingston.	118	Rail.	8 hours.
	1	Capt. Egleson, Ottawa	3	.....	55	3	.....	53					
	2	" Cotton, do	3	.....	55	2	.....	49					
	3	" Cummings, Gloucester.	3	.....	55	3	.....	54					
	4	" Cluff, Ottawa	3	.....	55	2	.....	53					
	5	" Hopper, Nepean	3	.....	55	2	.....	43					
	6	" Graham, Ottawa	3	.....	55	2	.....	50					
	7	" DeBoucherville, Ottawa.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	57					
Gananoque Battery Garrison Artillery	....	Capt. McKenzie, Gananoque....	3	.....	55	2	.....	44	15th September, at Forts Henry & Edward, Kingston.	In Forts Henry & Edward, at Kingston.	20	Boat.	2 hours.
Iroquois Battery Gar- rison Artillery	....	Capt. McDonell, Iroquois.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	39	15th September, at Forts Henry & Edward, Kingston.	In Forts Henry & Edward, at Kingston.	73	Rail.	4 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
17 Cents.	Good.	One horse kicked on line of march.	No.	Fair.	Field Movements well performed.	Yes.	Sergt. Millar.			23rd September, 1871.	28th September, 1871.	55 horses were present, all the detachments fired shot and shell at Targets on the river.
			An efficient Band of 26 musicians.		Inspected by the Adjutant General.		Sergt. Scott. Corpl. Hughes. Gr. Morrow. Band'n Blythe. Gr. Mullegan. ,, Fee. ,, Vaun.			30th September.		Shot and Shell Practice at Kingston.
			None.		Inspected by the Adjutant General.		Gr. Haislep.			30th September.		Shot and Shell Practice at Kingston.
			None.		Inspected by the Adjutant General.		Gr. Huggard.			30th September.		Shot and Shell Practice at Kingston.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No 4.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n. or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n. or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and men.	Officers.			N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	
Brockville & Ottawa Railway Garrison Artillery.		Capt. Lowe, Brockville.	3	75	2	75		Not in Camp.		Battery Head-Quarters.	Half hour.
18th Battalion, County of Prescott.		Lieut.-Col. Higginson, Vankleek Hill	27	330	25	293					
	1	Capt Higginson, Hawk'ry Mills	3	55	3	47					
	2	„ McIntosh, Vankleek Hill	3	55	3	51					
	3	„ Butterfield, L'Original	3	55	3	45					
	4	„ Ogden, East Hawkesbury	3	55	3	51					
	5	Major McLean, Plantaganet	3	55	3	48					
	6	Major Urquhart, Hawk'ry Mills	3	55	3	51	12th September, at Prescott.	Camp.	Average 113 Miles.	Waggon, Boat and Rail.	
41st Battalion.		Lieut.-Col. Cole, Brockville	30	385	28	316					
	1	Capt. Cook, Brockville	3	55	3	54					
	2	„ Legge, Gananoque	3	55	3	46					
	3	„ Lauder, Frankville	3	55	3	40					
	4	„ Merrick, Merrickville	3	55	3	37					
	5	„ Bell, Carleton Place	3	55	3	55					
	6	„ O'Neil, Pakenham	3	55	3	43					
Ottawa Rifle Company attached.		„ Mowat, Ottawa.	3	55	3	41	Prescott, 12th September, 16 days drill.	In Camp.	Average 43 miles.	Waggon & Rail.	3 1/2 days. 8 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
17 Cents.	Good.	None.	A fair band of 12 performers. Ottawa Rifles drum and fife Corps of six.	Good, except some trousers.	Battalion and Brigade Drill, efficient; Yes.	Yes.	Sergt. McIntyre 15-26 Pte. Fitzimons 12-71 „ Wilkinson 11-36 „ Gardiner 13-26 Sergt. McIntyre 24-30 Pt. Wilson 15-30 „ Boale 19-24 Sergs. Pearson 10-70	20th September.	27th September.			All fired 15 rounds.
17 Cents.	Good.	One man left at Prescott with inflammation of bowels.	A Band of two drums, two fifes and one Bag Pipes.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill Movements efficiently performed; Yes.	Yes.	Sergt. McKercher 11-64 „ McMahon 10-99 „ Lighthall 13-47 „ Hamilton 8-13 „ Mooney 13-31 Pt. Gordon 10-98 Sergt. McKercher 12-97			24th May.	30th June.	Commanded in Camp by Major Shields; all fired 15 rounds.
			An efficient Band of 20 Musicians.	Good.	Company and Battalion Drill with Field day, efficient as riflemen.	Yes.	No Target Practice.					

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and Number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	Com-pany.	Officers.	Com-pany.	Miles.			Mode.		
42nd Battalion.....	1	Lieut.-Col. Buell, Brockville....	30	385	26	369	Prescott, 12th September, 16 days.	In Camp.	Average 45 miles.	Wagon & Rail.	8 hours.	
	2	Capt. McDougall, Almonte.....	3	55	3	47						
	3	" Wilkinson, Brockville....	3	55	3	55						
	4	" Spillman, Perth	3	55	3	52						
	5	" Fraser, Fitzroy.	3	55	3	52						
	6	" Bradley, Lansdowne.....	3	55	3	55						
Pembroke Infantry Company attached..		" Anderson, Smith's Falls..	3	55	2	53						
		" Dickson, Pembroke.....	3	55	3	55			162	By F. B.	2 days.	
43rd Carleton Batt... ..	1	Lieut.-Col. Bearman, Ottawa.....	36	495	33	347	Prescott, 12th September, 16 days drill.	In Camp.	Average 51 miles.	Wagon & Rail.	8 hours.	
	2	Capt. Kemp, Hazledean.....	3	55	3	55						
	3	" Holmes, Carp...	3	55	2	37						
	4	" Morgan, Metcalfe.....	3	55	3	50						
	5	" Conley, North Gower.....	3	55	1	22						
	6	" Good, Richmond	3	55	3	36						
	7	" Garvin, Goulbourn.....	3	55	3	41						
	8	" Dayidson, Manotick.....	3	55	3	47						
	9	" Helmer, Russell.	3	55	3	25						
56th Grenville Battalion "Lisgar Rifles"....	1	Lieut.-Col. Jessup, Prescott.....	30	385	27	329	Prescott, 12th September, 16 days drill.	In Camp.	Average 28 miles.	Wagon & Rail.	5 hours.	
	2	Capt. Armstrong, Prescott.....	3	55	2	50						
	3	" Mooney, Prescott.....	3	55	2	32						
	4	" Campbell, Burrits Rapids...	3	55	2	44						
	5	" Clothier, Kemptville.....	3	65	3	65						
	6	" Bredin, Farran's Point.....	3	55	3	38						
	7	" Checkley, North Augusta.....	3	55	3	47						
		" Carmichael, Spencerville..	3	55	3	53						

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

17 Cents.	17 Cents.	17 Cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
Good.	Passably good.	Good.	General conduct of Corps.	Good.	None.	A fair band of 12 performers.	Good, except some waist belts and frogs.	Battalion and Brigade Drill, efficient; Yes.	Yes.	<p><i>Sergt. Lanskaill</i> 13.44</p> <p>„ <i>Lockhart</i> 14.32</p> <p>„ <i>Lanskaill</i> 15.03</p> <p>„ <i>McLeod</i>..... 12.29</p> <p>Pf. <i>Young</i>..... 15.81</p> <p>Corp. <i>Dickson</i>..... 12.28</p> <p>Pt. <i>Tomlinson</i>..... 9.92</p> <p>„ <i>McCabe</i>... .. 13.48</p>		September 21st.	September 27th.	All fired 15 rounds	
None.	None.	None.	General conduct of Corps.	None.	None.	A young band of 15, making good progress.	Good, except some waist belts and frogs.	Battalion and Brigade Drill passably well executed; Yes.	Yes.	<p>Pt. <i>Hamilton</i> . 13.91</p> <p>„ <i>Griffin</i> 12.40</p> <p><i>Sergt. Boyde</i>..... 16.33</p> <p>Pt. <i>Howes</i>.... 13.14</p> <p>„ <i>Gault</i> 13.65</p> <p>„ <i>Hamilton</i> 8.64</p> <p>„ <i>Fetherston</i>..... 15.80</p> <p>„ <i>Collins</i>..... 14.20</p> <p>Corp. <i>Craig</i>.... 16.54</p> <p><i>Sergt. Stewart</i>..... 14.50</p>		September 21st.	September 27th.	Commanded by Lieut. <i>Housten</i> . All fired 15 rounds.	
Good.	Good.	Good.	General conduct of Corps.	Good.	None.	An efficient band of 26 performers.	Clothing of Nos. 2 and 5 Companies poor; other stores good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill efficient; Yes.	Yes.	<p>Corp. <i>Landon</i> . 9.49</p> <p>Pt. <i>Galagher</i>..... 7.58</p> <p><i>Sergt. Barnes</i> 7.14</p> <p>„ <i>Young</i>..... 6.66</p> <p>Pt. <i>Lang</i>..... 6.42</p> <p>„ <i>Hartwell</i>..... 8.12</p> <p><i>Sergt. Checkley</i>..... 15.61</p> <p>Corp. <i>Landon</i>..... 14.95</p>		September 22nd.	September 27th.	No. 2 Co. commanded by Lieut. <i>Gore</i> . All fired 15 rounds.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.		Battal'n or Corps.				Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
59th Stormont and Glengarry Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Bergin, Cornwall	30	385	20	218	Prescott, 12th September, 16 days drill.	In Camp.	Average 51 miles.	Waggon & Rail.	4 hours.
	1	Capt. Calaghan, Cornwall	3	55	3	41					
	2	„ Mattice, Corn- wall	3	55	3	55					
	3	Lieut. Adams, Corn- wall	3	55	2	52					
	4	Capt. McLennan Lancaster	3	55	3	28					
	6	„ Fulton, Lunen- burg	3	55	0	18					
	7	„ McDiarmid, Dunvegan	3	55	2	24					
Civil Service Rifles	Co.	Capt. White, Ottawa.	3	55	3	32	At Company Head Quarters.				10 h 15

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS														
17 Cents.	Good.	None.	An efficient band of 14 performer.	Clothing bad; other stores good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill fairly efficient; Yes.	Yes.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>P. of M. Batt.</td> <td>8:24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pt. Kerrigan..</td> <td>6.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>,, Skeith</td> <td>7.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corp. Barnhart</td> <td>8.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pt. McDougall</td> <td>7.13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sergt. McPherson</td> <td>10.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>,, Douglas</td> <td>.....</td> </tr> </table>	P. of M. Batt.	8:24	Pt. Kerrigan..	6.89	,, Skeith	7.89	Corp. Barnhart	8.60	Pt. McDougall	7.13	Sergt. McPherson	10.75	,, Douglas	September 12th.	September 27th.	All fired 15 rounds.
P. of M. Batt.	8:24																							
Pt. Kerrigan..	6.89																							
,, Skeith	7.89																							
Corp. Barnhart	8.60																							
Pt. McDougall	7.13																							
Sergt. McPherson	10.75																							
,, Douglas																							
			Clothing and arms good, accoutrements bad.	Company and Battalion Drill, and Skirmishing much improved during year.		No return.		June 20th.	June 30th.	Score of this Com'y lost by Captain.														
										For year ending 30th June, 1871.														

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5. Lieut.-Col. W. O. SMITH, D.A.G.M.,			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.		
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.				
Troop of Cavalry		Capt. Muir, Mon- treal	3	55		2	28			13	M	3
do		Major Burwash, St. Andrews	3	55		3	45			50	MB	40
do		Capt. Taylor, Cook- shire	3	55		3	46			114	M	55
do		Major Stevens, Sher- brooke	3	55		3	43			97	M	50
									In Camp.			
Field Battery		Lieut.-Col. Steven- son, Montreal	5	74		4	64			9	Boat.	Three hours.
									In Camp.			
Battery of G. A.		Capt. Felton, Sher- brooke	3	55		1	26			104	Railway & Marched.	Eight hours.
									In Camp.			
Brigade of G. A.	1	Lt. - Col. McKay, Montreal	6	5		6	5	Drilled two Batteries at a time at St. Helen's Is- land, 16 days, from 7th June to 27th July, 1871.	In Camp.			Three hours.
	2		3	55		1	35					
	3		3	55		2	39					
	4		3	55		2	33					
	5		3	55		1	38					
	6		3	55		2	47					
		Total	26	335		17	235					

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

25 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents per man; 24 cents per horse.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	General conduct of Corps.
None.	None.	None.	None.	If any, and what casualties.
Rifle and Drum Band, 20 musicians; proficiency, good.			One horse of Montreal troop died during night of 4th July.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.
All in good order.	All good.	All good.	Tunics, good; Trowsers, much worn; Arms and Accoutrements, in good order.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
Target Practice with Solid Shot, Cannon and Diamond Shell, and Grape. Mounting & Dismounting Guns, &c., &c.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review & Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review & Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
I believe they were.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
No Rifle Practice to report.	No Rifle Practice.	No Target Practice.	No Target Practice performed by Cavalry.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
				F. of M. Batt.
				F. of M. Comp.
26th July, 1871.	8th July, 1871.	8th July, 1871.	8th July, 1871.	Date of Inspection.
27th July, 1871.	12th July, 1871.	8th July, 1871.	12th July, 1871.	Date when drill was completed.
				REMARKS.
			Drilled 5 days in Camp. To complete at Headquarters of Corps.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 5.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Engineers	1	Captain Rutherford, Montreal	3	55	15
	2	Maj. Kennedy, Montreal	3	55	3	45
		Total...	6	110	3	60	In Camp.	Three hours.
1st Batt., or "Prince of Wales Regt." ...	1	} Lt.-Col. Bond, Montreal.	7	5	7	26	} 27th June, '71, at Lauraire, 16 days' drill.	} In Camp.	} Three hours.
	2		3	40	.....	3	51	.....		
	3		3	40	.....	3	51	.....		
	4		3	40	.....	3	55	.....		
	5		3	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
	6		3	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
				Total...	25	245	17				230	.....
3rd Battalion Victoria Rifles	1	} Lt.-Col. Bethune, Montreal.	8	5	8	3	} 27th June, '71, at Lapcaire, 16 days' drill.	} In Camp.	} Three hours.
	2		3	55	.....	3	32	.....		
	3		3	55	.....	1	32	.....		
	4		3	55	.....	1	37	.....		
	5		3	55	.....	3	36	.....		
	6		3	55	.....	1	33	.....		
				Total...	26	335	17				206	.....
6th Batt. Hochelaga Light Infantry	1	} Maj. Martin, Montreal.	6	5	4	5	} 27th June, 1871, at Lapcaire, 16 days' drill.	} In Camp.	} Three hours.
	2		3	55	.....	3	29	.....		
	3		3	55	.....	2	26	.....		
	4		3	55	.....	2	36	.....		
				Total...	18	225	13				121	.....

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
Good.	Good.	Good.	18 cents.	General Conduct of Corps.
None.	None.	None.	None.	If any, and what casualties.
None.	Brass Band, 25 musicians; proficiency, good.	Fife and Drum Band, 22 musicians; proficiency, good.	None.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.
Clothing, Arms & Accoutrements in good order.	Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements in good order.	All in good order.	In good order.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review & Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
I believe they were.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
No Prizes; all fired, under strength.	No Prizes; all fired under strength.	Batt. Prize: <i>St. E. Quinn</i> 9.91 Cpl. Murphy 7.98 Sgt. Isaacson 7.84 Stewart 14.80 Sgt. Quinn 9.02	No Rifle Practice to report.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
7.40	6.24	6.24		P. of M. Batt.
5.17	6.64	6.64		P. of M. Comp.
10.05	7.93	7.93		Date of Inspection.
4.42	34.93	34.93		Date when drill was completed.
5.95	11.30	11.30		
8th July, 1871.	10th July, 1871.	8th July, 1871.	8th July, 1871.	
12th July, 1871.	12th July, 1871.	12th July, 1871.	12th July, 1871.	
		Nos. 4 and 5 Companies did not muster. 70 non-exercised men in Batt.		REMARKS.
		69 non-exercised men in Batt.		
		24 non-exercised men in Batt.		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.					
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.			Miles.	Mode.	
11th Batt. "Argenteuil Rangers".....		St. Andrews. [Staff	2	5	6	5	27th June, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	62	Boat.	Thirty hours.
	1	Capt. Kempley, do..	3	55	3	35					
	2	" Smith, W. Gore.	3	55	3	47					
	3	" McKnight, do..	3	55	3	46					
	4	" Simpson (m), La- chute.....	3	55	3	34					
	5	" Sherritt, East Gore.....	3	55	3	46					
	6	" Pollock, Mill- isle.....	3	55	3	46					
	7	" Forbes, Carillon	3	55	1	40					
	8	" Cushing, Chat- ham.....	3	55	3	50					
	Total...		32	445	26	349			WB		
21st Batt. "Richelieu Light Infantry".....		Lt.-Col. Marchand, St. Johns [Staff	8	5	6	3	27th June, 1871, at La- prairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	21	Wagon and Rail.	Four hours.
	1	Capt. Charland, do..	3	55	3	21					
	2	" Mongeon, do..	3	55	2	39					
	3	Lieut. Vaughan, do.	3	55	1	35					
	4	Captain Roys, St. Georges de St. Sebastien.....	3	55	3	34					
	Total...		20	225	15	132					
50th Batt. "Huntingdon Borderers".....		Lt.-Col. McEachern, Huntingdon [Staff	8	5	6	5	27th June, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	68	Wgn. & Boat & Wgn. & Boat.	Twenty hours.
	1	Capt. Johnson, Hin- chinbrooke ...	3	55	2	31					
	2	" McDonald, Hun- tingdon.....	3	55	3	16					
	3	" Gardner, do.....	3	55	3	33					
	4	" Cairns, Durham	3	55	3	40					
	5	" Anderson, Athel- stan.....	3	55	3	30					
	6	" McLaren, Rock- burn.....	3	55	3	24					
	7	" Feeny, Dewitts- ville.....	3	55	3	31					
	Total...		29	300	26	210					

performed the Annual Drill for 1871--72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, et encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several corps were bona fide enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company, also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.				
							Z. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
18 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Batt. Prize: Pt. Andrews 8.19 Cpl. Taylor 7.03 Pt. Murphy 9.52 „ Day 7.09 Understrength 9.47 Pt. Parker 7.53 „ Elden 10.02 „ Andrews 6.87 „ Fletcher 8.02		8th July, 1871. 12th July, 1871.	14 non-exercised men in Batt.	
18 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Understrength 5.89 Pt. Beauregard 4.70 Understrength 5.48 Understrength 7.11 do 6.27		8th July, 1871. 12th July, 1871.	12 non-exercised men in Batt.	
18 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Understrength 10.64 do 12.87 do 7.92 do 10.45 Sjt. Smith 10.50 Understrength 10.17 do 12.50 do 10.08		8th July, 1871. 12th July, 1871.	16 non-exercised men in Batt.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 5.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Miles.			Mode.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			N. C. O. and Men.		
51st Batt. "Hem-mingford Rangers".	1	Lt.-Cl. Rogers, Hem-mingford [Staff	8	5	8	4	27th June, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	40	Waggon.	Twenty hours.	
		Capt. Sanders, Have-lock	3	55	32	39						30
		" Sriver, Lacolle	3	55	32	35						30
		" Cantwell, Frank-lin	3	55	32	18						46
		" Mc Naughton, Hemminford.	3	55	32	43						30
		" Lucas, Roxham.	3	55	32	36						30
		" Hayes, Hem-mingford	3	55	2	31						30
		" Livingstone, St. Chrysostom.	3	55	3	41						30
		" St Marie, S. Remi	3	55	2	33						16
Total...			32	445	28	286						
52nd Batt. "Bedford Battalion".	1	Knowlton... [Staff	8	5	7	5	27th June, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	47	Waggon and Rail.	Twenty hours.	
		Capt. Cox, Granby	3	55	32	32						61
		" Maynes, Waterloo	3	55	32	18						61
		" Codd, do	3	55	32	32						63
		" Frary, Abercorn	3	55	32	19						72
		" Lefebvre, Knowl-ton	3	55	3	48						56
		" Flannery, Sutton	3	55	32	32						55
		" Hall, E. Farnham	3	55	3	30						91
		" Manson, Man-sonville	3	55	2	37						
Total...			32	445	26	263						
53rd Batt. "Sher-brooke Battalion".	1	Lieut.-Col. Ibbotson, Sherbrooke [Staff	7	5	6	3	27th June, 1871, Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	104	Rail and Marched.	Ten hours.	
		Capt. Whiteher, do	3	55	22	31						104
		" Armstrong, do	3	55	2	37						107
		" Towle, Lennox-ville	3	55	3	42						104
		" Rioux, Sher-brooke	3	55	3	42						111 1/2
		Lieut. Phelan, Magog	3	55	2	37						
Total...			22	280	18	192						

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.	Cost of rations per head per, diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Pand. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.		Good.	None.	Fife and Drum Band, 15 musicians; proficiency, fair.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Sgt. Barr 13.01 ,, Boomhover 14.04 Understrength 11.45 Sgt. McNaughton 23.06 Pt. Dickinson 11.69 Understrength 13.66 Pt. Angel 13.35 Understrength 11.16 Understrength 5.68			8th July, 1871. 12th July, 1871.		33 non - exercised men in Batt.
18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.		Good.	None.	Brass Band, 18 musicians; proficiency, fair.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Understrength 12.43 do 11.62 do 8.16 do 19.11 do 10.46 Pt. Joyal 10.66 Understrength 15.83 do 12.44 do 11.16			8th July, 1871. 12th July, 1871.		57 non - exercised men in Batt.
18 cents.	18 cents.	18 cents.		Good.	None.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Understrength 9.17 do 9.27 do 8.55 do 11.36 Pt. Fiset 9.12 ,, Rogers 7.54			8th July, 1871. 12th July, 1871.		19 non - exercised men in Batt.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.		
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.				
54th Batt. "Richmond Battalion".....		Lieut.-Colonel Lord Aylmer, Richmond [Staff										
	1	Cpt. McKenzie, Danville.....	7	5	.....	7	3	.....			
	2	" Williamson, Melbourne.....	3	55	.....	3	63	.....			
	3	" Richmond.....	3	55	.....	3	23	.....			
	4	" Brompton.....	3	55	.....	1	27	.....			
	5	Cpt. Mairs, S. Durham.....	3	55	.....	3	29	.....			
		Total ..		22	280	.....	17	169	.....		
									27th June, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	93	
											86	
											80	
											90	
											91	
												Rail and Marched.
												Twelve hours.
58th Batt. "Compton Battalion".....		Lt.-Col. Cook, Robinson [Staff										
	1	Capt. Lockett, do..	8	5	.....	6	6	.....			
	2	Lt. McKinnon, Gould	3	55	.....	3	52	.....			
	3	Cpt. McDonald, Winslow.....	3	55	.....	2	36	.....			
	4	" Weyland, Marbleton.....	3	55	.....	2	53	.....			
	5	" Ramage, Lake Megantic.....	3	55	.....	3	42	.....			
	6	" C. Shurtliff, Compton.....	3	55	.....	3	53	.....			
	7	" A. Shurtliff, Coaticook.....	3	55	.....	3	15	.....			
	8	" Gilman, Stanstead.....	3	55	.....	2	36	.....			
	9	" McAuley, Winslow.....	3	55	.....	3	42	.....			
	10	" Hodge, Eaton Corner.....	3	55	.....	3	46	.....			
	Total ..		38	555	.....	32	429	.....			
									27th June, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	128	
											141	
											157	
											129	
											172	
											109	
											117	
											138½	RM
											157	
											120	
												RWM
												Thirty-six hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
18 cents.	Good.	None.	Brass Band, 21 musicians; proficiency, good.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Did not perform the prescribed course of Target Practice in Camp.	12.92	15.17	8th July, 1871.	12th July, 1871.	
18 cents.	Good.	None.	Brass Band, 21 musicians; proficiency, very fair.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Pt. Vaughan 12.92 Understrength 15.17 do 13.75 Sjt. Rolf 12.06 Pt. Beaton 12.91 Understrength 7.92 do 11.83 do 14.93 Pt. Young 16.87 „ Picard 12.05 11.66	12.92	15.17	8th July, 1871.	12th July, 1871.	110 non-exercised men in Batt.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 5.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport and mode of transport.				
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Batt'l'n or Corps.		Battal'n or Corps.				Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.							
60th Batt. "Missisquoi Battalion"		Lt.-Col. Rowe, Durham	7	5	7	21	27th June, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	Wagon and Rail.	Twelve hours.			
	1	Cpt. Sixby, Phillipsburg	3	55	3	34					46		
	2	" Jamieson, Clarenceville	3	55	2	36					41		
	3	" Robinson, Dunham	3	55	3	39					55		
	4	Cpt. W. Farnham	3	55									
	5	Cpt. Rockus, Stanbridge	3	55	3	30					45		
	6	" Westover, Freightsburg	3	55	3	38					52		
	Total		25	335	21	198							
Eardley Infantry Co.		Cpt. Lawlor, Aylmer	3	55	3	51	27th June, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	In Camp.	W B M	30 Hrs			
Infantry Co.		Lt. Eathorne, Thurso	3	55	1	27					101	BM	12
do		" Cates, Wakefield	3	55	2	39					148	W B M	26
do		Capt. Watts, Drummondville	3	55	2	46					104	BWM	20
Battery of Garrison Artillery		Major Drumm, St. Johns	3	50	2	38	2nd Oct., 1871, at St. Johns, 8 days' drill.	Not in Camp.		Three hours.			

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactory.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS
18 cents.	Good.	None.	Brass Band, 15 musicians; proficiency, fair.	Clothing, good; Arms and Accoutrements, fair.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Understrength 14.23 Pt. Shand 13.77 Understrength 12.62 do 16.29 do 11.43		8th July, 1871. 12th July, 1871.			36 non-exercised men in Batt.
18 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	All in good order. Clothing, much worn; Arms, &c., in good order.	Ordinary Inspection Movements, Review, and Field Day, under command of the Adjutant-General of Militia.	I believe they were.	Pt. Tusk 7.38 Understrength 9.18 Cpl. McKitrick 8.64		8th July, 1871. 12th July, 1871.			2 non-exerc'd men. 2 non-exerc'd men. 2 non-exerc'd men.
	Good.	None.	All in good order.	All in good order.	Squad and Co. Drill, Manual and Platoon Exercise, Gun Drill by Detachments; all well performed.	I believe they were.	Did not fire in Camp.		2nd October, 1871. 10th October, 1871.			Inspected by Lt.-Col. Fletcher, Brigade-Major.
							No Target Practice to report.					

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6. Lt.-Col. A. C. DELOTBINIERE HARWOOD, D. A. G. M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n. or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.					
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.		Mode.	
4th Battalion.	6	Major T. O. La- branche, Montreal.				4	46		From 27th June to 12th July, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days drill.	All in Camp.	9 Steamer. ½ hour.
64th Battalion.	6	Lieut.-Col. Rodier, Beauharnois.				23	184		From 27th June to 12th July, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days drill.	All in Camp.	27 Steamer and Railway. 4 hours.
65th Battalion.	6	Lt.-Col. S. Baudry, Montreal.				17	158		From 27th June to 12th July, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	All in Camp.	9 Steamer. ½ hour.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per item, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company ; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
	Good.		Band, 21 men. Good.	Arms and Uniform in good condition.	Morning Squad and Company Drill, 11 a.m. Commanding Officer's parade, 3 p.m. Brigade Drill.	The men present at the Camp were all enrolled.	Only a few companies had time to go through their Target practice.			Inspected in Camp.	12th July, 1871, for 1871-1872.	A.—One man drowned.
	Very Good.			Uniforms new.	Morning Squad and Company Drill, 11 a.m. Commanding Officer's parade, 3 p.m. Brigade Drill.	The men present at the Camp were all enrolled.	Only a few Companies had time to go through their Target practice.			Inspected in Camp.	12th July, 1871, for 1871-1872.	
	Good.	Good.		No uniforms.	Morning Squad and Company Drill, 11 a.m. Commanding Officer's parade, 3 p.m. Brigade Drill.	The men present at the Camp were all enrolled.	Only a few Companies had time to go through their Target practice.			Inspected in Camp.	12th July, 1871, for 1871-1872.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS, which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6. --Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Officers.			N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.		N. C. O. and Men.	Miles.	Mode.
	1	Capt. McNaughton, Como					3		30		30	Str.	6
	1	„ Simpson, St. J. Bapt. Village.					2		32		11	M S	1
	1	„ Bellefeuille, St. Eustache.					3		34		21	C't	6
	1	„ Dumouchel, St. Benoit.					3		30		29	Str.	6
	1	„ Routhier, St. Placide.					3		43		39	do	6
	1	„ Baudreau, Ste. Martine.					3		30		24	C S	5
	1	„ U. Baudry, Beauharnois.					3		32		27	Str.	4
Three Rivers Provincial Battalion.....	4	Capt. Lambert, Act. Major, River du Loup.			3 Companies only were present.		12	100			66	Str.	8
Joliette Provincial Battalion.....	4	Major Sheppard, Joliette.					17	154			42	R S	12
No. 1	1	Capt. Quin, Rawdon.					3	45			48	CRS	12
No. 2	1	„ Sharp, Rawdon					3	47			48	do	12

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled, members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each attalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. att.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
Very Good. ♂	Good.			As a general rule the serge uniforms over last the time for which they are served out.	Morning Squad and Company Drill, 11 a.m. Commanding Officer's parade, 3 p.m. Brigade Drill.	The men present at the Camp were all enrolled.	Only a few Companies had time to go through their Target practice.	43	43	Inspected in Camp	12th July, 1871, for 1871-1872.	
Very Good. ♀	Very Good.			As a general rule the serge uniforms over last the time for which they are served out.	Morning Squad and Company Drill, 11 a.m. Commanding Officer's parade, 3 p.m. Brigade Drill.	The men present at the Camp were all enrolled.	Only a few Companies had time to go through their Target practice.	43	43	Inspected in Camp	12th July, 1871, for 1871-1872.	
V G	Very Good.			As a general rule the serge uniforms over last the time for which they are served out.	Morning Squad and Company Drill, 11 a.m. Commanding Officer's parade, 3 p.m. Brigade Drill.	The men present at the Camp were all enrolled.	Only a few Companies had time to go through their Target practice.	43	43	Inspected in Camp	12th July, 1871, for 1871-1872.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Place and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer present at Inspection.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.		
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			Hrs	
St. Hyacinthe, Provincial Battalion...	4	Major Jaques, St. Hyacinthe.....				11	145			35	Rail	3
	1	Capt. Giroux, Nicolet.....				3		37		81	Str.	
	1	„ Gaudet, Gentilly.....				2		30		90	do	
	1	„ Landry, Becancour.....				3		20		95	do	
	1	„ Moussette, Ste. Gertrude.....				3		42		105	.....
	1	„ Baubien, Victoriaville.....				3		25		120	Rail	
	1	„ Roy, St Norbert.....				3		26		.....	do	
	1	„ Hebert, St. Grégoire.....				3		25		96	do	
	1	„ Baron, Wolfestown.....				3		48		.....	do	
								From 27th June to 12th July, 1871, at Laprairie, 16 days' drill.	All in Camp.			8 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72 — *Continued*,

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactory.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shot; in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.					
Good.	One (B)		As a general rule the serge uniforms over last the time for which they are served out.	Morning Squad and Company Drill, 11 a.m. Commanding Officer's Brigade, 3 p.m. Brigade Drill.	The men present at the Camp were all enrolled.	Only a few Companies had time to go through their Target practice.	719 19 53	53 3 5	61 53 5	61 13 5	71 3 4		5 3 5	22 1 4	3 3 5	Inspected in Camp.	July, 1871, for 1871-1872.	B.—One man shot.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7. Lieut.-Col. DUCHESNAY, Acting D.A.G.M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles. Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.			
Battalion or Corps,	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.							
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.							
Quebec Squadron Ca- valry	2	Lieut.-Col. Forsyth, Quebec	11	110 91 horses.	55	11	110 126 horses.	55	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.	4	Carriage and Ferry.	12 hours.
Quebec Field Battery	1	Lieut.-Col. Lamon- tagne, Quebec	5	74 59 horses.	74	5	71 56 horses.	71	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.	4	Carriage & Ferry.	12 hours.
9th Battalion		Lt.-Col. Panet, Que- bec	28	385		26	248		3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.	4	Carriage and Ferry.	12 hours.
	1	Cpt. Frenette, Quebec	3	55		2	20				4		
	2	" Gingras, do.	3	55		2	45				4		
	3	" DeLagrave, do.	3	55		2	32				4		
	4	" deSalaberry do.	3	55		3	41				4		
	5	" Amyot, do.	3	55		3	39				4		
	6	" Evanturel, do.	3	55		3	36				4		
	7	" Gauvreau, do.	3	55		3	35				4		
17th Battalion.		Lieut.-Col. Blanchet, Levis	31	440		29	357		3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.	12		
	1	Capt. Brunelle, Levis	3	55		2	48				12		
	2	" Hamel, do.	3	55		2	42				12		
	3	" Cauchy, do.	3	55		3	41				12		
	4	" Lemieux, do.	3	55		3	43				15		
	5	" Genest, do.	3	55		3	41				16		
	6	" Poliquin, do.	3	55		3	48				15		
	7	" Fournier, do.	3	55		3	52				30		
	8	" Morin, do.	3	55		2	42				30		

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—*Continued.*

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 23 musicians; very proficient.	Arms and Accoutrements, clean; (Clothing, generally soiled.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, in 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	6.46	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 21 musicians; very proficient.	Arms & Accoutrements, clean; Clothing, good—new.	Compy's drill, batt'n movements, skirmishing. Brigade movements well performed. One field-day was held by the Adj. Gen., who was highly satisfied with the manoeuvring.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	6.94	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Good.	Comp'y drill, small-arm drill, & big-gun drill. Work very good.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	3.43	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia & Lt.-Col. French.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Good.	Marching past, trotting, reversing front & galloping past, field movements, skirmishing, brigade drill, well performed.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	3.43	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 23 musicians; very proficient.	Arms and Accoutrements, clean; (Clothing, generally soiled.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, in 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	6.46	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 21 musicians; very proficient.	Arms & Accoutrements, clean; Clothing, good—new.	Compy's drill, batt'n movements, skirmishing. Brigade movements well performed. One field-day was held by the Adj. Gen., who was highly satisfied with the manoeuvring.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	6.94	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Good.	Comp'y drill, small-arm drill, & big-gun drill. Work very good.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	3.43	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia & Lt.-Col. French.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Good.	Marching past, trotting, reversing front & galloping past, field movements, skirmishing, brigade drill, well performed.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	3.43	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
No 7.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.			
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
23rd Battalion.....		Lt.-Cl. H. J. Duchesnay, St. Marie	24	330	.....	23	310*					
	1	Cpt. L. N. Labrecque, Lambton	3	.....	55	3	.....	55			
	2	„ D. Paradis, Aylmer	3	.....	55	3	.....	55			
	3	„ Belanger, St. Francois	3	.....	55	3	.....	46			
	4	„ C. Labrecque, Lambton	3	.....	55	3	.....	55			
	5	„ Duchesnay, St. Marie	3	.....	55	2	.....	53			
	6	„ Filteau, Lotbiniere	3	55	3	46	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.	30 90 100 54 90 30 47	8	24 hours.
55th Battalion.....		Lt.-Col. Barwis, Inverness	23	275	.....	22	232					
	1	Capt. Pentland, Kinross	3	.....	55	3	.....	29			
	2	„ Stewart, Inverness	3	.....	55	3	.....	45			
	3	„ Ward, Glenlloyd	3	.....	55	3	.....	41			
	4	„ Thompson, Reid's Mills	3	.....	55	3	.....	31			
	6	„ Montgomery, St. Sylvester	3	.....	55	3	.....	36			
		Band	.....	.....	.....	.....	24				
									3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.			24 hours.
70th Battalion.....		Lt.-Col. Massicotte, St. Genevieve	25	275	.....	25	216					
	1	Capt. Lacouciere, St. Genevieve	3	.....	46	3	.....	40			
	2	„ Trudelle, St. Narcisse	3	.....	46	3	.....	43			
	3	„ Trudel, St. Genevieve	3	.....	46	3	.....	43			
	4	„ Massicotte, St. Prosper	3	.....	46	3	.....	37			
	5	„ Tessier, St. Anne	3	.....	46	3	.....	32			
	6	„ Buist, St. Tite	3	46	3	21	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.			24 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.

13.75 cents.		13.75 cents.		13.75 cents.		Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing. Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.	
Very good.	None.	Very good.	None.	Very good.	None.												
Yes; 17 musicians; very proficient.	Clothing, soiled; Arms and Accoutrements, clean.	Yes; 28 musicians; Brass Band and Fife and Drums. Efficient.	Clothing, very good; Arms and Accoutrements, clean.	Arms and Accoutrements, clean; Clothing, soiled.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, at 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.												
Yes.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, at 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.	Yes.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, at 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.	Yes.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, in 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.												
Drill 1871 & '72	8.71	Drill 1871 & '72	10.97	Drill 1871 & '72	5.11												
.....	12.58	.....	11.15	.....	4.71												
.....	9.00	.....	8.92	.....	5.43												
.....	7.33	.....	10.52	.....	4.11												
.....	6.76	.....	10.47	.....	4.02												
.....	8.88	.....	13.09	.....	4.36												
.....	10.06	.....		.....	6.09												
6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.												
18th July, 1871.		18th July, 1871.		18th July, 1871.													
	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.		Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.		Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.												
					*1 officer and 7 men doing duty in Manitoba.												

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and Num- ber of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Dorchester Provi- sional Battalion		Maj. Fortier, St. An- selm	16	220	16	180					
1		Capt. Fortier, St. Claire	3	55	3	46			30		
2		„ LaRocheville, St. Anselm	3	55	3	44			17	Carrriage.	
3		„ Genest, St. Isi- dore	3	55	3	41			22		
4		„ Mercier, St. Jus- tine	3	55	3	49	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.	62		24 hours.
County of Quebec Batt		Major Taschereau, Charlesbourg	16	220	16	183					
1		Cpt. Dorion, Charles- bourg	3	55	3	45					
2		„ Laurin Ancienne Lorette	3	55	3	47					
3		„ Genest St. Am- broise	3	55	3	44					
4		„ Routhier, Saint Foye	3	55	3	47	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.			24 hours.
Portneuf Provs. Batt.		Maj. Panet, Pt. aux Trembles	19	275	19	229					
1		Capt. Caudry, Pt. aux Trembles.	3	55	3	44					
2		„ Gendron, St. Ray- mond	3	55	3	51					
3		„ Fecteau, Des- chambault	3	55	3	44					
4		„ Brunet, St. Au- gustin	3	55	3	55					
5		„ Du-sault, Fcur- uils	3	55	3	44	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.			24 hours.
Kamouraska Battal'n		Maj. Taché, Kamou- raska.	16	220	16	179					
1		Capt. Ouellet, Saint Anne	3	55	3	52	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.			24 hours.
2		„ Michaud, Kamou- raska	3	55	3	51					
3		„ Tété, Riv. Ouelle	3	55	3	29					
4		„ Fraser, St. Denis	3	55	3	47					

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Cloth'g, soild; Arms & Accoutrements, clean.	Drill & movements as enumerated in column to that effect, at 9th vol. Militia.	Yes.	8.09	7.77	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.	
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Clothing, soiled; Arms and Accoutrements, clean.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, at 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.	Yes.	6.12	5.89	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.	
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Clothing, soiled; Arms and Accoutrements, clean.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, at 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.	Yes.	6.70	9.53	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.	
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Clothing, soiled; Arms and Accoutrements, clean.	Drill and movements as enumerated in column to that effect, at 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.	Yes.	6.33	8.82	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.	
13.75 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Clothing, soiled; Arms and Accoutrements, clean.	Drill as enumerated in column to that effect, at 9th Battalion, vol. Militia.	Yes.	5.78	5.06	6th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.	
							Drill 1871 & '72	8.40	5.03	5.06		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 7.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.						
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.				
Temisconata Battal'n	Major (Acting) Ely, Riv. du Loup.	16	220	12	158	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.	24 hours.	
	1	Capt. Hudon, do....	3	....	55	2	....	34		
	2	Lieut. Béchard, Trois Pistoles	3	....	55	2	....	24		
	3	Capt. Dumas, Caconna	3	....	55	1	....	54		
	4	Capt. Le Bel, St. Arsenne	3	....	55	3	....	46		
Rimouski Battalion.	Major Martin, Rimouski	19	275	19	166	3rd July, 1871, at Levis.	In Camp.	24 hours.	
	1	Capt. Martin, do....	3	....	55	3	....	37		
	2	„ Larochele, Matane.	3	....	55	3	....	36		
	3	„ Des Gagne, Anse au Sablé	3	....	55	3	....	34		
	4	„ Côté, Bic	3	....	55	3	....	30		
	5	„ Le Bel, St. Anaclet	3	....	55	3	....	29		
Quebec Garrison Artillery.	Major Grant, Quebec	16	220	12	188	10th Aug '71, I. of Orleans, 8 days.	In Camp.	Steamboat and land transport.	
	1	Capt. White do....	3	....	55	2	....	50		
	2	„ Fraser do....	3	....	55	2	....	49		
	3	„ Murray do....	3	....	55	2	....	44		
	4	„ Walker do....	3	....	55	1	....	45		
8th Battalion	Lt.-Col. Reeve, Quebec	18	220	16	192	31 Oct '71, Hd. qrs. drill shed.	Quebec.	12 hours.	
	1	Capt. Barrett do..	3	....	55	2	....	54		
	2	„ Morgan do....	3	....	55	3	....	54		
	3	„ Patterson do..	3	....	55	3	....	36		
	4	„ Stuart do....	3	....	55	4	....	47		
61st Battalion	Lieut.-Col. Beaubien, St. Thomas ...	21	275	16	229	27th Sep. '71, Cap St. Ignace, 8 days' drill.	In Camp.	24 hours.	
	1	Capt. Dupuis, do....	3	....	55	3	....	47		
	2	„ Landry, St. Pierre	3	....	55	2	....	29		
	3	„ Desjardins, Cape St. Jean	3	....	55	1	....	48		
	4	„ Michaud, St. Jean P. I.	3	....	55	2	....	33		
	5	„ Giasson, L'Islet	3	....	55	2	....	32		

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

28 cents.	13.75 cents.	13.75 cents.	13.75 cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice, has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Bataillon, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	REMARKS.
30 cents.	Very good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	None.	None.	Clothing, soiled; Arms and Accoutrements, in good order.	Yes.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	Inspected by Lt.-Col. French, Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores.
4th October, 1871.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	Clothing, soiled; Arms and Accoutrements, in good order.	Yes.	Yes.	Drill 1871 & '72	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Casault, C. M.G., Dep'y Adj. Gen'l of Militia, M.D., No. 7.
4th October, 1871.	8.21	13.15	14.00	8.92	17.98	8.92	14.00	13.15	14.00	8.92	8.92	Inspected by Lt.-Col. French, Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores.
6th October, 1871.	13.20	20.73	21.60	12.56	31st Oct., 71.	31st Oct., 71.	31st Oct., 71.	6th July, 1871.	6th July, 1871.	6th July, 1871.	6th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.
	13.20	20.73	21.60	12.56	18th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	18th July, 1871.	Inspected by the Adjutant - Gen'l of Militia.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No 7.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Officers.			N. C. O. and Men.	Miles.		Mode.	
Charlevoix Provisional Battalion	1	Major Dufour, Bay St. Paul	18	275	.....	13	232	.....	25th July 1871, Bay St. Paul, 8 days' drill.	Head-Qrs.	60	.....	
		Capt. Gauthier, Bay St. Paul	3	.....	55	3	.....	49					Hd. Qrs.	
		„ Langlois, Saint Jean, I. O.	3	.....	55	1	.....	45					60	st m boat
		„ Slaven, Les Eboulements	3	.....	55	1	.....	31					10	Sc'r
		„ Gauthier, St. Urbain	3	.....	55	2	.....	50					9	C'ge
		„ Maltais, Chicoutimi	3	.....	55	3	.....	54					150	st m boat
Staff Serjeants .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	24 hours.				
Grosse Isle Detachm't of Artillery	1	Lieut. Montizambert Grosse Isle	1	.....	23	1	.....	23	Head-Qrs.	.....	.....	.....

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have performed

Quebec Squadron Cavalry	2	Lieut.-Col. Forsyth, Quebec	11	110	55	10	80	40	Quebec, May 21st, 1871.	Head - Quarters.	.....	.....	12 hours.
							Horses, 88						
Quebec Field Battery	1	Lieut.-Col. Lamontagne, Quebec	5	74	74	5	71	71	Quebec, 21st June, 1871.	Head - Quarters.	.....	.....	12 hours.
							Horses, 56						
8th Battalion Rifles ..	1	Lieut. - Col. Reeve, Quebec	18	220	55	12	130	32.2	Quebec, 28 April, '71.	Head-Qrs. Drill-shed.	.....	.....	12 hours.
Gaspé Infantry Co. ....	.....	Capt. J. Slous, Gaspé Basin	3	55	55	1	40	40	Gaspé Basin, 9 Mch	Head-Qrs	.....	.....	12 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head per diem at encampment.		General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.			REMARKS.	
Very good.	None.	None.	None.	None.	Clothing, in good order; Arms and Accoutrements, clean.	Marching past, manual, platoon, and Battalion movements, and skirmishing, in accordance with A.-G.'s instructions; very creditable Inspection.	Yes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	
								6.37	7.02	29th July, 1871.	29th July, 1871.	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, Acting Deputy Adj.-General of Militia, M. D., No. 7.
								5.57			
								7.83			
								5.54			
								6.32			
								13.09		3rd Sep. 1871.	3rd Sep. 1871.	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, Acting Deputy Adj.-General of Militia, M. D., No. 7.

the Annual Drill for 1870-1, to complete the year.

Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.
Manual & platoon Co. and Batt. drill, skirmishing; very good	Co's Drill, Bn. movements, skirmishing; very good	Walking and trotting past, field movements, well performed.	Marching past & field movements, well executed.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
9 Mar., '71	2 May, '71	21 June, 1871	May 4, 1871	9 Mar., '71	2 May, '71	21 June, 1871	May 4, 1871	9 Mar., '71	2 May, '71	21 June, 1871	May 4, 1871	9 Mar., '71
Inspected by Lt.-Cl. Lamontagne, Brigade Major.	Inspected by Lt.-Cl. Lamontagne, Brigade Major.	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, Acting Deputy Adj.-Gen. of M.	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, Acting Deputy Adj.-Gen. of M.									

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have performed

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Miles.			Mode.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.				
Bonaventure Marine Company	1	Capt. F. Gauvreau, Bonaventure.....	3	55	55	3	45	45	New Carlisle, 14 March, 1871.	Head-Quarters.		12 hours.
New Carlisle Marine Company	1	Capt. Hamilton, New Carlisle	3	55	55	3	36	36	Bonaventure, 14 March, 1871.	Head-Quarters.		12 hours.
Eboulements Infantry Co.	1	Capt. Slaven, Eboulements	3	55	55	3	33	33	Eboulements.	Head Quarters.		12 hours.

the Annual Drill for 1870-1, to complete the year.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company ; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
Good.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Manual and platoon Company and Battalion drill ; good.	Yes.				14 March, 1871	14 March, 1871	Inspected by Lt.-Cl. Lamontagne, Brigade Major.
None.	None.	No.	No.	Good.	Manual and platoon ; indifferent.	Yes.				13 March, 1871.	13 March, 1874.	Inspected by Lt.-Cl. Lamontagne, Brigade Major.
Good.	Good.	No.	No.	Good.	Manual and platoon, Co. and Battalion drill, skirmishing, very good.	Yes.				22 June, 1871.	22 June, 1871.	Inspected by Lt.-Cl. Lamontagne, Brigade Major.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8. Lieut.-Col. MAUNSELL, D. A. G. M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drills performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.			
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
1st BRIGADE DIVISION													
N. B. B. G. Artillery Battery.....	4	Lt.-Col. Inches, B.M. Capt. Polleys, St. Andrews	3	55	3	45	18th Sept., at Battery Head Quarters, 8 days.	Not in Camp.	NIL. NIL.	½ hour.	
do ..	5	„ Edgar, Wood- stock	3	55	.....	3	.....	49			
do ..	6	„ Bolton, St. George.	3	55	.....	3	.....	40			
do ..	8	„ Rose, St. Stephen	3	55	.....	3	.....	46			
do ..	9	„ Mc Gee, St. George.....	3	55	.....	3	.....	40			
67th Battalion													
do	1	Lieut.-Col. Upton, Woodstock ...	24	330	22	308	29th June, Frederick- ton, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	Average 113.	Railway.	12 hours average.
do	2	Capt. Ketchum, Woodstock ...	3	55	.....	3	.....	68			
do	3	„ Adams, Centre- ville	3	55	.....	2	.....	49			
do	4	„ Hoyt, Richmond	3	55	.....	3	.....	47			
do	5	„ Boyer, Vic Cor- ner	3	55	.....	3	.....	48			
do	6	„ Burpee, Water- ville	3	55	.....	2	.....	54			
do	7	„ Vince, Harland. Staff, Harland	3	55	.....	2	.....	42			
71st Battalion													
do	1	Lt.-Col. Hewitson, Frederickton..	25	330	23	324	29th June, Frederick- ton, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	Average 15.	Wagon and Railway.	3 hours average.
do	2	Capt. Davies, Fred- erickton	3	55	.....	3	.....	69			
do	3	„ Staples, St. Mary's	3	55	.....	3	.....	57			
do	4	Lt. Christy, Keswick	3	55	.....	2	.....	45			
do	5	Capt. Wilkinson, Stanley	3	55	.....	2	.....	55			
do	6	„ Beckwith, Fred- erickton	3	55	.....	3	.....	48			
do	7	„ Alexander, Bliss- ville	3	55	.....	3	.....	50			
do	8	Staff, Blissville.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....			

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several corps, were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prize.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
18 Cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 14, good.	Good.	General Battalion movements, and Brigade Drill, in accordance with Adjutant General's Instructions, good.	Yes.	<p>Pt. W. Kimball. 13'95</p> <p>„ S. McLeod. 14'04</p> <p>„ J. Johnston. 16'31</p> <p>Sgt. W. S. Speer. 14'58</p> <p>Pt. S. McLaughlin. 10'87</p> <p>„ W. Kimball. 5 men not fired.</p> <p>Sgt. S. Wayman. 13'94 13'36</p>		26 Sept. 16 July.	26 Sept. 19 Oct.	26 Sept. 26 Sept.	This is a splendid Battalion, and an excellent spirit pervade the Corps.
18 Cents.	Good.	None.	Yes; 21, good	Good.	General Battalion movements, and Brigade Drill, in accordance with Adjutant General's Instructions, good.	Yes.	<p>Pt. C. Nason. 15'64</p> <p>Sgt. A. Lipsett. 13'82</p> <p>Pt. W. Patchell. 18'86</p> <p>„ E. Cameron. 11'86</p> <p>„ W. Bart. 16'69</p> <p>„ R. Waugh. 14'61</p> <p>„ C. Nason. 18'23</p>		13th July.	14th July.	14th July.	This is a thoroughly drilled and efficient Corps; Lt.-Col. Hewitson has retired since the camp; Major March succeeds in command.
Nil.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Artillery and Infantry Drill.	Yes.	<p>Gr. E. Andrews. Shot Practice.</p> <p>„ J. Handy, R.</p> <p>Cp. W. Wallace. Shot Practice.</p> <p>Sgt. H. Dubble. Rifle.</p> <p>Not yet performed.</p> <p>J. Shank, Rifle.</p> <p>Not yet performed.</p>		26 Sept. 26 Sept.	26 Sept. 26 Sept.	26 Sept. 26 Sept.	The five Batteries in Charlotte and Carleton are very efficient, both in Artillery and Infantry Drill, By Adjutant General and Inspector of Artillery.

INSPECTION REPORT of CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8. - Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n. or Corps.		Battal'n or Com- pany.						
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
St. Stephen Infantry.	Co.	Capt. Hutton, St. Stephen	3	55	3	49	20th June, Frederic- ton, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	100	Rail	12 hours.
Deer Island do	Co.	„ Lloyd, Deer Island	3	55	3	27			110	R. & B.	
Grand Falls Infantry	Co.	Capt. Bossé, Grand Falls	3	55	3	47	4th Oct., Com'y Head Quarters, 18 days.	Not in Camp.	Nil.	Nil.
Petit Sault „	Co.	Lieut. LeBel, Little Falls	3	55	2	46		
2nd BRIGADE DIVISION N. B. Reg. Y. Cavry.	Lt.-Col. Otty, B. M. Lieut.-Col. Saunders, Apohaqui	27	280	21	250	20th June, Fredericton, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	66	Mounted.	12 hours.
Troop.....	1	Capt. Otty, Hamp- ton.....	3	40	1	48					
	2	„ Foshay, Apoha- qui.....	3	40	3	40					
	3	„ Pearson, English Settlement.....	3	40	1	42					
	4	„ Langstroth, Ham- mond River.....	3	40	3	40					
	5	„ Upham, Upham.....	3	40	2	38					
	6	„ Brittain, Spring- field.....	3	40	3	33					
	.....	Staff.....	6	.....	6	.....				
N. B. B. G. Artillery	Lieut.-Col. Foster, St. John.....	37	550	29	458	18th July, Barrack Square, St. John, 8 days.	Not in Camp.	One.	Marched.	1 hour.
Battery.....	1	Bt. Major Pick, St. John.....	3	55	2	48					
	2	„ Peters, Carle- ton.....	3	55	4	32					
	3	„ Farmer, Port- land.....	3	55	2	46					
	10	Capt. Keer, St. John.....	3	55	3	37					
	.....	Staff.....	7	.....	5	.....				

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	REMARKS.		
							P. of M. Batt.	P. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.
18 Cents.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	General Batt in movements, and Brigade Drill, in accordance with Adjutant General's Instructions, good.	Yes.	Pt. J. Jenkins. „ H. J. Chaffery.	15-53 16-83	13th July. 14th July.	As efficient as any Company in this District. Small number in Camp, explained: men engaged fishing.
18 Cents.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Manual and Company Drill.	Yes.	Not performed, no targets.		13th Oct. 12th Oct. 13th Oct. 12th Oct.	Entirely efficient, and reorganized. Efficient, both these Companies should be attached to 67th Battalion.
18 Cents.	Good.	A Trooper's horse died at Camp.	Yes; 13, good.	Good.	Mounted and dismantled Drill; sword exercise and carbine practice.	Yes.	Sergt. J. R. Pearson..... Sergt. G. Sherwood..... Pt. R. C. Wayman..... Sergt. J. R. Pearson..... Pt. J. H. Langstroth..... Sgt. J. H. Dixon..... Pt. J. H. Mott.....	8-92 7-94 10-36 11-07 10-74 7-97 8-20	13th July. 14th July.	One troop in No. 3 Battery, Division. The practical utility of the Reg't was tested on its march to and from Camp, 160 miles. Col. Saunderson's arrangements ensured the success of the march.
Nil.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Artillery Drill and Shot Practice.	Yes.	Gr. J. McCallum. „ W. Easty. „ S. McIntyre. „ A. Saul.	Round Shot Practice. No Rifle Practice.	4th October. 4th October.	Inspected by A. G. Militia, and Inspector of Artillery, 18th July; by D. A. G., 4th Oct. In a thoroughly sound and efficient condition. The officers and men are well acquainted with Gun Drill.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT

No. 8.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Defe and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.		Miles.	Mode.
N. B. Engineers.....	1	Capt. Parks, St. John.....	3	55	3	48		Not in Camp			
Right Half, 74th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Colonel Beer, Sussex.....	24	330	24	279	26th June, Fredericton, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.			
	1	Lieut. Scovil, Kingston.....	3	55	3	49			92		
	2	Captain Colpitts, Elgin.....	3	55	3	44			154		
	3	„ Arnold, Sussex.....	3	55	3	49			138		
		Staff.....	6		6						
Gagetown Infantry Co.		Capt. Simpson, Gagetown.....	3	55	3	40	26th June, Fredericton, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	30	Steamer.	4 hours.
3rd BRIGADE DIVISION N. B. Regiment, Y. Cavalry troop.....	7	Lt.-Col. McCulley, B. M. Capt. Henderson, Shediac.....	3	40	2	39	26th June, Fredericton, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	193	Railway & Steamer.	12 hours.
Field Battery.....	1	Capt. Cull, Newcastle.....	4	74	5	53	1st September, Chatham, 8 days.	Camp.	10	Steamer & Marched.	3 hours.

Performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2.—Continued.

30 Cents.	15 Cents.	18 Cents.	15 Cents.	NH.	Cost of rations per head, per diet, &c. encampment.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	General conduct of Corps.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	If any, and what casualties.
No.	Yes; 13, Good.	No.	No.	No.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
Field Movements and Shot Practice with 9 pounder Field Guns.	Mounted and Dis-mounted Drill; Sword Exercise and Carbine Practice.	General Movements, Company & Battalion also Brigade Drill, in accordance with Adjutant General's instructions.	General Movements, Company & Battalion also Brigade Drill, in accordance with Adjutant General's instructions.	Manual and Firing Exercise, and Company Drill.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Whether the men of the several corps were bona fide enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
Gunr. Morred, Shot Practice.	Corp. J. Wilber	Pt. T. McMullen	Pt. S. H. Cain, 16'61 " J. Pudding, 18'43 " S. H. Cain, 13'58 " T. Morton, 16'49	Not yet performed.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.
8th September.	13th July.	13th July.	13th July.	18th July.	F. of M. Batt.
9th September.	14th July.	14th July.	14th July.		F. of M. Comp.
Well horsed and well Drilled.	This Troop is very efficient and well commanded.	Capt. Simpson has his Company in excellent order.	Half Battalion in 2nd B. D., half in 3rd B. D., Battalion in a very efficient state.	Inspected by Lieut. Col. French, very efficient as Infantry.	Date when drill was completed.
					REMARKS.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS, which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.—Concluded.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.						
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
B. G. Artillery, Battery	7	Capt. Gillespie, Chatham.....	3	53	.....	5	.....	57	.....	1st September, Chatham, 8 days.	Camp.	2	Marched.	1 hour.
Left Half 74th Batt..	4	Capt. Murray, Murray Road.....	3	55	.....	3	.....	55	.....	29th June, Frederickton, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	228	Wagon, Railway and Steamer.	12 hours.
	5	„ Lindsay, Sackville.....	3	58	.....	3	.....	58	.....			213		
	6	„ Harper, Bay Verte.....	3	53	.....	3	.....	53	.....			333		
78 Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Ferguson, Chatham.....	21	273	.....	21	213	.....	.....	1st September, Chatham, 8 days.	Camp.	.....	Waggons, Marched.	.....
	1	Capt. Ramsay, Newcastle.....	3	53	3	41			10	
	2	„ McCulley, Chatham.....	3	55	3	45			2		1
	3	„ Blake, Black Brook.....	3	55	3	41			6		1 1/2
	4	„ Templeton, Black River.....	3	55	3	55			8		1 1/2
	5	„ Williston, Bay du Vin.....	3	55	3	31			18	
		Staff	6	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bethurst Infantry....	Co..	Capt. Burns, Bethurst.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	51	.....	1st September, Chatham, 8 days.	Camp.	53	Waggons.	11 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-2—Continued.

30 Cents.	30 Cents.	18 Cents.	30 Cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	General conduct of Corps.
None.	None.	None.	None.	If any, and what casualties.
No.	Yes; 14, Good.	No.	No.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
General Battalion Movements, Skirmishing and Brigade Drill, in accordance with A. Adjutant General's instructions.	General Battalion Movements, Skirmishing and Brigade Drill, in accordance with A. Gen's instructions.	General Battalion Movements, Skirmishing and Brigade Drill, in accordance with A. Gen's instructions.	Field Movements with 6 pounders with drag ropes, and Shot Drill 24 pounders.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
Pt. S. Salter..... 14-20	Pt. R. Loggie, 17.75 Sgt. J. Brown, 14-10 „ J. S. Johnston..... 15-61 Pt. R. Loggie, 20-27 „ A. Witting, 20-52 Sgt. J. G. Wilston..... 18-23	Pt. J. Spence, 18-44 „ W. Lawrence..... 16-36 „ A.A. Copp, 16-69	Sergt. R. Burbridge, Rifle Practice. Gr. W. England, Shot Practice, 19-84	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
8th September.	8th September.	13th July.	8th September,	F. of M. Batt.
9th September.	9th September.	14th July.	9th September.	F. of M. Comp.
				Date of Inspection.
				Date when drill was complete.
	This Company second to none in this Province in efficiency.	This Half Battal'n has men of splendid physique, and is thoroughly drilled and efficient; Lieut.-Col. Beer is an excellent officer.	This Battery is well Drilled at Field and Garris'n Gun Drill, also as Infantry, numerically very strong.	REMARKS.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9. Lieut.-Col. R. B. SINCLAIR, D.A.G.M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of day's drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles. Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion, or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.					
			Officers, N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers, N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
68th Batt. M.		Lt.-Cl. L. D. V. Chipman, Kentville	32	440	31	302	12th September, Aylesford Plains, 16 days.	In Camp.		Hours.	
	1	Kentville	33	55	33	47			18	R	1
	2	Canard	33	55	33	39			23	R	3
	3	Kentville	33	55	33	37			18	R	1
	4	Bell Town	33	55	33	42			25	WR	4
	5	do	33	55	32	36			25	WR	4
	6	Canning	33	55	33	27			28	WR	4 ¹ / ₂
	7	Aylesford	33	55	33	39			28	WR	2
	8	Kingston	33	55	33	35			5	W	2
69th Batt.		Lt.-Col. W. E. Star- rat, Paradise	34	495	30	400	12th September, Aylesford Plains, 16 days.	In Camp.			
	1	Paradise	33	55	33	47			25	WR	3
	2	do	33	55	33	41			27	WR	3 ¹ / ₂
	3	Grenville	33	55	33	45			54	WR	8
	4	Pte. William	33	55	33	55			52	WR	8
	5	Annapolis	33	55	33	39			46	R	2
	6	Dalhousie	33	55	33	45			42	WR	6
Temporarily attached.	}	Bear River	33	55	33	44			63	WR	11
		do	33	55	33	43			63	WR	11
		Clements Port	33	55	33	41			63	WR	11
72nd Batt.		Lt.-Col. H. E. Decie, Wilmot	26	330	22	250	12th Sept., Aylesford Plains, 16 days.	In Camp.			
	1	Melvorn Square	33	55	22	50			16		6
	2	Wilmot	33	55	33	33			22		8
	3	Pte. William	33	55	33	41			17	Wagon.	6
	4	Farmington	33	55	33	36			14		5
	5	Wilmot	33	55	33	36			18		5
	6	Nictaux	33	55	33	46			17		5 ¹ / ₂

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

21 cents per man per diem.	21 cents per man per diem.	21 cents per man per diem.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
Good.	Good.	Good.													
Absent without leave, 4 officers, 85 men; sick, 1 man.	Absent without leave, 4 officers, 100 men; sick, 3 men.	Absent without leave, 1 officer, 143 men; sick, 1 man.													
None.	None.	None.													
Good.	Good.	Good.													
Sham Fight: 68th, 69th & 72nd engaged advancing and retiring in column, and line movements, outlying picquets, & skirmishing, in accordance with Adjutant-General's instructions.	Sham Fight: 68th, 69th and 72nd engaged advancing and retiring in column, and line movements, outlying picquets, and skirmishing, in accordance with Adjutant-General's instructions.	Sham Fight: 68th, 69th and 72nd engaged advancing and retiring in column, and line movements, outlying picquets and skirmishing, in accordance with Adjutant-General's instructions.													
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.													
Pt. W. Welton. 11.58	Cpl. N. Longley 12.72	Sit. J. Newcomb 12.02													
„ Jacques 11.91	Pt. Balcomb 11.95	Pt. J. Turner 9.50													
„ Hardwell 11.82	Cpl. Longley 9.68	Sjt. Keddy 11.87													
„ J. Brown 12.29	Pf. Clark 10.42	Pt. Bishop 11.20													
„ G. Morse 8.48	„ W. Sabeau 15.41	„ Bligh 17.51													
„ W. Welton 14.00	„ C. Wells 14.80	„ Dunham 8.11													
„ W. Peoples 11.13	„ W. Merry 13.28	Sjt. Newcomb 11.33													
	„ L. Gates 11.52	Cpl. Taylor 12.81													
	„ F. Lules 13.11	Sjt. Stronach 12.82													
	„ E. Harris 9.90														
Tuesday, 26th September, 1871.	Tuesday, 26th September, 1871.	Tuesday, 26th September, 1871.													
Wednesday, 27th Sept., 1871.	Wednesday, 27th September, 1871.	Wednesday, 27th September, 1871.													

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT

No. 9.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
75th Batt.....		Major J. J. Rudolf									
	1	Lunenburg	24	330	22	260	11th Oct., Lunenburg, 8 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	47	March.	5 Co's in 4 hrs. & the Co. from New Ross, in 14 hrs.
	2	do	3	55	3	43					
	3	do	3	55	3	45					
	4	do	3	55	3	37					
	5	Mahone Bay	3	55	3	52					
	6	Martin River	3	55	3	37					
		New Ross	3	55	3	46					
78th Battalion (Highlanders)		Lt.-Col. Campbell, Truro	32	440	28	378	Truro for Batt. Co. Hd.-Qrs for training. Co. 5, Windsor. 16dys.		1	M	One day.
	1	Truro	3	55	3	50					
	2	Onslow	3	55	3	46					
	3	Truro	3	55	3	51					
	4	Shubenacadie	3	55	3	50					
	6	Millbrook	3	55	3	49					
	7	Mountain	3	55	3	40					
	8	New Lairg	3	55	3	46					
	5	Windsor	3	55	2	46					
Cumberland Provisional Batt.....		Major Steward, Amherst	13	220	13	166	Amherst, 16 days. No. 4 Co. at Parrsboro.	H. Co'y Head-Qrs.	1	M	1 day.
	1	Amherst	3	55	3	35					
	2	Maccan	3	55	3	45					
	3	R. Philip	3	55	3	42					
	4	Parrsboro	3	55	3	43					
Victoria Provisional Batt		Major Bigham, Baddeck	12	220			25th Oct., 1871, Baddeck, 16 days.	Not under Canvas.			12 hours.
	1	Baddeck	3	55							
	2	Middle River	3	55							
	3	Grand Narrows	3	55							
	4	Baddeck	3	55							

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	REMARKS.																						
							F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.																				
Good	Good	70 men absent without leave.	Not effective.	Good.	Battalion drill, Light Infantry, and skirmishing, in accordance with Adjutant-General's instructions.	Yes.	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Pt. A. Hughes.</td><td>10.53</td></tr> <tr><td>.. C. Mason.</td><td>7.41</td></tr> <tr><td>.. E. Young.</td><td>5.45</td></tr> <tr><td>.. F. Selig.</td><td>14.26</td></tr> <tr><td>.. A. Hughes.</td><td>17.14</td></tr> <tr><td>.. E. Hiltz.</td><td>9.77</td></tr> <tr><td>.. Hatchard.</td><td>8.62</td></tr> </table>	Pt. A. Hughes.	10.53	.. C. Mason.	7.41	.. E. Young.	5.45	.. F. Selig.	14.26	.. A. Hughes.	17.14	.. E. Hiltz.	9.77	.. Hatchard.	8.62				19th October, 1871.	19th October, 1871.				
Pt. A. Hughes.	10.53																													
.. C. Mason.	7.41																													
.. E. Young.	5.45																													
.. F. Selig.	14.26																													
.. A. Hughes.	17.14																													
.. E. Hiltz.	9.77																													
.. Hatchard.	8.62																													
	Good.	Pipes and Drums.	Good.	Good.	Battalion and Light Infantry, very creditably performed.		<table border="0"> <tr><td>Cpl. H. Cork.</td><td>26.96</td></tr> <tr><td>.. H. Cork.</td><td>27.34</td></tr> <tr><td>Sjt. G. Curtin.</td><td>23.74</td></tr> <tr><td>Pt. McLeod.</td><td>18.99</td></tr> <tr><td>.. J. Wallace.</td><td>26.95</td></tr> <tr><td>Sjt. McIntosh.</td><td>16.86</td></tr> <tr><td>Pt. J. McKay.</td><td>17.56</td></tr> <tr><td>.. McLean.</td><td>16.17</td></tr> <tr><td>.. J.W. Smith.</td><td>20.10</td></tr> </table>	Cpl. H. Cork.	26.96	.. H. Cork.	27.34	Sjt. G. Curtin.	23.74	Pt. McLeod.	18.99	.. J. Wallace.	26.95	Sjt. McIntosh.	16.86	Pt. J. McKay.	17.56	.. McLean.	16.17	.. J.W. Smith.	20.10	No. 5 Co., Windsor, performed Company and Light Infantry drill, on 19th Oct., 1871.			17th October, 1871.	
Cpl. H. Cork.	26.96																													
.. H. Cork.	27.34																													
Sjt. G. Curtin.	23.74																													
Pt. McLeod.	18.99																													
.. J. Wallace.	26.95																													
Sjt. McIntosh.	16.86																													
Pt. J. McKay.	17.56																													
.. McLean.	16.17																													
.. J.W. Smith.	20.10																													
Good and.	Good.	No.	Good.	Good.	Battalion & Light Infantry, fairly done.	Yes.	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Pt. Colburn.</td><td>24.11</td></tr> <tr><td>.. G. J. Copp.</td><td>22.00</td></tr> <tr><td>.. M. Lowe.</td><td>25.23</td></tr> <tr><td>.. Colburn.</td><td>29.50</td></tr> <tr><td>.. S. Brown.</td><td>19.70</td></tr> </table>	Pt. Colburn.	24.11	.. G. J. Copp.	22.00	.. M. Lowe.	25.23	.. Colburn.	29.50	.. S. Brown.	19.70	No. 4 Co., Parrabore, performed Company drill, on 7th Oct., 1871.			9th October, 1871.									
Pt. Colburn.	24.11																													
.. G. J. Copp.	22.00																													
.. M. Lowe.	25.23																													
.. Colburn.	29.50																													
.. S. Brown.	19.70																													
The movements performed in accordance with Adjutant-General's instructions.						Yes.	No target practice has been performed.				25th October, 1871.	24th October, 1871.																		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 9.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.					
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Chester Battery of Garrison Artillery.	1	Capt. A. J. Hiltz, Chester	3	..... 55	2	..... 43	Performed their drill at Battery Head-Qrs.	No.	None.	March.	2 hours.
Mahone Bay Battery of Garrison Artillery	1	Capt. E. James, Mahone Bay	3	..... 55	3	..... 52	Performed their drill at Battery Head-Qrs.	No.	None.		3 hours.
Lunenburg Battery Garrison Artillery.	1	Lt. G. Godley, Lunenburg	3	..... 55	3	..... 38	Performed their drill at Battery Head-Qrs.	No.	None.		1 hour.

performed the Annual Drill for 1871-72.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactory.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the proscribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS
None.	None.	None.	None.	Good.	Company Drill & Manual Exercise, & Firing Exercise; very good. There are no stores for Gun Exercise.	Yes.						
Good.	Good.											
None.	None.	None.	None.	Good.	Company Drill and Manual Exercise, and Firing Exercise; very good. There are no stores for Gun Exercise.	Yes.				19th October, 1871.	19th October, 1871.	
Good.												
None.	None.	None.	None.	Good.	Company Drill & Manual Exercise, & Firing Exercise; very good. There are no stores for Gun Exercise.	Yes.				19th October, 1871.	19th October, 1871.	
Yes.												

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE, Major J. W. WORSLEY, Brigade Major.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n. or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
G. T. R. Brigade....	.....	Lt.-Cl. C. J. Brydges, Commanding Bri- gade, Montreal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Brigade Artillery.	7	Lieut.-Col. Hickson, Montreal	22	448	64	14	390	1st & 8th July, 1871, Montreal, 16 days.	.....	.....	1 hour.
2nd Brigade Artillery	4	Lt.-Col. Spicer, To- ronto	22	391	65	8	190	26 May & 20 Sep., 71, Toronto, 16 days.	.....	.....	1 hour.
1st Battalion Rifles ..	4	Lt.-Col. Bailey, Mon- treal	26	422	60	9	200	1st & 8th July, 1871, Montreal, 16 days.	.....	.....	1 hour.
		Capt. Bryant, Rich- mond	3	.....	60	3	.....	28 July & 30 Sep. '71 Richmond, 16 days.	.....	.....	5 hours.
		Capt. Robb, Sher- brooke	3	.....	60	2	.....	28 July & Oct. 1, '71, Sherbrooke, 16 days.	.....	.....	7 hours.
Drill Sheds and Stations at the various Head Quarters.											

performed the Annual Drill for 1870-71.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, & encampment.		General conduct of Corps.		If any and what casualties.		Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.		General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.		Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.		Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.		Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.		Date of Inspection.		Date when drill was complete.		REMARKS.	
Good.	None.	Good.	None.	Good.	None.	Yes. 20.	Excellent.	Yes. 20.	Excellent.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.						
Clothing in wear nearly 6 years. New clothing about being issued by the Government. Arms and Accoutrements in excellent order.																					
Company drill in-different. Yes.		Company drill, fair. Yes.		Company, Battalion, and Light Infantry, well performed. Yes.		Company, Battalion and Light Infantry, indifferently performed. Yes.		Company, Battalion and Light Infantry, well performed. Yes.		Company, Battalion and Light Infantry, well performed. Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Cpl. Thompson best shot in No. 3 Bat'y.	
Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Yes.		Cpl. Thompson best shot in No. 3 Bat'y.	
60 non-exercised men.		Sjt. F. Griffin, best shot in Company.		Yes. 5 Co's exercised, 120 men non-exercised. Sjt. Metcalf and Ptes. Mattimore & Goff best shots in Companies.		20.98		Co. 1 21.00		Co. 2 15.65		Co. 3 21.08		27.13		28th July, 1871.		28th July, 1871.		30th June, 1871, or thereabouts.	
28th July, 1871.		28th July, 1871.		1st July, 1871.		26th May, 1871.		1st July, 1871.		1st July, 1871.		1st July, 1871.		1st July, 1871.		1st July, 1871.		1st July, 1871.		1st July, 1871.	
No returns of Target Practice received.		This Battalion is in an efficient state																			

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS, which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.						
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.						
1st Battalion Rifles,— <i>continued</i>.....	.....	Capt. Harder, Point Levi	3	.....	60	2	50	20 Ap. & 8 Oct. '71, Pt. Levis, 17 dys.				10 hours.
2nd Battalion Rifles..	3	Lieut.-Col. Shedden, Montreal	34	502	56	6	120	1st & 8th July, 1871, Montreal, 16 dys.				1 hour.
	4	Captain Furneval, Brockville	3	.....	56	2	.....	22 May & 15 Nov., Brockville, 16 dys.				6 hours.
	5	Cpt. Greaves, Brook- ville.....	3	.....	56	2	.....	23 May & 15 Nov., Brockville, 16 dys.				6 hours.
	6	Capt. Menish, King- ston	3	.....	56	2	.....	23 May & 20 Sep., Kingston, 16 dys.				8 hours.
								Drill Sheds and Stations at the various Head Quarters.				

performed the Annual Drill for 1870-1.—*Continued.*

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Company drill, excellent. Yes.	Yes.						
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	Company, Battalion, and Light Infantry, well performed. Yes.	Yes.						
Nil.	Nil.	Yes. 16.	Good.	Nil.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Yes.						
Clothing in wear nearly 6 years. New Clothing about being issued by the Government. Arms and Accoutrements in excellent order.												
Company drill, in-different. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company, Battalion, and Light Infantry, well performed. Yes.	Company drill, excellent. Yes.	Company drill, excellent. Yes.	Yes.						
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.						
Yes. Pte. D. Furnell best shot.	Yes. Sjt. Wilkinson best shot.	Yes. Pte. Mc Kibben best shot.	Yes. 120 men non-exerc'd. Sjs. M'Evwen and Turnbull best shots in Nos. 1 and 2 Cos.	17.13	Pte. J. White best shot in Battalion & Company.	Yes.						
Co. 6 16.00	Co. 5 21.11	Co. 4 17.92	Co. 1 14.08 Co. 2 21.26	20.50								
23rd May, 1871.	22nd May, 1871.	22nd May, 1871.	1st July, 1871.	20th April, 1871.								
												Pte. Ferguson best shot in Bgd. No 2 Co. Cpt. White's, 2d Batt Rifles deserves spec'l mention for the excellent & careful manner in which the Govt. property has been kept.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n. or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
2nd Battalion Rifles.. (Continued.)	7	Capt. Nunn, Belle- ville.....	3	....	56	2	....	40			11 hours.
	8	Captain Crowther, Belleville	3	....	56	2	....	38			11 hours.
	9	Capt. O'Dell, Port Hope	3	....	56	3	....	40			13 hours.
3rd Battalion Rifles..	3	Lt.-Col. Stevenson, Brantford	28	358	51	9	150	....			1 hour.
	4	Ens. Bethune, Strat- ford	3	....	51	1	28	....			2 hours.
Drill Sheds and Stations at the various Head Quarters.											

performed the Annual Drill for 1870-1.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing. Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Yes.	Yes.					
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.							
Nil.	Yes. 20.	Good.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.							
Clothing in wear nearly 6 years. New Clothing about being issued by the Government. Arms and Accoutrements in excellent order.												
Company drill, in-different. Yes.	Company Battalion, & Light Infantry, excellent. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company drill, bad. Yes.	Company drill, bad. Yes.	Company drill, bad. Yes.							
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. 140 men non-ex'd. Sjs Williams & Anderson & Pte. Petrie, best shots in Cos. Ft. Mc Crea best do in Batt.	Yes. R. Pope best shot.	20.92	Co. 1 26.98 Co. 2 21.08 Co. 3 23.67	28th May, 1871.	24th May, 1871.	24th May, 1871.
Yes. Private McBrea best shot in Batt.									Co. 4 11.96	29th May, 1871.	30th June, 1871, or thereabouts.	No returns of Target Practice received.
									Co. 9 10.59	25th May, 1871.	24th May, 1871.	No returns of Target Practice received.
												I would specially mention this Bat. for the high condition of efficiency it is in, both in interior economy & drill.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.			
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer present at Inspection.	Battal'n or Corps.		Battal'n or Corps.								
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.							
3rd Battalion Rifles. (Continued.)	5	Captain Bailey, St. Marys	3	51	1	35	28 May & 20 Sep., '71, 27 May & 19 Sep., '71, 27 May, 16 days. St. Marys, 16 days.	Drill Sheds and Stations at the various Head Quarters.	3 hours.		
	6	Capt. Nuthall, Sarnia	3	51	3	45				28 May & 20 Sep., '71, 28 May & 20 Sep., '71, 27 May & 19 Sep., '71, 27 May, 16 days. Sarnia, 16 days.	7 hours.
	7	Lieut. Jones, Sarnia.	3	51	2	45						7 hours.
No. 5 Bat'y Artillery	1	Captain Parkinson, Stratford	3	....	60	2	....	32	5 Nov., '71, Stratford, 16 days.	2 hours.	
No. 6 Bat'y Artillery	1	Capt. McLean, Stratford.....	3	....	60	2	....	30	5 Nov., '71, Stratford, 16 days.	2 hours.	

performed the Annual Drill for 1870-71.—Continued,

Coet of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Yes.	Yes. Pte. J. Uphthegrove, best shot in Company.					
Good.	Good.	None.	None.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.					No returns of Target Practice received.
Nil.	Nil.	Yes.	Drum and Fife Band, 16.	Good.	Arms and Accoutrements in excellent order.	Company drill, in-different. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company drill, in-different. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company drill, in-different. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company drill, in-different. Yes.
Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Good.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
Good.	Good.	None.	None.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
Nil.	Nil.	Yes.	Drum and Fife Band, 16.	Good.	Arms and Accoutrements in excellent order.	Company drill, in-different. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company drill, in-different. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company drill, in-different. Yes.	Company drill, fair. Yes.	Company drill, in-different. Yes.
5th Nov., 1871.	5th Nov., 1871.	28th May, 1871.	28th May, 1871.	27th May, 1871.	30th June, 1871, or thereabouts.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	No returns of Target Practice received.
5th Nov., 1871.	5th Nov., 1871.	28th May, 1871.	28th May, 1871.	27th May, 1871.	30th June, 1871, or thereabouts.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	Not exercised.	No returns of Target Practice received.
				Co. 5								do

 APPENDIX No. 3.

RATION RETURN ABSTRACT, CORPS IN BRIGADE CAMP,

Return shewing, 1st The regulations for purchase and issue of rations to corps in camp during the annual drills of 1871-72 ; 2nd, The total quantity of rations issued to each corps present in any camp ; 3rd, The names of the contractors who furnished the articles required for issue as such rations, and 4th.—The price or cost of each article.

SUPPLY REGULATIONS.

When the formation of a Brigade Camp is authorized at any place, the Deputy Adjuant General of the District within which such Brigade Camp may be formed, will call for tenders from tradesmen in the locality by advertisement in some local newspaper, and by causing handbills to be posted at least a month prior to date of assembly in camp, for supplies of food, fuel wood, forage, and straw required for issue during the continuance of the camp. Tenders for approval of the Minister of Militia and Defence, to be sent in on blank forms, with printed conditions thereon, as supplied by the Department—and some known person residing in the locality of the proposed camp should be named in the advertisement and handbills, from whom persons desirous of tendering for supplies may obtain the necessary blank forms to enable them to do so.

Previous to the assembly of the corps in camp a supply officer will be named, who will be under the immediate direction of the officer commanding the camp, and whose duty will be to receive supplies from the several contractors, see that they are strictly in accordance with contract, and, when approved, to issue the same on ration returns, or requisitions to the several corps in camp entitled to receive them. It will also be his duty, immediately after the breaking up of the camp, to make up his accounts of receipts and issues, and certify the accounts of contractors in accordance therewith,—also to send through Officer Commanding Camp for District Paymaster an abstract of receipts and issues, with the original Ration Returns and requisitions, as vouchers for the accounts to be paid.

Rations will be drawn for use by the several Corps upon daily Ration Returns. The necessary printed forms will be supplied by the Department. As cooked rations are to be provided by the several Corps before leaving their homes or Company headquarters for use while travelling to the Camp, the first issue of rations will be made on the morning following the day of arrival of each Corps in Camp.

The daily scale of ration for each Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer and man will be :—

1½	lb.	Bread
1	lb.	Meat
1	lb.	Potatoes
2	oz.	Sugar
½	oz.	Coffee
½	oz.	Tea
½	oz.	Salt
1.36	oz.	Pepper.

The commanding officer of any corps is only allowed to draw rations for the actual number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of his corps present in camp for the day such rations are required.

The officer commanding the camp will make requisition upon the supply officer, for such rations as may be required for the Brigade Staff doing duty in camp..

The daily supply of rations for battalions to be asked for and received from issuing officer in bulk—the distribution to companies therein will be made by the battalion quarter master.

The same form to be used by troops, batteries and companies, and the Ration Returns, when received by the quarter master from the several companies in battalion, will form the basis for his demand upon the issuing officer for the rations in bulk required for the day for his battalion.

The description of supplies and conditions for their receipt in camp, inspection, issue, and payment will be as under :—

MEAT.

1. The beef shall be ox or heifer ; the mutton shall be wether or ewe. Both to be of the best quality, properly fed, and to be well slaughtered at least 12 hours before the time of issue. The beef to consist of equal proportions of fore and hind quarters; the heads, necks, offal, and the shank for four inches above the knee, and upper hock joint, to be excluded, and none of the suet to be withdrawn. The quarter of beef to weigh not less than 100 lbs. The mutton to be issued in whole carcasses, and the heads, offal, and shanks below the knee and hock-joints to be excluded, and none of the suet or kidneys to be removed. The carcasses of mutton to weigh not less than 32 lbs.

2. The contractor shall deliver the beef or mutton aforesaid at his own expense, into the camp issuing store for inspection, at hours to be appointed by, and on the orders of, the proper officer. The issues to be made in the proportion of five days beef and two days mutton in each week.

3. The contractor must, as directed, cut the meat in pieces of such size as may be required for issue ; and also provide, without charge, suitable weighing scales, for use in camp by the officer appointed to receive and issue rations.

4. As only the number of pounds of meat actually required for issue to the force in camp will be paid for, the charge of any surplus which may have been delivered by the contractor on any day in excess of the quantity actually required for issue that day, must be assumed by such contractor.

BREAD.

1. The bread shall be sweet and wholesome ; to be made of inspected strong superfine fall wheat flour of the best quality, with sound hop and malt yeast ; to be baked on tiles or bricks, without pans or shapes in loaves of 2 lbs weight each. To be 12 hours drawn from the oven before delivery, and to keep sweet and good for 24 hours afterwards.

2. The contractor shall deliver the bread aforesaid at his own expense, at the camp store at hours to be appointed by, and on the orders of the supply officer.

POTATOES.

The potatoes to be of good size, sound and free from decay, and to weigh 60 lbs per bushel.

COFFEE.

The Coffee to be pure, browned and ground, according to sample submitted by the contractor with his tender for the supply, and to be delivered at the camp issuing stores in packages of such weight as may be directed by the supply officer.

TEA.

The Tea to be good and similar in quality to sample submitted by the contractor with his tender for the supply, and to be delivered at the camp issuing stores in packages of such weight as may be directed by the supply officer.

SUGAR.

The sugar to be bright muscovado of good quality, according to sample submitted, and free from adulteration, to be delivered in packages under the same regulations as provided for Coffee and Tea.

SALT AND PEPPER.

The salt to be the ordinary coarse table salt. The pepper to be black, to be free from adulteration, and to be ground. Both salt and pepper to be delivered in packages as provided for coffee, tea, and sugar.

FUEL WOOD.

1. The Fuel wood shall be of good quality, sound, seasoned and sufficiently split, and shall be cut in the winter preceding the first delivery. Logs of a large size with projecting knots, or crooked, raft or drift wood, or wood which appears to have been in the water, shall not be accepted.

2. The Contractors shall deliver the wood at the Camp, at the time appointed, and stack it one cord high for examination and measurement.

3. The Ration of Fuel wood for issue will be one inch Running Measure. Officers Mess, consisting of 8 or more Officers, 12 Rations daily. Officers Mess, of not more than 7 officers, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rations each daily. Non-Commissioned officers and men. Cooking allowance each of $\frac{1}{7}$ of a ration, or 1 ration to 7 men.

FORAGE.

1. The forage shall be of the best quality, good, sweet, dry and clean. The Oats to weigh not less than 36lbs. per minot, or 36lbs. per bushel. The Hay and straw to be sweet and clean, and free from weeds and thistles; the latter to be oaten, wheaten, or rye.

2. The contractor shall deliver the forage at his own expense at the camp forage store at the time appointed by the supply Officer, and maintain therein a reserve equal to one week's supply for the horses in camp. He shall also keep an agent at the camp store to issue the forage as it is required, upon the cheques or orders of the supply officer.

3. The forage to be calculated and issued in rations, consisting of 10lbs. oats, 14lbs. hay, and 4lbs. straw, Extra Forage, which may be required in addition to the rations, shall be calculated at per 100lbs. Each ration of hay and ration of straw to be tied up in separate bundles when issued by contractor.

4. The contractor shall furnish, when required by the supply officer, bran in lieu of oats; in proportion of 14lbs. bran for a ration of oats; but not beyond one ration of bran to each horse per week except for sick horses, for which rations of bran shall be supplied daily by the contractor when required.

STRAW FOR MEN.

1. The straw shall be oaten, clean, dry and free from thistles and weeds. To be delivered in bundles of 15lbs. each at the camp store in such quantities and at such times as may be required.

2. The issue of straw to corps when under canvas will be contingent upon the officer commanding the camp certifying to the issue being necessary.

3. When straw is so required to be issued the scale will be as follows, and not to be exceeded:—15lbs. per man, which is considered sufficient for the whole period of the encampment, whether used in the shape of loose straw, or converted into mats.

4. No straw will be allowed for those tents for which tent flooring is supplied, and tent flooring will not be issued to corps under canvas except when they are encamped in the vicinity of a District store, and there is a supply available for issue.

5. Palliasses will not be supplied to corps under canvas.

CONDITIONS TO BE OBSERVED.

If any contractor shall fail to deliver at the time and place appointed any of the supplies contracted for and required in camp, the supply officer shall, under direction of the commanding officer, forthwith purchase the supplies which may be deficient, and the extra cost, if any, of the articles purchased, shall be deducted from any sums which may become due to such contractor.

The officer commanding may, whenever he deems fit, appoint a board to inspect any supply offered by any contractor for issue, and if the board be of opinion that the supply offered is not of the quality specified in the contract, it shall be rejected, and the supply officer, under direction of the commanding officer, shall, without further appeal, purchase the necessary supply in place of that rejected, to be paid for as provided in the preceding clause.

The value of the several supplies furnished under contract will be paid by the Department of Militia and Defence through the District Paymaster on final completion of contract. Accounts in duplicate must be prepared on the prescribed form, and the receipts of the receiving officer must be attached as vouchers.

Payment will only be made to contractors for the actual quantity issued as rations to corps in camp of such supplies as are contracted for.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

CAMP AT GODERICH.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing total Rations issued to the several Corps present at Brigade Camp at Goderich, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	Straw for Men.
Brigade Staff.....	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	90	.....	.....
London Field Battery.....	1044	1044	1044	1044	1044	1044	1044	1044	751	149	81
7th Battalion (London).....	6210	6210	6210	6210	6210	6210	6210	6210	75	878	414
28 " (Perth).....	4449	4449	4449	4449	4449	4449	4449	4449	56	635	292
29 " (Waterloo).....	3895	3895	3895	3895	3895	3895	3895	3895	68	556	260
30 " (Wellington).....	7899	7899	7899	7899	7899	7899	7899	7899	75	1128	526
32 " (Bruce).....	5219	5219	5219	5219	5219	5219	5219	5219	72	745	326
33 " (Huron).....	7052	7052	7052	7052	7052	7052	7052	7052	75	1007	470
Total.....	35873	35873	35873	35873	35873	35873	35873	35873	1262	5098	2369

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
35873	Bread.....	53809½	\$ cts. 0 04	\$ cts. 2152 38	J. B. Smyth.
35873	Meat.....	35873	0 09½	3407 93	Uberlacker & Larkworthy.
35873	Potatoes.....	35873	0 82	490 23	Henry Horton.
35873	Coffee.....	747	0 30	224 10	"
35873	Tea.....	373½	0 70	261 53	"
35873	Sugar.....	4484	0 11	493 24	"
35873	Salt.....	1121	0 00½	2 80	"
35873	Pepper.....	62	0 14	8 68	"
1262	Forage for Horses.....	35336	0 36	452 32	J. B. Smyth.
2369	Straw for Men.....	11845	0 01	118 45	"
5098 Wood		53 Cords.	2 75	145 75	Abm. Smith.
	Total.....	.....	.....	7787 41	

F. H. ATTWOOD, Lieut.-Col.,
Supply Officer, Camp at Goderich.

JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
Commanding Camp at Goderich.

½ load of wood was issued for the Staff Officer.

P. H. ATTWOOD,
Supply Officer.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

CAMP AT NIAGARA.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing total Rations issued to the several Corps present at Brigade Camp at Niagara, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

Dated Niagara, June 21, 1871.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	Straw for Men.
Brigade Staff	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	112	171 ³ / ₄	Nil.
Brigade Artillery	3122	3122	3122	3122	3122	3122	3122	3122	2373	588	30
Prov. Regt. Cavalry	4102	4102	4102	4102	4102	4102	4102	4102	3989	719 ³ / ₄	244
2nd Queen's Own.....	6271	6271	6271	6271	6271	6271	6271	6271	90	1016 ⁴ / ₈	433
10th Royals	7838	7838	7838	7838	7838	7838	7838	7838	80	1219 ³ / ₄	544
12th York	5170	5170	5170	5170	5170	5170	5170	5170	84	859 ³ / ₄	361
13th Hamilton.....	5732	5732	5732	5732	5732	5732	5732	5732	70	944 ³ / ₄	425
19th Lincoln.....	5835	5835	5835	5835	5835	5835	5835	5835	76	955 ³ / ₄	450
34th Ontario.....	5098	5098	5098	5098	5098	5098	5098	5098	70	846 ³ / ₄	370
36th Peel.....	4477	4477	4477	4477	4477	4477	4477	4477	71	750 ⁴ / ₈	405
37th Haldimand	5874	5874	5874	5874	5874	5874	5874	5874	75	963 ³ / ₄	400
38th Brant.....	4868	4868	4868	4868	4868	4868	4868	4868	56	821 ³ / ₄	325
39th Norfolk.....	4372	4372	4372	4372	4372	4372	4372	4372	52	732 ³ / ₄	350
44th Welland	5128	5128	5128	5128	5128	5128	5128	5128	58	856 ³ / ₄	Nil.
Total.....	68023	68023	68023	68023	68023	68023	68023	68023	7256	11446 ⁴ / ₈	4537

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
		lbs. oz.	cts.	\$ cts.	
68023	Bread.....	102034 8	3 ³ / ₄	3443 66	Patterson & Follett.
68023	Meat.....	68023 0	8 ¹ / ₂	5781 95	Best & Bishop.
68023	Potatoes	68023 0	1 ¹ / ₂	1020 34	W. McClelland.
68023	Coffee.....	1417 2 ¹ / ₂	22 ¹ / ₂	318 86	„
68023	Tea.....	708 9 ¹ / ₂	65	460 57	„
68023	Sugar.....	8502 14	10 ¹ / ₂	892 80	„
68023	Salt.....	2125 11 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₂	10 63	„
68023	Pepper.....	118 1 ¹ / ₂ ⁹ / ₈	18	21 26	„
7256	Forage for Horses.....		38	2757 28	John McMillan.
4537	Straw for Men	22 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ tons.	\$27 00	612 50	P. Burns.
11446 ⁴ / ₈	Wood.....	120 ¹ / ₂ cords.	\$6 50	783 25	R. Hiscott.
121 ³ / ₄	do extra.....				
	Total.....			16103 10	

W. S. DURIE, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Mil. Dist. No. 2, Commanding Camp at Niagara.

J. J. MASON,
Supply Officer, Camp at Niagara.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

CAMP AT KINGSTON.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing total Rations issued to the several Corps present at Camp at Kingston, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

Dated Kingston, July 10th, 1871.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood	Straw for Men.
Kingston Field Battery Artillery	1450½	967	967	20.02½	10.01½	120.14	30.03½	1.10 ³ / ₈	878	225 ³ / ₈	
Regiment of Cavalry..	5266½	3511	3511	73.02½	26.09½	438.14	109.11	6.01 ¹ / ₈	3511	627 ⁴ / ₈	
15th Batt. Lt. Infantry	6280½	4193	4193	87.05½	43.10 ⁵ / ₈	524.02	131.00½	7.04 ¹ / ₈	76	716 ² / ₈	
16th do do ..	8490	5660	5660	117.14½	58.15½	707.08	176.14	9.13 ⁸ / ₈	60	918 ⁴ / ₈	
40th do do ..	9412	6275	6275	130.11½	65.05 ⁵ / ₈	784.06	196.11½	10.14 ¹ / ₈	71	1000 ³ / ₈	
47th do .. do ..	7288½	4859	4859	101.03½	50.09 ⁵ / ₈	607.06	151.03½	8.06 ³ / ₈	64	817 ³ / ₈	
49th do Rifles.....	6342	4228	4228	88.01½	44.00½	528.08	132.02	7.05 ¹ / ₈	70	732 ¹ / ₈	
57th do Lt. Infantry	6300	4200	4200	87.08	43.12	525.00	131.04	7.04 ³ / ₈	71	721	
Brigade Staff	168	112	112	2.05½	1.02½	14.00	3.08	3.00 ⁴ / ₈	112	168	
46th Batt. Lt. Infantry	7141½	4761	4761	99.03	49.09½	595.02	148.12½	8.04 ⁹ / ₈	56	797 ³ / ₈	
Total.....	58149	38766	38766	807.10	403.12 ⁵ / ₈	4845.12	1210.12½	67.04 ⁹ / ₈	4969	6725 ¹ / ₈	

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
38766	Bread	58,149.00	2½cts.	1,550 64	H. W. J. Crothers.
38766	Meat.....	38,766.00	7 ⁵ / ₁₀₀	2,849 30	W. G. Elliott.
38766	Potatoes.....	38,766.00	13½ Mills.	523 34	W. Allen
38766	Coffee.....	807.10	23cts.	185 75	W. Begg.
38766	Tea.....	403.12 ⁵ / ₈	38	153 44½	"
38766	Sugar.....	4,845.12	10	484 57½	"
38766	Salt.....	1,210.12½	1	12 10½	"
38766	Pepper.....	67.04 ⁹ / ₈	16	10 76 ⁸ / ₁₀₀	"
4969	Forage for Horses...	4,969.00	32½	1,614 92½	R. D. Patterson.
	Straw for Men.....	24,783.00	75 cts. per 100lbs.	185 87	"
	Fuel—Wood.....	C70 0ft. 5in.	\$5.00	350 26	Wm. Allen.
	Total.....			\$7,920 96	

GEO. THOMPSON,
Supply Officer, Camp at Kingston.

ALEX. PATTERSON, Lt.-Col., Acting D.A.G.,
Commanding Camp at Kingston.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.—Continued.

GARRISON ARTILLERY, FORT HENRY, KINGSTON.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing total Rations issued to the several Corps present at Fort Henry, Kingston, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	Straw for Men.
Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery and Iroquois Batteries.....	6,328	6,328	6,328	6,328	6,328	6,328	6,328	6,328	.....	16½	.....
Gananogue Battery.....	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	.....	2½	.....
Total.....	6,983	6,983	6,983	6,983	6,983	6,983	6,983	6,983	16	19	9,765

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
6,983	Bread	10,474½	cts. 2½	\$ 261 86	A. Swanston.
6,983	Meat	6,983	7	488 18	W. G. Elliott.
6,983	Potatoes.....	6,974	1½	92 99	William Allen.
6,983	Coffee.....	145½	23	33 41	William Begg & Co.
6,983	Tea.....	72½	38	27 60	" "
6,983	Sugar.....	871½	10	87 18	" "
6,983	Salt.....	217½	01	2 18	" "
6,983	Pepper.....	12 1/16	16	1 93	" "
	Forage for Horses.....	16 rations.	32½	5 20	R. D. Paterson.
	Straw for Men.....	9,765	75per100	73 23	" "
	Wood.....	19 cords.	\$5 50	104 50	W. Allen.
	Two dozen Brooms.....		3 00	6 00	R. D. Paterson.
	Total.....			\$1,184 26	

EDWARD ARMSTRONG,
Quartermaster.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

CAMP AT PRESCOTT.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing total Rations issued to the several Corps present at Brigade Camp at Prescott, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

Dated Prescott, 28th September, 1871.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	Straw for Men.
41st Battalion	4930	4930	4930	4930	4930	4930	4930	4930	75	Cords.	3000
18th "	4711	4711	4711	4711	4711	4711	4711	4711	75	9 1/2	2500
56th "	5369	5369	5369	5369	5369	5369	5369	5369	75	9 1/2	3000
43rd "	5560	5560	5560	325	10795	5560	5560	5560	74	10	3000
42nd "	5652	5652	5652	1032	9272	5652	5652	5652	75	10	3000
59th "	3478	3478	3478	3478	3478	3478	3478	3478	58	8	2000
The Ottawa Field Battery...	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	440	1	500
Brigade Staff	102	102	221	221	221	221	221	121	85	1	.....
Total	30342	30342	30461	20606	39316	30461	30461	30461	957	58	17000

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
30342	Bread	45513	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	E. McGrory.
30342	Meat	30342	0 03 1/2	1706 25	John Hughea.
30461	Potatoes	507 4/10 Bushels.	0 38	192 66	T. Reilly & Bros.
20606	Coffee	429 1/2 lbs.	0 25	107 31	"
39316	Tea	409 1/2	0 55	225 23	"
30461	Sugar	3807 1/2	0 10	380 71	"
30461	Salt	95 1/2	0 01	9 52	"
30461	Pepper	52 1/2	0 16	8 46	"
957	Forage for Horses	957	0 35	334 25	S. Hollingsworth.
17000	Straw for Men	17000	0 55	93 50	John Buckley.
	Fuel Wood	58 Cds.	p. 100 } 5 40	313 20	John Smith.
	Total .....	.....	.....	5116 76	

THOS. SCOTT,
Supply Officer, Camp at Prescott.

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding Camp at Prescott.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

CAMP AT LAPRAIRIE.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing total Rations issued to the several Corps present at Brigade Camp at Laprairie, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

Dated Montreal, 25th January, 1871.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	Straw for Men.
Divisional and Brigade Staffs.....	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	192	192	17
Provisional Regiment of Cavalry.....	2013	2013	2013	2013	2013	2013	2013	2013	2036	412 ⁵ / ₇	186
Montreal Field Battery ...	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	200	62 ² / ₇	71
Sherbrooke Battery of Garrison Artillery.....	482	482	482	482	482	482	482	482	.....	69	34
Montreal Co. of Engineers.	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	15	181 ⁵ / ₇	60
1st. or Prince of Wales' Rifles.....	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	74	679 ⁴ / ₇	246
3rd Bat., or Victoria Rifles.	3336	3336	3336	3336	3336	3336	3336	3336	73	619	224
6th Bat. of Active Militia.	3533	3533	3533	3533	3533	3533	3533	3533	36	647	257
11th ,, ,, ..	5398	5398	5398	5398	5398	5398	5398	5398	49	903 ¹ / ₇	382
21st ,, ,, ..	2245	2245	2245	2245	2245	2245	2245	2245	38	480	150
50th ,, ,, ..	3579	3579	3579	3579	3579	3579	3579	3579	60	635 ⁴ / ₇	238
51st ,, ,, ..	4437	4437	4437	4437	4437	4437	4437	4437	69	745 ⁶ / ₇	316
52nd ,, ,, ..	4197	4197	4197	4197	4197	4197	4197	4197	46	726 ³ / ₇	280
53rd ,, ,, ..	3131	3131	3131	3131	3131	3131	3131	3131	45	409 ⁵ / ₇	226
54th ,, ,, ..	3054	3054	3054	3054	3054	3054	3045	3054	59	571 ² / ₇	244
58th ,, ,, ..	5971	5971	5971	5971	5971	5971	5971	5971	26	972	466
60th ,, ,, ..	3311	3311	3311	3311	3311	3311	3311	3311	65	611 ¹ / ₇	220
Total.....	49736	49736	49736	49736	49736	49736	49736	49736	3083	8910 ¹ / ₇	3617

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
49736	Bread.....	74604 0	3 ¹ / ₇	2424 63	F. Anderson.
49736	Meat.....	49736 0	8 ¹ / ₇	4227 56	
49736	Potatoes.....	49736 0	1	497 36	G. Fullum.
49736	Coffee.....	1036 2 ³ / ₇	20	207 23 ¹ / ₇	
49736	Tea.....	518 1 ³ / ₇	40	207 23 ¹ / ₇	
49736	Sugar.....	6217 0	10	621 70	
49736	Salt.....	1554 0 ¹ / ₇	7 ¹ / ₇	11 65 ¹ / ₇	
49736	Pepper.....	86 5 ⁶ / ₇	15	12 95	
3083	Forage for Horses.....	24	739 92	J. Dunn.
3617	Straw for men (7 lbs. per ration)....	25819 0	58	146 85	
	Total.....	\$9,097 09 ¹ / ₇	

W. OSBORNE SMITH, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding Camp at Laprairie.

G. DOWKER, Major,
Supply Officer, Camp at Laprairie.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

CAMP AT LAPRAIRIE.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing total Rations issued to the several Corps present at
Brigade Camp at Laprairie, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

Dated Laprairie, 13th July, 1871.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	Straw for Men.
No. 1 Battalion	4061	4061	4061	4061	4061	4061	4061	4061	46		
do 2 do	3508	3508	3508	3508	3508	6508	6508	6508	25		
do 3 do	5707	5556	5556	5707	5707	5702	5702	5702	78		
do 4 do	6598	6383	6598	6598	6508	6598	6598	6598	74		
do 5 do	1802	1802	1802	1802	1802	1802	1802	1802	11		
Staff Officer's Horses									40		
Total	21676	21310	21676	21676	21676	21676	21676	21676	274		

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
21676	Bread	32514 00	cts. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$ cts. 1056 70 $\frac{1}{2}$	John Anderson.
21310	Meat	21310 00	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1811 35	George Fullum.
21676	Potatoes	21676 00	1	216 76	T. B. A. Charlesbois.
21676	Coffee	451 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	112 89 $\frac{7}{12}$	" "
21676	Tea	225 12 $\frac{3}{4}$	60	135 51 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
21676	Sugar	2709 8	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	284 49 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
21676	Salt	677 6	1	6 77 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "
21676	Pepper	37 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 70 $\frac{5}{16}$	" "
274	Forage for Horses		24	65 76	John Dunn.
				3694 95	

J. O. LABRANCHE, Major,
Supply Officer, Camp at Laprairie.

G. D'ORSONNENS, Lieut. Colonel,
Commanding Camp at Laprairie,
No. 6 M.D.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

CAMP AT LEVIS.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing Total Rations issued to the several Corps present at Brigade Camp at Levis, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

Dated, Quebec, July 21, 1871,

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										Straw for Men.
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	
Quebec Sqd. Cav.	2692½	1795	1795	37 6¼	18 11¼	224 6	56 1½	3 1 3¼	1495	C. F. L.	
Quebec Fd. Baty.	1701	1134	1134	93 10	11 13	141 12	35 7	1 11 3¼	866	4.3.7½	
Dorchester P. Bn.	4509	3006	3006	62 10	31 5	375 12	93 15	5 3 1½	44	5.7.11½	
Portneuf P. Batn.	5895	3930	3930	81 14	40 15	491 4	122 13	6 13 6	44	7.2.4½	
Kamouraska P. B.	4351½	2901	2901	60 7	30 3¾	362 10	90 10½	5 0 3¼	30	5.6.9½	
Temiscouata P. B.	3445½	2297	2297	47 13¾	23 14 5/8	287 2	71 12½	3 15 2 3/8	32	4.7.4 3/7	
Rimouski P. E..	4029	2686	2686	55 15½	27 15 4/8	335 12	83 15	4 10 2 3/8	41	5.3.7	
9th Battalion ...	6256½	4171	4171	86 14¾	43 7 3/8	521 6	130 5½	7 3 3 1/8	60	7.4.2 6/7	
17th Battalion ...	8157	5438	5438	113 4¾	56 4 3/8	679 12	169 15	9 7 2 3/8	70	9.1.8 9/7	
Cy. of Quebec Bn.	4528½	3019	3019	62 14¾	31 7 3/8	377 6	94 5½	5 3 3 1/8	43	6.0.1 1/2	
23rd Battalion ..	7449	4966	4966	103 7 3/8	51 11 4/8	620 12	155 3	8 9 3 4/8	59	8.6.6 4/7	
55th do ..	5118	3412	3412	71 1 1/8	35 8 4/8	426 8	106 10	5 14 2 8/8	59	6.3.8 1/7	
70th do ..	5569½	3713	3713	77 5 3/8	38 10 5/8	464 2	116 0½	6 7 5 3/8	71	6.6.4 1/7	
Brigade Staff ...	135	90	90	1 14	15	11 4	2 13	2 2 8 3/8	90	7.6	
Sqdrn. Cavlry ..									169		1428
Quebec Fld. Bat.									60		
Brigade Staff ..									6		
Troops at Levis											13572
(Volunteers) ..											408
Total	63837	42558	42558	886 10	442 15 2/7	5319 1 2/16	1329 1 5/16	73 11 2/36	3239	82.2.1 2/7	1540

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued to Corpsdur'g Encampment.	Description of Ration.	Weight of each Ration.	Total Weight issued during Encampment.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
42558	Bread	1½ lbs	lbs. 63837	\$ 3	\$ 1915 11	P. Sanschagria.
42558	Meat	1 lb	42558	5 95	2532 20	W. Delaney.
42558	Potatoes.....	1 lb	42558	1	425 58	J. S. Butler & Co.
42558	Coffee	¾ oz	886 10/16	25	221 65	"
42558	Tea	¾ oz	442 15/16	45	199 32	"
42558	Sugar	2 oz	5319 1 2/16	10	531 96	"
42558	Salt	½ oz	1329 1 5/16	1	13 29	"
42558	Pepper	1 3/8 oz	73 1 1/16	15	11 05	"
3239	Forage for Horses.		3239 rations.	34	1101 26	A. Bourget.
	Fuel Wood		82c. 2ft. lin..	3 00	246 78	do
	Straw for Men....		1540½ lbs	50	77 04	do
					7275 26	

J. G. DUCHESNAY, Lt.-Col., Act. D.A.G.,
Commanding Camp at Levis.

M. DUCHESNAY, Capt.,
Supply Officer, Camp at Levis.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

CAMP AT FREDERICTON, N.B.

GENERAL ABSTRACT shewing total rations issued to the several Corps present at Brigade Camp at Fredericton, N. B., for the Annual Drill for 1871-72.

Dated FREDERICTON, 14th July, 1871.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	Straw for Men.
Brigade Staff.....	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	128	180	8
N. B. Regt. Y. Cavalry.....	4231	4231	4231	4231	4231	4231	4231	4331	4670	724 ³ / ₄	299
67 Bataillon.....	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	48	923 ⁴ / ₄	376
71 „.....	5142	5142	5142	5242	5142	5142	5142	5142	80	844 ⁴ / ₄	372
74 „.....	4775	4775	4775	4775	4775	4775	4775	4775	19	802 ³ / ₄	347
Assistant Surgeon Brown, 71st Battalion, attached to 67th Battalion for Forage. By order A. G. M. Col. Ross. Issued this day, 14th July, 1871.....									16		
A. G. M., 2 days forage.....									2		
Total.....	19838	19838	19838	19838	19838	19838	19838	19838	5025	3475	1402

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
			cts.	\$ cts.	
19838	Bread.....	29757 lbs.	5	1487 85	Perks & Son.
19838	Meat.....	19838	6 ³ / ₄	1339 6 ¹ / ₂	J. Driscoll.
19838	Potatoes.....	19838	1	198 38	Geo. Hatt & Son.
19838	Coffee.....	413 ⁴ / ₃ oms.	24	99 19	„ „
19838	Tea.....	206 ¹⁰ / ₄	40	82 65 ⁵ / ₈	„ „
19838	Sugar.....	2479 ¹² / ₂	10	247 97 ¹ / ₂	„ „
19838	Salt.....	619 ¹⁵ / ₂	1	6 19 ⁵ / ₁₆	„ „
19838	Pepper.....	34 ⁷ / ₁₈	20	6 88 ¹ / ₂	„ „
5025	Forage for Horses...	1407	48*	2412 00	T. B. Smith.
1402	Straw for Men.....	14029	⁴ / ₅	112 16	„ „
				5092 36 ¹ / ₂	

* Per Ration.

THOS. M'KENZIE, Captain,

Supply Officer, Camp at Fredericton.

Geo. J. MAUNSELL, Lt.-Col. D.A.G.,
Commanding Camp at Fredericton.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

CAMP AT AYLESFORD.

GENERAL ABSTRACT, shewing total Rations issued to the several Corps present at Brigade Camp, at Aylesford, for the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

Dated Aylesford, September 4th, 1871.

CORPS.	TOTALS OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF RATIONS ISSUED.										
	Bread.	Meat.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Tea.	Sugar.	Salt.	Pepper.	Forage for Horses.	Fuel Wood.	Straw for Men.
Brigade Staff.....	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	90	180	
72nd Battalion.....	4065	4065	4065	4065	4065	4065	4065	4065	75	715 $\frac{5}{7}$	272
69th ,,	6435	6435	6435	6435	6435	6435	6435	6435	75	1037 $\frac{1}{7}$	429
68th ,,	4980	4980	4980	4980	4980	4980	4980	4980	75	827 $\frac{1}{7}$	331
Total.....	15600	15600	15600	15600	15600	15600	15600	15600	315	2760	1040

RECAPITULATION.

Total Rations issued during Encampment.	Description of Rations.	Quantity.	Price.	Total Contract Value.	Name of Contractor.
15600	Bread.....	23400	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts.	1287 00	L. A. Barnaby.
15600	Meat.....	15600	10 "	1560 00	"
15600	Potatoes.....	15600	1 "	156 00	"
15600	Coffee.....	325	20 "	65 00	"
15600	Tea.....	162 $\frac{1}{2}$	45 "	73 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
15600	Sugar.....	1950	11 "	214 50	"
15600	Salt.....	487 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 "	4 87 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
15600	Pepper.....	27 $\frac{1}{16}$	16 "	4 33	"
315	Forage for Horses.....		30 cts. per ration.	94 50	"
1040	Straw for Men....	7 tons-1600 lbs	\$8 00 per ton.	62 40	"
2760	Fuel Wood.....	2760	\$3 00 per cord.	86 23	"
				3607 96	

W. L. MARSHALL,
Supply Officer Camp at Aylesford.

R. B. SINCLAIR, D. A. G.,
Commanding Camp at Aldershot, Aylesford Plains.

The system adopted for issue of rations to corps in camp is as follows:—The Commanding Officer of each corps makes daily requisition, on form No. 109, or *Daily Ration Return*, for rations for the officers and men of his corps present in camp on that day. This form when filled up is received by the Supply Officer, who thereupon issues the articles demanded, and afterwards compares with parade states received by officer commanding camp, to verify number entitled to rations. If more has been demanded than corps is entitled to receive, the value of the excess is considered an advance in money, and the same is stopped from any payment in money due the corps. The *Daily Ration Returns* received by the Supply Officer are his vouchers for the issues, and are attached as such to the *Battalion Returns*, required to close his accounts with the department.

The *Battalion Return Abstract*, when completed for each corps, shews at a glance the supplies issued each day during the encampments, and the totals being then entered in the *Brigade Returns*, shews in the same way the total supplies issued, the names of contractors, the prices paid, and the total cost.

(Copy of Form.)

DAILY RATION RETURN.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. _____ 187

DAILY RETURN OF RATIONS required to be issued for the Officers, N. C. Officers and Men of _____ of Active Militia present this day in camp, for Annual drill at _____

DISTRIBUTION.	Number.	Bread Rations.	Meat Rations.	Potatoe Rations.	Groceries Rations.	Forage Rations.	Fuel Wood Rations.
Officers.....							
N. C. Officers and Men,							
Horses.....							
Total Rations.....							

Commanding.

RECEIVED the above from _____ this _____ day of _____ 187

NOTE.—As cooked rations are to be provided by the several corps before leaving their homes or company head-quarters, for use while travelling to the camp, the first issue of rations will be made on the morning following the day of arrival of each corps in camp.

The Commanding Officer of any corps is only allowed to draw rations for the actual number of Officers, N. C. Officers and Men of his corps, present in camp for the day such rations are required—and the number of Officers, N. C. Officers and men of the corps returned as entitled to rations, must agree with the number as returned with daily state of the corps furnished to the Officer commanding the camp.

The Officer commanding the camp will make requisition upon the Supply Officer, for such rations as may be required for the Brigade Staff doing duty in camp.

The daily supply of rations for Battalions, to be asked for and received from issuing officer in bulk—the distribution to companies therein will be made by the Battalion Quarter Master.

The same forms to be used by Troops, Batteries and Companies, and the Ration Returns when received by the Quarter Master from the several corps in Battalion will form the basis for his demand upon the issuing officer for the rations in bulk, required for the day for his Battalion,

(No. 109.)

APPENDIX No. 4.

MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 30th November, 1871.

(General Orders 28.)

ACTIVE MILITIA—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.

The following Returns, compiled from the Official Reports of Deputy Adjutants General Commanding Districts, shewing the Shooting Figure of Merit by Provinces, Districts, Battalions and Companies of all Corps of the Active Militia, at the Annual Drill during the past season, together with the names of the best shots in every Company, Corps, Battalion and Military District, is published for general information.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
No. 1 Troop Cav.	London...	7.11	Trooper John Dundas...	19	Troop Prize \$5
2 "	St. Thomas...	6.11	" Wm. Medcalf	16	" " " " " 5
3 "	Mooretown...	6.21	" Wm. Hadden.....	18	" " " " " 5
Field Bat. Art.	London	6.00	Gunner D. Hyndman... 19	Field Battery Prize.. 10	
7th Battalion	"	12.79	Bugle Major Hiscott... 44	Battalion Prize 10	
No. 1 Company	"	16.42	Bugle Major Hiscott... 44	Company " " " 5	
2 "	"	11.39	Corporal Geo. Alshood... 30	" " " " " 5	
3 "	"	10.30	Sergeant S. S. Kennon... 38	" " " " " 5	
4 "	"	9.97	" J. Floor.....	32	" " " " " 5
5 "	"	10.88	Corporal W. B. Jackson... 34	" " " " " 5	
6 "	"	7.13	Private W. Bently..... 27	" " " " " 5	
7 "	"	16.71	" J. T. Page.....	29	" " " " " 5
8 "	"	19.55	" S. McAdams.....	38	" " " " " 5
22nd Battalion	Woodstock	11.70	Corporal D. Allenly... 35	Battalion " " " 10	
No. 1 Company	"	10.50	Corporal D. Allenly... 35	Company " " " 5	
2 "	Embre	9.42	Private John Gordon... 36	" " " " " 5	
3 "	Princeton.....	10.31	" James Smith.....	33	" " " " " 5
4 "	Ingersoll.....	12.37	" J. Stewart.....	28	" " " " " 5
5 "	Norwich.....	9.49	" Chas. Pears.....	34	" " " " " 5
6 "	Strathallan... 12.44	" Legg.....	32	" " " " " 5	
7 "	East Oxford... 13.01	Sergeant R. Scott.....	34	" " " " " 5	
8 "	Lakeside.....	16.12	Private Sullivan Ross... 30	" " " " " 5	
24th Battalion	"	11.24	Private George Butt... 37	Battalion " " " 10	
No. 1 Company	Lakeside.....	8.51	Corporal S. McCormick... 33	Company " " " 5	
2 "	Chatham.....	6.60	Sergeant A. Parks.....	20	" " " " " 5
3 "	Blenheim.....	13.90	Private Chas. Earle... 36	" " " " " 5	
4 "	Tillbury.....	16.10	" Geo. Butt.....	37	" " " " " 5
5 "	Bothwell.....	13.47	" Wm. Brown.....	33	" " " " " 5
6 "	Leamington... 12.65	" W. Allison.....	31	" " " " " 5	
7 "	Windsor.....	8.41	" Ed. Harris.....	24	" " " " " 5
25th Battalion	"	13.89	Sergeant J. R. Burwell... 45	Battalion " " " 10	
No. 1 Company	St. Thomas... 14.11	Private Isaac Sutton... 33	Company " " " 5		
2 "	Vienna.....	15.01	Sergeant J. Quiggan... 29	" " " " " 5	
3 "	Aylmer.....	12.02	Private John Bears... 37	" " " " " 5	
4 "	Wallacetown... 15.16	Sergeant J. Kuller... 32	" " " " " 5		
5 "	Iona.....	13.12	" J. R. Burwell... 45	" " " " " 5	
26th Battalion	"	13.82	Private D. McKenzie... 36	Battalion " " " 10	
No. 1 Company	Parkhill.....	14.07	Private E. Mills.....	35	Company " " " 5
2 "	Komoka.....	17.60	Corporal D. Graham... 36	" " " " " 5	
3 "	Harrietsville... 8.16	Bugler Finlayson..... 25	" " " " " 5		

ACTIVE MILITIA—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
No. 4 Company..	Thamesford	13·80	Private Jeff. Avern	27	Company Prize \$5
5 "	Lucan	16·75	Sergeant John Pipher	34	" " " " " 5
6 "	Parkhill	14·28	Private D. McKenzie	36	" " " " " 5
7 "	Strathroy	11·89	" E. Ramey	27	" " " " " 5
27th Battalion...		19·92	Private Samuel Johnston	42	Battalion " " " 10
No. 1 Company..	Oilsprings	14·80	Private John Duncan	28	Company " " " 5
2 "	Widder	26·57	" J. L. Smith	38	" " " " " 5
3 "	Warwick	19·14	" Ben. Williamson	41	" " " " " 5
4 "	Corunna	17·73	" Samuel Johnston	42	" " " " " 5
5 "	Watford	21·38	" Thos. Willoughby	38	" " " " " 5
28th Battalion...		10·73	Sergeant J. Thom	38	Battalion " " " 10
No. 1 Company..	Stratford	11·25	Sergeant J. Thom	38	Company " " " 5
2 "	"	9·29	" Carey	22	" " " " " 5
3 "	St. Mary's	11·25	Private J. A. Dayman	21	" " " " " 5
4 "	Listowell	11·09	" J. Ellis	35	" " " " " 5
5 "	Blanchard	10·72	" J. Moore	34	" " " " " 5
6 "	Fullarton	10·80	" Geo. Leadstone	26	" " " " " 5
29th Battalion...		11·44	Sergeant J. C. Evans	43	Battalion " " " 10
No. 1 Company..	Hamburgh	10·21	Private G. Mathison	36	Company " " " 5
2 "	Gait	11·96	" L. C. Wheidman	40	" " " " " 5
3 "	Crosshill	13·69	Sergeant Volk	37	" " " " " 5
4 "	Winterbourne	9·18	Private Alex. Smith	25	" " " " " 5
5 "	Hespeler	12·18	Sergeant J. C. Evans	43	" " " " " 5
30th Battalion...		15·33	Private Young	41	Battalion " " " 10
No. 1 Company..	Guelph	12·97	Private E. J. Johnston	31	Company " " " 5
2 "	"	9·67	" S. M. Porter	27	" " " " " 5
3 "	Fergus	15·30	" Hutchinson	30	" " " " " 5
4 "	Elora	20·18	" Young	41	" " " " " 5
5 "	Mt. Forest	17·28	" Morrison	33	" " " " " 5
6 "	Eramosa	13·43	Sergeant Johnston	32	" " " " " 5
7 "	Krin	11·39	Private Hood	43	" " " " " 5
8 "	Whittington	23·49	Sergeant Spence	38	" " " " " 5
9 "	Hollin	13·46	Private Rich	30	" " " " " 5
10 "	Arthur	16·14	" Kham	32	" " " " " 5
32nd Battalion...		14·38	Sergeant McGraw	42	Battalion " " " 10
No. 1 Company..	Southampton	16·08	Private M. Darling	29	Company " " " 5
2 "	Kincardine	15·06	" J. Maloney	35	" " " " " 5
3 "	"	10·54	" O. Todd	26	" " " " " 5
4 "	Paisley	16·85	Sergeant McGraw	42	" " " " " 5
5 "	Walkerton	14·72	Private W. Hoopes	30	" " " " " 5
6 "	Arrah	12·32	" McDougall	31	" " " " " 5
33rd Battalion...		14·20	Private J. W. Horn	37	Battalion " " " 10
No. 1 Company..	Goderich	12·74	Sergeant C. Bates	34	Company " " " 5
2 "	"	12·40	Private C. Gordon	29	" " " " " 5
3 "	Seaforth	11·86	Corporal A. Campbell	29	" " " " " 5
4 "	Clinton	13·35	Sergeant J. Copp	32	" " " " " 5
5 "	Bayfield	18·00	Private W. Downing	35	" " " " " 5
6 "	Exeter	20·21	" J. W. Horn	37	" " " " " 5
7 "	Pottershill	12·66	" J. Henderson	30	" " " " " 5
8 "	Gorries	13·81	" A. Walker	29	" " " " " 5
9 "	Dungannon	12·81	" A. Black	28	" " " " " 5
Mil. Dist. No. 1..	District Figure of Merit	13·58	Sergeant J. R. Burwell	45	Winner of Company Battalion, and District Prizes. 30

The 27th Battalion, figure of merit 19·92, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 2 Company (Widder), 27th Battalion, figure of merit 26·57, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant J. R. Burwell, No. 5 Company (Lona), 25th Battalion, with a score of 45, was the best shot in Military District No. 1, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.
MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
Provincial Regiment of Cavalry.	Niagara	6.63	<i>Trumpeter P. Perkins</i> <i>Markham Troop.</i>	25	Battalion Prize \$10
"Body Guard" Troop	Toronto	5.38	Sergeant Major Scoble	23	Troop " " 5
"	Burford	5.48	Trooper Thomson	18	" " " " 5
"	Queenston	5.83	" Cockhull	17	" " " " 5
"	St. Catharines	6.01	Sergeant Disher	18	" " " " 5
"	Oakbridges	8.60	Trooper Copland	19	" " " " 5
"	Markham	6.33	Trumpeter P. Perkins	25	" " " " 5
"	Grimsby	9.09	Trooper Burns	23	" " " " 5
2nd Batt. "Q. O. R."	Toronto	11.63	<i>Private Casey</i>	39	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company	"	8.77	" Henry	26	Company " " 5
2 "	"	12.73	Corporal Stanley	26	" " " " 5
3 "	"	11.05	Sergeant Gardner	37	" " " " 5
4 "	"	11.05	" McNaughton	34	" " " " 5
5 "	"	10.27	" Blight	24	" " " " 5
7 "	"	13.77	Private Thomson	39	" " " " 5
8 "	"	12.04	Corporal Allen	34	" " " " 5
9 "	"	13.40	Private Casey	39	" " " " 5
10th Royals	"	8.66	<i>Sergeant Barr</i>	43	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company	"	8.06	Private Offer	29	Company " " 5
3 "	"	6.61	Sergeant Cuthbertson	20	" " " " 5
4 "	"	12.72	Col. Sergt. Barr	43	" " " " 5
5 "	"	2.60	Corporal Eagleson	17	" " " " 5
6 "	"	10.70	" Jones	31	" " " " 5
7 "	"	13.37	" Little	35	" " " " 5
8 "	"	11.30	Sergeant Houghton	34	" " " " 5
9 "	"	6.27	" Coulter	27	" " " " 5
10 "	"	6.34	" Pearsall	29	" " " " 5
12th Battalion	"	12.08	<i>Private Terry</i>	41	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company	"	16.94	Private Guthrie	40	Company " " 5
2 "	Scarboro	12.25	Sergeant Lynn	35	" " " " 5
3 "	Lloydtown	11.49	" Wells	31	" " " " 5
4 "	King	8.47	Sergt. Major Schrigly	25	" " " " 5
5 "	Newmarket	11.26	Private Fair	30	" " " " 5
6 "	Sutton	12.60	Corporal McPherson	39	" " " " 5
7 "	Markham	13.20	" Terry	41	" " " " 5
8 "	Sharon	10.48	" Robinson	27	" " " " 5
9 "	Unionville	12.47	<i>Private Easterbrook</i>	31	Battalion " " 10
10th Battalion	"	10.13	Corporal Laing	36	Company " " 5
No. 1 Company	Hamilton	14.15	Private Mitchell	36	" " " " 5
2 "	"	10.43	Sergeant Johnson	35	" " " " 5
3 "	"	11.54	Corporal Nicholson	35	" " " " 5
4 "	"	12.09	Sergeant Cox	29	" " " " 5
5 "	"	12.66	" McKeand	39	" " " " 5
6 "	"	10.25	Private Wyld	32	" " " " 5
7 "	Dundas	18.56	" Easterbrooke	39	" " " " 5
8 "	Watertown	8.38	<i>Sergeant Strong</i>	38	Battalion " " 10
9th Battalion	"	7.60	" Smith	24	Company " " 5
No. 1 Company	Niagara	5.96	" Rogers	24	" " " " 5
2 "	St. Catharines	4.91	Corporal May	18	" " " " 5
3 "	"	6.72	Private Terryberry	25	" " " " 5
4 "	Beamsville	12.98	Sergeant Strong	38	" " " " 5
5 "	St. Ann's	7.84	Private Bissell	29	" " " " 5
6 "	Virgil	12.67	Corporal Donaldson	39	" " " " 5
7 "	Benbrook	17.69	<i>Private W. Dodds</i>	42	Battalion " " 10
8th Battalion	"	17.50	Sergeant Hillmer	39	Company " " 5
No. 1 Company	Oakville	19.30	Private G. Roadhouse	36	" " " " 5
2 "	Stewartstown	12.40	" Rntledge	29	" " " " 5
3 "	Georgetown	14.74	Corporal W. Buchanan	32	" " " " 5
4 "	Norval	22.45	Private W. Dodds	42	" " " " 5
5 "	Nelson				" " " " 5

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Priz with Badge.
No. 6 Company..	Acton	26 75	Private Hyde	51	Company Prize..... \$5
7 "	Milton	10 71	" Zimmerman	23	" "
31st Battalion		17 08	" John Parks	51	Battalion "
No. 1 Company..	Owen Sound	19 18	" Wm. Mundell.....	48	Company "
2 "	Meaford	11 33	" Bracken	32	" "
3 "	Leith	17 30	" Patrick Mooney	50	" "
4 "	Durham	21 79	Sergeant Williams	42	" "
5 "	Owen Sound	5 85	Private Daniel Winegarden	39	" "
6 "	Flesherton	23 81	" John Parks	51	" "
7 "	Clarksboro	20 34	Sergeant Joseph Marsten	41	" "
34th Battalion		9 04	" Crockhart	36	Battalion "
No. 1 Company..	Whitby	10 04	Corporal McLaren	31	Company "
2 "	Oshawa	9 51	Sergeant Crockhart	36	" "
3 "	"	9 21	Private Hallett	27	" "
4 "	Beaverton	6 03	Captain Glover	20	" "
5 "	Prince Alfred	11 68	Private Pound	35	" "
6 "	Brooklin	9 47	Col.-Sergt. Chisholm	29	" "
7 "	Cannington	7 32	Sergeant Napier	30	" "
35th Battalion		14 67	" Cauthers	44	Battalion "
No. 1 Company..	Barrie	13 28	Col.-Sergt. J. Harris	29	Company "
2 "	Collingwood	17 07	Corporal J. McCoy	44	" "
3 "	Cookstown	9 81	Sergeant Sweatman	24	" "
4 "	Bradford	17 07	" O'Neilly	40	" "
5 "	Barrie	8 45	Private J. McKereghan	34	" "
6 "	Orr	11 97	" Steele	31	" "
7 "	Bondhead	16 82	Captain Gilroy	36	" "
8 "	Rosemont	22 88	Sergeant Cauthers	48	" "
36th Battalion		10 65	Col.-Sergt. Stewart	39	Battalion "
No. 1 Company..	Brampton	7 78	Private Prest	24	Company "
2 "	Orangeville	7 57	Sergeant Duell	32	" "
3 "	Brampton	11 90	Col.-Sergt. Stewart	39	" "
5 "	Alton	15 35	Corporal Presley	36	" "
37th Battalion		14 40	Private Johnson	41	Battalion "
No. 1 Company..	York	17 82	Corporal Griffith	38	Company "
2 "	Dunnville	9 42	Private McDonald	25	" "
3 "	Caledonia	10 48	Sergeant Corner	29	" "
4 "	Oneida	16 05	Corporal Agnew	36	" "
5 "	Hullsville	22 99	Private Johnson	41	" "
6 "	Cheapside	13 67	" Davis	39	" "
7 "	Caledonia	11 28	" Sharp	27	" "
8 "	Mount Healy	13 52	" Trennan	31	" "
38th Battalion		13 33	Howarth	51	Battalion "
No. 1 Company..	Paris	14 87	Col.-Sergt. Sylvester	42	Company "
2 "	Branford	8 26	Private Crangle	25	" "
3 "	"	10 38	" Agnaw	39	" "
4 "	"	8 62	Corporal Dutton	46	" "
5 "	Burford	20 79	Private Howarth	51	" "
6 "	Drumbo	17 05	Sergeant Cockburn	49	" "
39th Battalion		12 02	" Green	40	Battalion "
No. 1 Company..	Simcoe	11 86	Private Butler	27	Company "
2 "	Villa Nova	11 79	" Myacough	27	" "
3 "	Port Rowan	13 02	Corporal Clubaie	29	" "
4 "	Walsingham	13 02	" Beckler	32	" "
5 "	Waterford	11 99	Sergeant Green	40	" "
6 "	Simcoe	10 44	Corporal Lindsay	26	" "
44th Battalion		10 71	Private Bradley	40	Battalion "
No. 1 Company..	Drummondville	11 92	Corporal Cook	37	Company "
2 "	Thorold	11 70	Private Bradley	40	" "
3 "	Chippawa	12 27	" Greenwood	26	" "
4 "	Fort Erie	10 07	" Gourlay	25	" "
5 "	Welland	10 91	Sergeant Rice	26	" "

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
No. 7 Company..	Ridgeway	9 13	Private Scarlett.....	25	Company Prize \$5
8	Fenwick	8 96	„ Jennings.....	26	„ „ „
Mil. Dist. No. 2 ..	Flesherton.....	12 34	„ John Parks	51	Company, Battalion, & District Prizes.. 30

The 31st Battalion, figure of merit 17 08, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 6 Company (Flesherton), 31st Battalion, figure of merit 23 81, was the best shooting Company, and Private John Parks, No. 6 Company (Flesherton), 31st Battalion, with a score of 51, was the best shot in Military District No. 2, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

15th Battalion	Belleville	8 74	Private D. Belnapp	38	Battalion Prize \$10
No. 1 Company..	„	8 72	„ J. Beckett	28	Company „
2	„	11 16	„ D. Belnapp	38	„ „
3	„	7 84	„ A. Shaw	28	„ „
4	„	9 55	„ Wm. Johnson	30	„ „
5	„	11 15	Drum-Major Stanger	28	„ „
6	„	4 50	Private H. Ming	21	„ „
16th Battalion	„	13 85	Sergeant N. Ostrander	41	Battalion „
No. 1 Company..	Pictou	12 02	Private B. Gillespie	34	Company „
2	Wellington	12 00	„ B. Palin	39	„ „
3	Consecon	13 26	Sergeant A. Marsh	34	„ „
4	Milford	15 34	„ N. Ostrander	41	„ „
5	„	13 06	Private W. Miller	31	„ „
6	Pictou	10 05	„ P. Campo	38	„ „
7	Ameliasburg.....	14 01	„ D. Minnis	40	„ „
8	Rednersville	18 10	„ A. Hart	33	„ „
40th Battalion	„	12 74	Sergeant Edward Nix	37	Battalion „
No. 1 Company..	Cobourg	9 83	Private James McNutt.....	29	Company „
2	„	6 33	Corporal Irwin	24	„ „
3	Campbellford	13 90	Private T. Ogilvie	26	„ „
4	Brighton	20 96	Sergeant Edward Nix	37	„ „
5	Cold Springs	11 09	„ Edwin Yeaman	36	„ „
6	Grafton	13 64	Corporal W. Pick	29	„ „
7	Colborne	14 13	Private William Fowler	32	„ „
8	Castleton	10 85	„ H. Doxey	35	„ „
9	Warkworth	13 95	„ J. Wright	33	„ „
45th Battalion	„	11 37	Corporal Frederick Hobbs	51	Battalion „
No. 1 Company..	Bowmanville	16 22	„ Frederick Hobbs	51	Company „
2	Orono	10 51	Private William Fisher	30	„ „
3	Cartwright	9 73	„ William Sanderson	28	„ „
4	Newcastle	8 43	Corporal A. Eldridge	30	„ „
5	Omamee	10 89	Private Samuel Ellery	32	„ „
6	Lindsay	12 91	„ Thomas Williams	38	„ „
7	Kendal	10 94	Corporal Thomas Dever	33	„ „
46th Battalion	„	10 12	Sergt.-Major A. B. McGuire	35	Battalion „
No. 2 Company..	Port Hope	8 51	Corporal George Ferguson	32	Company „
3	„	9 26	Private J. Henderson	24	„ „
4	„	13 30	„ W. G. Allan	25	„ „
5	Springville	8 63	„ A. Goodfellow	26	„ „
6	Lifford	11 07	„ William Staples	28	„ „
7	Janesville	9 94	Sergeant Wealey Gray	33	„ „

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.
47th Battalion		14 03	<i>Sergeant John Bailie</i>	47	Battalion Prize ....\$10
No. 1 Company.	Milburn	13 35	Private T. Spooner	36	Company " " " " 5
2 "	Inverary	12 66	Corporal P. Lyons	30	" " " " 5
3 "	Elginburg	13 97	Private W. Davis	34	" " " " 5
4 "	Portsmouth	11 52	" Abbott	25	" " " " 5
5 "	Barriefied	23 30	<i>Sergeant J. Bailie</i>	47	" " " " 5
6 "	Wolfe Island	10 71	Private C. Davis	29	" " " " 5
7 "	Harrowsmith	11 30	" N. Asselstine	35	" " " " 5
48th Battalion		14 53	" <i>R. Perry</i>	46	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company.	Tamworth	24 05	<i>Sergeant Isaiah Loyst</i>	43	Company " " " " 5
2 "	"	8 70	Private R. Milligan	28	" " " " 5
3 "	Napanee	9 90	<i>Sergeant G. Humphries</i>	40	" " " " 5
4 "	Amherst Island	16 82	Private W. Glen	36	" " " " 5
5 "	Enterprise	15 00	Corporal Amey	38	" " " " 5
6 "	Odessa	14 52	Private R. Perry	46	" " " " 5
49th Battalion		13 46	" <i>E. Johnson</i>	43	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company.	Belleville	13 36	<i>Sergeant D. Cunningham</i>	30	Company " " " " 5
2 "	Sterling	12 10	" Drury	33	" " " " 5
3 "	Sidney	18 47	Private S. Frizzle	29	" " " " 5
4 "	Madoc	11 78	" E. Johnson	43	" " " " 5
5 "	Melrose	12 63	" R. McTaggart	30	" " " " 5
57th Battalion		10 35	<i>Sergeant G. H. Leslie</i>	33	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company.	Peterboro	12 99	Private T. Alford	29	Company " " " " 5
2 "	"	7 01	Corporal T. Godfrey	21	" " " " 5
3 "	Ashburnham	9 92	Bugler H. Denny	30	" " " " 5
4 "	Peterboro	10 34	<i>Sergeant G. H. Leslie</i>	33	" " " " 5
5 "	Norwood	12 54	" James Rae	27	" " " " 5
6 "	Hastings	9 32	" John Lobb	27	" " " " 5
Mil. Dist. No. 3	District Figure of Merit	12 13	Corporal Frederick Hobbs	51	Company, Battalion & District Prizes.. 30

The 48th Battalion, figure of merit 14 53, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 1 Company (Tamworth), 48th Battalion, figure of merit 24 05, was the best shooting Company, and Corporal Frederick Hobbs, No. 1 Company (Bowmanville), 45th Battalion, with a score of 51, was the best shot in Military District No. 3, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

Field Battery	Ottawa		<i>Sergeant R. C. Millar</i>	Battery Prize..... 10
Brigade Gar. Art.	"			Battalion " " " " 5
No. 1 Battery	"		<i>Sergeant John Scott</i>	Company " " " " 5
2 "	"		Corporal James Hughes	" " " " 5
3 "	Gloucester		Gunner William Morrow	" " " " 5
4 "	Ottawa		Bandsman John Blythe	" " " " 5
5 "	Nepean		Gunner D. Mullegan	" " " " 5
6 "	Ottawa		" Henry Fee	" " " " 5
7 "	"		" Henry Vann	" " " " 5
Batt. Gar. Art.	Gananoque		" John Haisley	" " " " 5
"	Iroquois		" Thomas Huggard	" " " " 5

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN,—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
18th Battalion		11.64	<i>Sergeant J. McKershar</i>	35	Battalion Prize . . . \$10
No. 1 Company.	Hawkesbury Mills	10.99	„ <i>S. J. McMahon</i>	34	Company „ 5
2 „	Vanleek Hill	13.47	„ <i>G. Lighthall</i>	34	„ „ 5
3 „	L'Original	8.13	„ <i>W. Hamilton</i>	34	„ „ 5
4 „	East Hawkesbury	13.31	„ <i>W. Mooney</i>	34	„ „ 5
5 „	Plantagenet	10.98	Private <i>J. Gordon</i>	26	„ „ 5
6 „	Hawkesbury Mills	12.97	<i>Sergeant J. McKershar</i>	35	„ „ 5
41st Battalion		15.26	„ <i>W. McIntyre</i>	51	Battalion „ 10
No. 1 Company.	Brockville	12.71	Private <i>H. Fitzsimmons</i>	32	Company „ 5
2 „	Gananoque	11.36	„ <i>J. Wilkinson</i>	29	„ „ 5
3 „	Frankville	13.26	„ <i>R. Gardiner</i>	31	„ „ 5
4 „	Merrickville	24.30	<i>Sergeant W. McIntyre*</i>	51	„ „ 5
5 „	Carleton Place	15.30	Private <i>J. Wilson</i>	29	„ „ 5
6 „	Pakenham	19.24	„ <i>R. Boale</i>	40	„ „ 5
7 (Ot. R. Co.)	Ottawa	10.70	<i>Sergeant J. Pearson</i>	25	„ „ 5
42nd Battalion		14.44	„ <i>J. Lanskaill</i>	46	Battalion „ 10
No. 1 Company.	Almonte	14.32	„ <i>H. Lockhart</i>	36	Company „ 5
2 „	Brockville	15.03	„ <i>J. Lanskaill</i>	46	„ „ 5
3 „	Perth	13.29	„ <i>A. McLeod</i>	28	„ „ 5
4 „	Pitzroy	15.81	Private <i>J. Young</i>	42	„ „ 5
5 „	Lansdowne	12.28	Corporal <i>W. Dickson</i>	33	„ „ 5
6 „	Smith's Falls	9.92	Private <i>J. Tomlinson</i>	27	„ „ 5
7 „	Pembroke	13.48	„ <i>H. McCabe</i>	28	„ „ 5
43rd Battalion		13.91	„ <i>W. Hamilton</i>	36	Battalion „ 10
No. 1 Company.	Hazledean	12.40	„ <i>R. Griffin</i>	32	Company „ 5
2 „	Carp	16.33	<i>Sergeant J. Boyde</i>	33	„ „ 5
3 „	Metcalfe	13.14	Private <i>W. Howes</i>	32	„ „ 5
4 „	North Gower	13.65	„ <i>John Gault*</i>	31	„ „ 5
5 „	Richmond	8.64	„ <i>W. Hamilton</i>	36	„ „ 5
6 „	Goulburn	15.80	„ <i>W. Fetherston</i>	34	„ „ 5
7 „	Manotick	14.10	„ <i>A. Collins</i>	35	„ „ 5
8 „	Russell	16.54	Corporal <i>J. G. Craig*</i>	36	„ „ 5
9 „	Vernon	14.50	<i>Sergeant A. Stewart*</i>	33	„ „ 5
56th Battalion		9.49	Corporal <i>J. Landon</i>	44	Battalion „ 10
No. 1 Company.	Prescott	7.58	Private <i>P. Gallagher</i>	31	Company „ 5
2 „	„	7.14	<i>Sergeant M. Barnes*</i>	20	„ „ 5
3 „	Burritt's Rapids	6.66½	„ <i>A. Young</i>	31	„ „ 5
4 „	Kemptville	6.42	Private <i>H. Laing</i>	26	„ „ 5
5 „	Farran's Point	8.12	„ <i>D. Hartwell</i>	25	„ „ 5
6 „	North Augusta	15.61	<i>Sergeant R. F. Checkley</i>	43	„ „ 5
7 „	Spencerville	14.95	Corporal <i>J. Landon</i>	44	„ „ 5
59th Battalion		8.24	<i>Sergeant J. C. Douglas</i>	31	Battalion „ 10
No. 1 Company.	Cornwall	6.89	Private <i>D. Kerrigan</i>	27	Company „ 5
2 „	„	7.89	„ <i>W. Skeith</i>	23	„ „ 5
3 „	„	8.60	Corporal <i>J. Barnhart</i>	26	„ „ 5
4 „	Lancaster	7.13	Private <i>J. McDougall*</i>	23	„ „ 5
5 „	Lunenburg	10.75	<i>Sergeant J. McPherson*</i>	26	„ „ 5
6 „	Dunvegan	„	„ <i>J. C. Douglas</i>	31	„ „ 5
Mil. Dist. No. 4		11.99	„ <i>W. C. McIntyre</i>	51	Battalion & District Prizes 25

The 41st Battalion, figure of merit 15.26, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Merrickville), 41st Battalion, figure of merit 19.24, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant McIntyre of the same Company, with a score of 51, was the best shot in Military District No. 4.

* Less than two-thirds of these Companies fired, consequently they received no prizes.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
1st Bat. P. W. Rifles	Montreal	9.91	Col.-Sergt. E. Quinn	30	Battalion Prize \$10
No. 1 Company	"	7.98	Corporal Murphy	27	Company " 5
2 "	"	7.84	Sergeant H. S. Isaacson	17	" " 5
3 "	"	14.80	Col.-Sergt. Stewart	28	" " 5
6 "	"	9.02	" E. Quinn	30	" " 5
3rd Batt. Vic. Vol. Rifles	"	8.24	Private J. F. Caldwell*	31	
No. 1 Company	"	6.64	Sergeant Gibb*	22	
2 "	"	8.93	Private J. F. Caldwell*	31	
3 "	"	7.93	" B. M. Haskell*	28	
4 "	"	8.34	" W. F. MacFarlane*	24	
5 "	"	6.32	" James Mattinson*	17	
6 "	"	11.30	Corporal Badgley*	24	
6th Batt. H. L. I.	"	7.40	Sergeant Duncan*	32	
No. 1 Company	"	5.17	Corporal P. Lyman*	32	
2 "	"	10.05	Sergeant Duncan*	32	
3 "	"	8.42	Private Rathel*	29	
4 "	"	5.95	" James McClure*	27	
11th Batt. Argen- tull Rangers	"	8.19	Private William Andrews	30	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company	St. Andrews	7.03	Corporal Taylor	26	Company " 5
2 "	West Gore	9.52	Private John Murphy	29	" " 5
3 "	"	7.09	" J. Day	21	" " 5
4 "	Lachute	9.47	" R. J. Simpson*	34	
5 "	East Gore	7.53	John Parker	21	" " 5
6 "	Mille Isle	10.02	" Stuart Elder	28	" " 5
7 "	Carrillon	6.87	William Andrews	30	" " 5
8 "	Chatham	8.02	" J. Fletcher	26	" " 5
21st Batt. R. L. I.	"	5.89	Sergeant Johnston*	24	
No. 1 Company	St. John	4.70	" Nicholson*	15	
2 "	"	5.48	" J. B. H. Beauregard	21	" " 5
3 "	"	7.11	" Johnston*	24	
4 "	St. Georges	6.27	Private G. Bonneau*	18	
50th Batt. Hunting- don Borderers	"	10.64	Sergeant J. Stewart*	37	
No. 1 Company	Hinchinbrooke	12.87	" Henderson*	34	
2 "	Huntingdon	7.92	Private Harigan*	20	
3 "	"	10.45	" J. Stewart*	37	
4 "	Durham	10.50	Sergeant Smith	24	" " 5
5 "	Athelstan	10.17	" R. Gibson*	26	
6 "	Rockburn	12.50	" James Sloan*	27	
7 "	De Wittsville	10.08	Corporal George H. Oliver*	23	
51st Batt. Hem- mingford Rangers	"	13.01	Sergeant W. McNaughton	47	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company	Havelock	14.04	" James Barr	34	Company " 5
2 "	Lacolle	11.45	" L. Boomhover	41	" " 5
3 "	Franklin	23.06	Private Lovel Bush*	42	" " 5
4 "	Hemmingford	11.69	Sergeant W. McNaughton	47	" " 5
5 "	Roxham	13.66	Private Thos. Dickinson	31	" " 5
6 "	Hemmingford	13.35	Corporal R. Potter*	34	" " 5
7 "	St. Jean Chrysos	11.16	Private James Angel	30	" " 5
8 "	St. Rémi	5.68	Sergeant Wm. Struthers*	17	
52nd Batt. Bedford Infantry	"	12.43	Private E. Joyal*	41	
No. 1 Company	Granby	11.62	" E. Wright*	27	
2 "	Waterloo	8.16	" D. Whitehead*	33	
3 "	"	19.11	Sergeant James Todd*	40	
4 "	Abercorn	10.46	Corporal William Wills*	14	
5 "	Knowlton	10.66	Private E. Joyal	41	" " 5

* Less than two-thirds of these Companies fired, consequently they received no prizes.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—*Continued.*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
No. 6 Company.	Sutton	15·83	„ George Good*	34	
7 „	East Farnham	12·44	„ John Cavelin*	29	
8 „	Mansonville	11·16	„ C. Bowen*	22	
53rd Batt. „ Sherbrooke Infantry.	.....	9·17	„ <i>Jos. Fiset*</i>	34	
No. 1 Company.	Sherbrooke	9·27	Sergt.-Major J. Mulcahy*	32	
2 „	„	8·55	Sergeant C. Pool*	35	
3 „	Lennoxville	11·36	„ William Moulton*	23	
4 „	Sherbrooke	9·12	Private Jos. Fiset	34	Company Prize \$5
5 „	Magog	7·54	„ M. Rogers	24	„ „ 5
58th Batt. Compton Infantry.	.....	12·92	„ <i>J. Picard*</i>	41	
No. 1 Company.	Bury	15·17	„ A. C. Vaughan	25	„ „ 5
2 „	Gould	13·75	Corporal D. Smith*	28	
3 „	Winslow	12·06	M. McDonald*	30	
4 „	Marbleton	12·91	Sergeant M. Rolf	39	„ „ 5
5 „	Lake Megantic	7·92	Private George Bealon*	15	
6 „	Compton	11·83	Sergeant Chas. Woodward*	26	
7 „	Coaticook	14·93	Corporal J. C. Darling*	36	
8 „	Stanstead	16·87	Private J. Parllon*	36	
9 „	Winslow	12·05	„ M. Young	28	„ „ 5
10 „	Eaton	11·66	„ J. Picard	41	„ „ 5
60th Batt. Missisquoi Infantry.	.....	14·23	<i>Sergeant P. Shufelt*</i>	36	
No. 1 Company.	Philipsburg	17·05	„ P. Shufelt*	36	
2 „	Clarenceville	13·77	Private Jos. Shand	30	„ „ 5
3 „	Dunham	12·62	„ N. Galer*	30	
5 „	Stanbridge	16·29	Sergeant O. Bockus*	33	
6 „	Frelighsburg	11·43	„ Henry Tucker*	32	
Infantry Company	Thurso	9·18	„ John Sullivan*	28	
„	Wakefield	8·64	Corporal McKittrick	26	„ „ 5
„	Eardley	7·38	Private J. Lusk	27	„ „ 5
Mil. Dist. No. 5 ..	District Figure of Merit	10·20	Sergeant W. McNaughton	47	Company, Battalion, & District Prizes.. 30

The 60th Battalion, figure of merit 14·23, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 3 Company, (Franklin) 51st Battalion, figure of merit 23·06, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant W. McNaughton, No. 4 Company (Hemmingford), 51st Battalion, with a score of 47, was the best shot in Military District No. 5, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

* Less than two-thirds of these Companies fired, consequently they received no prizes.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

St. Hyacinthe Batt.	.....	<i>T. Kinchan</i>	25	Battalion Prize \$10
No. 1 Company.	St. Hyacinthe	7·32/38 <i>T. Kinchan</i>	25	Company „
2 „	„	5·14/21 <i>J. Gendron</i>	18	„ „
3 „	„	5·05/28 <i>N. Sicotte</i>	23	„ „
4 „	Sorel	10·30/41 <i>F. Hibbard</i>	23	„ „
Infantry Company	Victoriaville	5·02/20 <i>Laudry Rhéan</i>	22	„ „
„	St. Norbet d'Arthabaska	2·18/24 <i>Lt. Dumais</i>	12	„ „
„	Wolfestown	3·08/49 <i>W. Parsons</i>	21	„ „
„	St. Gertrude	7·13/41 <i>Z. Verrille</i>	26	„ „

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
Infantry Company	Gentilly	6·13/28	Jos. Maillot	30	Company Prize \$5
" "	Bécancour	6·13/19	P. Dehais	24	" "
" "	St. Grégoire	2·21/24	Luc Forest	15	" "
" "	Nicolet	6·29/36	L. Boisvert	24	" "
No. 1	Rawdon	5·33/44	Jos. Foster	27	" "
2	"	12·31/47	Thomas Copping	47	" "
Mil. Dist. No. 6	District Figure of Merit	5·26	Thomas Copping	47	Company & District Prizes

No. 2 Company Rawdon, figure of merit 12·31/47, was the best shooting Company, and Thomas Copping, of the same Company, with a score of 47, was the best shot in Military District No. 6, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

17th Battalion	.....	6·88	Private Pierre Remillard	29	Battalion Prize \$10
No. 1 Company	Levis	7·26	" Pierre Remillard	29	Company "
2 "	"	7·72	F. X. Chabot	24	" "
3 "	"	8·04	Pierre Garant	29	" "
4 "	"	3·36	B. Goudreault	26	" "
5 "	St. Henri	5·39	Pierre Martin	22	" "
6 "	St. Michel	5·59	Augt. Poliquin	19	" "
7 "	St. Raphael	9·00	Sergeant Xavier Bernard	22	" "
8 "	St. Lazare	8·68	" Jean Ruel	16	" "
55th Battalion	.....	10·83	Private John Lennon	27	Battalion "
No. 1 Company	Kinross's Mills	11·15	Captain R. Sultor	24	Company "
2 "	Inverness	8·92	Private J. Lennon	27	" "
3 "	Glenlloyd	10·52	Col.-Sergt. McKenzie	26	" "
4 "	Reed's Mills	10·47	Private R. Beattie	26	" "
6 "	St. Sylvestre	13·09	Sergeant Hugh Smiley	26	" "
23rd Battalion	.....	4·78	Private Jean Drouin	23	Battalion "
No. 1 Company	Lambton	4·71	" F. Lessard	22	Company "
2 "	Aylmer	5·43	" F. Robert	19	" "
3 "	St. François	4·11	" J. Drouin	23	" "
4 "	Lambton	4·02	" O. Carrier	14	" "
5 "	St. Maria	4·36	Col.-Sergt. J. Talbert	19	" "
6 "	Lotbinière	6·09	Private F. Rousseau	16	" "
Kamouraska Batt.	.....	7·15	" Charles Duncais	29	Battalion "
No. 1 Company	St. Anne de la Po-				
	catièrre	7·27	" Israel Hudon	20	Company "
2 "	Kamouraska	7·77	" Charles Duncais	29	" "
3 "	Rivière Ouelle	3·30	" Frs. Michaud	13	" "
4 "	St. Denis	10·25	Captain P. Rossignol	26	" "
Temiscouata Batt.	.....	5·31	Private Augt. Kirouack	27	Battalion Prize \$10
No. 1 Company	Rivière du Loup	5·86	Sergeant A. Langlois	16	Company "
2 "	Trois Pistoles	6·05	Private E. Rioux	20	" "
3 "	Cacouna	4·34	" F. Levesque	20	" "
4 "	St. Arsene	5·02	" Augt. Kirouack	27	" "
Dorchester Batt	.....	6·03	Private Jos. Poirier	23	Battalion "
No. 1 Company	Ste. Claire	8·40	Private Jos. Poirier	23	Company "
2 "	St. Anselme	5·63	" B. Paradis	19	" "
3 "	St. Isidore	5·02	Sergt-Major Letourneau	17	" "
4 "	St. Justine	5·06	Private N. Blanchet	16	" "
Rimouski Batt.	.....		Private C. St. Laurent	21	Battalion "
No. 1 Company	Rimouski	7·92	Private C. St. Laurent	21	Company "

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.—Continued

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
No. 2 Company.	Matane				
3 "	Anse au Sable	5 08	Private Adh. Pineau	18	Company Prize \$5
4 "	Bic				
5 "	St. Anaclet				
61st Battalion		8 92	Sergt.-Major E. Pelletier	28	Battalion Prize 10
No. 1 Company.	St. Thomas	14 00	Private David Fluet	23	Company " 5
2 "	St. Pierre	4 12	Not qualified		
3 "	Cap. St. Ignace	13 15	Sergt.-Major Pelletier	28	Company Prize 5
4 "	St. Jean Port Joli	8 21	Sergeant E. Dubé	26	" " 5
5 "	L'Islet	4 38	Private Victor Fornier	19	" " 5
Squadron of Cav.	Quebec	3 43	Sergt.-Major Martin	14	Squadron " 10
Garrison Artillery.	"	8 92	Gunner Fraser	32	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Battery	"	11 70	Gunner Picard	30	Battery " 5
2 "	"	6 12	Sergeant Fullerton	23	" " 5
4 "	"	12 13	Gunner Fraser	32	" " 5
Detachment	Grosse Isle	13 09	J. Fitzgerald	22	" " 5
9th Battalion	Quebec	6 44	Sergt.-Major Trudel	34	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company.	"	4 00	Private Ls. Blanehet	20	Company " 5
2 "	"	4 70	Sergeant Ls. Hardy	25	" " 5
3 "	"	4 28	Private H. Lemieux	17	" " 5
4 "	"	4 64	" Germain	17	" " 5
5 "	"	9 04	Corporal Germain	29	" " 5
6 "	"	7 18	Sergeant H. Trudel	25	" " 5
7 "	"	11 28	Sergt.-Major Trudel	34	" " 5
70th Battalion		9 10	Sergeant S. Armand	27	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company.	Ste. Genevieve	12 58	Sergeant St. Armand	27	Company " 5
2 "	St. Narcisse	9 00	Private Hubert Veillette	22	" " 5
3 "	Ste. Genevieve	7 83	" Joseph Parigny	27	" " 5
4 "	St. Prosper	6 76	" Albert Desaulnier	23	" " 5
5 "	St. Anne	8 36	Sergeant Ableson	21	" " 5
6 "	St. Tite	10 07	Private Jeard Mongrain	21	" " 5
Portneuf Battalion.		6 91	Private Alfred Denis	29	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company.	Pointaux Trembles	6 70	Private Alfred Denis	29	Company " 5
2 "	St. Raymond	6 33	" Pitre Paradis	23	" " 5
3 "	Deschambault	9 53	" Louis Julien	25	" " 5
4 "	St. Augustin	5 89	" Frs. Coté	24	" " 5
5 "	Les Ecureuils	6 12	Sergeant S. Papillon	26	" " 5
Co. of Quebec Batt.		6 93	Private Wm. Longlais	28	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company.	Charlesbourg	5 16	Private Quellette	20	Company " 5
2 "	Ancienne Lorette	8 82	" Louis Gauvin	21	" " 5
3 "	St. Ambroise	8 97	" Wm. Longlais	28	" " 5
4 "	St. Foy	4 77	" John Clish	19	" " 5
Charlevoix Batt.		6 44	Sergeant Joseph Lemonde	41	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company.	Baie St. Paul	7 02	Sergeant Joseph Lemonde	41	Company " 5
2 "	St. Jean Orléans	5 57	Private H. Gosselin	26	" " 5
3 "	Les Eboulemens	7 83	" Emile Tremblay	21	" " 5
4 "	St. Urbain	5 54	" Michel Fortin	20	" " 5
5 "	Chicoutimi	6 32	" Pierre Potvin	22	" " 5
8th Battalion	Quebec	17 07	Sergeant George Baxter	47	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company.	"	12 56	Bugler Henry Norris	43	Company " 5
2 "	"	21 60	Sergeant George Baxter	47	" " 5
3 "	"	20 93	Sergt.-Major Sutherland	39	" " 5
4 "	"	13 20	Private Wm. Sewell	37	" " 5
Mil. Dist. No. 7	Dist'ct Fig of Merit	7 97	Sergt. G. Baxter, 8th Batt.	47	Company, Battalion and District Prizes 30

The 8th Battalion, figure of merit 17 07, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 2 Company, 8th Battalion, figure of merit 21 60, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant George Baxter, of the same Company, with a score of 47, was the best shot in Military District No. 7, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
N.B. Regt. Yeomanry Cavalry		8·92	<i>Sergeant J. R. Pearson</i>	30	Regiment Prize ....\$10
No. 1 Troop	Hampton	7·94	<i>Sergeant G. Sherwood</i>	26	Troop " " " " 5
2 "	Apohaqui	10·36	<i>Private R. C. Wayman</i>	29	" " " " 5
3 "	English Settlement	11·07	<i>Sergeant J. R. Pearson</i>	30	" " " " 5
4 "	Hammond River	10·74	<i>Private S. H. Langstroth</i>	25	" " " " 5
5 "	Upham	7·97	<i>Sergeant J. H. Dixon</i>	22	" " " " 5
6 "	Springfield	8·20	<i>Private J. H. Mott</i>	27	" " " " 5
7 "	Shediac	6·16	<i>Corporal J. Wilber</i>	18	" " " " 5
Field Battery	Newcastle		<i>Gunner R. Morred</i>		Field Batt'y " " " " 10
N.B. Brigade Garrison Artillery			<i>Sergt.-Major R. Burbridge</i>	59	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Battery	St. John		<i>Gunner J. McCallum</i>		Battery " " " " 5
2 "	"		<i>Corporal W. Easty</i>		" " " " 5
3 "	"		<i>Gunner S. McIntyre</i>		" " " " 5
4 "	St. Andrews	13·84	" <i>J. Handy</i>	40	" " " " 5
5 "	Woodstock		<i>Sergeant H. Dibble</i>	34	" " " " 5
7 "	Chatham	19·84	<i>Sergt.-Major R. Burbridge</i>	50	" " " " 5
8 "	St. Stephen	14·94	<i>Gunner J. Shanks</i>	37	" " " " 5
10 "	St. John		" <i>A. Saul</i>		" " " " 5
67th Battalion		13·95	<i>Private W. Kimball</i>	37	Battalion Prize 10
No. 1 Company	Woodstock	14·04	<i>Private S. McLeod</i>	37	Company " " " " 5
2 "	Centreville	16·91	" <i>J. Johnston</i>	30	" " " " 5
3 "	Richmond	14·58	<i>Sergeant W. S. Speer</i>	34	" " " " 5
4 "	Victoria Corner	10·87	<i>Private S. McLaughlin</i>	30	" " " " 5
5 "	Waterville	13·94	" <i>W. Kimball</i>	37	" " " " 5
6 "	Hartland	13·36	<i>Sergeant S. Hayman</i>	28	" " " " 5
71st Battalion		15·64	<i>Private C. Nason</i>	43	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company	Fredericton	13·82	<i>Sergeant A. Lipsett</i>	41	Company " " " " 5
2 "	St. Mary's	18·86	<i>Private W. Patchell</i>	33	" " " " 5
3 "	Keswick	16·69	" <i>W. Bart</i>	27	" " " " 5
4 "	Stanley	14·61	" <i>R. Waugh</i>	27	" " " " 5
5 "	Fredericton	11·66	" <i>E. Cameron</i>	33	" " " " 5
6 "	Blissville	18·23	" <i>C. Nason</i>	43	" " " " 5
73rd Battalion		17·75	<i>Private J. Loggie</i>	47	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company	Newcastle	14·10	<i>Sergeant J. Brown</i>	34	Company " " " " 5
2 "	Chatham	15·61	" <i>J. S. Johnston</i>	34	" " " " 5
3 "	Black Brook	20·27	<i>Private J. Loggie</i>	47	" " " " 5
4 "	Black River	20·52	" <i>A. Witting</i>	41	" " " " 5
5 "	Baie du Vin	18·23	<i>Sergeant J. G. Williston</i>	38	" " " " 5
74th Battalion		16·61	<i>Private S. H. Cain</i>	39	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company	Kingston	18·43	<i>Private R. Pudington</i>	32	Company " " " " 5
2 "	Elgin	13·50	" <i>S. H. Cain</i>	39	" " " " 5
3 "	Sussex	16·49	" <i>T. Morton</i>	34	" " " " 5
4 "	Murray Road	18·62	" <i>G. Spence</i>	37	" " " " 5
5 "	Sackville	16·36	" <i>Lawrance</i>	32	" " " " 5
6 "	Bay Verte	16·69	" <i>A. A. Copp</i>	36	" " " " 5
Infantry Company	St. Stephen	15·53	" <i>J. Jenkins</i>	37	" " " " 5
"	Deer Island	16·83	" <i>H. D. Chaffery</i>	29	" " " " 5
"	Gagetown	14·47	" <i>T. McMulkin</i>	35	" " " " 5
"	Bathurst	14·20	" <i>J. Salter</i>	37	" " " " 5
Mil. Dist. No. 8	District Figure of Merit	14·57	<i>Sergt.-Major Burbridge</i> ...	50	Company, Battalion and District Prizes 30

The 73rd Battalion, figure of merit 17·75, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Black River), 73rd Battalion, figure of merit 20·52, was the best shooting Company, and Sergt.-Major Burbridge, No. 7 Battery (Chatham) N. B. Brigade Garrison Artillery, with a score of 50, was the best shot in Military District No. 8, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
1st Brig. Gar. Art.	Halifax	13-86	<i>Corporal E. D. Adams</i>	47	Battalion Prize ... \$10
No. 1 Battery	"	13-22	<i>Gunner Geo. Gilbert</i>	35	Company " " " " 5
2 "	"	15-96	<i>B. S. Major W. A. Metzler</i>	36	" " " " 5
3 "	"	17-31	<i>Corporal E. D. Adams</i>	47	" " " " 5
4 "	"	14-44	<i>Gunner W. Umlah</i>	34	" " " " 5
5 "	"	9-96	" <i>D. McNiven</i>	19	" " " " 5
6 "	"	12-31	<i>Corporal J. Etter</i>	33	" " " " 5
2nd Brig. Gar. Art.	"	13-08	<i>Gunner A. Case</i>	37	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Battery	Herring Cove	11-34	<i>Corporal P. Brown</i>	31	Company " " " " 5
2 "	Dartmouth	10-43	<i>Gunner J. Colbert</i>	23	" " " " 5
3 "	Richmond	17-73	" <i>A. Case</i>	37	" " " " 5
4 "	Halifax	8-99	" <i>W. Rafter</i>	27	" " " " 5
5 "	Purcell's Cove	12-87	<i>B. S. M. Jas. Purcell</i>	28	" " " " 5
6 "	Eastern Passage	17-16	<i>Gunner Alex. Osborné</i>	31	" " " " 5
63rd Batt. (Rifles).	"	"	<i>Sergeant Connors</i>	51	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company	Halifax	17-64	<i>Corporal Stehhouse</i>	50	Company " " " " 5
2 "	"	12-60	<i>Private Geo. Merson</i>	37	" " " " 5
3 "	"	17-42	" <i>Chas. Pyke</i>	43	" " " " 5
4 "	"	16-88	<i>Sergeant Connors</i>	51	" " " " 5
5 "	"	12-27	" <i>Power</i>	32	" " " " 5
6 "	"	(wanting)	"	"	" " " " 5
66th Battalion	"	19-79	<i>Sergeant Stinson</i>	48	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company	"	17-61	<i>Sergeant Jno. Taylor</i>	43	Company " " " " 5
2 "	"	19-01	" <i>Edmond Languill</i>	46	" " " " 5
3 "	"	21-37	<i>Private Alf. Mathias</i>	41	" " " " 5
4 "	"	15-05	" <i>Alister Fader</i>	34	" " " " 5
5 "	"	18-41	<i>Sergeant Kirkpatrick</i>	35	" " " " 5
6 "	"	18-89	<i>Corporal F. Lockhart</i>	45	" " " " 5
7 "	"	30-16	<i>Sergeant J. Stinson</i>	48	" " " " 5
68th Battalion	"	11-89	<i>Sergeant S. Newcomb</i>	42	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company	Kentville	9-50	<i>Private James Turner</i>	25	Company " " " " 5
2 "	Canard	11-87	<i>Sergeant Keddy</i>	40	" " " " 5
3 "	Kentville	11-20	<i>Private Bishop</i>	28	" " " " 5
4 "	Bill Town	17-51	" <i>Bligh</i>	26	" " " " 5
5 "	"	8-11	" <i>Dunham</i>	21	" " " " 5
6 "	Canning	11-33	<i>Sergeant Newcomb</i>	42	" " " " 5
7 "	Aylesford	12-81	<i>Corporal Taylor</i>	32	" " " " 5
8 "	Kingston	12-82	<i>Sergeant Stronach</i>	32	" " " " 5
69th Battalion	"	12-15	<i>Corporal N. Longly</i>	38	" " " " 5
No. 1 Company	Paradise	11-25	<i>Private G. Balcomb</i>	30	Battalion " " " " 10
2 "	"	9-68	<i>Corporal Longly</i>	38	Company " " " " 5
3 "	Granville	10-42	<i>Private Clark</i>	27	" " " " 5
4 "	Pt. William	15-41	<i>W. Sabeau</i>	36	" " " " 5
5 "	Annapolis	14-80	<i>C. Wells</i>	37	" " " " 5
6 "	Dalhousie	13-28	<i>Wm. Merry</i>	28	" " " " 5
7 "	Bear River	11-52	<i>J. Gates</i>	33	" " " " 5
8 "	"	13-11	<i>F. Jules</i>	36	" " " " 5
9 "	Clements Port	9-90	<i>E. Harris</i>	34	" " " " 5
72nd Battalion	"	11-60	<i>Private W. Wilton</i>	33	Battalion Prize ... 10
No. 1 Company	Melvin Square	11-91	" <i>G. Jacques</i>	31	Company " " " " 5
2 "	Wilmot	11-82	" <i>R. Hardwick</i>	25	" " " " 5
3 "	Pt. William	12-29	<i>J. Brown</i>	29	" " " " 5
4 "	Farmington	8-48	<i>G. Morse</i>	27	" " " " 5
5 "	Wilmot	14-00	<i>W. Wilton</i>	33	" " " " 5
6 "	Nitauz	11-13	<i>W. Peoples</i>	30	" " " " 5
75th Battalion	"	10-44	<i>Private Alex. Hughes</i>	40	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company	Lunenburg	7-41	" <i>Chas. Mason</i>	24	Company " " " " 5
2 "	"	5-45	" <i>Edwd. Young</i>	25	" " " " 5
3 "	"	14-26	" <i>Frank Leig</i>	38	" " " " 5
4 "	Mahone Bay	17-14	" <i>Alex. Hughes</i>	40	" " " " 5
5 "	Martin River	9-77	<i>Ephraim Hlke</i>	23	" " " " 5

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—*Continued.*MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Stations.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
No. 6 Company	New Ross	8.62	Private John Hatchard.....	29	Company Prize \$5
78th Battalion	.....	20.96	Corporal H. Cock.....	48	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company.	Truro	27.34	Corporal H. Cock.....	48	Company " 5
2 "	Ouslow	23.74	Sergeant Geo. Currin.....	45	" " 5
3 "	Truro	18.99	Private M. McLeod.....	39	" " 5
4 "	Shubenacadie.....	26.95	" Jas. Wallace.....	38	" " 5
5 "	Windsor.....	20.10	" J. W. Smith.....	47	" " 5
6 "	Mill Brook	16.85	Sergeant A. McIntosh.....	39	" " 5
7 "	McThom.....	17.56	Private J. McKay.....	35	" " 5
8 "	New Lairy	16.17	" Hugh McLean.....	35	" " 5
Cumberland P. B.	.....	24.11	" Coburn.....	49	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company.	Aunherst.....	22.00	" J. Copp.....	44	Company " 5
2 "	Maccan.....	25.25	" M. Lowe.....	41	" " 5
3 "	Port Philip.....	29.59	" W. Colburn.....	49	" " 5
4 "	Parrsboro	19.70	" S. Brown.....	41	" " 5
Mil. Dis. No. 9.....	District Figure of Merit	14.21	Private W. Colburn.....	49	Company, Battalion and District Prizes.....\$30

The Cumberland Provisional Battalion, figure of merit 21.11 was the best shooting Battalion. No. 7 Company (Halifax) 85th Battalion, figure of merit 39.15 was the best shooting Company, and Private W. Colburn, No. 3 Port Phillip Company, Cumberland Provisional Battalion with a score of 49 was the best shot in Military District No. 9, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—*Continued.*

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
1st Battalion Rifles		20.98	Private J. White.....	47	Battalion Prize \$10
No. 1 Company..	Montreal.....	21.00	" J. Mattimore.....	39	Company " 5
2 " "	" "	15.65	" T. Gough.....	45	" " 5
3 " "	" "	21.08	Sergeant S. Metcalf.....	43	" " 5
4 " "	Richmond.....	27.13	" F. Griffin.....	41	" " 5
5 " "	Sherbrooke *.....				
6 " "	Point Levi *.....	20.10	Private J. White.....	47	" " 5
7 " "	Montreal *.....				
2nd Battalion Rifles		17.13	Private J. McKibben.....	43	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company..	Montreal.....	14.85	Sergeant J. McEwen.....	41	Company " 5
2 " "	" "	21.40	" D. Turnbull.....	48	" " 6
3 " "	" "	(No returns received.)			
4 " "	Brockville.....	17.92	Private J. McKibben.....	48	" " 5
5 " "	" "	21.11	Sergeant H. Wilkinson.....	47	" " 5
6 " "	Kingston.....	(No returns received.)			
7 " "	Belleville.....	{ " " }			
8 " "	" "	{ " " }			
9 " "	Port Hope.....	10.59	Sergeant R. Pope.....	45	" " 5
3rd Battalion Rifles		20.92	Private A. McEwen.....	33	Battalion " 5
No. 1 Company..	Brantford.....	26.98	Sergeant R. Williams.....	31	Company " 5
2 " "	" "	21.08	Private J. Petrie.....	39	" " 5
3 " "	" "	23.67	Sergeant Anderson.....	20	" " 5
4 " "	Stratford.....	11.96	Private A. McCrea.....	33	" " 5
5 " "	St. Marys.....	(No returns received.)			
6 " "	Sarnia.....	{ " " }			
7 " "	" "	{ " " }			
1st Brig. Artillery.					
No. 3 Battery.....	Montreal.....	24.42	Corporal W. Thompson...	42	" " 5
Grand Trunk Rail- way Brigade...	Brigade Figure of Merit.....	20.03	Private J. Ferguson.....	49	Company, Battalion and Brigade Prizes.... \$30

* These Companies drilled under two thirds of their strength.

The 1st Battalion Rifles, figure of merit 20.98, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Richmond) 1st Battalion Rifles, figure of merit 27.13 was the best shooting Company, and Private J. Ferguson with a score of 49 was the best shot in Grand Trunk Brigade, at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

From the above Returns it will be seen that the Province of New Brunswick, figure of merit 14.57, was the best shooting Province. Military District No. 8, figure of merit 14.57, the best shooting District. The Cumberland Provisional Battalion, Military District No. 9, figure of merit 24.11, the best shooting Battalion. No. 7 Company, 66th Battalion, in Military District No. 9, figure of merit 39.16, the best shooting Company, and Private John Parks, No. 6 Company, 31st Battalion, in Military District No. 2, who made 51 marks out of a possible figure of 60, scoring at the 600 yards range 18 marks out of a possible figure of 20, the best shot in the Active Militia of the Dominion at the Annual Drill of 1871-72.

Private John Parks, 31st Battalion, thus winning in addition to the Company, Battalion, and District prizes, the Adjutant General's prize of a silver medal with \$50.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor General

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS, Colonel,

Adjutant-General of Militia,

Canada.

APPENDIX No. 5.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LIST of the Names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, during the year 1871.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Division.
Adlington, Stephen		17th July, 1871	E. R., Toronto.
Alexander, C. J. Stuart		22nd April, 1871	S. R., Wentworth.
Anglin, Wm. G.	30th May, 1871	6th April, 1871	City of Kingston.
Anglin, John		14th April, 1871	do do
Bajus, Philip	19th May, 1871	14th April, 1871	do do
Bastow, Joseph W.		19th May, 1871	do do
Baylis, Sydney H.		24th July, 1871	E. R., Toronto.
Billington, George, (Ensign)		15th May, 1871	W. R., Middlesex.
Booth, Donald F.		2nd May, 1871	Lennox.
Burns, Patrick		6th April, 1871	City of Kingston.
Burritt, Daniel H.		14th April, 1871	Peterborough.
Cadenhead, Alexander		31st March, 1871	C. R., Wellington.
Cameron, John		6th April, 1871	City of Kingston.
Cannon, George		14th April, 1871	do do
Carthew, John		15th May, 1871	S. R., Wellington.
Clarke, Wm. M. C.		4th May, 1871	N. R., Simcoe.
Clarke, John J.		15th May, 1871	E. R., Toronto.
Connon Frederick S.		15th May, 1871	W. R., Toronto.
Course, Edwin, (Ensign)		4th April, 1871	E. R., Elgin.
Crawford, Ralph		19th April, 1871	Peel.
Davis, Joseph		15th May, 1871	E. R., Toronto.
DeBlois, George Hy., (Ensign)		2nd May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Delamere, Joseph M.		29th May, 1871	W. R., Toronto.
Douglas, Robert		29th May, 1871	N. R., Wellington.
Dumble, Thomas H.		30th May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Edwards, Thomas A.		4th May, 1871	Bothwell.
Faulds, William, (Lieutenant)		8th March, 1871	E. R., Elgin.
Ferguson, Charles M.	2nd May, 1871	23th March, 1871	City of Kingston.
Ferguson, William S.		14th April, 1871	N. R., Grenville.
Garden, Edward	29th May, 1871	22nd April, 1871	E. R., Toronto.
Gibbons, Joseph		29th May, 1871	W. R., Toronto.
Gunsolus, Kenneth		14th April, 1871	Addington.
Hamilton, L. A.		4th May, 1871	N. R., Simcoe.
Hammet, Frederick G. E.		17th July, 1871	W. R., Toronto.
Hindmarsh, William H.	19th May, 1871	23th March, 1871	City of Kingston.
Ireland, George Ed.		30th May, 1871	do do
Jackson, Nelson		19th April, 1871	Frontenac.
Jones, Ed. Stuart, (Ensign)		4th April, 1871	N. R., Brant.
Jones, John		19th May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Joseph, Robert F.		17th July, 1871	W. R., Toronto.
Kidd, Thomas A.		14th April, 1871	Carleton.
Kingsberry, John, (Serjeant)		29th April, 1871	W. R., Toronto.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—*Continued.*

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Division.
Lawford, Eustace H		24th July, 1871	do do
Lawrence, Samuel		17th July, 1871	W. R. York.
Lydon, John G		22nd April, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
Macleay, Archibald M.		30th May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Milbard, Edward A		24th July, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
Mitchell, James B. (Sergeant)		15th April, 1871	S. R. Leeds.
Moore, Wm. H. (Lieutenant)		19th April, 1871	E. R. Elgin.
Mullins, Charles F. C.		2nd May, 1871	City of Kingston.
McDonald, Hugh		10th April, 1871	S. R. Wellington.
McDonald, William		29th May, 1871	S. R. Victoria.
McKenzie, Alexander		2nd May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Ness, Robert S. (Corporal)		29th May, 1871	Lincoln.
Newton, James (Lieutenant)		15th May, 1871	Halton.
Porter, George Davis		24th July, 1871	S. R. Wellington.
Power, Joseph W		19th May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Proctor, Henry	4th May, 1871	29th March, 1871	Peel.
Reddick, Robert		30th May, 1871	Carleton.
Rees, William		19th May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Robertson, William		2nd May, 1871	Lennox.
Rogers, Edmund Js. A.	18th April, 1871	23rd March, 1871	W. R. Northumberland.
Rolph, Thomas T.		17th July, 1871	E. R. Toronto.
Ryerson, George S.		17th July, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
Savage, John (Captain)		15th May, 1871	Lambton.
Schiller, Charles A.		19th April, 1871	Peel.
Scouten, Asahal H.		2nd May, 1871	Addington.
Searl, Montague E.		29th May, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
Smith, Thomas H.		30th May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Smyth, William S.		30th May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Stevenson, Sabin.		29th May, 1871	Haldimand.
Storey, George Js. W.		29th May, 1871	S. R. Ontario.
Sutherland, Robert		2nd May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Thom, John		15th May, 1871	S. R. Perth.
Thompson, John (Ensign)		15th May, 1871	S. R. Wellington.
Thompson, John T. (Ensign)		17th July, 1871	E. R. Toronto.
Wellwood, James		15th April, 1871	E. R. Leeds.
Weirbrod, John C. (Captain)		4th April, 1871	E. R. Elgin.
White, Wm. Wallace		24th July, 1871	N. R. Wellington.
Widgery, Wm. (Lieut)		8th March, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
Wilson, James F.		4th May, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
Wood, James H. (Lieut)		22nd April, 1871	Lambton.
Wood, Albert A. (Ensign)		4th May, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
Wray, Thomas		24th July, 1871	E. R. Toronto.
Young, Alfred		2nd May, 1871	Carleton.

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	7
Second do	85

Total, for the year 1871 92

RESUMÉ.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Cadets attending the Schools of Military Instruction, on the 31st December, 1871.
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates from the Schools of Military Instruction, since their first opening.		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Addington (<i>vide</i> Lennox).....			
Bothwell.....		2	
Brant.....	6	45	
Brockville (<i>vide</i> Leeds).....			
Bruce.....	5	13	
Cardwell.....		3	
Carleton.....	32	44	1
Dundas.....	3	8	
Durham.....	17	66	
Elgin.....	2	24	
Essex.....	2	16	
Frontenac and City of Kingston.....	100	425	10
Glengarry.....	8	17	
Grenville.....	4	17	
Grey.....	5	17	
Haldimand.....	4	22	
Halton.....	3	43	
Hamilton, City of (<i>vide</i> Wentworth).....			
Hastings.....	17	57	
Huron.....	2	16	
Kent.....	1	12	
Kingston, City of (<i>vide</i> Frontenac).....			
Lambton.....	3	21	
Lanark.....	14	35	
Leeds and Brockville.....	7	31	
Lennox and Addington.....	16	55	1
Lincoln.....	7	39	
London (<i>vide</i> Middlesex).....			
Middlesex and London.....	19	96	
Northfolk.....	5	27	
Northumberland.....	15	55	
Ontario.....	10	53	1
Oxford.....	7	51	
Peel.....	6	53	
Perth.....	4	28	
Peterborough.....	3	40	
Prescott and Russell.....	16	14	
Prince Edward.....	9	35	
Renfrew.....		3	
Russell (<i>vide</i> Prescott).....			
Simcoe.....	18	88	
Stormont.....	9	25	
Toronto, City of (<i>vide</i> York).....			
Victoria.....	2	25	
Waterloo.....		15	
Welland.....	1	29	1
Wellington.....	12	33	
Wentworth and City of Hamilton.....	11	74	
York and City of Toronto.....	98	552	4
and			
Prince Edward Island.....	1	1	
Grand Total.....	504	2,325	18

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LIST of the Names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, during the year 1871.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Division.
Abbott, Edmond B., Ensign.....		28th March, 1871....	Missisquoi.
Ahern, Arthur.....	6th March, 1871.....	4th February, 1871....	Quebec Centre.
Anderson, Horatio H.....	6th March, 1871.....	10th February, 1871....	do
Arsenault, Onézime.....		14th June, 1871.....	Bellechasse.
Audy, François X.....		14th June, 1871.....	Quebec Centre.
Baby, Alfred.....		15th April, 1871.....	Joliette.
Barwis, James.....		1st March, 1871.....	Mégantic.
Beers, Johnston, (Battery Serg.-Maj.)	3rd May, 1871.....	15th April, 1871.....	Montreal Centre.
Bélanger, Jules.....		17th May, 1871.....	Levis.
Bénard, Jean Bte.....		26th May, 1871.....	Hochelaga.
Bender, Eugène, (Captain).....		1st June, 1871.....	Montmorency.
Bergeron, Samuel.....		20th April, 1871.....	Totbinière.
Bertolotto, Henry.....		14th June, 1871.....	Quebec Centre.
Bignell, George, (Lieutenant).....	28th January, 1871.....		Beauce.
Blanchet, Narcisse.....	18th March, 1871.....		do
Boissel, Absolon.....	24th April, 1871.....	28th March, 1871.....	Bellechasse.
Bolduc, Alfred.....		4th February, 1871....	Quebec County.
Bompas, Alfred B.....		3rd May, 1871.....	Compton.
Bondy, J. O. Donaire.....		26th May, 1871.....	Montreal East.
Boomhover, Levi E., (Sergeant).....		26th May, 1871.....	St. John's.
Bourassa, Philippe.....		14th June, 1871.....	Quebec Centre.
Brouillet, V. J. E.....		9th June, 1871.....	Montcalm.
Brunet, Michel L.....		9th June, 1871.....	Montreal First Centre.
Carbonneau, Onéziphore.....		20th April, 1871.....	Montmagny.
Carroll, Francis.....		28th March, 1871.....	Mégantic.
Chahot, Achille.....		13th January, 1871.....	Dorchester.
Chateauvert, Edouard.....		20th April, 1871.....	Quebec Centre.
Clapin, Silva.....		1st June, 1871.....	St. Hyacinthe.
Claveau, Louis.....		1st June, 1871.....	Chicoutimi.
Clavet, George O. P.....		1st March, 1871.....	Bellechasse.
Clavet, Charles.....		20th April, 1871.....	do
Clerk, George.....		12th May, 1871.....	Montreal West.
Celomb, Ambroise.....		3rd May, 1871.....	do do
Corey, B. L.....		26th May, 1871.....	Missisquoi.
Cottingham, Thos., (Sergeant).....		26th May, 1871.....	St. John's.
DeBeaumont, Regis.....		13th January, 1871.....	Rimouski.
Dechènes, Jules.....		20th April, 1871.....	Kamouraska.
Dechènes, Pierre.....		1st June, 1871.....	do
Delfausse, P. A. B.....		3rd May, 1871.....	Joliette.
DeLorimier, John.....		19th May, 1871.....	Laprairie.
Demers, Godefroi.....		1st June, 1871.....	Jacques Cartier.
Demers, Louis A.....		9th June, 1871.....	Montreal East.
Dery, Napoléon.....		14th June, 1871.....	Kamouraska.
Désormault, E. A.....		3rd May, 1871.....	Laval.
Dessaint, Isaac.....	18th March, 1871.....		Kamouraska.
Dorion, Joseph.....		1st March, 1871.....	Quebec West.
Duffy, Ambrose.....		15th April, 1871.....	Montreal West.
Dumont, Arsène.....		19th May, 1871.....	do East.
Dunlop, Johnston, J.....		20 April, 1871.....	Quebec Centre.
Dupuis, Julien.....		9th June, 1871.....	Laprairie.
Ferland, N. J. Alphonse.....		31st March, 1871.....	Berthier.
Fisk, John, Jr.....		19th May, 1871.....	Montreal West.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate and Date.	Second Class Certificate and Date.	Regimental Division.
Forncret, George.		31st March, 1871.	Berthier.
Fortier Arcadins.		8th May, 1871.	Bellechasse.
Fortier, Hermenégilde.		26th May, 1871.	Jacques Cartier.
Foster, Charles Wm.		1st March, 1871.	Quebec Centre.
Fournier, Nymphas.		28th April, 1871.	Rimouski.
Fraser, Achille (Captain).	20th February, 1871.		Kamouraska.
Frénette, Léandre.		28th April, 1871.	Portneuf.
Frenette, Alphonse.		8th May, 1871.	do
Gagnier, Francois X.		3rd May, 1871.	Chateauguay First.
Gagnier, A. Henri.		3rd May, 1871.	do
Gagnon, Sévère (Captain).	3rd May, 1871.	31st March, 1871.	Berthier.
Gagnon, Joseph.		9th June, 1871.	Montreal East.
Gauvreau, Alfred.	24th April, 1871.	28th March, 1871.	Quebec Centre.
Geneste, Louis (Captain).	10th April, 1871.		Quebec County.
Giguère, Napoleon.		3rd May, 1871.	Montreal East.
Gilmour, jun., John.		17th May, 1871.	Quebec Centre.
Gilmour David.		17th May, 1871.	do
Gaugeon Alexandre.	28th March, 1871.	1st March, 1871.	do
Gougeon, Léon.		9th June, 1871.	Hochelaga.
Gaurdeau A. E.		9th June, 1871.	Soulanges.
Goyer, Arthur.		1st June, 1871.	Jacques Cartier.
Griffith, Wm. Alex.		20th April, 1871.	Quebec West.
Guay, Edouard.		4th February, 1871.	do
Hamel Eugène.		1st June, 1871.	Montmagny.
Hawley, John A. (Sergt.-Major).		1st June, 1871.	Missisquoi.
Hayes, R. (Lieut.)		15th April, 1871.	Huntingdon.
Hébert, P. O. Joseph.		12th May, 1871.	St. John's.
Hemming, Walter.		14th June, 1871.	Quebec Centre.
Hèroux, L. A. Horace.		9th June, 1871.	St. Maurice.
Hetherington, Thomas S.	1st June, 1871.	17th May, 1871.	Quebec Centre.
Hill, William H.		20th April 1871.	Megantic.
Holloway, Francis.	10th April, 1871.	28th March, 1871.	Quebec East.
Hudon, Willbrod.		28th March, 1871.	do
Hudon, Philadelphie.	1st June, 1871.	17th May, 1871.	Rimouski
Hughes, Nicholas H.		3rd May, 1871.	Montreal East.
Jalbert, Thomas (Lieut.)	28th March, 1871.		Beauce.
Jetté, Gustave.		3rd May, 1871.	Montreal East.
Jousey, John.		15th April, 1871.	Ottawa.
Kearney, William.		15th April, 1871.	Montreal West.
King, Henry.		28th March, 1871.	Quebec Centre.
Labelle, Stanislas.		31st March, 1871.	Montreal West.
Lachance Ovide.		17th May, 1871.	Montmorency.
Laliberté, Lawrent.	24th April, 1871.	28th March, 1871.	Quebec Centre.
Lamarche, Adolphe.		19th May, 1871.	Quebec West.
Landry, Louis.		28th March, 1871.	Nicolet
Landry, Amédée.		20th April 1871.	do
Langlois Herbert.	20th February, 1871.	13th January 1871.	Quebec West.
Langlois Joseph.		6th March, 1871.	Montmorency.
Larivière, Théophile C.	15th April, 1871.		Montreal East.
Larue, Napoléon (Lieutenant)		15th April, 1871.	Chateauguay (First.)
Larue, N. W.		8th May, 1871.	Quebec West.
Lassiseraye, Arthur J.	8th May, 1871.	28th March, 1871.	St. Maurice.
Lauzon, Michel D.		31st March, 1871.	Montreal East.
LeBel, Thomas (Captain).		28th March, 1871.	Rimouski.
Ledue, Denis.		17th May, 1871.	Montreal East.
Lefebvre, Joseph H.		9th June, 1871.	Brome.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Division.
Lemesurier, William John		20th April, 1871	Quebec East.
Lemoine, J. de St. Denis		10th February, 1871	Ottawa.
Lenfestey, Wm. H.		1st June, 1871	Quebec Centre.
Lepage, Samuel		13th January, 1871	Rimouski.
Marian, Israel		3rd May, 1871	Jolliette.
Martel, Napoleon		9th June, 1871	St. Hyacinthe.
Masse, Amedée (Ensign)	9th June, 1871		Kamouraska.
Massicotte, George		20th April, 1871	Champlain.
Michaud, Louis		1st June, 1871	Rimouski.
Myette, Alfred		15th April, 1871	Monteal West.
McKay, George James		15th April, 1871	Huntingdon.
McKenzie, Thomas (Lieut)	1st June, 1871		Mégantic.
Nicol, Alfred		1st June, 1871	Compton.
Norris, William Henry		28th March, 1871	Quebec Centre.
Palmer, George	1st June, 1871	17th May, 1871	do
Paradis, Louis (Lieut)		8th May, 1871	Beauce.
Payne, William Richard		10th March, 1871	Quebec Centre.
Perkins, Calvin C. (Sergt.)		12th May, 1871	Brome.
Pettigrew, Thomas (Sergt.)		31st March, 1871	Montreal West.
Piché, Timoleon		1st June, 1871	Laval.
Porter, George Hall	10th April, 1871	28th March, 1871	Mégantic.
Préfontaine, Raymond		17th June, 1871	Montreal East.
Redpath, John James (Captain)		1st June, 1871	Montreal West.
Reeve, John Fraser		20th April, 1871	Quebec Centre.
Rinfret, François		26th May, 1871	Montreal East.
Rinfret, St. Malouin François		28th March, 1871	Rimouski.
Robitaille, Jacques	17th May, 1871	8th May, 1871	Quebec County.
Ross, Alexander (Ensign)	3rd May, 1871	31st March, 1871	Compton.
Rousseau, Philias		8th May, 1871	Quebec East.
Roy, Pierre	18th March, 1871	13th January, 1871	Quebec Centre.
Roy, Jean		16th March, 1871	Dorchester.
Roy, George		1st June, 1871	Quebec East.
Stewart, Robert (Captain)	8th May, 1871		Mégantic.
Stewart, John Henry		15th April, 1871	Montreal East.
Taché, Joseph Charles		16th March, 1871	Ottawa.
Talbot, Octave	24th April, 1871	28th March, 1871	Rimouski.
Taylor, Silas B.		1st June, 1871	Brome.
Téu, Hercule		14th June, 1871	Montmagny.
Thom, John Simpson	10th April, 1871	28th March, 1871	Quebec Centre.
Torrance, J. Fraser		19th May, 1871	Montreal West.
Tremblay, Joseph		1st March, 1871	Charlevoix.
Tucker, Wm. Henry		16th March, 1871	Missisquoi.
Vallée, Charles		1st March, 1871	Quebec West.
Vannasse, Fabien		1st June, 1871	Bagot.
Wakeham, Henry		20th April, 1871	Quebec County.
Welsh, Joseph L.		1st March, 1871	Quebec Centre.

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	30
Second do	144
Total, for the year 1871	174

RESUMÉ.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Ca- dets attending the Schools of Mi- litary Instruc- tion, on the 31st December, 1871.
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have ob- tained Certificates from the Schools of Military Instruction since their first opening.		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Argenteuil and Two Mountain.....	19	41	
Arthabaska and Drummond.....	7	18	
L'Assomption and Montcalm.....	11	17	
Bagot.....	2	9	1
Beauce.....	13	22	1
Beauharnois and Laprairie.....	11	21	
Bellechasse and Dorchester.....	12	60	2
Berthier.....	11	19	
Bonaventure and Gaspé.....	7	34	2
Brome and Stantead.....	4	14	
Chambly and Verchères.....	22	48	
Champlain.....	15	43	2
Charlevoix and Montmorency.....	12	58	3
Chateauguay.....	13	17	
Chicoutimi and Saguenay.....	3	22	
Compton.....	14	26	
Hochelaga and City of Montreal.....	152	556	13
Huntingdon.....	17	27	
Iberville.....	3	7	
Jacques Cartier and Laval.....	16	37	
Joliette.....	5	18	
Kamouraska.....	11	51	4
Levis.....	28	81	3
L'Islet and Montmagny.....	22	42	1
Lotbinière.....	9	27	
Maskinongé and St. Maurice.....	10	34	
Mégantic.....	11	31	
Missisquoi.....	14	30	1
Montreal, City of (<i>vide</i> Hochelaga).			
Napierville and St. John's.....	9	23	
Nicolet and Yamaska.....	16	34	
Ottawa and Pontiac.....	6	15	
Portneuf.....	9	48	
Quebec (City of).....	75	541	13
Richelieu.....	4	8	
Richmond and Wolfe.....	17	26	1
Rimouski.....	11	53	1
Rouville.....	12	23	
St. Hyacinthe.....	14	28	
Shefford.....	4	19	
Soulanges and Valdieu.....	4	10	
Témiscouata.....	11	25	2
Terrebonne.....	8	22	
Grand Total.....	774	2,285	50

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LIST of the names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, during the year 1871.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Division.
Amos, Thomas, (Lieutenant).....		16th March, 1871.....	Westmorland.
Andrews, Robert J.....		2nd May, 1871.....	King's.
Courtenay, John Henry.....		28th March, 1871.....	Second St. John.
Disbrow, Robert C.....	28th February, 1871.....		do do
Earle, William Z.....	28th February, 1871.....		do do
Ewing, Joseph, (Lieutenant).....		28th March, 1871.....	do do
Hayen, Francis B.....		21st April, 1871.....	do do
Mills, William B.....	30th May, 1871.....	25th January, 1871.....	do do
McAlary, Robert, (Sergeant).....		25th April, 1871.....	King's.
McIntyre, Hugh, (Lieutenant).....		28th March, 1871.....	Second St. John.
McIntyre, Samuel.....		19th April, 1871.....	do do
McLachlan, Donald P.....		12th May, 1871.....	King's.
O'Shaughnessy, Robert.....		19th April, 1871.....	Second St. John.
Owens, John.....		21st March, 1871.....	do do
Palmer, Bennett.....		14th March, 1871.....	do do
Peters, James.....		17th May, 1871.....	do do
Rogers, Winslow F.....		28th March, 1871.....	do do
Sherwood, Charles H.....		3rd January, 1871.....	King's.
Smith, Wm. Morgan.....		17th May, 1871.....	Second St. John.
Snider, William.....		21st April, 1871.....	do do
Taylor, Matthew Wm.....		2nd May, 1871.....	do do
Wetmore, George L.....		25th April, 1871.....	do do

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates.....	3
Second do.....	10
	—
Total, for the year 1871.....	23

RESUMÉ.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Ca- dets attending the Schools of Military In- struction on the 31st De- cember, 1871.
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates from the Schools of Military Instruction since their first opening.		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Albert.....		1	
Carleton.....	1	7	
Charlotte.....		2	1
Gloucester.....		1	
Kent.....		4	1
Kings.....		20	3
Northumberland.....		1	1
Queens.....		1	5
Restigouche.....			1
Saint John (First).....		7	
Saint John (Second).....	9	99	
Sunbury.....		5	8
Victoria.....		2	
Westmorland.....		11	
York.....		4	11
Grand Total.....	10	165	26

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LIST of the Names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, during the year 1871.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Division.
Bill, Caleb R. (Lieutenant)		23rd March, 1871	King's County.
Black, George A.		24th April, 1871	Halifax City.
Creighton, William D.		24th March, 1871	do
Francis, Edward.		6th April, 1871	Colchester.
French, Joseph E.		13th June, 1871	Halifax City.
Healey, Joseph C.		13th June, 1871	Annapolis.
Lawlor, James E.		16th June, 1871	Halifax City.
Logan, Richmond.		13th June, 1871	Colchester.
Lowrey, Patrick.		21st February, 1871.	Halifax City.
Mackay, James.		16th June, 1871	do
Matheson, Hugh.		21st February, 1871.	Colchester.
McKerron, William.	20th March, 1871.		Halifax City.
McLeod, Donald.		20th March, 1871	do
McRae, Peter.		23rd May, 1871	do
O'Callaghan, Cornelius.		16th June, 1871	do
Oxley, Frederick H.		12th May, 1871	do
Phelan, Stephen R.		13th June, 1871	do
Power, Michael J.		13th June, 1871	do
Power, Richard.		13th June, 1871	do
Ross, John T.		21st February, 1871.	Colchester.
Ross, William B.		21st February, 1871.	do
Shand, James. (Captain).	20th March, 1871.		Halifax City.
Talbot, James F. (Serjeant-Major)		18th May, 1871	do
West, George W.		6th April, 1871	King's County.
Weston, Byron A.		16th June, 1871.	Halifax City.
Willis, James.		16th February, 1871.	do

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	2
Second do	24
	—
Total, for the year 1871.	26

RESUMÉ.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Ca- dets attending the Schools of Military In- struction, on the 31st De- cember, 1871.
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates from the Schools of Military Instruction, since their first opening.....		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Annapolis County.....	1	35	
Antigonish.....			
Cape Breton.....	1	4	
Colchester.....		9	
Cumberland.....	1	7	
Digby.....		2	
Guysboro'.....		4	
Halifax (City of).....	6	78	3
Halifax (County of).....		24	1
Hants.....		1	
Inverness.....		4	
Kings County.....		7	
Lunenburg.....	2	9	
Pictou.....		19	
Queen's.....			
Richmond.....		2	
Shelburne.....			
Victoria.....		3	
Yarmouth.....			
Grand Total.....	11	208	4

APPENDIX No. 6.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LIST of the Names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia Artillery who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Gunnery, during the year 1871.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate and Date.	Second Class Certificate and Date.	Regimental Division.
Abbott, John Thomas	18th May, 1871		Haldimand.
Anderson, John W.	31st March, 1871		City of Kingston.
Claxon, Wm. Thomas		18th May, 1871	E. R. Toronto.
Coates, William F.	23rd May, 1871		City of Kingston.
Greelman, John P.		8th April, 1841	N. R. Simcoe.
Dinsmore, Joseph	18th May, 1871		W. R. Toronto.
Dinsmore, Arthur		18th May, 1871	do
Douglas, Charles Stuart (Lieut.)		12th May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Evans, Robert Wm.	18th April, 1871		W. R. Toronto.
Fawcett, Albert		31st March, 1871	City of Kingston.
Fidlar, Edward (Captain)	3rd March, 1871		do
Grant, Alexander	8th April, 1871		E. R. York.
Gunn, John		18th May, 1871	Essex.
Hallon, George St. John	18th May, 1871		E. R. Toronto.
Harrington, Henry A.	8th April, 1871		W. R. Toronto.
Herschmer, Wm. Macaulay (Major.)	31st March, 1871		City of Kingston.
Hughson, Frank		8th April, 1871	S. R. Oxford.
Kirkpatrick, Alexander S. (Captain)	31st March, 1871		City of Kingston.
Lace, James Irving	18th May, 1871		S. R. Ontario.
Masnar, John		31st March, 1871	City of Kingston.
Mathews, Frank (Trumpeter)		8th April, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
McFayden, Duncan		18th May, 1871	N. R. York.
McMurtrey, Wm. H.	23rd May, 1871		City of Kingston.
Oliver, John (Assistant Surgeon)	23rd May, 1871		do
Philips, John	31st March, 1871		do
Prytherch, Thomas G.		23rd May, 1871	Frontenac.
Quinn, John	8th April, 1871		W. R. Toronto.
Richardson, Joseph	18th May, 1871		E. R. York.
Somerville, Francis		23rd May, 1871	City of Kingston.
Tweed, John	8th April, 1871		E. R. York.
Werner, Fichenberg (Captain)	31st March, 1871		City of Kingston.
Williams, Richard S.	23rd May, 1871		do
Wilmot, John (Sergeant Major)	31st March, 1871		Frontenac.
Wilmot, Peter		31st March, 1871	do
Wilson, William		8th April, 1871	W. R. Toronto.
Wright, Charles	8th April, 1871		do

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	22
Second do	14
Total, for the year 1871	36

RESUMÉ.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.	
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia Artillery, who have obtained Certificates from the Schools of Gunnery, since their first opening.	
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.
Brant.....		
Brockville.....	1	
Bruce.....	1	
Carleton.....	2	
Dundas.....	8	4
Durham.....	2	1
Essex.....	4	1
Frontenac.....	1	2
Glengarry.....	1	
Grey.....		1
Haldimand.....	1	
Halton.....	1	
Hamilton, City of.....	2	
Hastings.....	16	3
Huron.....	4	
Kingston, City of.....	11	4
Lambton.....	4	
Lanark.....	3	
Leeds.....	2	
Lennox.....	7	
Lincoln.....	5	1
London.....	4	
Middlesex.....	1	
Niagara.....	1	
Northumberland.....	7	
Ontario.....	2	
Ottawa.....	3	
Oxford.....		1
Peel.....	1	
Peterborough.....	1	
Prescott.....	1	
Prince Edward.....	1	
Simcoe.....	9	2
Toronto, City of.....	59	8
Welland.....	3	
Wellington.....	1	
York.....	11	1
Grand Total.....	181	29

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LIST of the Names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia Artillery, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Gunnery, during the year 1871.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate and Date.	Second Class Certificate and Date.	Regimental Divisions.
Balfour, William G.	7th June, 1871.....	Rocheleau.....
Birks, James B.	7th June, 1871.....	.....	Montreal West.....
Brault, Joseph	7th June, 1871.....	Montreal East.....
Clarke, John S.	7th June, 1871.....	do.....
Johnson, G. N.	7th June, 1871.....	Montreal West.....
Pelletier, Joseph F.	7th June, 1871.....	Montreal, 1st Centre . .
Posten, Wm. (Lieut. in Quebec Garrison Artillery)	7th June, 1871.....	Quebec West.....
Shannon, James W.	7th June, 1871.....	Montreal West.....
Valleau, Jos. G. (Lieut. in Quebec Garrison Artillery)	7th June, 1871.....	Quebec Centre.....

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	1
Second do	8
Total, for the year 1871.....	<hr/>

RESUMÉ.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.	
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.
Chateauguay	1	.....
Campton	1	.....
Huntingdon	2	.....
Jacques Cartier	1	.....
Laprairie	1	.....
Laval	1	.....
Megantic	1	.....
Montreal city of, and Hochelaga	25	12
Ottawa	2	.....
Quebec, City of	3	7
Richmond .....	.....	.....
St. Hyacinthe	2	.....
St. John's	3	.....
Sheffield	1	.....
Sherbrooke	2	1
Three Rivers	1	.....
Vandreuil	1	.....
Total	50	20

APPENDIX No 7.

LIST of Officers of the Active Militia, and of Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates from Boards of Examiners during the year 1871.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Austin, Lieut. Joshua	39th Battalion		
Albertson, Lieut. R. B.	29th do	30th September, 1871	19th June, 1871.
Benson, Captain Frederick Albert	46th do	5th July, 1871	
Burritt, Sergeant Daniel H.	57th do	5th July, 1871	
Burnham, Lieut. John	57th do		
Burn, Ensign Wm. Charles	40th do		5th July, 1871
Bennett, Captain James	2nd do	19th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871
Bruce, Major Wm. C.	32nd do	30th June, 1871.	
Barker, Captain Christopher Robt.	32nd do	30th June, 1871.	
Barnard, Ensign Peter B.	13th do		
Byrne, Thomas	32nd do		19th June, 1871.
Beattie, Lieut. John	36th do		19th June, 1871.
Beck, Ensign Joseph	33rd do		30th June, 1871.
			30th June, 1871.
Campbell, Lieut. Arch.	40th do		
Campbell, Captain Robert	29th do	30th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871.
Cooper, Ensign Jas. Graham	32nd do	30th June, 1871	
Connor, Major W. W.	33rd do		
Cleghorn, Ensign John	36th do		30th June, 1871.
Colcleugh, Ensign James	30th do		30th June, 1871.
Clark, James D.	32nd do		30th June, 1871.
Carmichael, Captain Andrew	56th do	21st September, 1871	30th June, 1871.
Checkley, Captain John B.	56th do	21st September, 1871	
Chutterbuck, Sergeant-Major H.	41st do	21st September, 1871	
Cormack, Lieut. J. G.	Pembroke Infy Co.		21st September, 1871.
Cook, Ensign George	43rd Battalion		21st September, 1871.
Cunningham, Ensign George	41st do		21st September, 1871.
			21st September, 1871.
Dingwall, Captain Roderick	46th do	5th July, 1871	
Duncan, Captain William	40th do		
Dundass, Captain John	45th do		5th July, 1871.
Daniels, Major William	32nd do	30th June, 1871.	5th July, 1871.
Dawes, Captain Thomas	26th do	30th June, 1871.	
Dyett, Ensign Charles George	13th do		
Douglas, Ensign John	32nd do		19th June, 1871.
Dickson, Captain W. Welland	Pembroke Inf. Co.		19th June, 1871.
Davidson, Captain Peter	43rd Battalion		21st September, 1871.
Dandy, Ensign James	18th do		21st September, 1871.
			21st September, 1871.
Ellis, Sergeant William	18th do		21st September, 1871.
			21st September, 1871.
Fraser, Captain Allan	43rd do	21st September, 1871	
Fletcher, Lieut. James	56th do		21st September, 1871.
Furnival, Ensign Jabez C.	2nd Batt. G. T. Brig.		21st September, 1871.
Forsyth, Ensign John	41st do		21st September, 1871.
Fitzgerald, Sergeant Timothy	18th do		21st September, 1871.
			21st September, 1871.
Graham, Captain William	46th do		5th July, 1871.
Grey, Sergeant Wesley	46th do		5th July, 1871.
Garvin, Ensign James S.	30th do		30th June, 1871.
Grigg, Ensign Edward	23rd do		30th June, 1871.
Graveley, Captain John Vance	40th do	21st September, 1871	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Gordon, Lieut. Samuel	16th Batt. G. T. Brig		18th September, 1871.
Grant, Lieut. Robert	43rd do	21st September, 1871	
Gardiner, Sergeant Michael	41st do		21st September, 1871.
Heath, Capt. and Adj. Edwin Lee	39th do	19th June, 1871	
Hespeler, Captain George	29th do	19th June, 1871	30th June, 1871.
Hunter, Captain John	32nd do		30th June, 1871.
Huber, Ensign Isaac	29th do		30th June, 1871.
Hazlehurst, Benjamin	33rd do		30th June, 1861.
Harrison, Lieut. Robert	41st do		21st September, 1871.
Johnson, Lieut. James	14th (P. W. Own) R.	5th July, 1871	
Jackson, Captain Nelson	47th Battalion	5th July, 1871	
Johnson, Captain Early Wilkes	16th do	5th July, 1871	
Jones, Ernest Stuart	38rd do	19th June, 1871	
Johnston, Captain John	20th do		30th September, 1871.
King, Sergeant Irwin	57th do		5th July, 1871.
Kaine, Captain John	33rd do		30th June, 1871.
Kennedy, Lieut. James	30th do		30th June, 1871.
Langwith, Captain John	47th do		5th July, 1871.
Leslie, Color-Sergeant G. H.	57th do		5th July, 1871.
Lamour, Major Robert	3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brig	30th June, 1871	
Leach, Ensign, Robert John	33rd Battalion		30th June, 1871.
Lockhart, Sergeant, Hugh	42nd do		21st September, 1871.
Murray, Captain Wm. Forbes	33rd do	30th June, 1871	
Montgomery, Lieut. A. T.	33rd do	30th June, 1871	
Moffat, William C.	32nd do		30th June, 1871.
Morrison, Ensign David Nesbitt	45th do		18th September, 1871.
Murray, Major John	20th do	30th September, 1871	30th September, 1871.
McCullough, Lieut. Hugh	16th do		5th July, 1871.
McGill, Lieut. David	46th do		5th July, 1871.
McFarlane, Captain Robt.	28th do	30th June, 1871	
McKnight, Captain Richard S.	28th do	30th June, 1871	
McConnell, Lieut. D. T.	28th do		30th June, 1871.
McBeth, Ensign Thos. Talbot	7th do		30th June, 1871.
McMillan, Richard H. T.	29th do		30th June, 1871.
McIntosh, Captain Donald	18th do	21st September, 1871	
McPhie, Lieut. Duncan	18th do		21st September, 1871.
McGregor, Sergeant John D.	43rd do		21st September, 1871.
Nichol, Ensign Hugh	28th do		30th June, 1871.
O'Dell, Lieut. Joseph B.	G. T. R. Brigade		5th July, 1871.
Ostrander, Ensign Rodman	16th Battalion		5th July, 1871.
O'Donovan, Captain Michael	34th do	19th June, 1871	
Ogg, Ensign William	13th do		19th June, 1871.
O'Connor, Ensign John Kyles	7th do		30th June, 1871.
O'Neil, Captain John	41st do	21st September, 1871	
Patterson, Sergeant C. E. A.	57th do	5th July, 1871	
Peck, Captain Thomas	29th do	30th June, 1871	30th June, 1871.
Parks, Sergeant-Major William	29th do		30th June, 1871.
Porter, Sergeant-Major Geo. D.	30th do		30th June, 1871.
Paynter, Sergeant Geo.	28th do		30th June, 1871.
Pasmore, Wm. Julius	29th do		30th June, 1871.
Phin, James Philip	29th do		30th June, 1871.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—*Continued*

Name and Rank.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Robertson, Sergeant William	47th do	5th July, 1871.	
Rogers, Ensign Jas. Chas.	40th do		5th July, 1871.
Regan, Captain Patrick	1st Troop Northumberland and Durham Squadron	5th July, 1871	
Richards, Chas. Albert	32nd Battalion		30th June, 1871.
Rixon, Thos			30th September, 1871.
Reddick, Hospital Sergeant Robert	56th do	21st September, 1871	
Selby, Captain John Wm.	12th do	19th June, 1871.	
Scott, Lieut. David L.	36th do	19th June, 1871.	
Story, Geo. J. U.	34th do	19th June, 1871.	
Sproat, Lieut.-Col. Alex.	32nd do	30th June, 1871.	
Stewart, Captain Hugh	37th do		19th June, 1871.
Smith, Lieut. Robert	30th do		30th June, 1871.
Shepherd, Major George	56th do	21st September, 1871	
Stephens, Captain Charles Lett.	14th do	21st, September, 1871	
Supple, Lieut. Wm. Henry	Pembroke Infy Co.		21st September, 1871.
Saucier, Sergeant-Major Peter T.	18th Battalion		21st September, 1871.
Taylor, Lieut. John	15th do		5th July 1871.
Tennent, Ensign James	16th do		5th July, 1871.
Tait, Lieut. Ralph	41st do		21st September, 1871.
Upper, Captain Jacob	19th do	19th June, 1871.	
Vanderson, Ensign Alva	12th do		5th July, 1871.
Vankleek, Lieut John	18th do		21st September, 1871.
Ward, Lieut. Henry A.	46th do	5th July, 1871	
Wilson, Ensign James F.	47th do	5th July, 1871.	
Wood, Major James.	2d Troop Frontenac Squadron	5th July, 1871	
White, Lieut. Joseph	34th Battalion	5th July, 1871	
Wayling, Lieut. James	12th do		19th July, 1871.
Winfield, Captain W. W	30th do		30th June, 1871.
White, William Wallace	30th do		30th June, 1871.
Wright, Sergeant William	18th do		21st September, 1871.
Wilson, Lieut. Charles	33rd do		30th June, 1871.
Yates, Ensign James McGee.	7th do		30th June, 1871.

LIST of Officers of the Active Militia, and of Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates from Board of Examiners during the year 1871.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Abbott, Ensign John Bethune	3rd Battalion	11th July, 1871	
Baker, Oapt. Louis Raymond.....	64th do	11th July, 1871.....	
Beck, Lieut. Martin	60th do		11th July, 1871.
Bockus, Ensign Judson	60th do		11th July, 1871.
Bazinet, Ensign Frs. Olovias.....	64th do		11th July, 1871.
Boyer, P.....	64th do		11th July, 1871.
Bourassa, Ensign Philippe.....	17th do	15th July, 1871.....	
Crawford, Capt. Jonn M.	3rd do	11th July, 1871 ..	
Campbell, Ensign Robert W.	3rd do		11th July, 1871.
Cairns, Ensign John	50th do		11th July, 1871.
Camyré, Ensign Joseph N.....	64th do		11th July, 1871.
Cauchy, Capt. Charles	17th do	15th July, 1871	
David, Lieut. Sullivan	6th do		11th July, 1871.
Denis, D. D.	64th do	11th July, 1871	
Delagrave, Capt. Henri.....	9th do	17th July, 1871	
Elliott, Lieut. George	51st do		11th July, 1871.
Bathorne, Lieut. James	Thurso Infy. Coy.		11th July, 1871.
Elliott, Ensign J.....	1st Batt. G.T. Rifles.....		11th July, 1871.
Evanturel, Capt. Arthur	9th Battalion	17th July, 1871	
French, F.....	1st Batt. G.T. Rifles.....	11th July, 1871	
Gardner, Capt. Isaac.....	50th Battalion		11th July, 1871.
Gagnier, Lieut. Frs. Xavier.....	St. Martine Infy. Co.	11th July, 1871	
Gibson, Ensign William H.....	50th Battalion		11th July, 1871.
Gendron, Capt. Thomas	Port Neuf Prvl. Batt.	17th July, 1871	
Guillet, Lieut. Jules	17th Battalion	15th July, 1871	
Hawley, Sgt.-Major John A.....	60th do	11th July, 1871	
Hardman, Ensign John Lawrence ..	3rd do		11th July, 1871.
Henderson, Sergt. John	50th do		11th July, 1871.
Johnston, Capt. Robert	50th do	11th July, 1871	
Kay, Capt. W. F.	Montreal Bgde. & A.	11th July, 1871	
Lucas, Capt. R.	51st do	11th July, 1871	
Lucas, Lieut. John.....	50th do		11th July, 1871.
Estimer, Lieut. William	52nd do		11th July, 1871.
Latty, Ensign James	52nd do		11th July, 1871.
Labreque, Capt. L. N.	23rd do	15th July, 1871	
Lefrancois, Lieut. Alfred.....	17th do	15th July, 1871	
Morton, Esign George, K.	3rd do	11th July, 1871	
Martel, S. G.....	St. Hyacinthe Pro- visional Battn.....	11th July, 1871	
Mudge, Ensign Edward W.	1st Battalion		11th July, 1871.
Manny, Z.....	64th do		11th July, 1871.
Oswald Ensign James K.	3rd Battalion		11th July, 1871.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—*Continued.*

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Perkins, Ensign Calvin C.	52nd do	11th July, 1871	
Paradis, Capt. Damase	23rd do	15th July, 1771	
Paradis, Lieut. and Qr.-Master Louis	23rd do	15th July, 1871	
Rousseau, Lieut. J. B. A.	Nicolet Infy. Coy. ..	11th July, 1871	
Robinson, Ensign William	Como Rifle Coy.		11th July, 1871.
Roy, Ensign George	Quebec Provl. Battn.	17th July, 1871	
Sylvestre, Capt. Norbert	St. Hyacinthe do ..	11th July, 1871	
Scriver, Capt. Edwin	51st Battalion		11th July, 1871.
Smith, Lieut. James P.	50th do		11th July, 1871.
Watson, Lieut. William W.	50th do		11th July, 1871.
Watts, Ensign Alex. McT.	1st do		11th July, 1871.
Wright, Ensign George	50th do		11th July, 1871.
Waters, Ensign William	51st do		11th July, 1871.

LIST of Officers of the Active Militia, and of Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates from Boards of Examiners during the year 1871.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Alexander, Capt. Thomas L.	71st Battalion	11th July, 1871	
Adams, Capt. Isaac F.	67th do	10th July, 1871	
Beckwith, Capt. and Adjt. A. G.	71st do	11th July, 1871	11th July, 1871.
Boyer, Capt. Gordon E.	67th do		10th July, 1871.
Burpee, Capt. Charles.	67th do		10th July, 1871.
Barker, Lieut. William A.	71st do		11th July, 1871.
Bourne, Ensign Henry W.	67th do		10th July, 1871.
Bowes, Ensign John A.	74th do		12th July, 1871.
Boone, Jerred	71st do		11th July, 1871.
Burns, Capt. Kennedy F.	Bathurst Infy. Coy.		8th September, 1871.
Baldwin, Lieut. John S.	do do		8th September, 1871.
Davies, Capt. Robert.	71st Battalion		11th July, 1871.
Ferguson, Ensign Charles	67th do		10th July, 1871.
Farmer, Capt. and Brigade-Major R.	N. B. Bgde. G. Arty.	4th October, 1871	4th October, 1871.
Hoyt, Capt. John F.	67th Battalion		10th July, 1871.
Hutton, Capt. Henry	St. Stephen's In. Coy.		10th July, 1871.
Hemphill, Ensign William W.	67th Battalion		10th July, 1871.
Hart, Ensign Charles W.	71st do		11th July, 1871.
Howe, Ensign W. F.	71st do		11th July, 1871.
Harding, Leonard R.	67th do		11th July, 1871.
Johnston, Ensign Christopher.	71st do		11th July, 1871.
Ketchum, Capt. R. B.	67th do	10th July, 1871	10th July, 1871.
Kirkpatrick, Lieut. Robert.	67th do		10th July, 1871.
Lloyd, Capt. Archibald	Deer Island Inf. Coy.		11th July, 1871.
Marsh, Major John L.	71st Battalion	11th July, 1871	11th July, 1871.
Morris, Major William S.	71st do		11th July, 1871.
McNinch, Lieut. Isa	67th do		10th July, 1871.
McWilliams, Ensign John.	St. Stephen's Inf. Co.		10th July, 1871.
Pick, Brevet-Major and Capt. G. H.	N. B. Bgde. G. Art.	4th October, 1871	4th October, 1871.
Peters, Brevet-Major and Capt. M. H.	do do	4th October, 1871	4th October, 1871.
Raymond, Major C. W.	67th Battalion	10th July, 1871	10th July, 1871.
Richardson, Lieut. James F.	67th do		11th July, 1871.
Staples, Capt. Jeremiah	71st do	11th July, 1871	11th July, 1871.
Simpson, Capt. Charles	Gagetown Infy. Co.		12th July, 1871.
Stewart, Lieut. John	St. Stephen do		10th July, 1871.
Smith, Sergt.-Major H. B.	67th Battalion		10th July, 1871.
Smith, Gavin	Bathurst Infy. Coy.		8th September, 1871.
Vince, Capt. David McLeod	67th Battalion	10th July, 1871	
White, Lieut. Charles.	67th do		10th July, 1871.

LIST of Officers of the Active Militia, and of Candidates for Commissions, therein, who have obtained Certificates from Boards of Examiners during the year 1871.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Anderson, 2nd Lieut. George.....	1st Brigade Halifax Garrison Artly.....	.....	3rd June, 1871.
Brown, 1st Lieut. G. N.....	2nd do do .....	.....	17th May, 1871.
Glendinning, Lieut. J. R.....	2nd do do .....	.....	17th May, 1871.
McPherson, Captain David.....	2nd do do .....	.....	17th May, 1871.
McIntosh, Ensign John D.....	63rd Halifax Rifles.....	.....	17th May, 1871.
Oland, 2nd Lieut. J. C.....	1st Brigade Halifax Garrison Artly.....	.....	17th May, 1871.
Reeves, Capt. James.....	2nd do do .....	.....	17th May, 1871.
Sandford, 2nd Lieut. George.....	1st do do .....	.....	17th May, 1871.
Taylor, 1st Lieut. Benjamin A.....	2nd do do .....	.....	17th May, 1871.
Walsh, Ensign Thomas J.	63rd Halifax Rifles.....	.....	17th May, 1871.

APPENDIX. No. 8.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF STORES.

DEPARTMENT OF M. & D.,

STORE BRANCH, January 20, 1872.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit, for your information, the following report of the operations of this branch of your department, under my direction, for the past year. The most important being those connected with the various encampments throughout the Dominion—the equipment of the Manitoba Expedition in October last—and the transfer of the Imperial property in New Brunswick, and that at Quebec and Levis, with the forts, armaments, and buildings at those places.

Clothing.

The following Return shows the quantity of clothing in store, at the close of the previous year; the receipts and issues of the past year, with the remains in store at the end of the present year. Large quantities of clothing are now in the course of arrival by each successive steamer from England, to enable me to meet the demands of the incoming year.

ANNUAL RETURN of Clothing in the Dominion Store, at Ottawa, on the 1st January, 1872.

	DISTRIBUTION.				
	In store, 1st January, 1871.	Received during 1871.	Total.	Issued during 1871.	Remaining in store, 1st January, 1872.
<i>Cavalry.</i>					
Tunics.....	229	459	688	537	151
Trowsers.....	125	555	680	505	175
Busbies.....	89		89		89
Forage Caps.....		500	500	500	
Great Coats.....	5	500	505	495	10
<i>Artillery.</i>					
Tunics.....	1,918	1,011	2,929	1,596	1,333
Trowsers.....	85	564	649	434	215
Busbies.....	106		106	90	16
Serge Jackets.....	60		60	60	
Serge Trowsers.....	1,347	1,000	2,347	1,586	761
Forage Caps.....	2,269	5	2,274	2,274	
Great Coats.....	1,643	1,044	2,687	1,788	899
<i>Engineers.</i>					
Tunics, cloth.....					
Trowsers, cloth.....	141		141		141
Busbies.....	64		64		64
<i>Infantry.</i>					
Tunics.....	594	7,923	8,517	7,757	760
Trowsers.....	9		9		9
Chakos.....	1,100		1,100	75	1,025
Serge Jackets.....	2,085		2,085	511	1,574
Serge Trowsers.....	2,732	13,553	16,285	9,100	7,185
Forage Caps.....	8,095	6,000	14,095	8,092	6,003
<i>Rifles.</i>					
Tunics.....	4,531	1,035	5,566	4,941	625
Trowsers.....	104		104	104	
Chakos.....	1,260		1,260	375	885
Serge Jackets.....	68	265	333		333
Serge Trowsers.....	5,412	2,000	7,412	4,180	3,232
Forage Caps.....	3,225	4,016	7,245	3,509	3,736
Rifle and Infantry Great Coats.....	6,023	11,075	17,098	5,130	11,968
<i>Naval.</i>					
Serge Jackets.....	1,505		1,505	518	987
Serge Trowsers.....	1,505		1,505	533	972
Linen Frocks.....	1,500		1,500	518	982
Forage Caps.....	1,500		1,500	758	742
<i>Linen.</i>					
Blouses.....	1,604		1,604	133	1,471
Trowsers.....	805		805	441	364
Ankle Boots.....	9,305		9,305	2,149	7,156
<i>Band.</i>					
Tunics, Infantry.....	20	250	270	131	139
Band Caps, Infantry.....	56	250	306	151	155
Band Caps, Rifles.....	9	100	109	109	

Ammunition.

The ammunition in the different district magazines, as also that in reserve, at the close of the year, is shown in the accompanying return, which also gives the receipts and issues of each district during the year. The balance of the muzzle loading rifle ammunition, amounting to 660,500 rounds, remaining in store at Halifax, was sold in September last to the Government of Prince Edward Island for the sum of \$660. The percussion caps remaining, not being required by that Government, have been destroyed, and the old copper and zinc boxes sold for \$21.

During the year just elapsed, 201,370 rounds of ball ammunition have been sold, for an aggregate amount of \$3,999 05, a sum considerably less than was realized during the year preceding, by the sale of ammunition—the sales of 1870 reaching the gross amount of \$4,783.05. The return of the sales effected will be found in the Appendix. The artillery ammunition sold to the Post Office Department at Ottawa, was for the service of the noon time-gun.

AMMUNITION RETURN, 1871.

STATION.	BALL.			Blank Snider.	IN RESERVE.		
	Snider.	Spencer.	Colts.		Ball Snider.	Blank Snider.	Ball Spencer.
Remains 31st Dec., 1870.	London	480,980	266,518	1,426	30,300		
	Toronto	214,954	136,152	10,564	27,200		
	Kingston	87,410	191,577		22,590		
	Ottawa	71,643	41,113		16,850		
	Montreal	107,113	102,328	128,042	95,800		
	Quebec	114,278	6,000	27,300	75,460		
	St. John's, N.B.	31,000	12,000		101,180		
	Halifax, N.S.	1,680			45,375		
Total	1,108,448	755,688	167,332	414,755			
Received in 1871.	London	1,575			80,000		
	Toronto	158,000	1,008		165,500		
	Kingston	52,500			26,300		
	Ottawa	50,000			20,000		
	Montreal	650,360	5,040		320,100		
	Quebec	50,000			20,000		
	St. John's, N. B.	100,720	5,000				
	Halifax, N.S.	250,040			100,100		
Total	1,312,995	11,088		732,000			
Issued in 1871.	London	146,295	1,800		79,200		
	Toronto	338,920	18,355	500	116,385		
	Kingston	86,020			48,890	1,447,950	6,736
	Ottawa	58,840	1,500		10,800		
	Montreal	855,805	12,424	500	336,210	5,665,050	368,616
	Quebec	82,450	2,520		60,100	20,500	2,856
	St. John's, N.B.	86,653	10,069		39,000		
	Halifax, N.S.	209,520			84,820		
Total	1,864,505	46,688	1,000	775,405			
Remaining in Magazine, 31st Dec., 1871	556,938	720,180	166,332	371,350	7,133,500	1,815,680	378,208

Underneath is shown the quantity of Artillery ammunition, held in reserve at the stations indicated. The L. G. rifled powder is for the service of B. L. 7 inch rifled guns, part of the ordnance handed over at Quebec.

STATIONS.	Pistol or Shell, F. G.	Service, F. G.	Blank, F. and L. G.	Service, L. G.	B. L. Rifled L. G.	Friction Tubes.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	
Kingston.....		93	2,281	35,438		11,337
Montreal		83 $\frac{10}{16}$		20,360		23,282
Quebec.....	547 $\frac{5}{16}$	18	1,428 $\frac{3}{16}$	111,256	71,577 $\frac{10}{16}$	22,010
Total	547 $\frac{5}{16}$	194 $\frac{10}{16}$	3,709 $\frac{3}{16}$	167,054	71,577 $\frac{10}{16}$	56,629

Deposit receipts for the Receiver General, for stores, &c., sold, have been received during the year to the amount of \$16,856 49. The articles for which this amount was received are classified in the underneath statement.

Ammunition.	Officers' Clothing.	Men's Clothing.	Small Stores.	Rents.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
4,023 17	397 15	679 73	16 89	317 67	11,421 88	16,856 49

Iron Targets.

Early in the season an arrangement was entered into with Messrs. Belhouse & Co., Montreal, for the supply of the iron targets required. These, numbering 213, were received in November, and distributed as follows, viz :—

Montreal	113
Prescott.....	15
Kingston	25
Toronto.....	30
London	30
Total.....	213

Arms, Accoutrements, &c.

At the close of the year there remained in store as follows, viz. :—		
	District.	Reserve.
Cavalry swords	177	90
„ belts	288	
Saddlery sets		140
Harness lead sets		66
„ wheel sets		22
Sniders, B. L., short	182	
„ long	1,170	5,999
Carbines, Starr	228	
„ Spencer	15	
Muskets	1,909	
„ Peabody	2,721	
Accoutrements, infantry	8,000	5,750
„ rifle	2,000	800
Knapsacks, infantry	8,000	
„ rifle	1,500	2,000
Haversack, infantry	4,800	
„ rifle	1,400	1,300
Great coat straps, infantry	4,216	
„ rifle	1,482	
Water bottles	644	

Soldiers Kits.

After supplying the Manitoba expedition and the “A.” and “B.” batteries, there now remains in store, of the above, about 3,000, excepting grey flannel shirts and socks, of which the supply is becoming short.

Camp Equipage.

Was issued during the season as usual. Owing to the inauguration of the brigade camp system, a great strain was thrown upon this branch of your department, from its inability to meet the pressing demand made upon it for camp equipage and blankets, that no one district store had the capacity to supply. Consequently, to meet these unexpected demands, the various articles required had to be borrowed from one district to supply the wants of another. To make matters worse, all the brigade camps took place almost simultaneously, or at very short intervals apart. One camp had hardly broken up before another was in course of formation, to which stores had to be forwarded hurriedly to meet its requirements. Delays were frequently unavoidable, and when these occurred, inconvenience was caused, and whenever this happened, dissatisfaction prevailed. Under such system loss was frequent, and the expense of transport great, forming no inconsiderable item of the general camp expenses. In many instances it was a matter of impossibility, properly to assess the camp damages, owing to the hurried manner in which the camp equipage had to be taken over, to enable its being forwarded to the next camp with the shortest possible delay.

Next year the same difficulties will not, I trust, exist to the same extent. An increased quantity of tents and blankets will be available. Part received from the Imperial stores, and another part, consisting of 500 tents and nearly 6,000 blankets, having been received from England since the commencement of the year. These latter are now being distributed to the district stores, in proportions suited to their different anticipated wants. Mess marquees are also being provided, so as to afford suitable mess accommodation for the officers of each battalion. The want of such accommodation last season was very much felt. Next year there will be a sufficiency with the fifty that are to arrive from England, and the twenty-three received from the Imperial stores, to supply each battalion encamped with its own mess tent.

No system, however, can be considered as complete that does not enable each district store to supply the wants of its own district within itself. When one district has to be depleted to supply the wants of another, perhaps hurriedly, and at short notice, loss is sure to ensue, and expense is incurred that would otherwise be avoidable. A glance at the return of camp equipage, which accompanies this, will show to what an extent loss has prevailed during the past year. In addition to the losses specified under their proper headings, I have to report also that no less than 4,204 binding ropes, for tents, valises and tent poles, have been lost or made away with. The reported assessment for camp damages is as follows—How much of it has been recovered I do not know :—

Military District No. 1.....	\$45 19
" 2.....	36 05
" 3.....	65 10
" 4.....	No return.
" 5.....	152 50
" 6.....	No return.
" 7.....	"
" 8.....	4 36
" 9.....	29 95
Total.....	\$360 15

RETURN of Camp Equipage and Blankets.

DISTRIBUTION.	Marquees, I. P.	Tents, circular.	Tent Valises.	Tent Poles.	Pin Bags.	Tent Pins.	Mallets.	Blankets.	Blanket Valises.
In store, January 1st, 1871.		1,971	1,762	1,744	1,944	89,270	1,954	12,487	498
Kingston Reserve.....		159	159	159	159	6,678	318		
Montreal do.....		253	253	253	253	10,626	506		
Referred by Ottawa Fire Relief Committee.....		23	23	23	23	1,035	23		
From Imperial Stores, July 7th, 1871.....		60	60	60	60	2,520	120	300	
From Imperial Stores, Dec. 5th, 1871.....	23	217	217	217	217	13,346	480		
From McNaughton & Co., Port Hope.....								710	
From Stephens & Co, Montreal.....								3,560	
From Currier & Co., Ottawa.....				489					
Total.....	23	2,683	2,474	2,945	2,656	123,475	3,401	17,057	498
Issued to Manitoba Expedition.....		25	25	25	25	1,145	25	445	
Issued to A and B Batteries Kingston and Quebec.....								600	
Condemned and sold at Montreal and Ottawa.....			42	145	53	3,692	63	573	3
Reported camp losses.....		5						180	
In store, January 1st, 1872.	23	2,653	2,407	2,775	2,578	118,638	3,313	15,259	495

In addition to the losses noted above, there were two tents and appurtenances lost by the Ottawa Fire Relief Committee, from the number loaned to it the previous year. No payment has been made for these.

Manitoba Expedition.

On the 12th October I received instructions to equip the Expedition that had been then ordered to proceed to Fort Garry, from Thunder Bay, by the Dawson route. No time was to be lost at so late a period of the year, and thanks to the zeal and activity of the Storekeepers concerned, I was enabled to have the whole of the stores required for their equipment, concentrated at Collingwood, on the 20th of the same month, in readiness for the Expedition, which embarked and started for its destination on the following day. This fact is the more remarkable, when it is known, that many articles of the equipment supplied had to be manufactured and forwarded from distant points. As for instance, fur caps and winter mitts at Quebec, undershirts and drawers at Toronto, and various other articles at Montreal. It may be safely asserted that no expedition ever started better supplied in every respect for the long and arduous journey it had before it. Any delay at so late a season of the year might have been productive of most disastrous consequences, and have probably jeopardised its ultimate success.

The provisions necessary to its subsistence, were procured by Mr. R. Jones, of the Pacific Railway Survey, and were provided on a liberal scale, being excellent in quality. Thirty days supply, to go with the Expedition, had been collected at Collingwood, and accompanied it. A further supply for six months, in case of delay, or any unforeseen interruption to the progress of the Expedition, was collected at Thunder Bay, in readiness for any eventuality that might occur.

Early in October, clothing for the artillery detachment and the six rifle companies, then organized in Manitoba, was forwarded, via St. Paul, from Ottawa. The necessary arms and accoutrements being in store at Fort Garry, where they had been returned on the reduction of the permanent force the previous May. A supply for the permanent force, on the demand of Major Irvine, was also forwarded at a later period, as was also the baggage of the officers of the Manitoba Expedition. I am still without information as to the reception of any of the above stores at Fort Garry.

Forts, Armaments and Lands.

On the 9th March, 1871, the storekeeper of New Brunswick, in accordance with instructions previously transmitted him, received over from the Royal Engineer Department, the undermentioned lands, situated at the places stated, viz. :—

	Acs.	Rds.	Ps.
Stone Barracks and Artillery Park, Fredericton	9	2	26
Oromocto	200	..	..
Beaver Harbor, east of L'Étang	8	..	..
Pomeroy Bridge, Magaguadevic River	6	2	..
St. Andrews and vicinity	34	3	9½
Presqu'isle Military Reserve	676	..	..
Grand Falls do	1,548	1	..
Little Falls do	20	3	23
Dalhousie do	18	..	..
Fort Cumberland, N. E. Shore, Bay of Fundy	72	..	..
Total	2,594	..	21½

The above lands were rented to fourteen tenants, paying an annual rental of \$405 72.

On the following 25th of September, a further surrender of the following properties, situated at St. John, was made : the area, being 38 acres and 2 roods :—

Dorchester Battery, Red Head Battery, Mortar Battery, Carleton Tower and Battery, Negro Point Battery, the Battery on Partridge Island, and Fort Howe.

The armament of these Batteries, with the usual Artillery stores, consists of :—

	{	8 inch	54 cwt.	-	-	-	4
		68 Pr.	98 "	-	-	-	2
Cast iron guns without sights.		32 "	{ 64 "	-	-	-	2
			{ 58 "	-	-	-	8
		24 "	50 "	-	-	-	8
		18 "	38 "	-	-	-	2
	12 "	34 "	-	-	-	1	
Mortar		8 inch	9 "	-	-	-	1
Total							26

On the St John property there were seven tenants, whose annual rental amounts to \$48 80.

On the 26th, 27th and 28th October last, I received over from the Imperial Control Department, the fortifications and armaments of Quebec, the latter consisting as follows, viz :—

Ordnance without sights	{	Carronades.	68 Pr.	36 cwt.	-	-	6	
			32 "	17 "	-	-	28	
			18 "	10 "	-	-	16	
			12 "	6 "	-	-	-	4
		Guns-	8 inch.	65 "	-	-	-	1
			32 Pr.	56 "	-	-	-	28
			24 "	{ 50 "	-	-	-	18
				{ 48 "	-	-	-	32
				{ 20 "	-	-	-	2
			18 "	42 "	-	-	-	9
			12 "	34 "	-	-	-	6
		Howitzer	8 inch.	22 "	-	-	-	6
			5½ "	16 "	-	-	-	4
			13 " L.S.	36 "	-	-	-	3
		Mortars	10inch.S.S.	{ 52 "	-	-	-	4
				{ 47 "	-	-	-	4
			" L.S.	18 "	-	-	-	6
			8 " S.S.	9 "	-	-	-	2
Wrought iron rifled B. L., complete, screw 7 inch, 82 cwt.							2	
Total							181	

With the above armament, was also transferred the ammunition, projectiles, side-arms, and other stores at the time in Royal Artillery charge, 100 rounds, per gun, of ammunition, 50 cartridges filled, and 50 loose powder, and empty flannel cartridges; 100 projectiles for each gun, with an additional 100 for every gun on the river fronts. The equipment for the 7 inch B. L. rifled guns, is just as it came from England, with the ammunition : 300 rounds per gun complete. These latter, and the armament, are a free gift to the Dominion Government.

It was not, however, until the 29th November following, that the complete transfer of the Quebec and Levis property was effected, excepting the Queen's and Dumlin's Wharves, which were retained pending the settlement of the Cataragui Bridge matter at Kingston.

The buildings and lands received at Quebec were, the Jesuit Barracks; the Military Store Offices; the Artillery Park; the Married Quarters, St. John's Glacis; the Military Prison; the Royal Engineer Offices; the Officers' Quarters and Hospital, St. Louis

Street ; and the Commissariat Buildings, Place d'Armes ; several buildings outside the walls ; the Fuel Yard, St. Rochs, and lands on the St. Louis and St. John's roads.

The land given over at Quebec, amounts to A340. 2r. 13p. ; A213. 2r. 29p. of this is freehold ; the balance of A126. 3r. 24p. is leasehold, on a 99 years' lease from the Ursuline Nuns, and those of the Hotel Dieu. The latter being the exercising ground, better known as the Plains of Abraham, and the Nos. 3 and 4 Tower Fields. A Military Reserve, at the Jacques Cartier River, consisting of A38. 0r. 2p., was also handed over.

On the above lands, there are now 33 tenants, paying an aggregate yearly rental of \$2,485.15. For the leasehold property, this Department is now liable to an annual charge of \$551.20.

At Levis, only two of the forts have been handed over : Nos. 2 and 3. No. 1 fort being in an unfinished state, the Royal Engineer Department have retained possession of it until it has been completed. The forts are at present unarmed, but suitable armament is, I understand, to be sent from England for them. The lands given over at this place have an area of A1,252. 2r. 37p., and are at present leased to twelve tenants, who pay an annual rental of \$529.10.

Recapitulation of Lands and Rental.

	A.	r.	p.	\$	cts.
New Brunswick	2,594	0	21½	453	52
Quebec	340	2	13	2,485	22
Jacques Cartier.....	38	0	3	24	65
Levis	1,252	2	37	529	10
Total	4,224	5	34½	3,492	49

Naval Reserves.

In addition to the above lands, I received over at the same time, for the Dominion Government, the following lands in Ontario, forming part of the reserves kept for naval purposes.

In Township of Sherbrooke, County of Haldimand, at or near mouth of Grand River,

	A.	r.	p.
Reserve at the Mouth of the Grand River.....	219	0	0
do at Bartlet Point, do	48	2	32
do at Mohawk Bay, do	20	0	0
S.-E. side of Penetanguishene Harbour.....	389	0	0
Reserve on E. branch of Holland River, County Simcoe :—			
Town plot of Gwilliambury, lots 49 and 50, 51 and 52, W. side of Meadow Street.....	4	0	0
Reserves at Point Peleé, Township of Mersea, County of Essex	3,000	0	0
Lot 13 in 11th Concession, Township of Vespra, County of Simcoe	200	0	0
Lot 1 in 1st Concession of Island St. Joseph, in Lake Huron, with broken point to south of same.....	500	0	0
South half of Lot 6 in 9th Concession of above Island in Milford Haven	106	0	0
Total.....	4,486	2	32

With respect to the above lands, the Royal Engineer Department in handing them over could give me no further information respecting them than is conveyed by the above statement, and a few plans accompanying it.

Reserve Stores.

I also received over at Quebec, from the Control Department, after the transfer of the forts, armament, and lands had been effected, the remaining portion of the free gift and reserve stores, under the previous arrangement entered into with the Imperial Government. These consist of a variety of articles, such as ordnance, ordnance stores, shot, shell, powder, harness, saddlery, &c., &c., too numerous to mention in detail in a report like this. I also received over, the last of the 18 Pr. Batteries complete with its equipment. With the Laboratory Buildings, situated in the Cove Fields, just outside the St. Louis Gate, I received over the whole of the Laboratory stores then in Royal Artillery charge. These were a free gift to the Dominion Government, are of considerable value, and have since then been given over to the charge of the Commandant of the Quebec School of Gunnery. He has also received one complete set of Artillery patterns, those recently in Royal Artillery charge. Another set, belonging to the Military Store Office, remains now in charge of the district storekeeper at Quebec, both sets being included in the free gift stores.

In conclusion, I must again express my acknowledgements to the Officers of the Royal Engineer and Control Departments, for great kindness and courtesy extended to me at all times in the discharge of my duties. Every facility that could be afforded me for their proper performance, was ever most cheerfully accorded, and much valuable information was given to me in matters connected with the lands and stores.

THOS. WILY, Lieut.-Col.,

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

The Honorable

The Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

RETURN OF AMMUNITION sold in 1871.

1871.	Corps.	Station.	By whom Purchased.	Rounds.	Amount.
					\$ cts.
January 31	1st Brigade Garrison Artly	Halifax, N.S.	Capt. Bland	500	12 00
February 24	do	Paris	Senator Christie	250	6 00
do 28	Active Militia	Nova Scotia	Capt. Guy	500	12 00
March 2	25th Battalion	St. Thomas	do Caswell	500	12 00
do 14	27th do	Warwick	do Kingston	500	12 00
do 14	13th do	Hamilton	do Moore	1,000	24 00
do 17	Post Office	Ottawa	do White	*100	37 79
April 3	Brigade Garrison Artillery	do	A. L. Russell	500	12 00
do 4	13th Battalion	Hamilton	Quartermaster Mason	500	12 00
do 4	8th do	Quebec	Capt. Morgan	750	18 00
do 5	43rd do	Ottawa	Color-Sergt. Doudiet	500	12 00
do 6	Brigade Garrison Artillery	do	Capt. Bagleson	500	12 00
do 8	8th Battalion	Quebec	Lieut. Scott	500	12 00
do 14	13th do	Hamilton	Quartermaster Mason	500	12 00
do 19	13th do	do	do do	2,000	24 00
do 27	Brigade Garrison Artillery	Ottawa	Lieut. Col. Forrest	500	12 00
May 2	Active Militia	London	Capt. Smyth	1,000	24 00
do 9	5th Battalion	Montreal	do Esdaile	1,000	24 00
do 9	Brigade Garrison Artillery	Ottawa	Lieut. Patrick	500	12 00
do 9	Active Militia	Toronto	Armourer-Sergt. Marston	3,000	72 00
do 13	Brigade Garrison Artillery	Ottawa	Capt. Cotton	500	12 00
do 25	42nd Battalion	Brockville	do Wilkinson	500	12 00
do 25	20th do	Wellington Square	do Kerns	1,000	24 00
do 30	Brigade Garrison Artillery	Ottawa	W. H. Coulson	500	12 00
do 30	do do	do	Capt. Cotton	500	12 00
do 30	Active Militia	Montreal	do Pope	1,000	24 00
do 31	Infantry Company	Windsor, N.S.	do Burgess	500	12 00
June 9	25th Battalion	St. Thomas	do Caswell	3,000	72 00
do 20	8th do	Quebec	Lieut. Scott	500	12 00
do 27	Brigade Garrison Artillery	Ottawa	Capt. Graham	500	12 00
do 30	Post Office	do	do White	*100	37 79
July 5	13th Battalion	Hamilton	do Young	1,000	24 00
do 6	do	do	do Moore	1,000	24 00
do 13	Civil Service Company	Ottawa	do White	500	12 00
do 22	Rifle Association	Quebec	Lieut. Scott	2,000	48 00
do 24	Active Militia	Nova Scotia	Capt. Guy	6,000	144 00
do 24	Brigade Garrison Artillery	Ottawa	do Graham	500	12 00
do 24	3rd Battalion	Montreal	Ensign Campbell	500	12 00
do 24	8th do	Quebec	Lieut. Scott	500	12 00
do 25	3rd do	Montreal	Ensign Campbell	500	12 00
do 27	Civil Service Company	Ottawa	Capt. White	500	12 00
do 27	33rd Battalion	Goderich	Lieut. Col. Ross	500	12 00
do 31	Ontario Rifle Association	Toronto	Color-Sergt. Gzowski	10,000	240 00
do 31	Active Militia	New Brunswick	Major Evans	500	12 00
do 31	Civil Service Company	Ottawa	Sergt. Blackmore	500	12 00
do 31	do do	do	Capt. White	500	12 00
August 31	13th Battalion	Hamilton	Quartermaster Mason	2,000	48 90
do 5	Rifle Association	Woodstock	R. A. Woodcock	1,000	24 90
do 5	Brigade Garrison Artillery	Ottawa	Lieut. Col. Forrest	500	12 00
do 7	8th Battalion	Quebec	Lieut. Scott	500	12 00
do 7	do	do	Capt. Morgan	500	12 00
do 7	13th do	Waterdown	Ensign Ryan	1,000	24 00
do 7	Active Militia	Toronto	Armourer-Sergt. Marston	2,000	48 00
do 7	do	Nova Scotia	Capt. Guy	12,000	288 00
do 8	do	New Brunswick	Major Evans	15,000	32 00
do 8	do	London	Capt. Smyth	500	12 00
do 8	Quebec Rifle Association	Montreal	do Esdaile	5,000	120 00
			Carried forward		

*The ammunition sold to the Post Office Department, Ottawa, was for the service of the noon-gun, and consisted of 1½ lb flannel-filled cartridges.

RETURN OF AMMUNITION sold in 1871.—*Continued.*

1871.	Corps.	Station.	By whom Purchased.	Rounds.	Amount. \$ cts.
			<i>Brought forward</i>		
August	14 Rifle Association	Ottawa	Sergt. Blackmore	1,000	24 00
do	16 Civil Service Company	do	Capt. White	500	12 00
do	17 13th Battalion	Hamilton	do Moore	1,000	24 00
do	23 Rifle Association	Ottawa	Sergt. Blackmore	1,500	36 00
do	24 do	do	do do	500	12 00
do	28 Infantry Company	Drummondville	Capt. Watts	500	12 00
do	28 Rifle Association	Ingersoll	R. A. Woodcock	1,000	24 00
do	30 Civil Service Company	Ottawa	Capt. White	500	12 00
do	30 Brigade Garrison Artillery	do	Lieut. Grant	500	12 00
do	31 7th Battalion	London	Lieut. Col. Lewis	500	12 00
do	31 Active Militia	New Brunswick	Major Evans	6,750	162 00
do	31 do	Nova Scotia	Capt. Guy	10,500	252 00
Sept.	2 Civil Service Company	Ottawa	do White	500	12 00
do	5 7th Battalion	London	Lieut. Col. Lewis	500	12 00
do	11 20th do	Nelson	Capt. Kerns	500	12 00
do	12 13th do	Hamilton	do Moore	1,000	24 00
do	19 Grand T. Railway Brigade	Brantford	James E. Fenton	1,000	24 00
do	25 42nd Battalion	Prescott	Major Gemmill	500	12 00
do	25 13th do	Hamilton	Ensign Ryan	1,000	24 00
do	30 Active Militia	New Brunswick	Major Evans	8,500	205 44
do	30 Dominion Rifle Association	Halifax, N.S.	Capt. Guy	13,500	324 00
do	30 Government	Prince Edward Island	Col. Hon. Gray, Adjt.-Gen	*66,500	660 00
October	4 Rifle Association	Ingersoll	R. A. Woodcock	1,000	24 00
do	6 Brigade Garrison Artillery	Ottawa	Capt. Cotton	500	12 00
do	11 Post Office	do	do White	*100	37 79
do	30 55th Battalion	Arthabaska	Lieut. Col. Barwis	500	12 00
do	31 1st Brigade Garrison Artly	Halifax, N.S.	Capt. Bland	500	12 00
November	6 Active Militia	New Brunswick	do Bixley	760	18 24
do	13 20th Battalion	Georgetown	do Johnston	1,000	24 00
do	13 Active Militia	New Brunswick	Lieut. Moffatt	500	12 00
do	18 Rifle Association	Ingersoll	R. A. Woodcock	1,000	24 00
do	20 do	Wardville	C. A. O'Malley	1,500	36 00
do	33 do	Sherbrooke	A. H. Whitcher	500	12 00
			Total	201,370	3999 05

*The 66,500 rounds sold to the Government of Prince Edward Island was what remained in the Dominion Stores at Halifax of the old muzzle-loading Enfield rifle ammunition.

THOS. WILY, Lieut.-Col.

Director of Stores, &c.

OTTAWA, January 1, 1872.

APPENDIX No. 9.

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.

ABSTRACT by Regimental Divisions of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 1.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
<i>Essex.</i>									
1	Town of Windsor.....	235	36	437	168	15	48	6	
2	Township of Sandwich East.....	271	54	294	157	1	4		
3	do Maidstone.....	117	23	118	83	6		3	
4	do Rochester.....	185	53	132	61	1			
5	do Tilbury West.....	148	14	269	92	1	3		
6	Town of Sandwvch.....	44	7	46	31	2			
7	Township of Sandwvch West.....	109	15	157	97				
8	do Anderson.....	119	25	145	82				
9	Town of Amherstburg.....	118	34	115	106	43			
10	Township of Malden.....	100	10	125	69	6			
11	do Colchester.....	147	19	282	113		1		
12	do Gosfield and Pelée.....	191	34	336	89	13	4	28	
13	Island.....	210	27	312	141	3	25	57	
	Township of Mersea.....					90	85	94	
	Total.....	1,994	351	2,768	1,289				
<i>Kent.</i>									
1	Townships of Romney & Tilbury.....	143	19	215	116	2	40	3	
2	do Raleigh.....	264	37	302	197	2	5		
3	do Dover East and Dover West.....	151	33	295	123				

124

4	Town of Chatham.....	303	52	558	275	1,183	13	7	67	
5	North Division of Township of Chatham.....	160	20	223	107	500	16		8	
6	South Division of Township of Chatham.....	169	40	251	152	612		1	3	
7	Northern part of Township of Harwich.....	172	28	221	141	562	1			
8	Southern part of Township of Harwich.....	213	38	283	141	675	7	26	19	
	Total.....	1,575	267	2,343	1,251	5,436	41	79	100	
<i>Bothwell.</i>										
1	Township of Howard.....	355	42	417	218	1,032	2	5	4	
2	do Orford.....	195	30	234	131	610	1	3	7	
3	do Camden & Gore.....	211	34	367	119	731	3	1	16	
4	do Zone and Village of Bothwell.....	106	6	169	90	371		29	19	
5	Township of Sombra.....	175	34	288	119	616		3		
6	do Dawn & Euphemia.....	261	47	291	196	795			21	
	Total.....	1,303	193	1,786	873	4,155	21	41	67	
<i>Lambton.</i>										
1	Town of Sarnia.....	194	18	286	129	627	11	14	18	
2	Township of Sarnia.....	261	13	319	108	701	5	4	1	
3	do Moore.....	320	56	316	180	872	24	59	4	
4	Northern part of Township of Plympton.....	178	38	207	133	556				
5	Southern part of Township of Plympton.....	217	45	228	113	603		5	2	
6	Township of Enniskillen with Villages of Petrolia and Oil Springs.....	477	75	614	137	1,303		43	8	
7	Township of Bosanquet.....	232	46	388	240	926	1	57	4	
8	Northern part of Township of Warwick.....	183	32	214	121	550		65	3	
9	Southern part of Township of Warwick.....	185	40	227	85	537		65	3	
10	Township of Brooke.....	150	29	206	87	472	1	12		
	Total.....	2,417	392	3,005	1,333	7,147	42	324	43	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.

ABSTRACT by Regimental Divisions of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 1.—Continued.
 PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st	2nd	3rd.	4th		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>ride</i> enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years. exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or without children. 18 years of age, but under 30. years.	Married or Widowers with children 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age but under 30 years.						
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>West Riding of Middlesex.</i>									
1 Village of Strathroy.....	196	24	398	121	709		12	1	
2 do Wardsville.....	41	12	48	24	125				
3 Southern part of Township of Mossa.....	75	12	127	69	284	3		2	
4 Northern part of Township of Mossa.....	151	16	137	62	366	1			
5 Southern part of Township of Ekfrid.....	291	78	174	132	675	1	5	7	
6 Northern part of Township of Ekfrid.....	72	18	99	56	245	3			
7 Township of Metcalf.....	161	20	202	118	501		3		
8 Northern part of Township of Caradoc.....	144	6	194	107	451				
9 Southern part of Township of Caradoc.....	120	22	136	85	363		4		
10 Southern part of Township of Delaware.....	107	18	70	49	244		16	10	
11 Northern part of Township of Delaware.....	47	15	65	29	156		3		
Total.....	1,406	241	1,620	832	4,119	8	43	20	
<i>North Riding of Middlesex.</i>									
1 Township of Williams West.....	289	47	301	167	797				
2 do McGillivray.....	315	54	380	242	991		7	19	

3	do	225	22	264	143	654	5	.....
4	do	173	34	190	109	506	.....	.....
5	do	197	28	295	151	671	16	.....
6	do	222	36	296	186	740	10	.....
	Total	1,414	221	1,726	998	4,369	57	20	
<i>East Riding of Middlesex.</i>									
1	Western part of Township of London	269	89	362	221	941	22	3	
2	Eastern part of Township of London	500	96	623	411	1,630	93	.....
3	Township of West Nissouri	269	72	298	179	818	22	4	
4	Western part of Township of Westminster	297	30	429	225	981	21	.....
5	Eastern part of Township of Westminster	194	35	177	156	562	3	1	
	Township of North Dorchester	280	31	351	224	886	49	12	
	Total	1,809	353	2,240	1,416	5,818	210	20	
<i>West Riding of Elgin.</i>									
1	Western part of Township of Aldborough	145	33	156	111	445	.....	1
2	Eastern part of Township of Aldborough	106	31	134	52	323	.....	.....
3	Western part of Township of Dunwich	200	34	148	105	487	2	2	
4	Eastern part of Township of Dunwich	138	25	104	97	364	.....	5
5	Western part of Township of Southwold	280	37	264	176	757	20	52	
	Eastern part of Township of Southwold	234	142	2	95	473	.....	1
	Total	1,103	302	808	636	2,849	22	61	
<i>East Riding of Elgin.</i>									
1	Part of Township of Yarmouth	244	31	325	174	774	6	6	
2	do do	215	33	233	121	602	1	6	
3	Southern part of Township of Malahide	156	22	225	140	543	1	3	
4	Northern part of Township of Malahide	178	23	309	124	634	.....	8
5	Township of South Dorchester	196	9	196	133	538	.....	2

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 1.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or without children. 18 years of age, but under 30 years.	Widowers without children. 30 years of age, but under 45 years.	Married, or Widowers with children. 18 years of age, but under 46 years.	Of 45 years of age but under 60 years.					
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>East Riding of Elgin.</i> —Continued.									
6 Southern part of Township of Bayham.....	158	15	271	139	583	40	18	1	
7 Northern part of Township of Bayham.....	133	23	227	120	503	.....	4	5	
8 Town of St. Thomas.....	138	34	183	82	437	.....	37	2	
Total.....	1,420	190	1,971	1,033	4,614	48	82	10	
<i>North Riding of Oxford.</i>									
1 Township of East Nisourl.....	206	37	333	143	721	.....	36	1	
2 First six Concessions of West Zorra.....	251	50	232	186	719	2	33	23	
3 7th and 8th Concessions of West Zorra, and 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Concessions of East Zorra.....	238	63	168	184	643	1	3	6	
4 Remainder of East Zorra.....	102	16	204	112	434	.....	.....	.....
5 Township of Blackford.....	146	35	163	106	470	.....	4	.....
6 Township of Woodstock.....	244	39	281	255	818	.....	52	.....
7 Part of Township of Blenheim do do	297	29	246	178	660	.....	68	1	
8 do do do	196	30	268	168	662	.....	5	.....
Total.....	1,601	299	1,895	1,332	5,127	3	201	31	

<i>South Riding of Oxford.</i>									
1	Village of Ingersoll.....	187	39	423	197	846	.....	56	.....
2	Township of North Oxford.....	133	19	147	109	401	1	10	16
3	do do West Oxford.....	139	16	257	145	546	.....	21	1
4	do do East Oxford.....	176	23	227	126	562	.....	28	1
5	do do North Norwich.....	249	38	361	185	823	.....	22	4
6	do do South Norwich.....	168	29	282	153	622	.....	3	.....
7	South half of Township of Dereham.....	211	16	377	171	775	.....	.....	9
8	North half of Township of Dereham.....	183	15	204	96	448	.....	1	.....
	Total.....	1,377	195	2,268	1,175	5,015	1	141	45
<i>City of London.</i>									
1	First City Ward.....	229	67	216	128	640	.....	24	.....
2	Second do.....	151	91	185	73	480	.....	19	29
3	Third do.....	303	32	370	141	846	.....	19	5
4	Fourth do.....	73	133	48	39	261	.....	22	.....
5	Fifth do.....	124	13	802	111	550	.....	9	2
6	Sixth do.....	46	6	188	92	332	.....	9	3
7	Seventh do.....	42	10	91	43	186	.....	9	1
	Total.....	968	226	1,465	636	3,295	.....	141	40
<i>South Riding of Huron.</i>									
1	Town of Goderich.....	301	48	374	155	878	.....	23	1
2	Township of Goderich.....	303	34	259	185	781	65	36	5
3	Part of Township of Tucker-smith.....	185	30	231	167	613	.....	.....	.....
4	Village of Senforth, and part of Township of Tuckersmith.....	216	35	219	83	555	.....	20	10
5	Township of Stanley.....	203	48	267	179	697	.....	36	6
6	do do Hay.....	229	26	356	183	794	.....	6	.....
7	do do Stephen.....	227	34	401	178	840	.....	12	.....
8	do do Osborne.....	284	22	310	213	838	.....	21	9
	Total.....	1,950	277	2,426	1,343	5,996	65	154	25
<i>North Riding of Huron.</i>									
1	Township of Colborne.....	156	24	179	104	463	.....	10	1
	do do Hullett, with Vil-lage of Clinton.....	409	65	577	273	1,324	4	22	3
	Township of McKillop.....	277	24	364	147	508	.....	2	.....

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 1.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.		2nd.			Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or without children.	Married or Widowers with children.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.	Of 18 years of age, but under 45 years.					
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.					
<i>North Riding of Huron.</i> —Continued.									
do Ashfield.....	251	29	304	157	741	11	11	11	
do Western part of Township of Wawanosh.....	145	23	225	166	559	3	26	3	
do Eastern part of Township of Wawanosh.....	207	26	249	131	613	1	2	3	
do Township of Morris.....	281	48	366	160	855	1	1	1	
do Grey.....	261	19	308	178	856	1	35	35	
do Howick.....	929	37	547	156	969	1	1	1	
do Turnberry.....	107	18	300	125	550	1	1	1	
Total.....	2,323	313	3,409	1,597	7,732	9	109	26	
<i>South Riding of Bruce.</i>									
1 Township of Brant.....	249	27	533	173	982	49	49	49	
2 do Carrick.....	181	25	447	205	858	2	2	2	
3 do Culross.....	153	11	409	118	691	1	1	1	
4 do Greenock.....	135	18	247	131	531	1	1	1	
5 do Kinloss.....	153	23	345	83	604	1	1	2	
6 do Kincaidine.....	318	26	362	268	974	12	12	12	
7 do Huron.....	414	53	543	182	1,192	4	26	26	
Total.....	1,603	183	2,886	1,160	5,832	4	90	2	

<i>North Riding of Bruce.</i>		<i>South Riding of Perth.</i>		<i>North Riding of Perth.</i>					
1	Part of Township of Saugeen ..	141	19	163	66	389	3	26	2
2	Parts of Townships of Saugeen and Bruce ..	123	26	117	94	360	3		
3	Southern part of Township of Bruce ..	168	44	178	111	501	11		
4	Parts of Townships of Elderslie and Saugeen ..	181	44	276	107	608		24	14
5	Parts of Townships of Elderslie and Arran ..	148	17	216	79	460		8	
6	Northern part of Township of Arran ..	107	13	206	146	472		34	
7	Village of Southampton, and Townships of Amable, Albe- marle, Eastnor, Lindsay and St. Edmunds ..	143	29	244	110	526		28	4
	Total	1,011	192	1,400	713	3,316		120	20
1	North and West Wards of the Town of St. Mary's ..	96	15	167	87	305			
2	South Ward of the Town of St. Mary's ..	93	12	160	55	320		18	10
3	1st, 2nd and 3rd Wards, Town- ship of Blanchard ..	163	8	184	106	461		21	
4	4th and 6th Wards, Township of Blanchard ..	94	7	120	73	294		7	3
5	Township of South Easthope ..	134	20	195	111	460		1	
6	Village of Mitchell ..	143	22	189	87	441		5	4
7	Township of Fullarton ..	184	22	243	163	612			
8	do Hibbert ..	174	21	285	139	619			
9	do Downie ..	306	30	246	220	802		22	
	Total	1,387	157	1,789	1,041	4,374		73	17
1	Eastern part of Town of Strat- ford ..	196	28	199	97	520		77	5
2	Western part of Town of Strat- ford ..	103	17	180	62	362		12	14
3	Eastern part of Township of North Easthope ..	125	13	125	87	350			
4	Western part of Township of North Easthope ..	112	17	70	76	275			

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 1.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
		1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seaman or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
		18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
5	<i>North Riding of Perth.</i> —Con- tinued.	111	11	144	54		2			
6	Eastern part of Township of Ellice.....	133	13	158	76					
7	Western part of Township of Ellice, and part of Township of Logan.....	157	17	264	145					
8	Logan.....	148	12	278	110					
9	Northern part of Township of Wallace.....	133	21	193	103		8			
10	Southern part of Township of Elmas.....	263	28	340	151					
11	Parts of Townships of Elmas and Wallace.....	137	16	171	107		2			
12	Part of Township of Mornington do do	121	11	179	81		4			
	Total.....	1,759	204	2,301	1,149		110	19		
1	<i>North Riding of Waterloo.</i>	154	12	99	78					
2	Part of Township of Wellesley do do	183	4	194	144			19		
3	do do	139	14	163	92					
4	Part of Township of Woolwich do do	86	2	198	117					
5	do do	86	132	132	80					
6	do do	102	9	176	53					
	Total.....	1,759	204	2,301	1,149	5,413	110	19		

7	Part of Township of Waterloo.	191	11	266	138	606				
8	do do do	176	12	287	139	614				
9	do do do	73	11	96	73	253				
10	Parts of Village of Berlin and Township of Waterloo.	100	11	176	104	391				
	Total	1,255	86	1,787	1,018	4,147		2	2	19
<i>South Riding of Waterloo.</i>										
1	Southern part of Township of Wilmot.	172	9	216	90	487				4
2	Part of Township of Wilmot, with Village of New Hamburg	118	9	204	128	459				5
3	Northern part of Township of Wilmot.	112	7	143	90	352				
4	Part of Township of Waterloo.	85	10	125	85	305				
5	Village of Preston and part of Township of Waterloo.	85	10	136	113	344				2
6	Village of Hespeler and part of Township of Waterloo.	178	19	260	115	572				4
7	Part of Township of North Dumfries.	88	52	109	85	334			2	
8	Part of Township of North Dumfries.	75	13	75	46	209				
9	Part of Township of North Dumfries.	77	16	79	65	237				
10	Part of Town of Galt.	78	10	106	51	245				
11	do do do	119	21	172	86	398				
12	do do do	65	8	80	36	189				
	Total	1,252	184	1,705	990	4,131		2	61	15
<i>North Riding of Wellington.</i>										
1	Township of Mirato.	319	32	518	122	991				
2	do of Arthur.	274	4	339	163	780				
3	Village of Mount Forrest.	79	12	142	52	285				1
4	Township of Luther.	193	12	179	63	383				
5	do Amaranth.	172	23	155	76	426				7
6	do Maryborough.	245	17	409	209	980				5
7	Southern part of Township of Peel.	153	13	227	108	500				
8	Northern part of Township of Peel.	139	19	216	181	555				
	Total	1,510	131	2,185	974	4,800		7	101	13

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
 ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 1.—Continued.
 PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>à</i> die enrolled members of any Company or Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>Centre Riding of Wellington.</i>									
1	185	28	152	138	503	2	4		
2		33	230	131	520		25	4	
3	126								
4	218	43	208	108	577	2	35	5	
5	90	17	91	45	243				
6	195	37	259	115	606		8		
7	306	38	377	145	866		15	22	
8	136	11	101	84	332			13	
9	198	25	177	103	503			12	
10	173	22	178	94	467		1		
	227	34	245	140	646		21	7	
	1,854	288	2,018	1,103	5,263	4	115	63	
<i>South Riding of Wellington.</i>									
1	218	33	419	139	809	2	31	50	
2	222	19	236	111	588		25	7	
3	97	25	87	57	266	1	2	5	
4	141	24	117	85	367		8	2	
5	143	37	112	108	400		14		
6	193	49	174	146	562				
	1,014	187	1,145	646	2,992	3	80	64	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
 ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 2.
 PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sallors.	Boat fds enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>North Riding of Norfolk.</i>									
1	126	9	191	113	439	1	11		
2	157	9	276	125	567		1	6	
3	175	23	281	119	598		11	2	
4	217	14	321	132	684		3		
5	94	8	180	68	350		5	5	
6	97	10	145	94	336				
7	116	10	153	88	367		38	1	
	982	73	1,547	739	3,341	1	69	14	
<i>South Riding of Norfolk.</i>									
1	124	9	182	100	415	6	6		
2	111	22	283	123	539	8	10	2	
3	147	24	277	117	565	17	17	1	
4	138	27	188	104	457	10	30	3	
5	93	17	182	71	363	2		4	
6	154	30	197	135	516	30	5	12	
7	104	13	151	82	350	12	3	5	
	871	142	1,460	732	3,205	85	71	27	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 2.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>à la</i> enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Married or Widowers with children.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.	Of 18 years of age, but under 30 years.		18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>North Riding of Brant.</i>									
1 Part of Township of South Dumfries.....	76	12	65	46	219				
2 Part of Township of South Dumfries.....	142	21	119	55	337		1		
3 Town of Paris.....	123	15	226	126	490	1	17	18	
4 Part of Township of South Dumfries.....	59	8	95	35	197				
5 Part of Township of Brantford.....	54	11	63	25	153				
6 do do.....	81	14	79	72	246			4	
7 do do.....	66	7	92	39	204		1	4	
8 do Onondaga.....	62	10	68	44	184		1	6	
9 do do.....	73	9	83	51	216		2	1	
Total.....	736	107	910	493	2,246	1	22	33	
<i>South Riding of Brant.</i>									
1 Southern part of township of Burford.....	282	23	423	172	900	1	24	10	
2 Parts of Townships of Burford and Brantford.....	176	28	204	150	558		21	4	
3 Part of Township of Brantford and all the town. of Oakland.....	235	48	294	146	723			14	
4 Part of the Town of Brantford.....	161	30	307	196	694			7	
5 do do.....	266	38	401	294	909		104	80	
Total.....	1,120	167	1,629	868	3,784	1	229	35	

<i>Halifax.</i>										
1	Northern part of Township of Walpole.....	204	23	231	136	594			46	4
2	Southern part of Township of Walpole.....	131	17	249	118	515				
3	Township of Resham.....	91	4	194	89	378				
4	Townships of South Cayuga and Duan.....	145	17	160	118	440	3		4	1
5	Township of North Cayuga and Village of Cayuga.....	182	45	197	150	582			11	5
6	Township of Oneida.....	231	32	189	122	574			77	11
7	Part of Township of Seneca.....	106	13	129	97	345			5	23
8	do do and Village of Caledonia.....	150	26	221	102	499			29	7
	Total.....	1,260	175	1,570	932	3,927	3		172	51
<i>Monck.</i>										
1	Northern part of Township of Felham.....	93	16	100	49	258			16	3
2	Southern part of Township of Felham.....	74	11	129	87	301	1		17	1
3	Township of Wainfleet.....	248	24	261	147	680	3		16	
4	Part of Township of Gainsboro'.....	96	14	176	74	360			15	
5	Part of Township of Gainsboro'.....	73	12	126	74	285			25	8
6	Township of Caistor.....	136	15	240	112	503	2		6	3
7	Townships of Moulton and Sherbrooke.....	123	13	181	114	431	5			
8	Village of Dunville.....	123	14	141	77	355	7		8	18
9	Township of Canborough.....	68	5	126	60	259	1		2	
	Total.....	1,034	124	1,480	794	3,432	19		105	33
<i>Welland.</i>										
1	Township of Humberstone.....	189	13	335	177	714		14	32	
2	do do Bertie and Village of Fort Erie.....	222	45	345	183	795	1		46	3
3	Township of Crowland and Village of Welland.....	150	22	250	134	556			15	
4	Township of Willoughby and Village of Chippewa.....	154	25	175	132	486	3		29	17
5	Part of Township of Thorold.....	136	17	206	139	558	3		17	
6	Thorold Village and part of Township of Thorold.....	127	17	170	78	392	5		26	30
7	Part of Township of Stamford.....	127	34	206	143	510	1		20	10
8	Clifton Village and part of Township of Stamford.....	127	17	189	75	408			61	3
	Total.....	1,292	190	1,876	1,061	4,419	32		246	63

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 2.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
<i>Niagara,</i>									
1	74	9	74	75	232	9	27	48	
2	59	7	43	41	150		19	19	
3	49	10	48	30	137		14	12	
4	45	12	38	36	131			2	
	227	38	208	182	650	9	60	81	
<i>South Riding of Wentworth.</i>									
1	238	29	321	168	756		12	5	
2	119	26	141	80	366	1	3	1	
3	174	13	260	149	596	5	13		
4	143	15	192	105	455		1		
5	165	22	158	87	432		25		
6	159	17	275	111	562		2		
	998	122	1,347	700	3,157	6	56	6	
<i>Halden.</i>									
1	334	41	418	196	989	20	35	4	
2	265	27	315	179	786	59	47	5	
3	215	50	207	104	576				
4	131	9	101	74	315				
5	215	29	274	102	620		5		
6	125	27	128	61	341		9	31	

7	Part of Town. of Esquesing...	132	27	139	84	382	.....	21	5
8	do do	196	31	271	115	613	.....	63	12
	Total.....	1,613	241	1,853	915	4,622	79	189	57
	<i>City of Hamilton.</i>								
1	.....	191	49	446	174	860	1	9	.....
2	.....	190	33	258	115	596	21	33	1
3	.....	135	71	119	84	409	3	20	3
4	.....	75	14	93	419	419	23	11	.....
5	.....	96	15	151	57	319	9	25	13
6	.....	98	19	405	181	703	4	27	.....
7	.....	130	19	255	114	518	1	21	1
8	.....	183	39	159	100	481	1	36	4
9	.....	127	32	174	72	405	.....	1	.....
10	.....	105	21	185	110	421	2	11	.....
	Total.....	1,330	312	2,389	1,109	5,131	64	194	27
	<i>Peel.</i>								
1	Part of Township of Toronto...	114	21	137	91	363	34	.....	.....
2	do do	184	31	153	80	448	1	1	26
3	do do	102	28	85	60	275	.....	5	9
4	do do	104	28	132	56	320	.....	.....	3
5	Chingacousy	301	54	385	142	882	.....	67	.....
6	do do	173	20	162	81	436	.....	19	.....
7	do do	181	45	151	99	476	.....	17	12
8	Gore of Toronto.....	112	20	112	89	333	1	4	9
	Total.....	1,271	247	1,317	698	3,533	36	113	59
	<i>Carleton.</i>								
1	Part of Township of Albion...	152	18	161	137	468	.....	33	6
2	do do	190	16	189	61	456	.....	24	.....
3	do do	219	14	145	103	484	.....	7	.....
4	Caledon	252	19	217	125	613	1	11	19
5	do do	151	17	139	78	385	.....	.....	4
6	Mono	172	20	191	99	482	.....	16	2
7	do do	125	15	131	55	326	.....	2	.....
8	Adjala	86	8	116	48	258	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....	1,347	127	1,292	706	3,472	1	83	31
	<i>North Riding of Grey.</i>								
1	Township of Sullivan.....	189	33	234	158	614	.....	2	.....
2	do do	206	17	238	181	642	1	3	3
3	Holland	205	25	276	105	611	3	8	2
4	Euphrasia	279	35	352	167	833	2	42	8
5	Collingwood	145	20	153	81	399	4	11	.....
6	Derby	237	27	265	176	705	.....	33	32

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 2.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd	4th		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond &c enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 46 years.	18 years of age, but under 46 years.	Of 46 years of age, but under 60 years.					
1 Township St. Vincent	414	41	513	221	1,189	6	20		
2 Town of Owen Sound	219	41	360	160	770	33	63	18	
3 Townships of Keppel, Sarawak, &c	208	22	264	130	624	8	3	8	
Total	2,102	261	2,655	1,369	6,387	57	184	71	
<i>South Riding of Grey.</i>									
1 Township of Normanby	266	36	643	272	1,117		2		
2 do Egremont	247	44	382	218	891		1		
3 do Benick	378	29	475	259	1,141	1	6	26	
4 do Glenelg	273	20	348	223	870		32	19	
5 do Artemesia	243	27	269	212	751		30	1	
6 do Osprey	200	51	326	125	702				
7 do Proton	204	20	232	133	609	1	3		
8 do Melancthon	102	8	142	59	306				
Total	1,913	280	2,717	1,527	6,387	2	63	46	
<i>South Riding of Simcoe.</i>									
1 Parts of Townships of West Gwillimbury and Innisfil	163	26	144	63	396		26		
2 Part of Township of Innisfil	227	21	265	117	630				
3 do do	102	16	243	42	403		2		
4 Parts of Townships of Essex and Tecumseth	211	29	181	108	529		6		
5 Parts of Townships of Essex and Tecumseth	220	39	315	117	691		8	9	

6	Parts of Townships of Toronto and Mulmer, except 1st and 2nd Concessions	202	48	207	68	525			4	13
7	Part of Township of West Gwillimbury, and Village of Bradford	184	16	278	89	567			1	6
8	Part of Township of Tecumseth do do	945 186 168	66 51 23	218 117 131	123 63 64	652 417 386			20 6 19	
9	Total	1,908	335	2,099	844	5,186			92	28
<i>North Riding of Simcoe.</i>										
1	Town of Barrie	129	28	262	119	538			39	20
2	Part of Town of Nottawasaga do do	267 345	44 63	367 419	164 157	842 984	41		33 15	33
3	Township of Sunnidale do do	59	22	207	35	323				
4	do do	178	17	171	93	459				
5	do do	254	39	314	144	751	3		24	
6	Southern part of Township of Orillia, Village of Orillia and Townships of Balaklava and Robinson	125 93	31 64	158 95	70 54	374 306	4		15 4	10
7	Part of Township of Medonte	105	16	124	66	311			5	
8	Parts of Townships of Orillia and Medonte	80 105	6 15	86 148	37 77	212 345	7			
9	Townships of Tay and Matche- dash	76	9	262	106	453				
10	Township of Fies do do	105 76	6 9	148 262	77 106	345 453				
11	Tiny with Village of Penetanguishene	1,816	347	2,613	1,122	5,898	55		135	63
12	Total	1,816	347	2,613	1,122	5,898	55		135	63
<i>East Riding of York.</i>										
1	Village of Yorkville	155	8	184	83	430			1	
2	Part of Township of York do do	50 111	13 30	56 134	53 62	172 337	3		6 2	1 2
3	do do	111	30	134	62	337			2	2
4	do do	150	56	199	105	574			3	5
5	Scarboro' do do	214	36	190	92	468			13	4
6	do do	150	36	190	92	468	2		3	
7	Markham do do	103	18	125	86	332	1		3	
8	do do	108	27	204	115	454	2		4	
9	do do	108	27	204	115	454			10	
10	do do	181 99	21 11	195 159	91 63	458 332			4 10	19
	Total	1,141	220	1,446	780	3,557	8		42	31

No returns.

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 2.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.	
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company or Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.		
										Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Married or Widowers with children.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.							
<i>North Riding of York.</i>										
1	Part of Township of King	196	46	209	126	577				
2	do do	199	32	198	116	545	2	16	4	
3	do do	203	26	232	114	575		5	1	
4	do Whitechurch.	139	25	228	93	485		5	7	
5	do do	130	16	229	89	464	1	17		
6	do do	204	8	269	95	576		3		
7	Part of Township of EastGwil- limbury	138	15	217	80	450		15	3	
8	Part of Township of EastGwil- limbury	150	8	222	114	494		8		
9	Part of Township of NorthGwil- limbury	67	12	86	55	220	6	1	1	
10	Part of Township of NorthGwil- limbury	62	7	105	52	226		9	1	
11	West half of Township of Georgina	73	17	99	47	236		27	4	
12	East half of Township of Georgina	47	6	80	37	170		1		
	Total	1,698	218	2,174	1,018	5,018	9	117	21	
<i>West Riding of York.</i>										
1	Southern part of Township of Etobicoke	124	23	113	89	349				9
2	Northern part of Township of Etobicoke	102	15	117	69	303				7

3	Part of Township of York.....	167	19	239	143	628	.....	6	.....	.....	3
4	Part of Township of York.....	77	14	98	61	250	.....	2	.....	.....	1
5	do do.....	91	17	114	56	278	.....	1	.....	.....	1
6	do do.....	53	4	46	41	144	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
7	9th, 10th, and 11th concessions of Township of Vaughan.....	75	7	62	36	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	8th concession of Township of Vaughan.....	75	23	63	37	198	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
9	7th concession of Township of Vaughan.....	124	21	119	46	310	.....	2	.....	.....	1
10	4th, 5th, and 6th concessions of Township of Vaughan.....	138	23	149	65	375	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
11	2nd and 3rd concessions of Township of Vaughan.....	118	18	129	74	339	.....	7	.....	.....	6
12	1st concession of Township of Vaughan.....	64	7	103	46	220	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....		1,208	191	1,412	763	3,574	.....	84	.....	.....	28
<i>South Riding of Ontario.</i>											
1	Part of Township of Pickering do do.....	149	7	196	92	444	.....	1	.....	.....	1
2	North-west part of Township of Whitby.....	159	13	162	87	421	.....	22	.....	.....	28
3	N.E. part of Township of Whitby.....	200	30	234	129	593	.....	6	.....	.....	2
4	Part of Township of Pickering do do.....	138	22	185	84	429	.....	35	.....	.....	.....
5	Part of Township of Pickering do do.....	116	25	150	104	395	.....	14	.....	.....	3
6	S. W. part of Township of Whitby and Town of Whitby.....	123	14	146	65	348	.....	1	.....	.....	8
7	Whitby and village of Oshawa.....	243	57	322	170	792	.....	42	.....	.....	8
8	Total.....	335	46	497	216	1,094	.....	38	.....	.....	22
Total.....		1,463	214	1,892	947	4,516	.....	159	.....	.....	72
<i>West Riding of the City of Toronto.</i>											
1	Part of St. Patrick's Ward do do.....	60	7	241	108	416	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
2	do do do do.....	50	5	333	105	493	.....	1	.....	.....	10
3	do do do do.....	114	18	216	118	466	.....	2	.....	.....	8
4	do do do do.....	271	43	488	203	1,005	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
5	St. John's do do.....	214	38	490	207	949	.....	2	.....	.....	12
6	do do do do.....	81	25	106	62	274	.....	2	.....	.....	7
7	do do do do.....	10	2	90	38	140	.....	2	.....	.....	6
8	St. Andrew's do do.....	83	18	259	110	470	.....	2	.....	.....	5
9	do do do do.....	412	83	480	157	1,132	.....	2	.....	.....	7
Total.....		1,463	214	1,892	947	4,516	.....	23	.....	.....	62

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871, Military District No. 2.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st	2nd	3rd.	4th		Seamen or Sailors.	Band, &c. enlisted members of any Company or Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Married or Widowers with children	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.						
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
<i>West Riding of the City of Toronto.—Continued.</i>									
10 do St. George's do	18	9	85	34	146	1	22	1	
11 do do do	52	7	78	50	187		18	2	
12 do do do	67	43	122	66	297	2	17	16	
Total.....	1,432	298	2,988	1,257	5,975	16	439	166	
<i>East Riding of the City of Toronto.</i>									
1 Part of St. Lawrence Ward	133	66	83	33	315	2	13	1	
2 do do do	71	21	88	30	210		17	3	
3 do do do	93	38	140	88	359		3	13	
4 do do do	181	37	146	83	447	4	26		
5 do St. James' do	225	45	315	162	747	1	2		
6 do St. David's do	222	66	102	62	443	3	2		
7 do St. James' do	211	22	551	225	1,021		62	1	
8 do St. David's do	222	27	292	85	545	4	34	46	
9 do St. David's do	72	18	164	89	343		22		
10 do St. James' do	184	22	194	106	476	2	10	20	
11 do do do	96	41	98	57	294	1	16	9	
12 do St. David's do	42	4	72	40	158	2	22	11	
Total.....	1,715	407	2,175	1,061	5,368	19	237	114	
<i>Lincoln.</i>									
1 Township of Grimsby	177	43	288	168	676		25	68	
2 do Clinton	183	25	248	137	593	2	27	29	

3	do	117	139	104	371	1	15	2
4	St. Thomas's Ward, Town of	149	266	54	484	12	22	1
5	W. part of St. George's Ward,	143	268	110	526	9	25	17
6	E. part of St. George's Ward,	115	297	117	547	21	10	23
7	and St. Paul's Ward, Town	100	168	93	382	47	3	24
	of St. Catharines	160	241	141	560	5	18	4
8	N. part of Township of Grant-	1,144	1,895	924	4,139	97	145	168
	ham and Dalhousie Village .							
	S. part of Township of Grantham							
	Total							
	<i>North Riding of Wentworth</i>							
1	1st, 2nd, and 3rd concessions of	135	232	122	510	2	3	6
2	Township of Beverly	123	151	95	392	1	12	9
3	4th, 5th, and 6th concessions of	133	100	66	327	2	5	
4	Township of Beverly	167	190	129	515	2	1	
5	7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th conces-	146	105	89	351		2	
6	sions of Township of Beverly	200	279	91	600		25	7
7	1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th conces-	147	181	104	461		15	4
	sions of Township of Flambor-	138	159	76	397		16	
	ough, West							
	5th to 20th concession of Town-	1,189	1,398	772	3,553	7	79	26
	ship of Flamborough, West.							
	Town of Dundas							
	W. part of Township of Flam-							
	borough East							
	E. part of Township of Flam-							
	borough East							
	Total							
	<i>North Riding of Ontario.</i>							
1	Township of Rama	64	54	37	163		1	
2	do	253	202	147	622	3	1	
3	do	165	138	83	428	9	1	
4	do	170	239	129	556		1	10
5	do	319	512	209	1,080		3	
6	do	376	414	149	1,012			
7	do	200	186	113	520	2	8	
8	do	302	376	199	912		6	14
9	do	28	87	29	150			4
	Western part of Township of							
	Reach							
	Eastern part of the Township							
	of Reach							
	Township of Scugog							
	Total	1,877	2,208	1,095	5,443	14	21	28
	<i>Algoma.</i>							
	No return.							

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 3.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>à la</i> enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
1	171	36	275	121	602	7	27	8	
2	238	22	301	169	730	2	1	.....
3	219	27	220	135	601	1	4	.....
4	167	17	198	91	473	.....	36	12	
5	288	42	361	185	816	7	44	20	
6	231	25	222	127	605	.....	25	.....
	1,284	168	1,577	798	3,827	17	137	40	
<i>West Riding of Durham.</i>									
1	192	42	186	124	544	2	21	1	
2	243	16	223	110	592	1	8	1	
3	233	30	233	117	613	.....	45	9	
4	169	31	155	79	434	.....	11	3	
5	175	15	166	120	466	.....	37	.....
6	133	6	160	75	374	.....	46	47	
7	238	61	295	295	1,189	.....	102	52	
	1,383	201	1,708	920	4,212	52	270	113	
<i>East Riding of Durham.</i>									
1	192	42	186	124	544	2	21	1	
2	243	16	223	110	592	1	8	1	
3	233	30	233	117	613	.....	45	9	
4	169	31	155	79	434	.....	11	3	
5	175	15	166	120	466	.....	37	.....
6	133	6	160	75	374	.....	46	47	
7	238	61	295	295	1,189	.....	102	52	
	1,383	201	1,708	920	4,212	52	270	113	

West Riding of Peterborough		88	15	87	60	280	1	22	Sailors and volunteers not included in the 509 & 554.	
1	Township of South Menaghan.	119	24	98	89	300				
2	do North do	219	88	111	91	509	1	81		
3	All South of Hunter Street in Town of Peterboro'	174	24	268	88	554		33		
4	All North of Hunter Street in Town of Peterboro'	81	18	72	44	215		3		
5	Part of Township of Smith	95	14	112	62	283				
6	do do	147	18	108	46	301				
7	do do	55	18	59	34	166				
8	Township of Ennismore	978	201	915	484	2,378	2	88		
Total										
East Riding of Peterborough		174	34	196	123	527	<th>23</th> <th>10</th> <th> </th>	23	10	
1	Village of Ashburnham and Western part of Township of Otonabee	173	30	153	87	443		8	3	
2	Eastern part of Township of Otonabee	217	37	259	153	666	1	59	15	
3	Township of Asphodal	109	9	143	75	336		7	2	
4	Township of Belmont and Methuen	176	21	161	103	461		8		
5	Township of Dummer	202	21	219	110	552		4	6	
6	do do									
7	do do Galway, Snowden, Minden, Stanhope, Dysart, and Burdon	139	33	250	105	527				
8	Townships of Harvey, Burleigh, Anstruther, Chandos, Cardiff, Monmouth and Harcourt	75	8	154	47	284		1		
Total		1,265	193	1,535	808	3,796	1	110	36	
West Riding of Northumberland.		69	11	116	71	267	4	27	1	
1	Part of Town of Cobourg	132	14	115	73	354	4	33		
2	do do	37	13	67	30	147	1	1		
3	do do	95	11	104	64	274	1	7		
4	Township of Ahwick	203	24	210	115	550		12	16	
5	Part of Township of Hamilton do do	218	30	237	189	674	2	31	12	
6	do do do	161	41	203	141	546		20	14	
7	do do Haldimand do	182	34	249	167	632	22	25	16	
8	do do do	1,117	178	1,301	848	3,444	34	156	59	
Total										

Sailors and volunteers not included in the 509 & 554.

Sailors and volunteers not included in the 674.

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 3.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrollees of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>East Riding of Northumberland.</i>									
1 Village of Brighton and Southern part of Townships of Brighton and Murray.....	150	25	205	114	494	16	15	5	
2 Northern part of Township of Murray.....	187	96	248	120	581	.....	16	5	
3 Eastern portion of Township of Seymour.....	186	26	210	131	553	.....	12	3	
4 Western portion of Township of Seymour.....	134	22	138	92	386	.....	17	10	
5 Part of Township of Percy.....	117	12	138	89	356	.....	10	2	
6 Part of Townships of Percy and Cramahe.....	188	14	263	127	592	2	35	17	
7 Part of Township of Cramahe and Village of Colborne.....	241	29	391	180	841	5	66	13	
8 Northern part of Township of Brighton.....	209	13	308	147	677	4	9	.....
Total.....	1,412	167	1,901	1,000	4,480	27	180	55	
<i>South Riding of Victoria.</i>									
1 Part of Township of Mariposa.....	98	13	159	63	333	1	.....	.....
2 Part of Townships of Ops and Mariposa.....	155	6	202	121	484	.....	.....	.....

3	Part of Township of Mariposa.....	130	21	117	76	344	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Town of Lindsey and part of Township of Ops.....	297	71	496	187	1,051	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Part of Township of Ops.....	129	16	131	71	347	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	do do Emily.....	170	23	162	99	454	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	do do do.....	122	14	88	64	288	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Southern part of Townships of Verulam and Bobcaygeon.....	107	20	97	46	270	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Northern part of Townships of Verulam and Rokeby.....	103	8	158	62	331	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....	1,311	192	1,610	789	3,902	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<i>North Riding of Victoria.</i>											
1	Townships of Muskoka, Macaulay, Morrison, Draper, Ryde and Stephenson.....	214	33	301	113	661	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Townships of Dalton, Digby, Carden, Laaxton and Bexley.....	173	22	201	100	496	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Westerly part of Township of Eldon.....	186	36	124	111	457	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Townships of Lengford, Oakley, Hindon, Anson, Lutterworth and Sommerville.....	92	16	154	69	331	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Easterly part of Township of Eldon and part of Township of Fenelon.....	149	24	205	72	450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Part of Township of Fenelon.....	157	17	246	79	499	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....	971	148	1,231	544	2,894	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<i>West Riding of Hastings.</i>											
1	Village of Trenton.....	131	13	212	65	421	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Part of Township of Sidney.....	127	18	223	102	470	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	do do do.....	130	11	160	70	361	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	do do do.....	118	20	131	76	345	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Coleman Ward of Town of Belleville.....	144	16	241	119	520	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Part of Town of Belleville.....	144	31	180	93	448	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	do do do.....	202	30	182	107	621	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....	996	139	1,319	632	3,086	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 3.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Unmarried or Widowers 30 years of age, but under 45 years.	Widowers with children 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.					
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>East Riding of Hastings.</i>									
1	Part of Township of Thurlow.	187	42	265	649				
2	do do	178	17	242	548		79	2	
3	do do	310	39	279	875		6	7	
4	do do	176	34	153	492	1	30	12	
5	do do	256	35	188	568	2	2		
6	do do	141	13	102	302		3		
7	do do	213	104	47	461				
8	do do	110	83	83	289				
	Total	1,571	274	1,310	4,184	3	120	21	
<i>North Riding of Hastings.</i>									
1	Township of Rawdon	308	55	370	955		38	5	
2	do	268	15	231	648				
3	do	270	32	328	807		29		
4	do	131	10	173	361				
5	do	83	18	121	289				
6	Townships of Tudor, Wallaston and Limerick	45	1	100	215				
7	Townships of Dungenan and Farady	25	6	42	88		1		
8	do	12	2	26	51				
9	do								Volunteer not included in the 88.

schell, McLure, Wicklow, and Bangor	49	6	85	49	189			3	
Total	1,181	145	1,476	801	3,603			71	5
<i>Prince Edward.</i>									
1 Township of Anclishburg	234	30	326	148	738		3	62	
2 Part of Township of Hillier do do and	85	9	121	65	280		1	24	2
3 Village of Wellington	92	8	163	57	320		3	11	
4 Western part of Township of Hallowell	165	16	274	146	601		1	5	
5 Eastern part of Township of Hallowell and Town of Picton	329	54	281	257	931		17	39	
6 Western part of Township of Sophiasburg and Big Island	95	11	137	66	309		1		5
7 Eastern part of Township of Sophiasburg	74	14	132	63	283		5	5	1
8 Township of Athol	120	8	196	76	400		1	13	12
9 do Marysburg	248	17	367	183	815		44	61	
Total	1,442	167	1,127	1,071	4,677		76	220	20
<i>Lennox.</i>									
1 Township of Adolphustown	50	1	88	24	163		1	9	6
2 do South Fredericks- burgh	108	18	151	66	643		2	9	
3 Village of Bath and part of Township of Ernestown	157	56	184	156	553		12	40	
4 Township of Amherst Island	93	26	95	55	269		22	38	
5 do Richmond	212	30	279	186	707			1	
6 Village of Nspanee	182	33	306	133	654		10	34	33
7 Township of North Fredericks burgh	126	18	162	87	393				
8 Part of Township of Ernestown	174	20	233	130	557			25	15
Total	1,102	202	1,498	837	3,639		47	156	54
<i>Addington.</i>									
1 West part of Township of Camden East	288	32	255	143	718				
2 East part of Township of Camden East	220	40	277	146	683				

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 3.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
3 <i>Addington.</i> —Continued.									
Township of Sheffield, Kalader, Angelsea, Barrie, Kennebec, Abinger, Kfingham, and Denbigh	587	46	486	184	1,303	2	18	10	Volunteers, &c., not included in the 528.
do do Lehighborough	131	26	255	116	528		18	19	
do do Hinchinbrooke, Bedford, Olden, Oss, Clarendon, Palmerston, Miller, and Canoto	132	25	195	118	470	2	42		
Total	286	20	289	242	787				
Total	644	189	1,707	949	4,489	4	78	29	
<i>City of Kingston.</i>									
1 Cadastiqui Ward	90	21	140	80	339	27	48		
2 Frontenac do	67	15	154	130	386	12	24		
3 Ontario do	63	31	81	89	274	15	3	1	
4 Rideau do	53	5	163	94	315	3	30		
5 St. Lawrence do	73	15	79	36	203	2	17		
6 Sydney do	116	10	130	77	333	25	1	1	
7 Victoria do	49	3	105	72	220	1	20		
Total	522	100	852	596	2,070	85	143	2	

<i>Fronteneau.</i>									
1	Southern part of Township of Kingston	165	28	229	159	601	2	49	.....
2	Western part of Township of Kingston	125	31	137	100	393	4	38	31
3	Township of Howe Island, and Southern part of Township of Fronteneau	108	21	115	99	343	14	58	33
4	Part of Township of Pittsburg	194	92	73	113	472	.....	7	.....
5	Township of Stratton	218	16	224	146	606	4	52	.....
6	de Wolfe Island with Garden and other Islands	210	30	270	183	693	102	37	.....
	Total	1,040	218	1,048	802	3,108	126	241	64

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 4.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Scamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or without children. 18 years of age, but under 30 years.	Widowers or without children. 30 years of age, but under 45 years.	Married or Widowers with children 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.					
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>South Riding of Lanark.</i>									
1	69	10	63	24	166				
2	241	26	287	130	634		5	7	
3	89	13	90	54	246		2		
4	153	41	123	105	422				
5	182	21	175	115	493		25		
6	118	15	109	100	342				
7	73	11	129	57	270		21	13	
8	211	62	269	115	657		28	9	
9	125	20	202	122	469		13	1	
	1,261	219	1,307	822	3,609		94	30	
<i>North Riding of Lanark.</i>									
1	143	21	196	88	446			1	
2	206	28	180	94	508				
3	165	55	65	71	356				
4	132	14	121	60	327				
5	249	15	345	121	730				
6	250	28	183	112	573				
	1,145	161	1,090	544	2,940				1

<i>North Riding of Renfrew.</i>										
1	Town of Pembroke, and Townships of Pembroke, Petawa- wa, Buchanan, McKay, Rolph, Wylie, Head & Maria	210	14	263	101	588	3	38		
2	Township of Westmeath	213	25	211	112	561				
3	do	97	15	322	78	322		1		2
4	do	114	38	139	94	385				
5	do	161	91	161	98	511				
6	Townships of Stafford and Alice North Alcona, South Alcona, Fraser, Sherwood, Burns, Richards, Clara, & Hagarly.	192	21	279	118	610		1		
	Total	987	204	1,185	601	2,977	3	40		2
<i>South Riding of Renfrew.</i>										
1	Townships of Brudenelle and Rosedale	66	6	87	22	181				
2	Townships of Lyndoch and Raglan	23	1	19	6	49				
3	Townships of Sebastopol, Grif- fith and Makawachan	51	6	92	42	191	2			
4	Township of Grattan	138	10	101	57	306				
5	do	138		161	127	416				
6	do									
7	do	127	7	82	66	282				
8	Township of Horton and Vil- lage of Renfrew.	240	26	236	110	612				
	Township of McNab and Vil- lage of Arnprior	306	55	338	150	850		2		
	Total	1,069	111	1,107	580	2,887	2	2		
<i>Brockville.</i>										
1	That part of the Town of Brockville lying South of King street	174	28	151	59	412	7	59		12
2	That part of the Town of Brockville lying North of King street	225	26	371	128	750	2	212		6
3	First electoral division of Township of Elizabethtown.	168	26	248	165	607	3	16		9
4	Second electoral division of Township of Elizabethtown.	129	14	162	96	421		17		
	Total	696	94	952	448	2,190	12	304		27

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 4.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS. WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>Cornewall.</i>									
1	74	13	84	43	214				
2	72	32	82	59	217				
3	65	9	84	45	203				
4	108	45	42	58	250				
5	87	21	72	22	202		17	30	
6	73	8	83	32	196	4	24		
	477	128	417	259	1,281	4	41	30	
<i>Glengarry.</i>									
1	192	42	161	137	532				
2	159	43	179	166	547		3		
3	196	55	111	104	466				
4	170	33	128	65	396		27		
5	166	46	99	97	399		4		
6	206	39	161	120	526		3	1	
7	207	50	125	119	501				
8	199	46	126	80	451		7	3	
	1,495	354	1,081	868	3,818		82	4	

<i>Dundas.</i>									
1	Village of Iroquois and part of Township of Matilda.....	154	21	273	150	598	1	32	6
2	Part of Township of Matilda.....	135	11	161	95	402			
3	Village of Morrisburgh and part of Township of W.L. Hensburgh.....	286	23	327	159	745			
4	Centre Commons and part of Township of Williamsburgh.....	105	18	122	81	356			
5	Township of Mountbain.....	249	24	292	127	692		5	
6	do Winchester.....	337	40	300	242	919			
	Total.....	1,216	137	1,505	854	3,712	1	37	6
<i>Prescott.</i>									
1	Township of South Plantagenet do North do.....	86	18	124	55	283		9	
2	do do.....	132	15	242	110	499		15	
3	do Caledonia.....	91	22	94	62	259		3	
4	do do.....	49	4	141	37	231		3	
5	do Alfred.....	129	13	148	93	383		44	38
6	do Longueuil.....	189	34	118	80	430		37	18
7	Part of Township of East Hawkesbury.....	83	19	146	77	330		6	3
8	Part of Township of East Hawkesbury.....	189	36	170	104	499		13	16
9	Village of Hawkesbury.....	123	9	155	64	351		79	6
	Total.....	1,076	170	1,338	681	3,265		209	81
<i>Russell.</i>									
1	Northern part of Township of Gloucester.....	287	70	276	141	744	3	15	
2	Southern part of Township of Gloucester.....	172	13	115	85	385	1	16	
3	Part of Township of Osgoode do do.....	201	45	145	144	535		64	
4	do do.....	159	33	130	88	400		12	3
5	Township of Cumberland do do.....	190	25	260	99	583			
6	do Clarence.....	150	21	266	119	556			
7	do Russell.....	147	4	255	79	485		44	
8	do Cambridge.....	74	12	67	31	184			
	Total.....	1,359	224	1,504	786	3,872	4	151	3

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 4.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	None, <i>vide</i> enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
<i>South Riding of Leeds.</i>									
1	156	29	127	91	403				
2	174	18	174	97	463	12		1	
3	77	8	81	65	231		8		
4	180	6	230	99	515				
5	161	31	204	103	499	2	2		
6	219	29	281	144	673	2	41	4	
7	127	12	231	62	432	9	43	21	
8	171	23	255	131	580	1	28		
9	81	15	158	52	306		4	4	
	1,346	171	1,741	844	4,102	26	126	30	
<i>North Riding of Leeds and Grenville.</i>									
1	193	19	227	133	572		31		
2	116	34	92	59	301		2		
3	214	30	251	167	662		44		
4	132	6	173	99	410		2		

5	do do do do do	228	16	174	126	539	1	50	3
6	Township of South Gower	72	9	79	46	206	1	1	1
	Total	950	114	996	630	2,690	1	130	3
<i>Stormont.</i>									
1	East half of Township of Osnabrock	214	14	195	107	530	16	52	1
2	West half of Township of Osnabrock	183	21	199	109	512		25	2
3	Front part of Township of Roxborough	175	25	133	66	399		3	
4	Rear part of Township of Roxborough	107	27	119	68	321		3	
5	Rear part of Township of Finch	120	18	126	77	341	1		3
6	Part of Townships of Osnabrock and Finch	131	30	81	87	329			
	Total	930	135	853	514	2,432	17	83	6
<i>South Riding of Grenville.</i>									
1	Part of Township of Augusta	90	25	113	70	298		2	1
2	do do do	250	31	309	149	739	40	56	22
3	do do do	83	11	66	66	235	8	11	
4	do do do	67	10	118	54	249			1
5	do do do	74	14	113	68	269	3	26	
6	do do do	94	4	126	77	301	7	5	
7	do do do	116	32	49	61	200	3	19	2
8	do do do	115	6	128	59	308		18	
	Total	891	133	1,037	598	2,659	61	137	26
<i>City of Ottawa.</i>									
1	East part of St. George's Ward	23	10	80	29	142		2	2
2	West do do	174	31	203	111	519		31	
3	East do do	30		193	60	292		13	1
4	West do do	177	42	217	126	622		10	17
5	East do Ottawa	33	9	213	83	358		3	6
6	West do do	84	43	225	123	479	1		
7	East do Wellington	151	38	163	102	444		12	
8	West do do	81	14	158	113	366		7	2
9	East do Victoria	79	10	149	52	300		9	
10	West do do	44	1	185	71	301		11	1
	Total	886	197	1,836	834	3,803	1	98	23

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 4.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Company Divisions	Classes.				4th. Of 45 years of age but under 60 years.	Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.	
	1st. Unmarried or Widowers without children.	2nd. Married or Widowers with children, 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	3rd. Seamen or Sailors.	4th. Of 45 years of age but under 60 years.			Bond <i>à la</i> Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.			
									5th. 18 years of age, but under 30 years.		6th. 30 years of age, but under 45 years.	7th. Enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.
<i>Carleton.</i>											
1	Township of Fitzroy.....	198	61	180	162	601	36	34			
2	do Turbottan.....	51	12	42	38	143	1				
3	do Huntley.....	276	31	172	88	567					
4	do Marsh.....	89	16	93	70	268					
5	do Goulburn.....	262	26	259	92	639	4	54			
6	Village of Richmond.....	41	8	24	34	107	11	11			
7	Portion of Township of Nepean	161	49	137	106	455	19	19			
8	do do	907	89	100	124	920	58	58			
9	Township of Marlborough.....	185	13	165	104	468	21	4			
10	do North Gower.....	203	3	197	147	550	54	54			
	Total.....	1,583	308	1,300	987	4,318	268	45			

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 5.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bonâ fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.							
<i>Pontiac.</i>									
1	84	11	88	46	229				
2	83	12	85	91	271				
3	163	23	103	82	361		2		
4	89	15	71	60	235				
5									
6	106	19	98	43	266		1		
7	61	19	65	35	180				
8	62	5	93	61	221				
9	284	33	214	112	613		2		
10	185	15	143	112	455				
	139	12	143	82	376		1		
	1,216	164	1,103	724	3,207		6		
<i>Argenteuil.</i>									
1	135	17	150	123	425		67	2	
2	225	29	238	144	636		6	5	
3	207	28	146	100	481				
4	107	16	96	73	292			2	
5	77	7	46	26	156			41	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 5.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>à</i> die enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
ARGENTEAU, DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
Argenteuil.—Continued.									
6	55	2	50	19	126		20		
7	41	3	63	22	129		27		
8	60	13	70	28	171		30		
9	54	6	47	29	136				
	961	121	906	564	2,552	6	289	9	
Ottawa.									
1	344	46	818	295	1,504		2		
2	201	20	308	158	687				
3	112	35	148	85	380	10	7		
4	94	28	62	48	232	1	30	5	
5	146	5	144	77	372				
6	59	12	87	46	204				
7	78	3	69	50	200				
8	43	41	1	25	110				
9	66	7	114	29	216				
10	19	2	43	26	90				
11	35	1	56	6	98				
12	26	3	45	18	92				
13	13	3	44	8	68				
14	32	3	50	15	100				
15	23	3	44	22	92				

16	Village of Buckingham.....	86	10	119	54	269	.....	.....	.....	7	.....
17	Township of Buckingham.....	189	18	260	97	554	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	St. Malachy of Lochaber or Mayo.....	83	6	41	26	156	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
19	Township of Lochaber.....	102	14	139	75	330	.....	.....	.....	24	.....
20	Parish of Ste. Angélique.....	131	17	163	75	386	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
21	do Notre Dame de Bonsecours.....	79	4	116	49	248	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
22	Parish of St. André Avelin.....	113	7	187	81	388	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	Township of Ripon.....	84	3	163	48	298	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	do Hartwell.....	41	4	66	19	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....	2,199	295	3,277	1,433	7,204	11	116	.....	.....	5
<i>Huntingdon.</i>											
1	Township of Dundee.....	51	56	74	54	235	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
2	West half of Township of St. Anicet.....	146	16	135	95	392	24	1	.....	.....	.....
3	East half of Township of St. Anicet.....	78	17	79	43	217	1	2	.....	.....	2
4	Township of Godmanchester and Village of Huntingdon.....	189	19	193	112	513	.....	.....	.....	79	10
5	Township of Elgin.....	61	17	68	64	200	.....	.....	.....	4	9
6	do Hinchinbrooke.....	190	31	131	112	464	.....	.....	.....	63	50
7	do Franklin.....	92	7	109	73	281	.....	.....	.....	34	.....
8	do Havelock.....	107	36	32	67	242	.....	.....	.....	31	1
9	do Hemmingford.....	216	38	164	151	569	.....	.....	.....	106	.....
	Total.....	1,130	237	985	761	3,113	25*	326	.....	.....	74
<i>Nepierville.</i>											
1	Parish of St. Cyprien.....	120	16	216	136	488	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	do St. Patrick of Sher- rington.....	102	13	167	84	366	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Parish of St. Edouard.....	60	6	142	68	276	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	do St. Michel Archange.....	92	12	170	80	354	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	do St. Rémi.....	163	9	239	138	649	.....	.....	.....	26	1
	Total.....	637	66	934	506	2,033	.....	.....	.....	26	1
<i>St. John.</i>											
1	The South part of the Parish of Lacolle.....	75	15	117	91	298	.....	.....	.....	28	.....
2	The remainder of Parish of Lacolle, and part of Parish of St. Valentin.....	69	10	136	69	284	.....	.....	.....	10	4

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 5.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
3									
	St. John.—Continued.								
4	117	10	175	70	372			1	
5	137	16	126	107	386			12	
6	61	3	74	46	184			1	
7	166	19	257	143	585	3		71	15
	47	7	67	43	164			2	
	672	80	952	569	2,273	3		112	32
<i>Iberville.</i>									
1	64	4	130	65	263			14	12
2	167	23	169	105	464			3	10
3	79	1	152	77	309				
4	64	10	192	59	325			1	
5	98	9	226	90	423				
6									
7	93	8	142	86	329				
	139	10	162	71	382				23
									30
	704	65	1,173	563	2,495	44		70	24
<i>Mistisqui.</i>									
1	60	11	101	87	229				19

2	Parish of St. Thomas	42	6	72	169				3
3	St. Armand West	30	20	135	237				17
4	St. Armand East	114	7	136	345				24
5	East 3 Concessions of Dunham.	245	49	279	715				
6	East 3 Concessions of Stan- bridge, and West 2 Conces- sions of Dunham	109	11	175	411				
7	9 West Concessions of Stan- bridge	197	27	349	740				10
8	West Farnham	137	7	314	570				47
	Total	994	137	1,551	3,476			101	101
<i>Brome.</i>									
1	Township of Sutton	187	6	342	723				11
2	do Brome	146	16	333	700		1		9
3	East part of Township of Farn- ham	114	23	217	436				2
4	Township of Bolton	167	22	322	645				23
5	do Potten	105	9	219	435				
	Total	719	76	1,483	2,939		1	136	22
<i>Stanstead.</i>									
1	Township of Magog	75	10	126	282				20
2	do Hatley	132	16	224	485			11	
3	Part of Township of Stanstead	67	7	123	259			4	
4	do do	145	66	185	503			17	
5	do do	71	20	142	306			1	
6	do do Barnston	90	45	101	307			7	
7	do do	149	15	275	544				5
8	Township of Barford	78	6	117	252				
	Total	907	175	1,293	2,938			40	25
<i>Compton.</i>									
1	Township of Bury	103	6	105	268				
2	Part of Township of Eaton	61	13	96	213			81	
3	do do	59	7	85	225			13	
4	do do Compton	47	18	194	260				
5	do do	30	34	105	302				
6	Township of Hereford	58	11	126	234				
7	do Newport	42	12	80	164			10	
8	do Langwick	80	8	58	202			40	
9	Municipality of South Windlow	96	8	74	224			95	3

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 5.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>à</i> de enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, except from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or Widowers without children. 18 years of age, but under 30 years.	Widowers with children. 30 years of age, but under 45 years.	Married or Widowers with children, 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age but under 60 years.					
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>Compton.</i> —Continued.									
10	Municipalities of Hampden, Marsden and Whithon.....	72	3	77	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Municipality of North Winslow	24	4	65	30	.....	80	.....	.....
12	Township of Westland.....	26	2	70	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	do Westbury.....	34	.....	39	21	.....	4	.....	.....
14	do Clifton.....	68	6	127	49	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....	860	182	1,311	574	.....	323	5	.....
<i>Richmond.</i>									
1	Township of Melbourne.....	204	26	199	136	.....	.....	9	.....
2	do Brompton.....	63	3	92	43	.....	.....	30	.....
3	do Shipton.....	177	17	179	112	.....	.....	42	.....
4	do Cleveland.....	194	16	245	145	.....	.....	51	.....
5	do Windsor and Stoke	80	6	166	65	.....	.....	15	.....
6	Parish of St. George de Windsor	47	2	99	46	.....	.....	1	.....
	Total.....	765	70	980	547	.....	205	16	.....
<i>Drummond.</i>									
1	Parish of St. Guillaume.....	86	8	246	82	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	do St. Bonaventure.....	48	2	113	44	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	do St. Germain.....	63	4	202	65	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total.....	197	14	561	191	.....	1	1	.....

4	East part of Township of Gran-	51	5	81	27	164			30	1
5	ham.....									
5	Townships of Wendover and	33	2	89	30	154			10	
6	Simpson.....	76	2	112	42	232			47	10
7	Township of Wickham.....	278	29	317	177	801			5	
8	do Durham.....	165	3	167	122	457				
	do Kingsey.....									
	Total.....	800	55	1,327	589	2,771	1		92	11
	<i>Shefford.</i>									
1	Waterloo.....	198	25	330	101	654			30	
2	Township of Shefford.....	151	7	198	78	434			11	
3	South Stukely.....	27	10	62	30	129				
4	North Stukely.....	64	2	172	64	302				
5	Township of North Ely.....	100	7	385	132	624				1
6	do Roxton.....	91	12	306	100	509				
7	do Milton.....	126	8	214	100	448			1	
8	do Granby.....	166	27	307	156	650			23	32
	Total.....	923	98	1,974	761	3,756			65	33
	<i>Sherbrooke.</i>									
1	Part of Township of Ascott.....	111	25	132	87	355			35	
2	do do do.....	57	5	93	50	205			24	
3	Part of Town of Sherbrooke.....	220	12	395	70	697			131	8
4	Township of Oxford.....	56	14	94	44	208			4	
5	Parts of Township of Ascott									
	and Town of Sherbrooke.....	72	4	146	56	278			32	
	Total.....	516	60	800	307	1,743			226	8
	<i>West Montreal.</i>									
1	Part of St. Antoine Ward.....	174	52	183	125	534			27	
2	do do do.....	411	72	349	280	1,112		2	92	28
3	do do do.....	505	75	867	296	1,743		1	35	
4	do do do.....	145	43	617	215	1,020		5	21	
5	do St. Ann's do.....	290	95	489	287	1,161			193	2
6	do do do.....	65	8	170	65	298			115	
7	do do do.....	121	12	531	251	915				
8	do do do.....	275	41	531	275	1,106			93	
9	do St. Lawrence do.....	404	106	499	235	1,254			106	
10	do do do.....	214	61	315	200	780			26	
11	do do do.....	84	53	121	65	323			31	
	Total.....	2,688	618	4,672	2,268	10,246	8		739	30

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 5.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Search or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Unmarried or Widowers 30 years of age, but under 45 years.	Married or Widowers with children 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.					
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>Second Montreal Centre.</i>									
1	72	53	60	35	220		1	6	
2	86	36	66	43	231		4	3	
	158	89	126	78	451		5	9	
<i>Second Châteauguay.</i>									
1	152	43	219	131	545			45	
2	58	1	76	37	172				
3	193	27	236	151	607		41	1	
4	71	10	80	49	210		15		
	474	81	611	368	1,534		83	46	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
 ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 6.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer in turn to serve.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required to serve.	
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
	769	106	1,531	706	3,112	47	26		
1 St. Lewis' Ward	597	113	1,786	836	3,332	9	12		
2 St. James' Ward	369	31	1,363	611	2,374				
3 St. Mary's Ward									
Total	1,735	250	4,680	2,153	8,818	6	38	9 officers not in- cluded.	
	45	7	67	34	153				
1 S. Part of East Ward	296	67	165	111	639		5		
2 N. Part of East Ward							5		
Total	341	74	232	145	792		10	6 officers not in- cluded.	
	68	15	111	53	247				
1 Township of Newton									
2 Concs. Ste. Marie and Ste. Julie in Parish of Ste. Marie	76	2	95	33	206				
3 Concs. St. Guillaume and St. Henri, in Parish of Ste. Mar- the	113	11	95	63	282		14		
4 Part of the Parish of Ste. Ma- delaine	82		107	36	225				
5 Part of the Parish of Ste. Ma- delaine	132	11	182	102	427		2		
6 N. part of Parish of St. Michel	67	10	73	41	191	39	14		
7 S. part of Parish of St. Michel	135	13	194	103	445	29	8		
8 Ferrut Island and the Islets	56		95	26	177	11	12		
Total	729	62	952	457	2,200	34	50	24 officers not in- cluded.	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 6.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bona fide enrolled men, or any Company of Militia.	Having served three years, except from ballot until in turn to serve.	
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
<i>Soutlanges.</i>									
1	Parish of Les Cèdres.....	129	16	173	94	5			
2	do St. Clément.....	78	9	78	48				
3	do St. Ignace.....	81	5	105	61				
4	do St. Polycarpe.....	269	29	373	83				
5	do Ste. Zélie.....	128	4	181	78	8	2		
	Total.....	685	63	910	364	13	2		15 officers not included.
<i>Beauharnois.</i>									
1	Parish of Ste. Cécile de Valley-field.....	160	8	295	111	28	54	1	
2	Parish of St. Stanislas, in County of Beauharnois.....	91	5	164	53				
3	Parish of St. Timothée.....	170	17	207	106	29	45		
4	do St. Louis de Gonzague.....	194	24	242	131	10	44		
5	Parish of St. Clément and Town of Beauharnois.....	252	12	301	152	46	97	6	
6	Parish of St. Étienne.....	106	11	95	51	4	35		
	Total.....	973	77	1,304	604	117	275	7	21 officers not included.
<i>Vieux Châteauguay.</i>									
1	Parish of Ste. Martine, except Côte St. Joseph.....	144	17	175	96	4	44	3	
2	Parish of St. Urbain and Côte St. Joseph.....	107	6	122	92			6	

3	Parish of Ste. Philomène and Concession Ste. Marguerite.	108	16	104	83	311						
4	Parish of Châteauguay, except Concession Ste. Marguerite.	114	17	150	91	372	7	2				
	Total.....	473	56	551	362	1,442	11	46	9			14 officers not included.
<i>Laprairie.</i>												
1	Parish of St. Jacques le Mineur	111	12	159	95	377						
2	do St. Philippe.....	87	12	147	77	323			12			
3	Village of Laprairie.....	49		87	63	208	1					
4	Parish of Laprairie.....	140	21	146	81	388						
5	do St. Constant.....	103	15	136	86	340						
6	do St. Isidore.....	85	18	129	82	314						
	Total.....	575	87	804	484	1,950	1		12			21 officers not included.
<i>Two Mountains.</i>												
1	Parish of St. Placide and Ferme de la Pointe aux Anglaises	79	8	92	58	237						
2	Parish of St. Hernas.....	104	8	95	49	256		19		1		
3	do St. Joseph du Lac and part of Mission du Lac	94	5	129	55	283						
4	Parish of St. Benoit and part of Mission du Lac.....	87	10	117	70	284						
5	Parish of St. Columban.....	64	9	57	37	167						
6	do St. Canut.....	38	2	58	27	125						
7	Part of the Parish of Ste. Scholastique.....	87	7	147	74	315						
8	Part of the Parish of Ste. Scholastique, and part of the Parish of St. Jérôme.....	102	9	144	65	320	1	1				
9	Parish of St. Augustin.....	148	15	135	92	390						
10	do St. Eustache.....	139	16	223	147	525		30		30		
	Total.....	943	89	1,197	674	2,902	1	87	31			30 officers not included.
<i>Terrebonne.</i>												
1	Town and Parish of Terrebonne	82	13	148	91	334	3					
2	Part of the Parish of Ste. Thérèse.....	141	19	162	117	439						
3	Parish of St. Janvier and part of Parish of Ste. Thérèse.....	63	5	132	82	282						
4	Parish of Ste. Anne des Plaines do Ste. Sophie and part of Township Abercrombie..	81	9	136	80	306						
5		69	10	173	84	336						

8	Villages of St. Henry, Rivière St. Pierre, and Côte St. Paul	416	38	873	399	1,726	6	36	11	
9	Côteau St. Pierre, les Côtes St. Luc, Ste. Catherine, St. Antoine, Visitation, Papineau Road, Ferme, St. Gabriel, and Pointe St. Charles	210 62	32 6	384 89	190 53	916 210		139 3	6	
10	Municipality of Hochelaga	1,350	145	2,580	1,239	5,314	6	181	22	21 officers not included.
	Total									
	<i>Jacques Cartier.</i>									
1	Parish of St. Laurent	158	28	216	123	525				
2	do Ste. Geneviève	134	8	192	94	428		8		
3	do St. Raphaël de l'Isle									
4	Bizard	52	4	68	38	162				
5	Parish of St. Anne	77	12	111	33	233	85			
6	do Pointe Claire	82	16	135	63	296	9			
	do Lachine	137	21	219	116	493	75	13		
	Total	640	89	941	467	2,137	169	21		18 officers not included.
	<i>Laval.</i>									
1	Parish of Ste. Rose	131	10	210	122	473		6		
2	do St. Martin	141	17	228	130	516	2			
3	do St. Vincent de Paul	143	12	174	90	419	17			
4	do St. François de Sales	36	5	72	50	163				
5	do Ste. Dorothée	62	3	79	34	178	1			
	Total	513	47	763	426	1,749	20	6		17 officers not included.
	<i>L'Assomption.</i>									
1	Parish of St. Lin	181	22	226	133	562				
2	do St. Roch	125	6	196	107	434				
3	do St. Henri	125	17	172	119	433	1	1		
4	do Lachenaie	42	6	55	46	149				
5	do L'Epiphanie	72	3	112	69	256				
6	do L'Assomption	121	20	237	146	514				
7	do St. Paul l'Ermite	37	6	73	51	167				
8	do Repentigny	30	4	62	45	141				
9	do St. Sulpice	26	5	83	46	160	1			
	Total	759	89	1,206	762	2,816	2	1	1	

RESERVE MILITIA ENRÔLEMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 6.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or Widowers without children.		Married or Widowers with children	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.					
COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.		18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.					
<i>Montcalm.</i>									
1	Township of Kilkenny	72	5	118	70				
2	Townships of Wexford, Chilton, Doncaster, and Garrick.	22	4	41	17				
3	Township of Cheressey	74	10	111	51		1		
4	Parish of Ste. Julienne	85	12	87	57		3		
5	do St. Esprit	128	18	152	68			1	
6	do St. Patrick de Rawdon	146	9	99	66		82	4	
7	Parish of St. Alexis	98	5	100	60				
8	Part of the Parish of St. Jacques	80	6	97	73		18		
9	do do	96	10	118	54		16		
10	Parish of St. Liguori	98	5	104	66		1		
	Total	899	84	1,027	662		122	4	
<i>Joliette.</i>									
1	Town of Joliette and Parish of St. Charles Borromée	138	17	279	171				
2	Parish of St. Paul	113	14	136	97	1	38	1	
3	do St. Thomas	84	11	138	54				
4	do St. Ambroise de Kilchère	138	20	144	81				
5	Parish of St. Mélanie	75	8	121	71				
6	do St. Elizabeth	142	13	233	124				
7	do St. Alphonse	115	7	197	82				

8	do	Ste. Béatrix.....	25	6	71	24	126					
9	do	St. Jean de Matha..	84	2	288	84	428					
10	do	St. Felix de Valois..	98	6	214	94	412					
		Total	1,012	104	1,791	882	3,789		1	142	1	
		Berthier.										
1	Town of	Berthier.....	41	5	105	57	208		39	23		
2	Parish of	Berthier.....	129	22	203	102	456		10	16		
3	do	L'Isle du Pads.....	41	3	102	46	192					
4	do	Lacoraie.....	123	17	211	67	418		37			
5	do	Lavalrie.....	54	4	115	56	229					
6	do	St. Barthelemi.....	115	8	210	87	420		3	3	59	
7	do	St. Cuthbert.....	212	28	259	156	655					
8	do	St. Norbert.....	72	6	140	58	276					
9	do	St. Gabriel, and that part called St. Damien.....	266	11	355	178	810		1	42		
		Total	1,053	104	1,700	807	3,664		90	84	59	
		Mackinongé.										
1	Parish of	Mackinongé.....	131	7	164	93	395					
2	do	St. Justin.....	87	7	131	59	284					
3	do	St. Didace.....	116	3	215	74	408					
4	do	Riviere du Loup....	155	21	239	128	543		2	45		
5	do	Ste. Ursule.....	85	5	183	94	367					
6	do	St. Léon.....	94	6	143	92	335			1		
7	do	St. Paulin, and Town- ship of Hunterston.....	118	6	246	84	454					
		Total	786	55	1,321	624	2,786		2	46		
		Three Rivers.										
1	Baulieuve, Le Petit Village, and part of St. Philippe's Ward.....		20	2	35	25	82					
2	St. Marguerite, and Township of St. Maurice.....		20	4	63	13	100			4		
3	Part of St. Philippe's Ward..		98	5	192	86	381		3	13		
4	St. Lewis' Ward.....		136	13	161	98	408			7	7	
5	St. Ursule's Ward.....		61	9	93	43	206			2		
6	Notre Dame's Ward.....		57	3	153	63	276					
		Total	392	36	697	328	1,453		3	26	7	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 6.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd	4th		Seamen or Sailors.	Bona fide members of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
<i>St. Maurice.</i>									
1	70	7	84	48	209				
2	64	5	106	76	251	1			
3	74	8	112	62	256	4	1		
4	56	8	84	36	184				
5	107	3	214	55	379		2		
6	113	5	263	98	479				
7	51	5	140	40	236				
	535	41	1,003	415	1,994	5	3		
<i>Nicolet.</i>									
1	139	13	216	109	477	4	39		
2	147	14	182	116	459	1			
3									
4	108	9	284	74	475			4	
5	109	5	121	65	300				
6	265	24	182	164	635	12	31		
7	316	17	269	175	777	3	47		
8	91	3	129	65	278		30		
9	166	16	243	113	527	6	23		
	219	22	268	127	626	29			
	1,549	123	1,884	988	4,554	55	170	4	27 officers not included.

<i>Arthabaska.</i>										
1	Villages of Arthabaskaville and Victoriaville, and Parish of Ste. Victoire	106	14	228	78	426	68	1	21 officers not included.	
2	Parish of St. Christophe, and Township of Chester West	165	13	284	89	506	38			
3	Townships of Tingwick and Chénier	274	3	207	139	710	18			
4	Village and Parish of St. Albert of Warwick	136	8	124	65	411				
5	Townships of Bulstrode and Horton	56	14	213	42	230				
6	Township of Stanfold, and part of Townships of Blanford and Maddington	127	4	270	140	494				
7	Parish of St. Nohert, and Township of Chester East	172	56	1,578	130	576	124	1	21 officers not included.	
	Total	1,086			683	3,353				
<i>Wolfe.</i>										
1	Township of Wotton	85	11	143	59	298	43			
2	Townships of St. Camille and South Ham	30	2	98	20	150	3			
3	Township of Dudawell	58	5	88	33	184	39	33		
4	do Weedon	65	1	119	46	231				
5	Townships of Stratford and Garthby	54	6	87	20	167				
6	Township of North Ham	54	6	101	30	191	2			
7	do Wolfestown	93	9	229	63	399	50			
	Total	444	40	865	271	1,620	137	33	15 officers not included.	
<i>Yamaska.</i>										
1	Parish of St. Michel	67	6	201	106	380	1			
2	do St. David	113	6	265	127	511				
3	do St. Francois	86	7	187	109	389	14	2		
4	do St. Pie Deguire	48	2	127	51	228				
5	do Pierreville	161	10	271	103	545	28			
6	do LaBale	224	24	179	169	596				
7	do St. Zéphirin	122	10	148	63	348		14		
	Total	821	65	1,378	733	2,897	50	16	21 officers not included.	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 6.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or without children.	Married or Widowers with children, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age but under 60 years.						
<i>Begot.</i>									
1	Parish of Ste. Rosalie	53	4	121	235				
2	do St. Libère	49	2	141	240		4		
3	do St. Dominique	61	3	186	353				
4	do St. Pie	146	11	249	543		31		
5	do St. Simon	106	9	162	344				
6	do St. Hugues	82	8	197	371	1			
7	do Ste. Hélène	31	2	88	160				
8	do St. Ephrem d'Upton	50	4	141	247			9	
9	do St. André d'Acton	128	60	114	402			10	
10	do St. Théodore d'Acton	24	4	95	154				
	Total	750	107	1,484	3,049	1	37	19	24 officers not included.
<i>Richélieu.</i>									
1		88	13	142	335				
2		62	7	96	228				
3		106	4	277	563				
4		56	6	146	275				
5		80	9	172	325		20		
6		88	4	201	374		19	1	
7		94	10	171	340				
8		119	6	179	357		2		
9		113	4	244	454				
10		66	9	111	218				
	Total	872	72	1,739	3,409	235	43	1	30 officers not included.

<i>St. Hyacinthe.</i>										
1	West part of the City of St. Hyacinthe	76	11	214	97	398			2	
2	East part of the City of St. Hyacinthe, and Parish of St. Hyacinthe is Confesseur.....	85	3	135	74	297			3	
3	Parish of N. D. de St. Hyacinthe	111	24	163	107	405			5	
4	Parish of St. Damase	85	5	169	96	355				
5	do St. Charles	66	12	103	45	226				
6	do St. Denis	130	19	195	110	484				
7	do La Présentation	70	9	126	51	256				
8	do St. Jules	59	6	175	71	311				
9	do St. Barnabé.....	35	4	110	41	190				
	Total	717	93	1,390	692	2,892			8	9 officers not included.
<i>Rouville.</i>										
1	Parish of St. Hilaire	53	8	98	62	221				
2	do St. Jean Baptiste.....	71	5	140	67	283				
3	do St. Mathias	42	6	74	37	159				
4	do Richelieu	38	4	52	35	129				
5	do Ste. Marie	81	12	182	97	372				
6	do Ste. Angèle	49	6	100	38	193				
7	do St. Césaire.....	160	23	288	183	654				
8	do St. Paul d'Abbottsford.....	59	4	126	63	232				
9	Parish of L'Ange Gardien.....	59	9	200	84	352				
	Total	592	77	1,260	666	2,595				27 officers not included.
<i>Vercheres.</i>										
1	Parish of Vercheres	138	20	199	131	488				
2	do Vercheres	129	27	242	122	520				
3	do Contrecoeur	102	11	146	81	340				
4	do St. Antoine	101	8	122	89	320				
5	do St. Marc.....	62	8	93	64	217				
6	do Belœil.....	106	12	142	69	329				
7	do Ste. Julie	48	6	111	47	212				
	Total	696	92	1,065	593	2,426				12 officers not included.

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 6.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bona fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or without children. 18 years of age, but under 30 years.	Widowers without children. 30 years of age, but under 45 years.	Married or Widowers with children 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.					
<i>Chamby.</i>									
1	84	4	177	90					
2	93	18	94	70	355	15	1		
3	83	7	88	37	275				
4	174	28	215	149	315				
5	120	22	192	97	566				
6	72	11	122	60	431				
	626	90	888	503	2,107	15	1		18 officers not included.
Total									

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 7.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled members of Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>Lotbinière.</i>									
1	164	24	146	104	438	28	35	1	
2	32	1	74	24	131	3			
3	70	5	118	31	224				
4	113	16	110	82	321	55	1		
5	87	1	148	69	305	9			
6	150	18	172	99	439	6			
7	99	10	92	63	264	6			
8	75	12	91	63	241	31	3		
9	76	8	162	56	302				
10	81	9	88	57	235				
11	179	15	232	88	514	21			
12	662	106	211	266	1,245				
	1,788	225	1,644	1,002	4,659	159	97	1	
<i>Mégantic.</i>									
1	196	42	197	144	579		90	3	
2	189	19	219	122	549				
3	107	6	193	81	386		6		
4	79	23	129	55	286		12		
5	116	7	196	115	434		1		
6	227	37	187	126	577		72	6	
7	90	10	154	57	311		3	36	
8	89	8	172	76	345		1	6	
9	57	4	118	34	213		5	28	
	1,150	155	1,565	810	3,680		193	6	85

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 7.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Seamen or Sailors.	Additional Classification.	Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.				
	Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Married or Widowers with children.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.	Bond fide enrollees of any Company of Militia.				
<i>Beauce.</i>								
1	231	16	233	138	618			
2	100	3	202	91	396		58	
3	180	15	257	113	565		1	
4								
5	195	13	377	132	717		1	
6	226	35	353	155	769		50	
7	222	5	288	129	644		1	
8	164	3	381	109	657			
9	110	6	208	67	391		2	
10	58	4	87	41	190		34	
	94	3	169	46	312		82	
	1,530	103	2,555	1,021	5,259		229	
<i>Dorchester.</i>								
1	124	16	181	89	410		40	
2	156	12	139	116	423		51	
3	129	8	163	110	410			
4	55	6	81	55	197			
5	120	4	127	62	313		2	
6	115	15	140	83	363			
7	85	1	79	36	201			

8	Parish of St. Edouard, of Erampton.....	125	14	182	52	343						
9	Township of Casabourne.....	58	4	83	34	179						
10	do do Langsavia.....	29	1	39	86	47			42			2
11	do do Wars.....	44		72	26	142			8			
12	do do Standon.....	60	6	61	24	151						1
13	Part of Township of Buckland, in Dorchester County.....	33	2	78	18	131						
	Total.....	1,133	89	1,395	722	3,339			143			3
<i>Levis.</i>												
1	Village of Lauzon.....	93	9	175	93	370		27		3		14
2	St. Joseph de Lévis.....	144	19	200	90	453		18		13		15
3	Village de Bienville.....	70	6	106	40	222		15		12		1
4	Parish of St. Henri de Lauzon	180	35	176	122	513		3		46		
5	do St. Remuald d'Etchemin	193	13	381	45	632				9		15
6	do Notre-Dame de la Vic-	82										
7	do toire.....		10	111	65	268				3		1
8	do St. Jean Chrysostôme.....	100	21	180	69	340				2		1
9	do St. Nicolas.....	121	23	166	82	392		7				
10	do St. Lambert de Lauzon.....	85	11	146	64	306						
11	do St. Etienne do.....	44	1	72	33	150						
12	Notre-Dame Ward, Town of Levis.....	185	19	239	150	653		29		32		13
13	St. Lawrence Ward do.....	182	17	228	123	550		3		22		27
	Lauzon Ward do.....	63	7	110	45	225		52		9		
	Total.....	1,542	191	2,320	1,021	5,074		154		151		87
<i>Bellechese.</i>												
1	Parish of Beaumont.....	59	9	69	53	200		4		2		3
2	do St. Charles.....	125	14	159	110	408		2		2		
3	do St. Gervais.....	129	22	160	110	421		2		2		
4	do St. Lazare.....	96	11	177	77	361		2		12		
5	do Notre-Dame, Town-											
6	ship Buckland and Mailleur	140	13	250	72	475		3		3		
7	Parish of St. Michel.....	153	22	118	109	402		27		29		
8	do St. Valier.....	99	9	111	64	283		23				1
9	do St. Raphael.....	164	17	228	118	527		3		54		
	do St. Osjetan, and Townships of Armagh, Roux, Bellechese, and Dasquam.....	135	11	215	69	430				3		
	Total.....	1,110	198	1,487	782	3,507		64		107		4

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT by Regimental Divisions of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 7.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrollees of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>Montmagny.</i>									
1	160	24	151	107	442	31	22		
2	179	36	139	113	467	18	30		
3	186	25	262	137	610	66	39		
4	116	14	87	56	273		31		
5	85	16	117	68	283	4	4		
6	102	20	99	60	281	103	1		
7	60	7	112	50	229		3		
8	36	8	40	34	118		10		
	924	150	1,007	622	2,703	247	140		
Total.....									
<i>L'Islet.</i>									
1	177	25	234	129	565	80	37		1
2	86	1	100	42	229				
3	139	28	178	105	450	13	17		
4	64	5	109	53	221		1		
5	144	17	132	107	400				
6	68	10	153	57	288				
7	68	1	115	42	224				
8	48	1	85	37	171				
	782	88	1,106	572	2,548	100	56		1
Total.....									

<i>Kamouraska.</i>												
1	Parish of St. Anne de La Poutière	189	12	208	148	527	6	31	1			
2	Parish of Rivière Ouelle	112	23	138	96	369	13	24				
3	do St. Denis	75	16	130	78	299	2	27				
4	do St. Louis	119	14	166	98	397	11	37				
5	do St. André and part of Notre Dame du Portage	115	16	133	73	337	19	1				
6	Parish of St. Onésime	47	3	67	33	150						
7	do St. Facome, and Township of Chapais	116	16	149	96	377						
8	Parish of Mount Carmel and Township of Pinchaud	37	3	119	42	201						
9	Parish of St. Paschal and Township of Woodbridge	188	23	306	144	661						
10	Parish of Ste. Hélène, and Townships of Bungay and Chabot	76	21	107	48	252						
11	Parish of St. Alexandre and Townships of Parke and Pongasook	79	17	137	61	294						
	Total	1,123	164	1,660	917	3,864	50	125				9
<i>Témiscouata.</i>												
1	Parish of Notre Dame du Portage	47	5	62	36	150	1	3				3
2	Détour du Lac	103	8	141	93	345						
3	Parish of Cacouna	114	17	140	73	344						
4	do St. Arsène	86	8	102	37	233	10	31				1
5	do St. Modeste	52	2	106	43	203						
6	do St. Epiphane	54	7	168	43	272	1					
7	do Isle Verte	179	24	229	141	573	19	2				
8	do St. Eloi	63	7	102	48	220						
9	do St. Jean de Dieu	27	2	75	23	127						
10	do Trois Pistoles	217	23	265	133	643						
11	do Site Française	16	3	54	16	89	23	36				
12	do Rivière du Loup	181	21	181	132	521	5	29				8
13	do St. Antonin	42	2	111	45	200						
14	Municipality of Denonville	30	4	93	21	148						
	Total	1,211	138	1,835	884	4,068	59	121				12
<i>Rimouski.</i>												
1	Parishes of St. Simon and St. Mathieu	102	10	162	84	358						
2	do St. Fabien	91	2	139	51	283						
3	do Ste. Cécile du Bic	102	7	264	102	475	3	30				

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 1.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.				
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bona fide enrolled men— bears of any Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.					
										Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Married, or Widowers with children.	Of 45 years of age but under 60 years.	
<i>Révisé.</i> — Continued.													
4	Parishes of St. Germain and St. Anselm.....				362	45	419	213	1,039	15	22		
5	do Ste. Luce and St. Donat.....				154	9	224	98	485	13	1		
6	do Ste. Flavie and Ste. Angèle de Mérici.....				190	11	371	114	686	1	1	3	
7	Parish of St. Octave, G. and Pt. Métais.....				129	7	212	89	437	4		1	
8	do N. Dame de L'Assomption.....				93	7	249	70	419	3	2	5	
9	do St. Uric.....				58	2	133	41	254			1	
10	do St. Jérôme de Matane.....				107	8	153	71	339	4	40		
11	Townships of Uherbourg, Dallibert and Romieux.....				68	8	100	37	213	1			
	Total.....				1,455	115	2,446	970	4,988	44	102	10	
<i>Bonneville.</i>													
1	Townships of Matapedia and Rivestouche.....				106	6	118	29	259				
2	Townships of Mann and Nouvelle, with Seigneurie of Shoolbred.....				234	47	173	119	573				
3	Township of Carleton.....				102	10	58	45	215	13			
4	do Maria.....				145	15	124	91	375	38			
5	do New Richmond.....				127	14	128	85	354	1			

6	do	Hamilton	132	12	122	79	345	2	48	
7	do	Cox	231	30	209	111	581	220	52	
8	Townships of Hope and Port Daniel		220	23	229	116	588	2		
	Total		1,297	157	1,161	675	3,290	275	100	
<i>Gaspé,</i>										
1	Ste. Anne des Monts and Cap Chatte		95		222	69	386	11		
2	Fox River		55	2	85	28	170		30	
3	Cape Rostor		109	17	128	59	313	3		
4	Gaspé North		26	6	57	19	108	20	6	
5	Gaspé South		57	16	57	30	160	17	37	
6	Municipality of York		53	9	59	43	158	43	10	
7	Douglas		98	32	227	54	227	3		
8	Malbaie		143	29	105	72	349	3		
9	Percé		155	32	152	54	393			4
10	Cape Cove		79	14	101	31	225	2		3
11	Grand River		103	9	151	46	309	5		
12	Pabos		152	11	146	58	367			5
13	Mount Louis to Rivière Mag-delaibe		37	3	54	16	110			
14	From Grand Vallée to Cloridorme		22	1	39	17	80	1		
15	Amherst Island		85	1	157	41	284	192		5
16	Grindstone Island		80	2	145	29	256			
17	Coffin, Wolf Grosse Isle, Al-right, and Entry Islands		32		90	33	155			
	Total		1,381	185	1,802	682	4,050	300	121	22
<i>ChAMPLAIN.</i>										
1	Parish of St. Maurice		146	8	215	154	523			
2	do	Mont Carmel	46	4	148	35	233			
3	do	St. Flore	50		87	25	162			
4	do	Cap de la Magdeleine		18	117	33	252	2		
5	do	St. Narcisse	59	4	150	44	257		34	
6	do	St. Luc	31	1	75	28	135		2	
7	do	La Visitation	133	4	125	53	305	62		
8	do	St. Ylde	63	3	148	61	275		45	
9	do	St. Stanislas	144	12	266	84	506		5	11
10	do	Ste. Geneviève	154	13	194	95	456	23	89	
11	do	Batiscan	50	6	80	41	177	20		
12	do	St. Prosper	67	2	87	40	196		41	
13	do	St. Anne de la Pétrade	154	27	184	110	475	49	31	
	Total		1,171	102	1,876	803	3,952	156	247	11

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 7.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st	2nd	3rd.	4th		Seamen or Sailors.	Bona fide enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age but under 30 years.					
<i>Portneuf.</i>									
1	175	18	149	108	450	84	41		
2	121	9	105	76	311	101			
3	145	15	238	99	497				
4	100	10	140	60	310		1		
5	102	17	141	67	327	6	1		
6	87	16	75	62	240	52	1		
7	61	9	44	44	158	13	46		
8	78	18	106	75	277	2	40		
9	130	19	100	110	359		47		
10	89	9	157	86	341	1			
11	67	5	94	29	195	2			
12	214	20	263	156	653		58		
13	100	10	100	45	255				
	1,469	175	1,712	1,017	4,373	268	234		
Total									
<i>Quebec, East.</i>									
1	309	43	733	320	1,304	16	3		
2	222	27	539	329	1,117	5	1		2
3	129	19	161	121	430	2	9		11
4	313	32	883	510	1,738	5	22		5
	973	121	2,315	1,180	4,589	28	35		18

Quebec, Centre.										
1	W. part of St. John's Ward ..	185	27	439	221	882	1	33	.....	.....
2	Montcalm Ward ..	110	18	248	154	530	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	East part of St. John's Ward ..	70	35	171	59	335	1	6	.....	.....
4	Palace Ward ..	132	23	106	101	362	.....	20	.....	.....
5	St. Lewis Ward ..	171	39	127	109	446	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total	678	142	1,091	644	2,555	2	59	.....	.....
Quebec, West.										
	Part of the Parish of St. Co-									
	lumban	70	4	71	55	200	.....	8	.....	.....
2	Champlain Ward ..	217	39	460	164	880	.....	3	.....	.....
3	St. Peter's do ..	69	21	223	52	365	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Montcalm do ..	28	11	184	101	324	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total	384	75	938	372	1,769	.....	8	.....	.....
County of Quebec.										
1	Parish of Charlesbourg ..	136	17	183	116	452	.....	38	1	.....
2	Part of Parish of Beauport ..	246	24	310	151	731	8	.....	1	.....
3	Parish of St. Ambroise ..	180	30	257	147	614	2	47	3	.....
4	do L'Ancienne Lorette ..	133	29	168	114	444	.....	46	11	.....
5	do Ste. Royle ..	83	14	66	62	225	.....	51	.....	.....
6	do St. Felix ..	13	2	34	17	66	.....	1	.....	.....
7	That part of the Parish of St. Columban de Sillery in the County of Quebec ..	77	19	116	84	296	.....	.....	3	.....
8	Part of the Parish of Beauport ..	79	18	103	54	254	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Parish of St. Gabriel de Valcartier ..	122	20	95	69	306	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Parish of St. Dunstan ..	22	6	23	15	66	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	do St. Edouard de Stoneham ..	66	4	28	31	129	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Tewkesbury ..	26	.....	15	12	53	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total	1,183	183	1,398	872	3,636	10	183	19	.....
Montmorency.										
1	Parish of St. Jean ..	87	7	102	71	267	48	57	.....	.....
2	do St. Laurent ..	53	9	60	42	163	12	1	.....	.....
3	do St. Pierre ..	67	6	65	54	192	14	2	.....	.....
4	do Ste. Famille ..	52	9	63	38	162	1	1	.....	.....
5	do St. Francois ..	31	7	31	24	93	2	1	.....	.....
6	do Laval ..	50	8	97	35	120	.....	.....	.....	.....

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 7.—Concluded.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Company Divisions	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company or Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, except from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Married or Widowers with children	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.						
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.					
	60	4	82	89	185				
7 Parish of L'Ange Gardien	99	15	120	80	314				
8 do Château Richer	65	19	86	54	224				
9 do Ste. Anne	66	8	80	41	195				
10 do St. Féréol	60	14	115	74	263	4	1		
11 Parishes of St. Joachim and St. Tite	689	106	831	562	2,178	113	63	3	
Total									
	276	30	374	104	784	31	37		
1 Parishes of Basie St. Paul and Ste. Placide	144	12	187	73	416	53	45		
2 Parish of Les Eboülements									
3 do St. Hilarion, Set-trington	39		89	37	165				
4 do St. Irénée	73	7	107	42	229				
5 do Ste. Agnès	124	6	152	84	366	11			
6 do Malbéc	209	23	214	139	585			3	
7 do St. Fidèle	85	4	125	55	269				
8 do Petite Rivière St. François Xavier	38	7	56	15	116				
9 do Isle aux Coudres	43	8	65	30	146				
10 do St. Urbain	61	8	102	29	200		50		
Total									
	1,092	105	1,471	698	3,276	160	132	3	
Char'voix.									

<i>Chicoutimi.</i>		<i>Saguenay.</i>							
1	Township of St. Jean—South part of Township of Bagot, comprising St. Alexis de la Grande Baie	118	4	199	68	389			
2	North part of Township Bagot, comprising St. Alphonse de Ligouri	102	14	106	68	290			
3	Township Chicoutimi, comprising the Parish St. François Xavier	195	24	376	146	741	9	37	10
4	Townships Jonquière and Kinogami	54	4	206	38	302			
5	Townships Harvey, Tremblay, Simard, and Bourget	102	7	172	62	343			
6	Township Laterrière, comprising Notre Dame du Brulé	83	4	151	35	273	5	1	
7	Townships Labarre, Caron, Synai, Méry, and Delisle	155	15	322	97	589		2	3
8	Townships Métabetchouan, Outatchouan, Roberval, and Ashouashouan	115	7	221	63	406			1
	Total	924	79	1,753	577	3,333	16	41	11
1	Township of Saguenay	13		17	5	35			
2	do Albert	18	1	18	4	41	4		
3	do Tadoussac	26	2	41	17	86	5	1	4
4	do Beigeronnes	16		35	8	59			
5	do Escoumains	37	3	34	18	92	4		
6	do Iteville	12		22	6	40	1		
7	Seigneurie of Portent, and Township Laval	9	1	19	7	36			
8	Townships of Lafour and Betamias	3		8	6	17			
	Total	134	7	194	71	406	14	1	4

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 8.
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, except from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
1st Victoria.									
1	Parish of St. Leonard	14	144	76	383				
2	do St. Basil	148	136	87	385				
3	do Madawaska	146	214	54	421	14			
4	do St. Francis	89	3	61	339				
	Total	532	680	278	1,528	14			
2nd Victoria.									
1	Parish of Andover	105	10	81	250				
2	do Perth	48	1	62	141				
3	do Gordon	31	9	72	143				
4	do Grand Falls	148	20	150	398	38			
	Total	332	40	365	932	38			
Carlton.									
1	Parish of Woodstock	124	25	116	343		23		
2	do Richmond	187	49	185	528		58		
3	do Wakefield	262	29	206	690		112		
4	do Northampton	67	4	67	196			3	
5	do Simonds	54	8	78	180			5	
6	do Peel	75	11	90	208			1	
7	do Wicklow	135	10	207	486			1	
8	do Kent	139	28	187	458		25		

9	do	Brighton	142	11	180	70	403	.....	37	.....	1
10	do	Aberdeen	49	6	93	28	176	.....	5	.....	7
11	do	Wilmot	131	26	161	88	406	.....	7	.....	41
12	do	Town of Woodstock	127	27	164	82	400	.....	41	.....	2
		Total	1,482	234	1,734	872	4,322	.....	804	.....	6
		<i>Charlotte.</i>									
1		Grand Manan	131	10	175	84	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
2		West Isles and Campobello and other small islands	165	12	273	77	527	.....	.....	.....	.....
3		Parish and Town of St. Andrews	215	43	180	125	963	.....	58	.....	60
4		Part of St. Stephen Parish and Town	187	25	230	141	583	.....	.....	.....	.....
5		do do do	215	40	233	95	583	.....	.....	.....	.....
6		do do do	110	10	83	63	266	.....	.....	.....	.....
7		Part of Parish of St. James	106	38	74	41	288	.....	.....	.....	.....
8		do do do	145	21	102	57	268	.....	.....	.....	.....
9		Parish of St. David's	177	31	137	91	436	.....	.....	.....	.....
10		Parish of St. Patrick and Dunbarton	168	29	138	114	469	.....	.....	.....	.....
11		Part of the Parish of St. George	119	25	96	62	302	.....	.....	.....	.....
12		do do do	132	33	156	80	401	.....	.....	.....	.....
13		Parishes of Runfield and Le-preaux	1,957	339	2,025	1,112	5,433	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Total .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	277	.....	13
		<i>York.</i>									
1		Parishes of Canterbury and Dumfries	210	37	297	161	705	.....	.....	.....	.....
2		Parishes of Southampton and Queensbury	264	28	295	213	801	.....	.....	.....	.....
3		Parish of Prince William	102	16	94	60	272	.....	.....	.....	.....
4		do do do	177	57	154	97	485	.....	.....	.....	.....
5		do do do	148	11	101	64	324	.....	.....	.....	.....
6		do do do	528	70	524	188	1,310	.....	.....	.....	.....
7		do do do	35	7	30	22	94	.....	.....	.....	.....
8		do do do	277	62	354	207	900	.....	.....	.....	.....
9		do do do	217	25	233	143	618	.....	.....	.....	.....
10		do do do	116	26	154	75	371	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Total	2,074	339	2,237	1,230	5,880	.....	.....	.....	.....
									296	.....	.....

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 8.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>à</i> die enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
<i>Stanbury.</i>									
1	Parish of Barton.....	146	29	123	72				
2	do Blissville.....	178	33	174	96	64			
3	do Lunenburg.....	74	16	64	40		2		
4	do Margerville.....	52	22	36	40				
5	do Sheffield.....	78	29	72	61				
6	do Northfield.....	32	5	54	19				
	Total.....	560	134	522	328	64		2	
<i>Queen's.</i>									
1	Parish of Petersville.....	210	34	160	109				
2	Parishes of Gagetown and Harpstead.....	180	46	160	122	4			
3	Parishes of Wickham and Cambridge.....	201	22	210	133	35		4	
4	Parishes of Johnson and Brunswick.....	187	38	160	115				
5	Parish of Waterborough.....	102	37	108	61	16		18	14
6	do Canning.....	66	27	76	57	9			
7	do Chipman.....	140	41	119	80				
	Total.....	1,086	245	993	677	64		72	14
<i>King's.</i>									
1	Parishes of Westfield and Greenwich.....	140	35	132	117	29			
2	Parish of Kingston.....	161	49	151	122	26		56	3

3	do Hampton.....	204	55	151	149	559	1	46	.....
4	do Upham.....	111	21	113	66	311	.....	22	.....
5	do Norton.....	147	24	116	104	391	.....	27	16
6	Parishes of Springfield and Kears	169	24	209	142	644	10	15	.....
7	Parish of Studholm.....	219	49	254	140	662	.....	45	.....
8	do Sussex.....	377	73	360	241	1,051	.....	48	.....
9	do Hamond.....	80	18	71	64	233	.....	14	.....
10	do Havelock.....	156	22	149	107	434	2	9	.....
	Total.....	1,764	370	1,706	1,252	5,092	68	282	19	
<i>First St. John.</i>										
1	Part of the Parish of Lancaster, No. 3.....	53	20	52	53	183	.....	.....	.....
2	Part of the Parish of Lancaster, No. 2.....	36	1	59	28	124	11	.....	.....
3	Part of the Parish of Lancaster, East of No. 2.....	85	16	164	83	348	1	2	.....
4	Part of the Parish of Lancaster, East of No. 2.....	97	14	101	49	261	17	10	.....
5	Part of Guy's Ward.....	57	5	101	63	226	8	7	.....
6	do do.....	31	6	74	44	155	8	10	.....
7	Albert Ward.....	36	5	111	78	230	14	7	.....
8	Brook's do.....	120	10	79	63	272	25	5	.....
	Total.....	520	77	741	461	1,799	84	26	.....
<i>Second St. John.</i>										
1	Part of the Parish of Portland, do do.....	547	29	835	245	1,656	15	26	.....
2	do do do.....	287	72	393	205	957	45	11	3	
3	do do do.....	289	50	264	257	860	8	32	3	
4	Sidney Ward.....	68	13	162	103	346	3	3	.....
5	Duke's do.....	225	11	416	68	720	20	36	7	
6	Queen's do.....	313	51	359	235	958	27	22	.....
7	King's do.....	192	66	335	151	744	8	1	1	
8	Wellington Ward.....	164	34	343	143	684	10	20	.....
9	Prince do.....	238	52	449	256	995	35	83	30	
10	Parish of Simonds.....	316	76	220	251	863	12	2	.....
11	do do.....	168	52	145	136	501	26	43	11	
	Total.....	2,807	506	3,921	2,050	9,284	242	250	48	
<i>Albert.</i>										
1	Parish of Alma.....	83	14	80	44	221	18	.....	.....
2	do Harvey.....	84	17	113	88	302	39	.....	.....
3	do Hopewell.....	119	22	151	90	362	59	.....	.....

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 8.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.	
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>à</i> die enrolled men. Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.		
										Unmarried or Widowers without children.	Marrried or Widowers with children, 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age but under 60 years.
<i>Albert.—Continued.</i>										
1	REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
4	do Hillsborough	149	11	283	115	563	23			
9	do Elgin	124	13	133	74	364		54		
6	do Coverdale	86	13	93	45	237	3			
	Total	645	90	878	456	2,069	142	54		
<i>Restigouche.</i>										
1	.....	115	29	65	43	252			2	
2	.....	193	37	153	84	467	9		59	
3	.....	147	20	111	77	355			2	1
	Total	455	86	329	204	1,074	9	61	3	
<i>Gloucester.</i>										
1	Part of Parish of Beresford	197	12	180	102	491	5	1		
2	Part of Parishes of Beresford and Bathurst	219	20	214	112	565		6		
3	Part of Parish of Bathurst	260	44	205	127	636	2	16	1	
4	Parish of New Brandon	190	11	193	98	492	2	2		
5	do Caraqueette	119	18	269	139	545				
6	do Shippegan	134	13	181	53	381		6		
7	do Inkerman	200	26	180	53	409				
8	do Saumarez	145	23	153	73	394	90			
	Total	1,464	167	1,525	757	3,913	105	25	1	

<i>Northumberland.</i>										
1	Parishes of Ludlow and Blisfield	126	19	103	58	306	1	1	306	1
2	Parish of Blackheath	118	24	118	48	308	1	1	308	1
3	do do Northke	169	35	119	76	399	3	3	399	3
4	do do Derby	56	32	59	27	174	5	5	174	5
5	do do Nelson	186	38	93	69	386	4	4	386	4
6	do do Newcastle	319	99	210	148	776	4	4	776	4
7	do do Chatham	311	44	276	207	838	19	19	838	19
8	do do Glenelg	171	19	73	57	320	72	72	320	72
9	do do Hardwick	101	39	15	50	205	47	47	205	47
10	do do Alnwick	196	41	137	72	446	6	6	446	6
	Total	1,753	390	1,203	812	4,158	35	35	4,158	35
<i>First Kent.</i>										
1	.....	138	33	143	86	400	2	2	400	2
2	.....	122	20	172	75	389	9	9	389	9
3	.....	134	15	141	76	366	9	9	366	9
4	Parish of Welford, south of the Richibucto River	171	24	172	81	448	9	9	448	9
	Total	565	92	628	318	1,603	9	9	1,603	9
<i>Second Kent.</i>										
1	All the Parish of Richibucto, south of the River Richibucto	199	28	174	93	494	8	8	494	8
2	Parish of Wellington	223	32	239	105	599	7	7	599	7
3	do do St. Mary	146	21	175	65	407	7	7	407	7
4	do do Dundas	172	16	279	143	610	15	15	610	15
	Total	740	97	867	406	2,110	15	15	2,110	15
<i>Westmoreland.</i>										
1	Parish of Sackville	229	41	337	128	735	60	60	735	60
2	Part of the Parish of Dorchester	226	23	226	117	680	20	20	680	20
3	do do do	186	37	194	102	519	18	18	519	18
4	Parish of Salisbury	218	28	287	145	678	6	6	678	6
5	do do Monckton	304	114	323	246	987	34	34	987	34
6	Part of the Parish of Shediac	248	38	328	186	800	11	11	800	11
7	do do do	142	11	189	70	412	1	1	412	1
8	do do do	139	20	147	83	380	12	12	380	12
9	do do do	177	13	163	89	432	16	16	432	16
10	Parish of Westmoreland	199	40	199	120	558	39	39	558	39
	Total	2,059	365	2,471	1,286	6,181	157	157	6,181	157
							195	195		43

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 9.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
<i>Annapolis.</i>									
1	274	32	357	167	830	87	65		
2	324	54	332	244	954	129	79		
3	364	52	405	249	1,070	20	188		
4	187	19	198	134	538	35	123		
5	181	21	193	112	507	19	155		
	1,330	178	1,485	906	3,899	290	600		
<i>Antigonish.</i>									
1	475	108	248	192	1,023	9			
2	284	120	109	155	638	7			
3	407	78	301	193	979	266			
4	306	95	173	203	777	8			
	1,442	401	831	743	3,417	290			
<i>Cape Breton</i>									
1	480	78	308	234	1,100	52			
2	396	74	215	165	740	33			
3	396	40	269	183	888	18			
4	184	19	182	87	422	4			

5	Grand Narrows, Bouldale, East Bay	387	67	188	169	611	2	.....	.....
6	Gabarus	213	51	88	88	484	6	.....	.....
7	Glace Bay	118	19	63	63	362	8	.....	.....
9	Cow Bay	141	29	173	119	462	12	38	.....
9	Lingan, Bridge Port	182	17	105	52	306	8	.....	.....
	Total	2,287	394	1,734	1,160	5,575	143	38	2	
<i>Colchester.</i>										
1	Economy	196	31	224	116	567	44	.....	.....
2	Londerry	221	24	228	137	610	36	.....	.....
3	Onslow	220	29	231	160	640	11	49	.....
4	Truro	369	41	419	229	1,058	8	99	.....
5	Tatamagouche and New An- nan	325	44	275	200	844	.....	.....	.....
6	Barlow and Kempdown	116	35	96	78	325	.....	.....	.....
7	Lower Stewiacke	140	26	185	70	391	6	.....	.....
8	Upper and Middle Stewiacke ..	141	20	170	105	436	.....	.....	.....
	Total	1,728	250	1,798	1,095	4,871	99	154	.....
<i>Cumberland.</i>										
1	Polling District No. 1	281	69	226	172	748	4	.....	.....
2	do No. 5	135	38	174	83	430	43	35	.....
3	do Nos 10 and 12	108	17	175	77	377	107	45	.....
4	do No. 11	167	34	204	126	531	66	47	.....
5	do No. 6	130	24	127	80	361	.....	2	.....
6	do No. 3	116	14	145	77	352	.....	1	.....
7	do No. 7	197	48	220	131	596	22	.....	.....
8	do No. 4	201	12	228	90	531	.....	57	.....
9	do Nos. 2 and 9	81	14	100	36	231	1	.....	.....
10	do No. 8	180	51	154	135	520	4	.....	.....
	Total	1,596	321	1,753	1,007	4,677	247	187	.....
<i>Digby.</i>										
1	Township Wespott	142	3	165	73	383	299	.....	.....
2	do Clare	494	84	507	281	1,366	134	.....	.....
3	do Weymouth	246	26	280	138	690	105	.....	.....
	do Digby	313	61	328	241	943	201	.....	.....
	do Hillsburgh	126	14	159	61	360	34	116	.....
	Total	1,321	188	1,439	794	3,742	773	116	.....

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 9.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled members of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.						
Guyborough.									
1	405	76	419	228	1,127	38			
2	138	12	140	70	360	26			1
3	302	52	248	155	757	39			
4	172	33	114	120	439	9			
5	161	14	122	72	369				
6	215	14	251	127	607	19			
	1,393	200	1,294	772	3,659	131			1
City of Halifax.									
1	184	38	251	156	629	7			2
2	488	41	403	268	1,200	12			
3	440	86	457	349	1,332	41			47
4									
5	185	32	283	171	671	33			66
6	342	67	728	356	1,493	103			106
	192	15	287	158	652	12			48
	1,831	279	2,409	1,458	5,977	208			155
Halifax, County of.									
1	85	8	85	63	241				
2	129	14	125	87	355				
3	168	27	165	97	457				122

	274	22	260	124	680	550		Fishermen are classified as sailors.
4 Tanager.....	107	40	115	87	349			
5 Sackville.....	237	31	272	172	712	229		
6 Township of Uniako and part of Newport.....	231	36	357	153	777	6	43	
7 Dartmouth.....	133	33	180	101	387	43	45	
8 Lawrence Town.....	192	49	201	98	540	3	1	
9 Hammond's Plains.....	199	17	216	118	550			
10 Margaret's Bay.....	53	18	77	31	179			
11 Waverly.....	213	25	189	87	464	336		
12 Spryfield.....	275	31	183	87	576		111	
13 Sambro.....								
Total.....	2,296	351	2,315	1,305	6,267	1,289	200	
Hants.								
1 Windsor.....	227	47	269	114	657	7	50	12
2 Falmouth.....	162	32	184	103	481	70		
3 Newport.....	145	35	174	110	464	28		10
4 Kemp.....	161	28	173	105	467	68		
5 Lower Kennetook.....	102	20	158	82	362	35		
6 Rawdon.....	166	23	139	102	430			
7 Noel.....	180	28	132	57	347	23		
8 Maitland.....	196	22	179	110	507	64		7
9 Douglas.....	96	44	113	54	307	1	31	
Total.....	1,385	279	1,521	837	4,022	296	81	29
Inverness.								
1 Broad Cove, Lake Ainslie.....	426	112	203	142	383	38		
2 Margaree.....	256	28	258	118	660	184		
3 Cheticamp.....	143	9	207	65	424			
4 Whycomagh.....	263	80	181	152	676	4	56	
5 River Denys, River Inhabi- tants.....	343	125	122	197	787			
6 Port Hawkesbury, Plaister Cove, Judique and Craguish. Mabou.....	227	92	130	118	567	17		
7 Port Hood.....	267	67	117	101	552	4		
8	180	27	95	70	372			
Total.....	2,105	540	1,313	963	4,921	247	56	
King's.								
1 Township Aylesford.....	132	24	128	91	375		75	
2 Part of the Township of Corn- wallis.....	240	28	357	175	800			.16

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 9.—Continued.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled mem- bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, exempt from ballot until in turn to serve.	
REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS, WITH COMPANY DIVISION LIMITS.									
<i>King's.</i> —Continued.									
3	Part of the Township of Horton	251	29	254	674	14	98		
4	do do Cornwallis	206	25	230	603	15	52		
5	do do Horton	154	20	198	479	23	1		
6	do do Cornwallis	476	34	202	637	8	25		
7	do do do	163	19	256	496	26	23		
8	do do Horton	118	24	154	380	71			
	Total	1,430	203	1,779	4,374	197	274	16	
<i>Lunenburg.</i>									
1	Petite Rivière	299	39	286	804	320			
2	New Dublin	306	38	346	869	22			
3	Lunenburg	163	201	124	232	232			
4	No. 1 Polling District	323	272	323	790	56	238		
5	No. 2 Polling District	327	29	323	730	59	175		
6	New Germany	108	7	192	398				
7	New Ross	148	17	99	323				
8	Chester	298	34	341	851	52	61		
	Total	1,872	219	2,060	5,280	741	531		
<i>Pictou.</i>									
1		255	46	229	725	12			3
2		362	107	241	862	96			

3	196	40	131	152	519	1	8	.....
4	220	68	124	140	652	.....	.....	.....
5	363	109	293	214	979	103	.....	.....
6	56	11	142	45	254	.....	.....	.....
7	91	13	195	58	357	.....	.....	.....
8	266	72	184	156	678	.....	.....	20
9	189	52	161	113	515	.....	.....	.....
10	173	65	103	100	446	2	.....	.....
	2,176	583	1,803	1,345	5,907	224	8	23
	Total.....							
	Queen's.							
1	298	38	325	219	880	109	.....	19
2	136	19	194	107	456	108	.....	1
3	188	20	198	54	460	.....	.....	.....
4	156	14	173	100	443	80	.....	1
	778	91	890	480	2,239	297	.....	14
	Total.....							
	Richmond.							
1	198	25	229	138	690	342	.....	.....
2	288	15	327	147	777	380	.....	.....
3	98	29	110	54	291	20	.....	.....
4	203	24	150	65	442	2	.....	.....
5	339	62	205	163	769	16	.....	.....
6	112	46	64	48	270	.....	.....	.....
	1,238	201	1,065	615	3,139	760	.....	.....
	Total.....							
	Shelburne.							
1	187	11	448	167	813	422	.....	.....
2	122	18	176	82	398	36	.....	.....
3	288	30	294	159	771	41	.....	.....
4	244	18	217	129	608	31	.....	.....
	841	77	1,135	537	2,590	530	.....	.....
	Total.....							

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.
ABSTRACT, by Regimental Divisions, of the Company Division Rolls of 1871. Military District No. 9.—Concluded.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>à la</i> enrulled mem. bers of any Company of Volunteer Militia.	Having served three years, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
	Unmarried or Widowers without children. 18 years of age, but under 30 years.	30 years of age, but under 45 years.	Married or Widowers with children 18 years of age, but under 45 years.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.					
Victoria.									
1 Baddeck	281	83	135	105	604	2	87	.....	.....
2 Watahahack	173	33	70	65	341	.....	59	.....	.....
3 Boularderie	103	36	90	67	296	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 St. Ann's	274	79	154	128	635	39	.....	.....	.....
5 Cape North, Ingonish	146	22	121	55	344	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	977	253	570	420	2,220	52	146	.....	.....
Yarmouth.									
1 Town of Yarmouth	225	22	391	179	817	150	.....	.....	.....
2 Chebogue	131	22	219	113	485	170	.....	.....	.....
3 Hebron	129	6	229	116	480	78	.....	.....	.....
4 Carleton	96	1	140	61	298	8	.....	.....	.....
5 Trunkett	260	41	410	166	877	38	.....	.....	.....
6 Pubnico	179	8	297	128	612	12	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,020	100	1,686	763	3,569	456	.....	.....	4

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT
OF 1871.

ABSTRACT of Returns, by Regimental Divisions.—PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

No.	REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	Lient.-Colonels (or other Officers signing Return).	Residence.	No. of Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classifi- cation.			Remarks.
					1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bona fide enrolled mem- bers of any Co. of Volunteer Militia.	Having served 3 years, except from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
					Unmarried or Widowers with- out children.	Married or Widow- ers with children but under 45 yrs.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 yrs.						
					18 yrs. of 30 yrs. of age, but age, but under 45 yrs.								
MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.													
<i>First Brigade Division.</i>													
1	Essex	Lt.-Col. S. S. Mc Donnell	Windsor	13	1,994	357	2,768	1,289	6,402	90	85	94	
2	Kent	" D. Borsyth	Chatham	8	1,575	267	2,343	1,251	5,436	41	79	100	
3	Bothwell	" J. Desmond	Morpeth	6	1,303	193	1,786	873	4,155	21	41	67	
4	Lambton	" Hon. A. Vidal	Sarnia	10	2,417	392	3,005	1,333	7,147	42	324	43	
5	West Riding of Middlesex	" W. M. Johnston	Strathroy	11	1,406	221	1,620	852	4,119	8	43	20	
6	North do	" John Arthurs	Napier	6	1,414	221	1,726	998	4,359	7	57	20	
7	East do	" Wm. McMillan	London	6	1,809	353	2,240	1,416	5,818	7	210	20	
8	West do	" Geo. Munroe	Alboro	6	1,103	302	808	636	2,849	22	73	61	
9	East do	" Alex. Saxton	Port Burwell	8	1,420	190	1,971	1,033	4,614	48	82	10	
10	North do	" John D. Dent	Embro	8	1,601	299	1,895	1,332	5,127	3	201	31	
11	South do	" Jas. Ingersoll	Ingersoll	8	1,377	195	2,268	1,175	5,015	1	141	43	
12	City of London	" L. Lawrason	London	7	968	226	1,465	636	3,295	1	141	40	
<i>Second Brigade Division.</i>													
13	South Riding of Huron	" D. H. Ritchie	Bayfield	8	1,950	277	2,426	1,343	5,996	65	154	25	
14	North do	" Chas. Widder	Goderich	10	2,323	313	3,439	1,597	7,732	9	109	26	
15	South do	" Joseph Walker	Walkerton	7	1,693	183	2,386	1,160	5,832	4	90	2	
16	North do	" H. Lindsay	Southampton	7	1,011	192	1,400	713	3,316	29	120	20	
17	South do	" Thos. B. Guest	St. Mary's	9	1,387	157	1,789	1,041	4,374	1	73	17	
18	North do	" J. C. W. Daly	Stratford	12	1,759	204	2,301	1,149	5,413	1	110	19	
19	North do	" Geo. Davidson	Berlin	10	1,256	86	1,787	1,018	4,147	1	2	19	

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT
OF 1871.

ABSTRACT of Returns, by Regimental Divisions.—PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—Continued.

No.	REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	Lieut.-Colonels (of other Officers signing Return).	Residence.	No. of Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled mem- bers of any Co. of Volunteer Militia.	Additional Classi- fication.	Remarks.
					1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.					
<p>MIL. DIS. No. 1.—Continued.</p> <p><i>Second Brigade Division.</i></p>													
20	South Riding of Waterloo ..	Lt. Col. Jas. Cowan	Galt	12	1,252	184	1,705	990	4,131	2	61	15	
21	North do	" John Wilton	Alma	8	1,510	131	2,185	974	4,800	7	101	13	
22	Centre do	" G. C. Hamilton	Fergus	10	1,854	288	2,018	1,103	5,263	4	115	63	
23	South do	" Thos. Saunders	Guelph	6	1,014	187	1,145	646	2,962	3	80	64	
	Total Military District No. 1			196	3,5306	5,432	47,086	24,558	112,332	407	2,492	832	
<p>MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.</p> <p><i>Third Brigade Division.</i></p>													
24	North Riding of Norfolk ..	Major T. W. Clark	Waterford ..	7	982	73	1,547	739	3,341	1	69	14	
25	South do	Lt. Col. E. Gilbert	Port Dover ..	7	871	142	1,460	732	3,205	85	71	27	
26	North do	" G. Stanton	Paris	9	1,236	107	910	493	2,246	1	22	33	
27	South do	" C. S. Perley	Burford	5	1,120	167	1,699	868	3,754	1	229	35	
28	Haldimand	" R. V. Griffith	Cayuga	9	1,250	175	1,570	932	3,927	3	172	51	
29	Monck	" A. P. Farrell	Cayuga	8	1,084	124	1,480	794	3,432	19	105	33	
30	Welland	" T. C. Street	Chippewa ..	8	1,292	190	1,876	1,061	4,419	32	246	63	
31	Lincoln	" R. Macdonald	St. Catharines.	8	1,144	176	1,895	924	4,139	97	145	168	
32	Niagara	" P. C. Servos	Niagara	4	227	38	203	182	650	9	60	81	
33	North Riding of Wentworth	" P. Carroll	Dundas	8	1,189	194	1,398	772	3,553	7	79	26	
34	South do	" J. Land	Barton	6	998	122	1,347	700	3,167	6	79	26	

55	Halton	" D. Campbell ..	Milton	8	1,613	241	1,853	915	4,622	79	180	57
56	City of Hamilton	" C. Magill	Hamilton	10	1,330	312	2,389	1,100	5,131	64	194	27
<i>Fourth Brigade Division.</i>												
37	Peel	" S. Price	Brampton	8	1,271	247	1,317	698	3,533	36	113	59
38	Cardwell	" G. McManus	Monomills	8	1,347	127	1,292	706	3,472	1	83	31
39	North Riding of Grey	" W. Watson	Cape Rich	9	2,102	261	2,655	1,369	6,387	57	184	71
40	South do	" Thos. Smith	Egremont	8	1,913	230	2,717	6,387	6,387	2	63	46
41	Algoma .....	" .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	No return.
42	North Riding of Simcoe	" J. McWatt	Barrie	12	1,816	347	2,613	1,122	5,898	55	135	63
43	South do	" R. T. Banting	Cookstown	10	1,908	335	2,039	844	5,186	92	92	28
44	East do	" Hon. D. Reeson	Markham	10	1,141	220	1,446	750	3,557	8	42	31
45	North do	" W. Selby	Sharon	12	1,608	218	2,174	1,018	5,018	9	117	21
46	West do	" J. W. Gamble	Woodbridge	12	1,208	191	1,412	763	3,574	34	34	23
47	North do	" J. H. Thompson	Carrington	9	1,877	263	2,208	1,095	5,443	14	21	28
48	South do	" W. H. Gibbs	Oshawa	8	1,463	214	1,892	947	4,516	23	159	72
<i>Fifth Brigade Division.</i>												
49	East Riding of the City of Toronto	" Hon. G. W. Allan	Toronto	12	1,715	407	2,175	1,061	5,358	19	237	114
50	West Riding of the City of Toronto	" R. S. Denison	Toronto	12	1,432	298	2,988	1,257	5,975	16	439	166
Total Military District No. 2				217	34,587	5,419	46,545	23,369	109,920	644	3,347	1,374
<i>MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 3.</i>												
<i>Sixth Brigade Division.</i>												
51	West Riding of Durham	Lt.-Col. D. Fisher	Bowmanville	6	1,284	168	1,577	798	3,827	17	137	40
52	East do	" H. Adams	Port Hope	7	1,383	201	1,708	920	4,212	52	270	113
53	West do	" J. R. Benson	Peterborough	8	978	193	915	484	2,578	2	88	36
54	East do	" R. D. Rogers	Ashburham	8	1,265	198	1,535	803	3,796	1	110	59
55	West do	" R. D. Chatterton	Cobourg	8	1,117	178	1,301	848	3,444	34	156	55
56	East do	" A. H. Meyers	Trenton	8	1,412	167	1,801	1,000	4,480	27	180	55
57	South do	" W. Cottingham	Ormeau	9	1,311	192	1,610	789	3,902	1	76	21
58	North do	" J. D. Smith	Fenelon Falls	6	971	148	1,231	544	2,894	8	11	3
<i>Seventh Brigade Division.</i>												
59	West Riding of Hastings	" A. Ponton	Belleville	7	996	139	1,319	632	3,086	34	193	152
60	East do	" T. Wills	"	8	1,571	274	1,310	1,029	4,184	3	120	21
61	North do	" A. F. Wood	Madoc	9	1,181	145	1,476	801	3,603	71	71	5
62	Prince Edward	" G. Striker	Picton	9	1,442	167	1,897	1,071	4,677	76	220	90

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.

OF 1871.

ABSTRACT of Returns, by Regimental Divisions.—PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—(Continued.)

No.	REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	Lieut.-Colonels, (or other Officers signing Return).	Residence.	No. of Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classifi- cation.			Remarks.
					1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled mem- bers of any Co. or Volunteer Militia.	Having served 3 years, EXEMPT from ballot in turn to serve.	
MIL. DIST. No. 3.—Continued.													
<i>Seventh Brigade Division.—Con.</i>													
63	Lennox	Lt.-Col. C. Fraser	Ernestown.....	8	1,102	202	1,498	837	3,639	47	156	54	
64	Addington	" E. J. Hooper	Camden	6	1,044	189	1,707	949	4,488	4	78	29	
65	Frontenac	" W. Ferguson	Kingston	6	1,040	218	1,048	802	3,108	126	241	64	
66	City of Kingston	" T. A. Corbett	"	7	522	100	1,852	596	2,070	85	143	2	
	Total, Military District No. 3			120	19,219	2,882	22,985	12,903	57,989	517	2,250	674	
MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.													
<i>Eighth Brigade Division.</i>													
67	South Riding of Leeds	Lt.-Col. S. McCam- mon	Gananoque	9	1,346	171	1,741	844	4,102	26	156	30	
68	North do do and Grenville	" H. McCrea	Frankville	6	950	114	996	630	2,680	1	130	3	
69	Brockville	" Wm. Stafford	Brockville	4	636	93	952	448	2,190	12	304	27	
70	South Riding of Grenville	" M. Clarke	Prescott	8	891	133	1,037	598	2,659	61	137	25	
71	South do Lanark	" Hon. J. Shaw	Smith's Falls	9	1,251	219	1,397	822	3,699	94	94	30	
72	North do do	" Robert Bell	Carletonplace	6	1,145	161	1,090	544	2,940	.....	79	1	
73	South do do	" E. Harrington	Arnprior	8	1,089	111	1,107	580	2,887	2	2	.....
74	North do do	" P. White	Pembroke	6	987	204	1,185	601	2,977	3	40	2	
75	Carleton	" C. M. Church	Hazledean	10	1,083	308	1,360	967	4,318	.....	258	45	
76	City of Ottawa	" J. Aumond	Ottawa	10	886	197	1,836	884	3,803	.....	98	18	

77 Dundas	A. G. Macdonell	137	1,505	854	3,712	1	37	6
78 Russell	" M. Casselman	223	1,504	786	3,872	4	151	3
79 Stormont	J. R. Wood	135	853	514	2,432	17	83	6
80 Cornwall	Maj. G. Macdonell	128	417	269	1,281	4	41	30
81 Prescott	Lt.-Col. T. Higginson	170	1,338	681	3,265	.....	209	81
82 Glengarry	" D. A. Macdonald	354	1,081	888	3,818	.....	82	4
Total, Military District No. 4		119	17,487	2,859	19,399	132	1,871	312

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.									
<i>First Brigade Division.</i>									
83 Pontiac	Maj. E. Heath	164	1,103	724	3,207	1	6	.....	5
84 Ottawa	Lt.-Col. A. Wright	295	3,277	1,433	7,204	11	116	.....	6
85 Argenteuil	" E. Pridham	121	906	564	2,552	6	289	.....	9
86 Montreal West	" J. J. Day	618	4,672	2,268	10,246	8	739	.....	30
87 Second Montreal Centre	" C. J. Coursol	89	126	78	451	.....	5	.....	9
<i>Second Brigade Division.</i>									
88 Huntingdon	Maj. D. McFee	237	985	761	3,113	25	336	.....	74
89 Napierville	Lt.-Col. J. G. Laviolette	56	934	506	2,033	.....	26	.....	1
90 Second Châteauguay	" R. Stewart	81	611	368	1,534	.....	93	.....	46
91 St. John's	J. P. Carreau	80	952	569	2,273	3	112	.....	32
92 Iberville	" J. Dacier	65	1,173	553	2,496	44	70	.....	24
93 Missisquoi	" C. Stewart	137	1,551	794	3,476	.....	101	.....	101
94 Brome	" J. B. Hunt	76	1,463	661	2,939	.....	136	.....	22
95 Sheford	" Hon. A. B. Foster	98	1,974	761	3,756	.....	65	.....	33
<i>Third Brigade Division.</i>									
96 Richmond	Maj. G. Williamson	70	980	547	2,382	1	205	.....	16
97 Drummond	son	55	1,327	569	2,771	1	92	.....	11
98 Stanstead	Lt.-Col. E. Cox	175	1,233	663	2,938	.....	40	.....	25
99 Sherbrooke	" B. Morris	60	860	307	1,743	.....	226	.....	8
100 Compton	Maj. L. Pope	132	1,311	574	2,877	.....	323	.....	5
Total		180	17,123	2,609	25,518	101	2,970	.....	451

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.

OF 1871.

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS, by Regimental Divisions.—PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—Continued.

No.	REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	Lient. Colonels (or other Officers signing Return).	Residence.	No. of Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classi- fication.			Remarks.
					1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Sailors.	Bond fide enrolled mem- bers of any Co. of Volunteer Militia.	Having served 3 yrs. except from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
					Unmarried or Widowers with- out children.	Mated or Widow- ers with children but under 45 yrs. of age.	Of 45 yrs. of age, but under 60 yrs.						
					18 yrs. of 30 yrs. of age, but age, but under under 30 yrs. 45 yrs.								
	MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.												
	<i>Fourth Brigade Division.</i>												
101	Beaubarnois	Lt-Col. F. X. Rapin	St. Timothée ..	6	973	77	1,304	604	2,958	117	275	721	officers not in- cluded.
102	1st Châteauguay	Hon. L. Renaud	Ste. Martine ..	4	473	56	551	362	1,442	11	46	914	"
103	Hochelaga	" F. Armand	Rivière des Prairies	10	1,350	145	2,580	1,239	5,314	6	181	2221	"
104	Jacques Cartier	G. G. Gaucher	Ste. Geneviève ..	6	640	89	941	467	2,137	169	21	18	"
105	Laprairie	J. Beaudin	St. Jacques	6	575	47	804	484	1,950	1	1	1221	"
106	Laval	J. H. Bellerose	St. Y. de Paul ..	5	513	47	763	496	1,749	20	6	17	"
107	1st Montreal Centre	Hon. H. Starnes	Montreal	2	341	74	232	145	792	20	6	6	"
108	Montreal East	B. H. Lemoine	Montreal	3	1,735	250	4,680	2,153	8,818	6	56	389	"
109	Soulanges	D. A. Coutlée.	St. Jos. de Sou- langes	5	635	63	910	364	2,022	13	2	15	"
110	Terrebonne	Hon. E. Masson	Terrebonne	10	877	82	1,636	813	3,408	3	3	32	"
111	Two Mountains	L. Dumouchel.	St. Benoit	10	942	89	1,197	674	2,902	1	87	3130	"
112	Vaudreuil	J. B. Mongenais	Rigaud	8	729	62	952	457	2,200	133	296	5024	"
	<i>Fifth Brigade Division.</i>												
113	Berthier	C. A. Forneret.	Berthier	9	1,083	104	1,700	807	3,664	90	84	59	"
114	Joliette	G. de Lanaudière	Joliette	10	1,012	104	1,791	882	3,789	1	142	1	"
115	L'Assomption	P. O. Roy	St. Roch	9	789	89	1,206	762	2,816	2	1	1	"
116	Maskinongé	G. Caron	St. Léon	7	786	55	1,321	694	2,786	2	46	4	"
117	Montcalm	C. Landry	St. Jacques	10	899	84	1,027	532	2,592	2	122	4	"

118	St. Maurice	Yamachiche	7	535	41	1,003	415	1,994	5	3	26	3	1,994	7
119	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	6	392	36	697	328	1,463	3					
<i>Sixth Brigade Division.</i>														
120	Arthabaska	Arthabaska	7	1,036	56	1,578	683	3,353		124	1	21		
121	Bapt.	St. Hugues	10	730	107	1,484	728	3,049	1	37	19	24		
122	Chambly	Longueuil	6	626	90	888	503	2,107	15	1		18		
123	Nicolet	Gentilly	9	1,549	123	1,884	988	4,554	53	170	4	27		
124	Richelieu	St. Aimé	10	872	72	1,739	726	3,409	236	43	1	30		
125	Rouville	C.B.	9	592	77	1,260	686	2,595				27		
126	St. Hyacinthe	R. St. Jacques	9	717	93	1,390	692	2,892		8		2	9	
127	Vercheres	A. Brodeur	7	686	92	1,055	593	2,426				12		
128	Wolfe	J. Picard	7	444	40	865	271	1,690		137		33	15	
129	Yamaska	J. Lematre	7	821	65	1,378	733	2,987	50	1	16	21		
Total, Military District No. 6														
214														
23,342														
38,816 19,181														
83,788														
939 1,927 317 432														
<i>MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.</i>														
<i>Seventh Brigade Division.</i>														
130	Lothbinière	St. Croix	12	1,788	225	1,644	1,002	4,659	159	97	1	1		
131	Megantic	St. E. C. Porter	9	1,150	155	1,565	810	3,680		193	85			
132	Beauce	Lt. Col. Hon. E. J. Duchesnay	10	1,580	103	2,555	1,021	5,259		229		3		
133	Dorchester	St. Marie	13	1,333	89	1,395	722	3,339						
134	Lévis	St. Joseph de Lévis	13	1,542	191	2,320	1,021	5,074	154	151	87			
135	Bellechasse	St. Michel	9	1,110	128	1,487	782	3,507	64	107	4			
136	Montmagny	Louis Bias	8	924	150	1,007	622	2,703	247	140				
137	L'Islet	B. Pouliot	8	792	88	1,106	572	2,548	100	56	1			
138	Kamouraska	V. Dubé	11	1,123	164	1,660	917	3,864	125	15	12			
139	Témiscouata	B. Dionne	14	1,211	138	1,835	884	4,068	59	121	9			
140	Rimouski	O. Pineau	11	1,456	116	2,446	970	4,988	44	102	10			
141	Bonaventure	F. D. Gauvreau	8	1,297	167	1,161	675	3,290	276	100		22		
142	Gaspé	J. C. Belleau	17	1,381	185	1,802	682	4,060	300	121				
<i>Eighth Brigade Division.</i>														
143	Champlain	St. Maurice	13	1,171	102	1,876	803	3,952	156	247	11			
144	Portneuf	P. Benoit	13	1,469	178	1,712	1,017	4,373	268	234				
145	Quebec East	A. G. Tourangeau	4	973	121	2,315	1,190	4,589	28	35	18			
146	do Centre	L. J. C. Fiset	5	678	142	1,091	644	2,555	2	59				
147	do West	Maj. J. Lemoine	4	384	75	988	372	1,769	8	8				
148	County of Quebec	Lt. Col. J. Laurin	12	1,183	183	1,398	872	3,636	10	183				
Anse-Lorette														

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT.

OF 1871.

ABSTRACT of Returns, by Regimental Divisions.—PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—Continued.

No.	REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	Lieut.-Colonels, (or other Officers signing Return).	Residence.	No. of Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Seamen or Sailors.	Bonded enrolled mem- bers of any Co. of Volunteer Militia.	Having served 3 yrs, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	Remarks.
					1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.					
	MIL. DIS. No. 7.—Continued.				18 yrs. of age, but under 30 yrs.	Married or Widows with children	Of 45 yrs. of age, but under 60 yrs.						
	<i>Eighth Brigade Division.</i>				Unmarried or Widowers without children.								
149	Montmorency	Lt.-Col. F. X. Turcotte	St. Jean, Isle d'Orleans	11	689	106	831	532	113	63	3		
150	Charlevoix	" L. C. Clement	Les Ebolesmens	10	1,092	105	1,471	608	160	132	3		
151	Chicoutimi	" J. Kaue	Chicoutimi	8	924	79	1,753	577	16	41	11		
152	Saguenay	" R. Boulianne	Bergeronnes	8	134	7	194	71	14	1	4		
	Total, Military District No. 7			231	25,174	2,984	35,562	17,376	2,320	2,688	303		

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

No.	MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8. <i>First Brigade Division.</i>	Lieut.-Colonels, (or other Officers signing Return).	Residence.	No. of Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Seamen or Sailors.	Bonded enrolled mem- bers of any Co. of Volunteer Militia.	Having served 3 yrs, EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	Remarks.
					1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.					
153	1st Victoria	Lt.-Col. L. Thériault	Little Falls	4	532	38	680	278		14			
154	2nd do	" W. R. Newcombe	Tobique	3	332	40	365	195		38			
155	Carleton	" J. R. Tupper	Woodstock	12	1,482	234	1,734	872	3	304	6		
156	Charlotte	" D. Wetmore	St. George	13	1,957	330	2,025	1,112	742	277	13		

157 York	B. A. Robinson	Fredericton...	10	2,074	389	2,237	1,230	5,880	2	296	2
158 Sunbury	" R. Hoben.	Burton.....	6	560	134	522	328	1,544	.....	64	.....
<i>Second Brigade Division.</i>											
159 Queen's	G. D. Bailey	Canning.....	7	1,086	245	993	677	3,001	64	72	14
160 King's	" E. B. Beer.	Sussex.....	10	1,704	370	1,706	1,252	5,032	68	282	19
161 1st St. John	" W. H. A. Keans	St. John.....	8	520	77	741	461	1,799	84	26	.....
162 2nd do	" J. V. Thurgar	"	11	2,807	506	3,921	2,060	9,284	242	250	48
163 Albert	" J. R. Russel.	Hopewell.....	6	645	90	878	456	2,069	142	54	.....
<i>Third Brigade Division.</i>											
164 Restigouche	" A. Ferguson	Dalhousie	3	455	86	329	204	1,074	9	61	3
165 Gloucester	" Hon. J. Ferguson	Bathurst	8	1,464	167	1,525	757	3,913	106	25	1
166 Northumberland	" Maj. R. Crocker	Chatham	10	1,753	390	1,203	812	4,158	35	351	37
167 1st Kent	" Lt.-Col. L. P. W.	"	4	565	92	628	318	1,603	9	.....	2
168 2nd do	" Des Brisay	Richibucto	4	740	97	867	406	2,110	15	.....	.....
169 Westmorland	" A. Renaud.	Bouctouche	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	" Hon. A. E. Botsford.	Sackville.....	10	2,059	365	2,471	1,286	6,181	157	195	43
Total, Military District No. 8 .....	.....	.....	130	20,795	3,609	22,825	12,694	59,923	1,677	2,300	188

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

<i>MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.</i>											
<i>Fifth Brigade Division.</i>											
170 Antigonish	Lieut.-Col. P. Mc Kinnon	St. Andrews	4	1,442	401	831	743	3,417	290	.....	.....
171 City of Halifax	" H. Pryor	Halifax	6	1,831	279	2,409	1,458	5,977	208	605	155
172 County of Halifax	" J. T. Wyld	do	13	2,296	351	2,315	1,305	6,267	1,289	200	.....
173 Colchester	" P. S. Archibald	Truro	8	1,728	250	1,798	1,095	4,871	99	154	.....
174 Cumberland	" H. G. Pines	Pugwash	10	1,696	321	1,753	1,007	4,677	247	187	.....
175 Guysborough	" S. Campbell	Gaysborough	6	1,393	200	1,294	772	3,659	131	.....	1
176 Hants	" J. A. Jenkins.	Windsor	9	1,383	279	1,621	837	4,022	296	81	29
177 Pictou	" J. Kitchen.	River John	10	2,176	583	1,803	1,345	5,907	224	8	25
<i>Second Brigade Division.</i>											
178 Annapolis	" W. E. Starratt.	Paradise	5	1,330	178	1,485	906	3,899	290	600	.....
179 Digby	" B. Viets	Digby	6	1,821	188	1,439	794	3,742	773	116	.....

RESERVE MILITIA ENROLMENT
OF 1871.

ABSTRACT of Returns, by Regimental Divisions.—PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—Concluded.

No.	REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	Lieut.-Colonels (or other Officers signing Return).	Residence.	No. of Company Divisions.	Classes.				Total of all classes.	Additional Classi- fication.			Remarks.
					1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.		Seamen or Gallors.	Bond <i>vide</i> enrolled men- bers of any Co. of Volunteer Militia.	Having served 3 yrs. EXEMPT from ballot until again required in turn to serve.	
					Unmarried or Widowers with- out children.	Mated or Widow- ers with children but under 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. of age, but under 60 yrs.						
	MIL. DIS. NO. 9.—Continued.				18 yrs. of 30 yrs. of age, but under 30 yrs. 45 yrs.								
	Second Brigade Division.												
180	Kings.....	Lt.-Col. L. de V. Chipman.....	Kentville.....	8	1,430	203	1,779	962	4,374	197	274	16	
181	Lansburg.....	" H. S. Jost.....	Lansburg.....	8	1,872	219	2,060	1,129	5,280	741	531		
182	Quebec.....	" J. R. Pattillo.....	Liverpool.....	4	778	91	860	460	2,238	297		14	
183	Shelburne.....	" E. R. Thompson.....	Shelburne.....	4	841	77	1,135	537	2,590	530			
184	Yarmouth.....	" J. M. Lent.....	Luakett.....	6	1,020	100	1,686	763	3,569	456		4	
	Third Brigade Division.												
185	Cape Breton.....	" Hon. J. Bourl. not.....	Sydney.....	9	2,287	394	1,734	1,160	5,575	143	38	2	
186	Laveress.....	" J. McLeod.....	Broad Cove.....	8	2,105	540	1,313	963	4,921	247	56		
187	Richmond.....	" J. F. Fuller.....	Arichat.....	6	1,238	201	1,085	615	3,139	760			
188	Victoria.....	" C. J. Campbell.....	Victoria.....	5	977	253	1,570	420	2,220	52	146		
	Total, Military District No. 9			134	29,046	5,108	28,900	17,291	80,345	7,270	2,996	244	

RECAPITULATION BY MILITARY DISTRICTS.

MILITARY DISTRICTS.	Classes.					Total of Company Divisions.	Total of all classes.	Additional Classification.			Recapitulation by Provinces.	Remarks.																			
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.				Searmen or Sailors.	Bonafide enrolled members of any Co. of Volunteer Militia.	Having served 3 yrs. EXCEPT from ballot in turn to serve.			Recapitulation by Provinces.																		
				18 yrs. of age, but under 30 yrs.	Marrried or Widowed 18 yrs. of age but under 45 yrs.									Of 45 yrs. of age but under 60 yrs.																	
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.																															
No. 1	196	5,432	47,036	24,558	112,332	407	2,492	832	} 330,886	} 222,854	No Returns from Regimental Division of Algoma, and No. 2 Co. Division of Regimental Division of East Riding of York.																				
No. 2	227	5,419	46,545	23,369	109,320	644	3,347	1,374																							
No. 3	120	2,882	22,985	12,903	57,989	517	2,250	674																							
No. 4	119	2,859	19,399	10,900	50,645	182	1,871	312																							
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.																															
No. 5	150	2,609	25,518	12,720	57,970	101	2,970	451	} 59,923	} 80,345	432 Officers of M. D. No. 6 not included.																				
No. 6	214	2,449	38,816	19,181	83,788	939	1,927	317																							
No. 7	231	2,584	35,562	17,376	81,096	2,320	2,688	303																							
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.																															
No. 8	130	3,609	32,825	12,694	59,923	1,677	2,309	188	} 694,008	} 80,345																					
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>No. 9</td> <td>134</td> <td>5,108</td> <td>28,900</td> <td>17,291</td> <td>80,345</td> <td>7,270</td> <td>2,996</td> <td>244</td> <td rowspan="2">} 694,008</td> <td rowspan="2">} 80,345</td> <td rowspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Dominion</td> <td>1,521</td> <td>33,351</td> <td>287,566</td> <td>150,992</td> <td>694,008</td> <td>14,007</td> <td>22,850</td> <td>4,695</td> </tr> </table>												No. 9	134	5,108	28,900	17,291	80,345	7,270	2,996	244	} 694,008	} 80,345		Total Dominion	1,521	33,351	287,566	150,992	694,008	14,007	22,850
No. 9	134	5,108	28,900	17,291	80,345	7,270	2,996	244	} 694,008	} 80,345																					
Total Dominion	1,521	33,351	287,566	150,992	694,008	14,007	22,850	4,695																							

Certified, **WALKER POWELL, Lieut.-Col.,**
Deputy Adjutant General of Militia.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
July 1st, 1871.